VOLUME-9984

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

August-20-1929 (-21-22)

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
20	Ile De France	Havre	90
21	Voltaire	Buenos Aires	24
	Haiti	Trinidad via Wilmington N.C.	3
	Mahia	Wellington	5
	Josiah Macy	Mamonal	3
	Krosfond	Cuba	1
	Ragnvald Jarl	Maracaibo	1
	Oakfield	Cuba	1
	F. H. Hillman	Mamonal	2
	Millinockett	Porto Rico	1
	Chile Maru	Hamburg	2
	City Of Corinth	Manchester	3
22	Bermuda	Bermuda	33
	Santa Marta	Jamaica	10
	R. R. Govin	Venezuela	2
	Rajah	Cuba	2

9984

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9984

Aug 20-22, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
OCT 16 1943
day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 16 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

SHIP NO. 191568 MANIFEST NO. 1

SAILED AUG 30 1929

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible]OHEC, Joseph, Surgeon of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Bohec

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1929

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched 10/2/29 TX
Clerk TX
Cards Removed 10/7/29 at [illegible]
Cards Checked [illegible]

Aug 8-20-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX REPORTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
	DIRECT HEAD TAX	U. S.	Foreign	In Transit	U. S.			U. S. CITIZENS RETURNING		
Aliens	26	77 3	16 10 3	x 39 13 3	30 583 17	17 x11 x	8 [illegible]	55 1070 9	6	676
1st Cabin									13	316
2nd Cabin									7	220
Steerage										1072

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	U.S.	Total
Aliens	93 √83	676
1st Cabin	10√ x11	316
2nd Cabin	[illegible]	220
Steerage	[illegible]	[illegible]
	319 1072	

9984

9984

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE", Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (ENGLAND), AUGUST 15th., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BARON	Maurice	29		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	NI 15495	London	July 25 1929	England	London
2		DOTY	John W	51		M	M	Engineer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Canada	Toronto	R.P. 5I7342	Washington	July 30th.1929	U.S.A.	New-York Cy..
3		ELLIS	John E	39		M	M	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ontario	R.P.5I2340	Washington	July I0th.1929	-"-	-"-
4		FORSBREY	Lena	39		F	M	Housewife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	England	London	R.P. 508332	Washington	April.27th.1929	-"-	-"-
5		HARRISON	Arthur D	66		M	S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Cuchield.	R.P. 485418	Washington	May I4th.1929	-"-	San Francisco.
6	TRANSIT	HUNT	Kenneth	33		M	S	Valet	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Manchester	N.I. I722I	London	August I2th.1929	England	London
7	TRANSIT	HYLTON	Ennis	35		F	M	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Danglas.	N.I. I7230	London	August I2th.1929	-"-	-"-
8	TRANSIT	-"-	Jack	37		M	M	Musician	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bolton	N.I. I72I9	London	-"-	-"-	-"-
9		NESS	Saint Clair	47		F	S	Maid	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	London	R.P. 502266	Washington	June I3th.1929	U.S.A.	Washington.
10		WOOD	Stanley H	30		M	S	Valet	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	London	R.P.506963	Washington	June 22nd.1929	-"-	-"-
11		LUIGGI	Crucien E	59		M	S	Banker	"	French-English	"	French	French	France	Bastia	R.P.464506	Washington	March 30th.1929	-"-	-"-
12	TRANSIT	ITO	Shunji	46		M	M	S/S N.Y.K. Company Official	"	English	"	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Nagasakhi	N.I. I09I	Tokio	June I0th.1929	Japan	Nagasakhi.
13																				
14		Closed at number T W E L V E																		
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A., AUGUST 20ST, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, specify which and when, and whether supported by others? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife.Mrs Baron 2 Chamberlan London .England	Eng.	London	Yes	self	Y	Yes	I925 1927 M.	NYC.	Sister.Mirs Juffe 65Cristal Park West.New-York Cy	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9	Fair	Bl	Bl	None
2	Savoy Hotel.London England	NY	New-York Cy	"	"	"	"	I929	Regent	Residence.655 Park ave. New-York Cy	"	Perman.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	"	Gr	Bl	"
3	Hotel Lantaster.Paris.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1403 1929 July		Home.6 Leafy Lane.NYC.	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6.0	"	Br	"	"
4	Relative.Grovener House London.England	"	"	"	"	"	"	I927 I929 June		Home.IIO West 86 street New-York Cy	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.I	"	"	Br	"
5	Brown's Hotel.Dover Church London England.	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	I928 I929 June		Residence.825 Belfour Bldg San Francisco.California	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.I0	"	Gr	Bl	"
6	Father.Mr Hunt.Huguette Villa.Nortland Rd.London	Eng.	London	"	"	"	No	-	-	Ambassadors Hotel.NYC.	"	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	"	Br	Gr	"
7	Friend.Mr Gordon Mansions London.England	"	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	1927	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	Bl	Bl	"
8	"	"	"	"	Line 7	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	"	"	"
9	Grosvenor House.Park Lane London.England.	DC	Washington	"	Col.23	"	Y	I929	NYC.	MM.Heys Hammond.2221 Kalozama Road.Washington DC.	"	Resid.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	"	"	"
10	"	NY	New-York Cy	"	"	"	"	I927 I929 July		Employer.M.Winslow.34 East 52 street.New-York Cy	N	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	Br	Br	"
11	Friend.Mr Pennoyer 46 Chester Square.London England	"	"	"	self	"	"	1924 I929 Apr		Business.25 East 77 street New-York Cy	Y	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	"	Gr	"	"
12	Pargrene Hotel.London Engl.	Eng.	London	"	"	"	"	"	W	Pennsylvania Hotel.NYC.	"	I month	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	"	Blk	"	"
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis 1ST.OFFICER, of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Friant

1 ST. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1929

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1929

at ny

A Jamporoh

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE AUGUST 14TH, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GERSBACH	Charles	35		M	S	Merchant	Yes	French-Eng	Yes	Swiss	French	Swiss	Stein	RP.443158	Washington	Dec 10 1928	U.S.A.	New-York
2		TRIPET	Hermine C	50		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dombresson	RP.484808	491294	May 10 1929	"	"
3		DE BOTELHO	Martin C	29		M	M	Merchant	"	French-Span English	"	Brazilian	Span.Amer.	France	Grasse	RP.510264	513703	July 7 1929	"	"
4	TRANSIT	AQUILERA	Guillermo	28		M	M	"	"	Eng.Span.	"	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	NO	V 13 A	----------	Cuba	La Havane
5	TRANSIT	-"-	Hélène	18		F	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Havane	-"-	-"-	----------	"	"
6	DIPLOMAT	DE SAAVEDRA	Hector	53		M	S	Diplomat	"	Eng.Span.	"	"	"	"	"	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT			"	"
7	DIPLOMAT	LETONA	Carmen	52		F	M	Transit	"	Spanish	"	Salvadorian Sp.Amer.		Salvador Republic	San Salvador	NO.II5	Paris-Embassy	August 7 1929	France	Paris
8	DIPLOMAT	-"-	Regina	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	DIPLOMAT	-"-	Marié	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	DIPLOMAT	QUINONEZ	Mercedes	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO.II4	"	"	"	"
11	DIPLOMAT	CASEY	Ana	55		F	S	Governess	"	"	"	Agentin.	South Amer.	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT	Embassy Paris		U.S.A.	Washington
12	DIPLOMAT	ZULOAGA	Angel	42		M	M	Military	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mendoza	"	Embassy Paris #156		"	"
13	DIPLOMAT	- -	Maria	39		F	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buenos Ayres	-"-	-"- 157		"	"
14	DIPLOMAT	-"-	Dolores	8		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-		"	"
15	DIPLOMAT	-"-	Esther	3		F	S	"	No	----------	No	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-		"	"
16	TRANSIT	SEVERGNINI	Alberto	36		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish-Eng.	Yes	"	N.Italian	Argentine	Rosiario	NI. 213	Buenos Ayres	Jan.2 1929	Argent.	Buenos Ayres
17		-"-	Florence	31		F	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	USC	American	U.S.A.	Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
18		CAFRITZ	Gwendolyn	19		F	M	"	"	English Hungarian	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	NO. 66	Budapest	August 9 1929	U.S.A.	Washington
19	DIPLOMAT	BLITZ-SPIER	Henry	55		M	M	Consul of Persia	"	Persian	"	Persian	Dutch	U.S.A.	New-York	NI.913	Hamburg	June 8 1929	Holland	Posterdam
20	DIPLOMAT	-"-	Marthe	43		F	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	German	Germany	Cologne	NI.914	"	"	"	"
21	TRANSIT	NACHMANSON	Herrman	30		M	S	Banker	"	Swedish-English	"	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	N.I. 13487	Berlin	Aug.8th.1929	Sweden	Stockholm
22		FLORMAN	Nils	39		M	M	Stockbroker	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	R.P. 509877	Washington	June 27th.1929	U.S.A.	New-York Cy.
23																				
24																				
25		Closed at number : T W E N T Y T W O																		
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK U.S.A., AUGUST 20ST, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (especially in closing) permit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is person or absconder, or inadmissible for cause and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Hotel de Paris.Paris France	NY	NEW YORK CY	Y	SELF	Yes	Yes	1928 1929	July N.Y Cy	Home.185 Madison Ave.NYCy	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bl	Bl	None
2	Hotel Crillon.Paris.France	"	"	"	Col.23	"	"	1929	May 1907	Mr Berlin.1607 Broadway New-York Cy	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Gr	"
3	Hotel St Nemes d'Albany. Paris.France	"	"	"	self	"	"	1928 1929	July	Home:210 East 68street.NYC.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Blk	Gr	"
4	Hotel Crillon.Paris.France	Cuba	Habana	"	"	"	"	1929	"	In transit to Habana.Cuba	T R A N S I T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	Line 4	"	"	"	May 1929	"	T R A N S I T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Bl	Bl	"
6	Diplomatic passport	Diplomatic passport			Diplomatic passport					Diplomatic passport	Diplomatic passport			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Diplomatic passport					
7	Relative 59 Rue Nicolo.Paris.France	Salvador San-Salvador		"	self	"	"	1923 1924	S.Franc.	In transit to San Salvador	T R A N S I T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	8	Gr	Blk	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1923	"	In transit to San Salvador	T R A N S I T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blk	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	Line 8	"	"	"	"	In transit to San Salvador	T R A N S I T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	"	"	"	"
10	Brother.Mr Quimonez.48 Rue de Lisbonne.Paris.France	"	"	"	self	"	"	1923 1926	"	In transit to San Salvador	T R A N S I T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	"	"	Gr	"
11	Ambassade Argentine.Paris	D.C.	Washington	"	Col 23	"	-	-	-	Ambassade Argentine.Washington D.C.	Y	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Br	Bl	"
12	Ritz Hotel.Paris.France	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Attaché Militaire.Ambassade Washington.D.C.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Gr	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Bl	Br	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	(	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	--	--	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	(	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	--	--	"
16	Relative.10 Rue Quentin Bauchatt.Paris France.	Argent.	Buenos Aires	"	self	"	Y	1929	3 M. NYC.	American Industrial Corp. 25 Broad street.New-York Cy	"	6 weeks	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Br	Gr	"
17	"	"	"	"	Line 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Br	"
18	Father.Dr Detre.16 Buda Pesth.Hungaria	Dc	Washington	"	self	"	"	1928 1929	"	Husband.17-31 Park Road. Washington D.C.	"	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Bl	Bl	"
19	Relative.Rotterdam.Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plazza Hotel.New-YorkCy	Y	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Gr	Gr	"
20	"	"	"	"	Line 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	"	"
21	Mother.Mrs Nachmanson Tyra Stockholm.Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	"	Col.23	"	"	1929	6 m	Brown Brothers C°.Wall St. New-York Cy	"	2	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Bl	Bl	"
22	Wife-Mrs-Flotman.	Hotel Paris NY	New-York Cy	"	self	"	"	1926 1929	July	Home.1160 Park Ave.NewYork	"	Resid.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	"	Br	Br	"
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

3-2 trips.

with U.S.P.

3-2 trips on business.

Not considered adm. for permanent residence file 9931/814

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis IST.OFFICER, of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Le Friant

I ST. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (followed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph *, Surgeon of the* S/S ILE DE FRANCE *,* sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* seventeen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

V. Bohec

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE France, August 14th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MARKS	Montagne	39		M	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	British	English	Australia	Melbourne	RP491301	Washington	May 22 1929	U.S.A.	Nyk
2		-"-	Stella	40		F	M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	-"-	-"-	RP491303	-"-	-"-	"	"
3	U.S.Cit.	-"-	Patricia	9		F	S	None	Y	"	"	U.S.	"	U.S.A.	New York	BIRTH CERTIFICATE		----------	"	"
4		BARRY	Catherine	22		F	S	Governess	Y	"	Y	"	"	England	Linevide	RP49L302	Washington	May 22 1929	"	"
5	TRANSIT	PATEL	Mehli	22		M	S	Merchant	Y	"	Y	"	"	India	Bombay	NI 13408	London	July 8 1929	England	London
6	TRANSIT	SINCLAIR	Norman	31		M	M	Professor	Y	"	Y	"	"	New Zealand	Auschaldn	NI 396	Paris	August 10 29	"	Rugby
7	U.S.Cit.	MASSON	Damien	59		M	M	-"-	Y	"	Y	"	Canadian	Canada	St Anicat	N O V I S A		----------	Canada	Montreal
8		DRISCOLL	Elizabeth	28		F	S	LadyMaid	Y	"	Y	"	English	England	Clonakilty	RP5I5267	Washington	July 22 1929	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
9		ANTERS	Johanna	30		F	S	Nurse	Y	German	Y	German	German	Germany	Hanover	RP50I280	-"-	JUne 10 1929	-"-	Brooklyn Ny
10		GRIESER	Bertha	24		F	S	Governess	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Ludwighofen	RP497269	-"-	June 3 1929	-"-	Nyk
11		GLASER	Wilhelmine	48		F	S	Nurse	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Duren	NI 3810	Frankfort	Aug 12 1929	Germany	Bad Nanheim
12		MAWICK	Elisabeth	32		F	M	Maid	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Dahehowen	RP 497032	Washington	June 3 1929	U.S.A.	Nyk Cty
13	TRANSIT	MEINNERT	Oskar	55		M	M	Merchant	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Breneuhaven	NI 6139	Bremen	April 23 1929	Germany	Brême
14		VAN EGTEN	Bert	42		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	RP 497910	Washington	June 5 1929	U.S.A.	Nyk
15	TRANSIT	MERCURIO	Fernando	27		M	M	Journalist	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	NI 46	Brussels	July 31 1929	Belgium	Brussels
16	TRANSIT	-"-	Renata	33		F	M	None	Y	English -"-	Y	"	"	France	Nâort	NI 47	"	-"-	"	-"-
17	TRANSIT	BELAUSTEGUIGOITIA	Francisco	31		M	M	Medium	Y	French Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	NI 10	Bilbao	Sept 13 1928	Spain	Bilbao
18	TRANSIT	-"-	Elvira	25		F	M	Housewife	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	"	"	NI 10	"	-"-	"	-"-
19	TRANSIT	ZUNZUNEGUI MORENO	Enrique de	25		M	M	Lawyer	Y	Spanish English	Y	"	"	Mexico	Puebla	NI 9	"	August 8 1929	"	-"-
20	TRANSIT	AROCENA DE ZUNZUNEGUI	Rafaela	20		F	M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	NI 9	"	-"-	"	-"-
21		WALLENBERG	Marc	29		M	M	Banker	Y	Swedish	Y	Swedish	Swedish	Suedan	Stockholm	NI 96	Stockholm	Sept 14 1928	Suedan	Stockholm
22	DIPLOMAT VL 206704	DE BRAGANCA	Alfonso Maria	33		F	V	None	Y	English Portuguese	W	Portuguse	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Sarasota Florida	Diplomatic Passport		----------	France	Paris
23		IDZAL	Ann	37		F	S	Buyer	Y	English	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kalvaria	RP 487049	Washington	May 15 1929	U.S.A.	Chicago
24	DIPLOMAT	MOSZKOVSKI	George	35		M	M	Diplomat	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Warsaw	Diplomatic visa		----------	France	Paris
25		DUMONT DE CHASSART	Jacques	37		M	M	Lawyer	Y	English Polish French	Y	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	NI 58	Brussels	Aug 8 1929	Belgium	Brussels
26	DIPLOMAT	ZIANG-LING	Chang	38		M	M	Diplomat	Y	English	Y	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shangai	Diplomatic Passport		----------	China	Shnagai
27		WILVERT	Anna	42		F	M	Stewardess	Y	English French	Y	Luxembourg	German	France	Metz	RP 497702	Washington	May 17 1929	U.S.A.	Nyk
28		LAMPEL	Ida	37		F	D	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Fogeras	RP 474723	-"-	April 20 1929	-"-	-"-
29	TRANSIT	MACKAY	Hugh	53		M	M	Lawyer	Y	"	Y	English	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	N O V I S A		----------	Canada	Montreal
30		del CARPIO	Josefina	28		F	M	Housewife	Y	English Spanish	Y	Bolivian	Spanish Amricano	Venezuela	Caracas	NI 331	Paris	Aug 2 1929	Venezuelas	Caracas

Closed at number THIRTY

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., August 20th, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf mute or physically defective? (Specify which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Relative Hotel Gallic Dihard Ille et Vilaine France	U.S.A	Lachesnut	Y	Self	Y	Yes	1929	Nyk	Chastworth Garden Appts Larchmont New York	R e s i d e n t			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	br	br	None
2	-"- -"-	"	-"-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
3	-"- -"-	"	-"-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	"	br	br	"
4	-"- -"-	"	-"-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
5	Relative: 6st Paul's Rd Cambridge England	England	London	Y	"	Y	No	----------		Plaza Hotel Nyk Cty	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	bl	Br	"
6	Relative/ Mrs Sinclair The Thatel Stansted Essex	"	Essex	Y	"	Y	No	----------		Ritz Carlton Hotel Madison Ave 46th St New York Cty	"	4 weeks	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	br	"
7	Hotel de Paris 8 Blvd de la Madeleine Paris France	Canada	Montréal	Y	"	Y	No	----------		IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	T R A N S I T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	bl	br	"
8	Majestic Hotel Paris France	Pa	Pittsburgh	Y	"	Y	Yes	1921 1929	Pitts-burgh	Employer 600 Ambrown Ave PittsburgnPa	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
9	-"- -"-	Ny	Brooklyn	Y	Col 23	Y	"	1929	Brooklyn Nyk	Employer; Mr Maltz 36 Mapleton Brooklyn Nyk	No	résident	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	bl	bl	"
10	Relative: Grosvenor House London England	"	Nyk	Y	Col 23	Y	"	1926 1929	Nyk	Employer 25 W 81 St Nyk Cty	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	br	"
11	Home: 31 Frankfurstrasse Bad Neuheim Germany	Germany	Bad Neu-heim	Y	Col 23	Y	No	----------		C/O Mrs Uris 271 Madison Ave Nyk Cty	Yes	6 Months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
12	Hotel Beausite Paris France	Nyk	New York	Y	-"-	Y	Yes	1929	Nyk	Mrs Baruch 39 W 53th St New York Cty	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	bl	"
13	Lloydshasse N°9 Bremerha-ven Germany	Germany	Brême	Y	-"-	Y	No	----------		North German Lloyd Broadway 57 New York Nyk	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
14	Hotel de Montreal rue d'Hauteville Paris	Nyk	Nyk	Y	self	Y	Yes	1928 1929	Nyk	Home: 340 W 51 Nyk Cty	No	Résident	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
15	Father: Michel Mercurio 69 O'Broad Sheet London England	Belgium	Brussels	Y	"	Y	"	1925	"	Pennsylvania Hotel Nyk	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	br	bl	"
16	Father in law: -"-	"	-"-	Y	"	Y	No	----------		-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
17	Hotel Bilbao Spain	Mexico	Tencon	No	"	Y	Yes	1929	Nyk	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	T R A N S I T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
18	-"- -"-	"	-"-	No	"	Y	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	br	"
19	Mother: Mme Luisa Moreno Jorge Juan 30 Madrid Spain	"	-"-	No	"	Y	No	----------		-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
20	-"- -"-	"	-"-	No	"	Y	No	----------		-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
21	Father: Mr Martin Wallemberg Stockholm Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	"	Y	Yes	1928	Nyk	Brown Brothers Co Wall St Nyk	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
22	Home 19 rue du Cirque PARIS France	France	Paris	"	"	Y	"	1928 1929	"	Hotel Rits Madison Ave New York Cty	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	bl	br	"
23	Hotel Royal Monceau Paris France	Ill	Chicago	"	"	Y	"	1929	Chica-go	3162 Pinegrove Ave Chicago Ill	No	Résident	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
24	Hotel Campbell Paris France	Nyk	New York	"	"	Y	"	1929	Newor-léans	Fidelity Trust William John St New York	Yes	indéfini	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
25	Wife: Mme Dumont de Chas-sart 100 rue de Tréves Brussels	Belgium	Brussels	"	"	Y	No	----------		Hotel Brevoort New York Cty	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
26	Steinplatz Hotel Berlin	China	Shanghai	No	"	Y	Yes	1928	Nyk	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA	T R A N S I T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
27	Hotel Scribe Paris France	Nyk	New York	Yes	"	Y	"	1929	"	Union Chrétienne deJeunes Filles 124 W 16 St Nyk	No	Indéfini	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
28	Hotel Rovaro Rue Brunel Paris France	"	-"-	"	"	Y	"	1929	"	Home 145 W 55st New York	No	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
29	Brother: Edward Mackay 681 Sherbrooke St Montreal	Canada	Montreal	No	"	Y	"	1929	"	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	T R A N S I T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
30	Hotel George V Paris	Venezuala	Caracas	No	"	Y	"	1929	"	Sister Mrs Say 41 So Munn Ave East Orange N.J	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	br	br	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis IST. OFFICER *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S ILE DE FRANCE, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L Friant

I ST. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* Oct, *19* 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 19 2

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 14th., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CALMELS	Marie Louise	45		F	D	Governess	Yes	French-English	Yes	French	French	France	Aubin	R.P.4878II	Washington	May.17th.1929.P	U.S.A.	Los Angeles.
2		CHRETIEN	Henri	50		M	M	Teacher	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	N.I. 718	Paris		France	Saint Cloud
3	TRANSIT	CATTIER	Jean	27		M	S	Diplomat	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT			-"-	Paris.
4		CORDIER	Victor	44		M	M	Teacher	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	St.Rambert	N.I. 5	Lyon	July 12th.1929	-"-	Lyon
5	TRANSIT	-"-	Jeanne	40		F	M	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lyon	N.I. 6	Lyon	-"-	-"-	-"-
6		COUVEZ	Paul	34		M	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	N.I. 293	Paris	July 27th.1929	-"-	Paris
7		COZIC	Josephine	32		F	S	Maid	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Chateaulin	N.I. 2599	Paris	April 29th.1929	-"-	-"-
8		PAIN	Henri	45		M	M	Engineer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Algeria	Algiers	No. 319	Paris	August 1st.1929	-"-	-"-
9		DUBOIS	Alphée	49		M	W	Industrial	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	France	CLAMART	N.I. 2872	Paris	June 5th.1929	-"-	-"-
10		DURU	Paul	57		M	M	Jewler	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ecouen	R.P. 48428I	Washington	May 14th.1929	U.S.A.	New-York Cy.
11		-"-	Noemi	54		F	M	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Figeac	R.P. 492I40	Washington	May 25th.1929	-"-	-"-
12		EUILLADES	Léon	55		M	M	Industrial	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Finny	N.I. 2398	Paris	June 20th.1929	France	Paris
13	TRANSIT	FAY	Bernard	36		M	S	Teacher	"	French-English	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	N.I. 367	Paris	August 8th.1929	-"-	-"-
14		FERBER	Madeleine	41		F	S	Merchant	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lyon	R.P. 500205	Washington	June 8th.1929	U.S.A.	New-York Cy.
15		FURLAUD	Maxime	51		M	M	Banker	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Saintes	R.P. 445068	Washington	March.29th.1929	-"-	Princeton
16	DIPLOMAT	GLEY	Eugéne	72		M	W	Teacher	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Epinal	Government Official.376	Paris	August 9th.1929	France	Paris
17		HANSOT	Milly	23		M	S	Advertising	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	R.P. 5II4I4	Washington	July 8th.1929	U.S.A.	New-York Cy.
18		JOUILLE	Eulalie	44		F	S	Maid	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Epernay	R.P. 497575	Washington	June 4th.1929	-"-	Lake Forest
19		LE BOUEDEC	Francine	24		F	M	Governess	"	French-English	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Roudouallec	R.P. 49I097	Washington	June 1st.1929	-"-	New-York Cy.
20		TESSIER	Aurélienne	22		F	S	Maid	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Montabon	Q. I29	Paris	August 12th.1929	France	Paris
21		VERNERET	Marie Louise	32		F	S	Dressmaker	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Poil(Nievre)	N.Q. I49	Paris	August 6th.1929	U.S.A.	New-York Cy.
22		WEILL	Michel	41		M	M	Merchant	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	R.P. 448II2	Washington	Jan.16th.1929	-"-	San-Francisco.
23		-"-	Evelyn	36		F	M	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	Portland	R.P. 447734	Washington	Jan.16th.1929	-"-	-"-
24	TRANSIT	WEILLER	Paul	35		M	M	Engineer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	N.I. 394	Paris	August 10th.1929	France	Paris
25	TRANSIT	ALLINGHAM	Christopher	29		M	S	Broker	"	English-French	"	British	English	England	London	N.I. 4II	Paris	August 13rd.1929	-"-	-"-
26		BOWYER	John	32		M	M	Valet	"	English	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Hackney	R.P. 49I7I7	Washington	May 24th.1929	U.S.A.	Wyandanch.L.I.
27		CRAWFORD	Mary	42		M	S	Maid	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Canada	Wood-Island	N.Q.875	Paris	June 6th.1929	-"-	New-York Cy.
28		CUNNINGHAM	Mary	50		F	S	Governess	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	Colling-wood Ontario.	N.Q. I43	Paris	August 10th.1929	-"-	-"-
29		GRAY	Mary	53		F	S	Nurse	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	England	Stockton	R.P. 485993	Washington	May.13th.1929	-"-	-"-
30		PATEL	Rustomji	52		M	W	Merchant	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	India	Bombay	N.I. 455	Bombay	May 21st.1929	India	Bombay.

Closed at Number ‡THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—696

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A., AUGUST 20th., *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Relative:Hotel Maurice.Paris. FRANCE	Cal.	LOs Angeles	Yes	Col.23	Yes	Yes	I926 I929	N.Y.Cy.	Employer:Mr.DAVIS,25 Bertley Sq. Los Angeles.Cal.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	Wife:Mrs.H.CHRETIEN,23 Rue Pres-chez.Saint Cloud .S.O. FRANCE.	France	Saint-Cloud	"	Self	"	"	I928 I929	-"-	Relative:Shelton Hotel.N.Y.Cy.	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Bl	"
3	Diplomatic passport	Diplomatic passport			Diplomatic passport		Diplomatic passport			Diplomatic passport				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Diplomatic passport					
4	Parents:Mrs.CORDIER,I Rue Chil-debert.Lyon.FRANCE.	France	Lyon	"	-"-	"	No	------		Congress Physiologic.Boston. Mass.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Br	"
5	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	Line 4	"	"	------		-"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	Br	Gr	"
6	Wife:Mrs.Paul GOUVEZ,29 Rue Salneuve.Paris.FRANCE.	-"-	Paris	"	Self	"	Yes	I9I8 I929	N.Y.Cy.	Relative:Mr.CRANE & C°. Dalton. Mass.	"	3 Weeks	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Br	"
7	Relative:45 Rue Raymonard.Paris FRANCE	-"-	-"-	"	Col.23	"	"	I928 I929	-"-	Employer:Mrs.A.SCHOELLKOPF, Hotel Ritz.N.Y.Cy.	"	I Month	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	Br	Br	"
8	Home:67 Rue Tocqueville.Paris. FRANCE.	-"-	-"-	"	Self	"	"	I928 I929	-"-	Relative;Shelton Hotel.Lexington Avenue.N.Y.Cy.	"	2 Months.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Gr	"
9	Home:II5 Rue Victor Hugo.Paris. FRANCE.	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	I928 I929	-"-	Relative:425 West 55th Str.N.Y.Cy.	"	I Month	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Gr	"
10	Parents: Mr.DURU,IO Rue Vivienne Paris.FRANCE	N.Y.	New-York Cy	"	-"-	"	"	I928 I929	-"-	Sons:Mr;DURU,I50 East 49th Str. N.Y.Cy.	"	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Br	"
11	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	Line IO	"	"	I928 I929	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	Br	Br	"
12	Home:40 Rue Vivienne.Paris. FRANCE.	France	Paris	"	Self	"	No	-----		Relative:Pensylvania Hotel. N.Y.Cy.	"	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Gr	"
13	Brother:Mr.G.FAY,II Rue St.Flo-rentin .Paris.FRANCE	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	Yes	I928 I929	N.Y.Cy.	Relative:Haward Club.27 West 44th Str.N.Y.Cy.	"	2 Months	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Br	"
14	Relative/Hotel Roblin.Paris. FRANCE.	N.Y.	New-York Cy.	"	-"-	"	"	I928 I929	-"-	Home:4I6 West I29 Str.N.Y.Cy.	"	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	Gr	Gr	"
15	Relative:IIO Boulevard Haussman Paris.FRANCE.	N.J.	Princeton	"	-"-	"	"	I925 I929	-"-	Wife and Childrens Hody Rd. Princeton.N.J.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Gr	"
16	Relative:I4 Rue Monsieur Prince Paris.FRANCE	Paris	France	"	-"-	"	"	I925 I926	-"-	Haward Médical School.Boston. Mass.	"	IO Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Br	"
17	Relative:76 Rue Spontini.Paris. FRANCE	N.Y.	Scarborough	"	-"-	"	"	I928 I929	-"-	Home:River House,Scarborough. N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Bl	Gr	"
18	Friend:Mrs.CHAMPAGNOLE,Audincourt Doube.FRANCE	Ills	Lake Forest	"	Col.23	"	"	I927 I929	-"-	Employer:Mrs.JUDAH,Lake Forest Ills.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Br	Bl	"
19	Father:Mr.Louis LE BOUEDEC Roudouallec.Morbihan.FRANCE	N.Y.	New-York Cy.	"	-"-	"	"	I924 I9[illegible]9	-"-	Employer:M262 Central Park West N.Y.Cy.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	Bl	Gr	"
20	Father:Mr.Edouard TESSIER,Manta-lon.Sarthe.FRANCE.	Ohio	Akron	"	-"-	"	No	------		Employer:Mrs.Mae MARTIN,Goodrich & C°.Akron Ohio.	"	Indefinit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	Br	Gr	"
21	Friend:Mrs.PIERRETTE,Etang Aroux France	N.Y.	New-York Cy.	"	Self	"	Yes	I928 I929	N.Y.Cy.	Relative:C/O Mrs.MOORE,347 West 44 Str.N.Y.Cy.	"	Permanent	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	Br	Gr	"
22	Relative:93 Avenue Malakoff. Paris.FRANCE	Cal	San Francisco	"	-"-	"	"	I928 I929	-"-	Home: I940 Broadway.San Francisco. Cal.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Gr	"
23	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	Line 22	"	"	I928 I929	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	Br	Gr	"
24	Father:Mr.A.WEILLER,66 Rue de Lisbonne.Paris.FRANCE.	France	Paris	"	Self	"	"	I928 I929	-"-	Relative:HOtel Savoye Plaza. N.Y.Cy.	"	I Month	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Br	"
25	Mother:Mrs.ALLINGHAM,23 Rue ST.Lambert.Paris.FRANCE.	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	I928 I929	-"-	Relative:Hotel Roosevelt N.Y.Cy.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Gr	"
26	Sister:Mrs.BOWYER,Hackney. ENGLAND.	N.Y.	Long-Island	"	Col.23	"	"	I928 I929	-"-	Employer:Mr.BARUCH,Bagatelle Wyandanch.Long Island.N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Gr	"
27	Brother:Mr.Mr.W.CRAWFORD, Wood Island.Canada.	Mass.	Boston	"	-"-	"	"	I928 I929	-"-	Employer:Mrs.S.CARR,403 Commonwealth Avenue.Boston.Mass.	"	Indefinit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	Br	Gr	"
28	Relative:Hotel Ritz.Paris.FRANCE	N.Y.	New-York Cy.	"	-"-	"	"	I928 I929	-"-	Employer:Mr.G.N.HOROWITZ,250 Park Avenue.N.Y.Cy.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Gr	Gr	"
29	Relative:Hotel Georges V.Paris. FRANCE.	-"-	Northport	"	-"-	"	"	I928 I929	-"-	Employer:Mrs.SCULLIN,Northport Long-Island.N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Br	Br	"
30	Brother:Mr.Patel,Bombay.India.	India	Bombay	"	Self	"	"	I923 I924	-"-	Friend.Mr.F.B.MEECK,52 broadway. N.Y.Cy.	"	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Br	Br	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis 1ST. OFFICER (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Friant

1 ST. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" Sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST I4th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A. AUGUST 20th., 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	AUSTRIAN	Nelly	46		F	M	--	By Marriage at N.Y.Cy.I9II.Pass.67980	200 West 9C Str.N.Y.Cy.
2	ARCHER	Alam	30		F	M	Galesburgh Ills.May 30th.I899.Pass .663751	--	47th Str.Lexington Hotel.N.Y.Cy.
3	AMES	Charles	59		M	M	Macon.Miss.August.Ist.I870.Pass.84478	--	65 West 54 St.N.Y.Cy.
4	-"-	Elizabeth	55		F	M	Macon.Miss.Sept.I3th.I873.Pass.84477	--	-"- -"-
5	APRIL	Mildred	35		F	M	N.Y.Cy.Oct.IIth.I894.Pass.92034	--	280 Riverside Drive.N.Y.Cy.
6	ADAMS	Warren	I8		M	S	Cleveland.ohio.Sept.I4th.I9I0.Pass.73589	--	I2I Little Hall.Princeton.N.J.
7	-"-	Warren	67		M	M	Sherborn.Mass.Nov.4th.I862.Pass.64395	--	580 Park Avenue.N.Y.Cy.
8	ALEXANDER	Will iam	49		M	M	Chatleston West Virginia.Nov.4th.I879.Pass. 86942	--	II75 Park Avenue.N.Y.Cy.
9	-"-	Emily	49		F	M	Cecil County.Maryland.Nov.7th.I879.Pass.2553I	--	-"- -"-
10	ALPERT	Max	44		M	M	--	Court of Brooklyn.Febr.I3th.I9I3.Pass.674I37	II5 Ocean Avenue.Brooklyn.N.Y.
11	- -	Leah	32		F	M	--	By Marriage at Passaic.N.J.Febr.I920.Pass.674I37	-"- -"-
12	AXMAN	Gladys	34		F	M	Boston Mass.August I4th.I895.Pass.509I0	--	25 East 86 St.N.Y.Cy.
13	ABRAMS	Hattie	46		F	M	Philadelphia.Pa.April.30th.I902.Pass.734II	--	430I Ventnor Avenue.Atlantic Cy.N.J.
14	ALLYN	Dorothy	20		F	S	Bradenton.Fla.Oct.4th.I909.Pass.I03396	--	I6 Rose St.Freeport.N.Y.
15	ARGUIMBAU	Aneta	3I		F	M	Creston Ohio.June.2nd.I898.Pass.I0339I	--	-"- -"-
16	BAKER	Helen	39		F	M	Chicago.Ills.Dec.24th.I889.Pass.597462	--	Lake Bluff.Illinois.
17	-"-	John	I8		M	S	-"- -"- July 3Ist.I9II.PAss.597463	--	-"-
18	BADENHAUSEN	Hildegarde	28		F	M	N.Y.Cy.Nov.I9th.I900.Pass.92358	--	3I Binchwood Rd.Glen Rock.N.J.
19	BOMZON	Samuel	38		M	M	N.Y.Cy.Jan.6th.I89I.Pass.60I784	--	895 West End. Avenue.N.Y.Cy.
20	BARUCH	Roman	57		M	M	Camden.S.C.April.28th.I872.Pass.463583	--	39 West 53 St.N.Y.Cy.
21	-"-	Rosemary	48		F	M	--	By Marriage at N.Y.Cy.Febr.5th.I907.Pass. 5645I	-"- -"-
22	-"-	Marina	I4		F	S	N.Y.Cy.Oct.20th.I9I4.Pass.5645I	--	-"- -"-
23	BROADMAN	Eva	38		F	M	N.Y.Cy.July I4th.I89I.Pass.69I897	--	II9.West 7I St.N.Y.Cy.
24	BARTON	Ralph	38		M	M	Kansas Cy.Mo.August.I4th.I89I.Pass.7577	--	42 West 58 St.N.Y.Cy.
25	BUCK	Emily	30		F	M	Orange N.J. Dec.22nd.I898?Pass.5I637	--	III East 48th.ST.N.Y.Cy.
26	BILLINGTON	Nora	5I		F	M	Montpellier.Vermont.April 27th.I878.Pass.580929	--	I25 East 63rd.N.Y.Cy.
27	BRENNER	Joseph	49		M	M	--	Court of Kings County Brooklyn.N.Y. (Father Papers)Pass.660776	I4I2 Broadway.N.Y.Cy.
28	BOHAN	Owan	48		M	M	N.Y.Cy.Febr.23rd.I880.Pass.597785	--	3I4 West 5Ist.N.Y.Cy.
29	-"-	Margaret	48		F	M	-"- Nov.26th.I880.Pass.597785	--	-"- -"-
30	BROWN	Donald	52		M	M	White Plains.N.Y. Nov.9th.I877.Pass.83340	--	40 East 38 st.N.Y.Cy.

Closed at Number : THIRTY.

5

Registered Insp. 7-22 Cm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE Sailing from LE HAVRE France, August 14th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. August 20th, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARR	Dessie	49		F	M	Tupelo Miss July 16 1880 Pass 81140		5th Ave Hotel Nyk Cty
2	BAKER	Albert	22		M	S	Chicago Ill July 1 1908 Pass 571186		228 Prospect Ave Lake Bluff Ill
3	BUTLER	Rush	58		M	M	Northwood Iowa Aug 27 1871 Pass 82995		Winnetka Ill
4	-"-	Isabelle	55		F	M	Chicago Ill June 13 1874 Pass -"-		-"-
5	-"-	Crilly	22		M	S	-"- April 14 1907 -"- 85565		-"-
6	-"-	Milburn	14		M	S	-"- May 20 1915 -"-		-"-
7	BUTTERWORTH	William	64		M	M	Maineville Ohio Dec 18 1864 Pass 17082		1105 8th St Moline Ill
8	-"-	Katherine	62		F	M	Moline Ill Oct 13 1866 " 17083		-"-
9	BARNEY	John	28		M	M	Otsego Mich May 21 1901 Pass 2021		441 Eggleton Ave Kalamazoo Mich
10	BROOKS	Fred	70		M	M	New York June 30 1858 Pass 588593		1107 5th Ave New York Cty
11	-"-	Louise	57		F	M	Pittsburgh Pa Aug 26 1871 Pass -"-		-"-
12	BARON	Fannie	65		F	M		By marriage at Bialystock Russia Dec 1884 Pass 9757	817 W End Ave Nyk Cty
13	-"-	Tillie	23		F	S	New York cty Oct 11 1906 Pass 9758		-"-
14	BURNWORTH	Alma	36		F	S	Piedmont Va March 30 1893 Pass 92865		Piedmont Va
15	BROWN	Harry	22		M	S	Port Huron Mich Feb 21 1907 Pass 25460		2458 Military St Port Huron Mich
16	BENNETT	Jerome	36		M	M	Nyk Cty Sept 7 1893 Pass 34443		321 So 17th St Phila Pa
17	Bennett	Berenice	36		F	M	Philadelphie Pa Oct 21 1892 Pass 34443		-"-
18	BARON	Norton	32		M	S	Newyork March 5 1896 Pass 9891		817 W End Ave Nyk Cty
19	BOWMAN	Elizabeth	51		F	M	Garden Praire Ill Feb 22 1878 Pass 480797		Garden Praire Ill
20	BOYD	May Louise	35		F	S	New York Cty May 18 1894 Pass 95707		57 Park Ave Bronxville Nyk
21	BULL	Jean W.L.	63		F	M	Troy Nyk Aug 4 1866 Pass 282		Ivy Cottage Whitford Chester Pa
22	BASS	William	33		M	M		6 U.S. Court 1923 Pass 59374	124 W 79 St Nyk Cty
23	-"-	W. J.	31		F	M		By Marriageat Nyk Sept 11 1919 Pass 21650	-"-
24	-"-	Kermit	8		M	S	Nyk Oct 13 1920 Pass 94890		-"-
25	-"-	Elliott	6		M	S	-"- March 30th 1922 -"-		-"-
26	-"-	Ritta	4		F	S	-"- June 11th 1925 -"-		-"-
27	CARROLL	Julia	50		F	S	Lexington Kty Aug 28 1870 Pass 613146		105 E 53st New York cty
28	CORNELL	Lidia	60		F	S	Buffalo Nyk June 16 1870 Pass 4551		110 Beard Ave Buffalo Nyk
29	CARR	Sareau Susan W	79		F	W	Manigham Mass May 19 1849 Pass 42815		403 Cincinnati Ave Boston Mass
30	CARLING	Emily	29		F	S	Nyk Cty Jan 1 1900 Pass 243491		24 5th Ave Nyk Cty

Closed at number : T H I R T Y

C. Hyponia Dmp. 4 29 Cain

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE Sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE) AUGUST 14TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK .U.S.A. AUG.20ST 1929, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CANNING	Alice	51		F	S	Warren.Mass.Feb.17.1878.	Passport 30398	414W.12 street.NYC.
2	CHAITIN	Rose	53		F	M	Passport 58496	American by marriage.New-York May 21.1895.	800W.End ave.NYC.
3	"	Frances	22		F	S	New-York Cy Jan.25.1906	Passport 57964	"
4	GRILLY	Isabel	60		F	M	Feb.1869.Sturgis Michigan	Passport 417	5544 Woodlaron ave.Chicago Ill.
5	CAFRITZ	Morris	36		M	M	Passport 98034	American by Parents.Born in Vilna-Poland.Sep.27.1893	May Flower Hotel.Washington DC
6	CROOKS	Philips	59		M	S	Jan.28.1870.Clarinda.Iowa.	Passport 599472	48 Beacon street.Boston Mass.
7	CAREWE	Edwin	45		M	M	Gamesville Texas.May 5.1884	Passport 302	719 Linden Drive.Beverly Hills Cal
8	"	Mary	27		F	M	Evansville Indiana.June 24.1901	" "	"
9	CLARK	Gibson	42		M	S	Nov.15.1886.Sandy Hills.NY	" 98318	16 East 52 street.NYC.
10	COHIN	Essie	37		F	M	Newark NJ.Apr.2.1892	" 605939	41 W.72 street.NYC
11	CARMEL	Abraham	38		M	M	Passport 98424	Supreme Court of N.Y.March 13.1913	35 Stuyvesant Place.Mt Vernon NY
12	"	Lena	37		F	M	" "	" " June 15.1912	"
13	"	Sylvia	16		F	S	Feb 19.1913	New-York Cy Passport 98424	"
14	CORAN	Jean	34		M	S	APr.20.1896.Philadelphia Pa	Passport 81472	1813 Park ave.Elkins Park. Philadelphia Pa.
15	CONSIDINE	Elizabeth	46		F	S	1883.Philadelphia Pa	Passport 81793	Upper Plarby.Philadelphia Pa
16	CHARIG	Ray	52		M	M	1877.New-York Cy	" 63302	315 West 86 street.NYC.
17	CUSHMAN	Allerton	62		M	M	June 2.1867.New-York Cy	" 82152	250 Park ave.NYC.
18	CELLA	Angelo	58		M	M	Jan.12.1871.Chicago Ill.	" 11178	465 Park Ave.NYC.
19	"	Louise	55		F	M	Nov.23.1873.Chicago Ill.	" "	"
20	GRUVEILHER	Gabrielle	39		F	M	Passport 7256	American by marriage.June 23.1909.W.Hoboken.	215W.98 street.NYC.
21	DAVIS	William	60		M	M	Oct.8.1868.Clinton.NY.	Passport 542990	25 Berkeley square.Los Angeles Cal
22	"	Berthe	55		F	M	Aug.14.1874.Iowa City Iowa	" "	"
23	"	Nadine	13		F	S	Dec.3.1914.San Francisco Cal.	" "	"
24	DE CLAIRVILLE	Gaston	45		M	M	Passport 564327	Supreme Court of NY.March.13.1917	36 West 59 street.NYC.
25	"	Gertrude	35		F	M	New-York Cy.March 1894.	Passport 659398	"
26	"	Raymond	15		M	S	" Dec.26.1913	" "	"
27	DAILY	Maurice	37		M	S	Dec.8.1891.Marcellon/Wisc.	" 22937	2838 Brody.Chicago Ill.
28	DALY	Mercedes	9		F	S	Oct.25.1919.New-York Cy	" 86619	41 So.Munn Ave.East Orange NJ.
29	DUNNE	Peter	35		M	S	Sept.2.1903.Cornish.NY.	" 107322	370 Park Ave.NYC.
30	DUELL	Charles	40		M	S	Feb.2.1889.Syracuse NY.	" 100043	640 Rowen Bldg.Los Angeles Cal.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

Alexander Inst. Jr. 14th Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—698

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE Sailing from LE HAVRE France, August 14th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. August 20th, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DEERING	James	48		M	M	Nyk Cty August 8 1881 Pass 72994		135 Broadway Nyk Cty
2	de BOTELHO	Madelene	29		F	M	Burlington Vermont Jan 5 1900 Pass 89902		210 East 68th St Nyk Cty
3	DANISH	Anna	38		F	M		By naturalization Nyk Cty May 25 1913 Pass 74545	87 W 104 th st Nyk Cty
4	DILLON	Catherina	54		F	S	Hartgord Conn March 14 1875 Pass 603222		664 Farmington Ave Hartford Conn
5	DILLON	Edward	62		M	S	-"- Nov 27 1867 Pass 89306		-"-
6	DEKNATEL	Frederik	64		M	M		By act of congress Pass 560490	1701 West 13 St Chicago Ill
7	DICKINSON	Ella	77		F	W	Rochester Nyk Feb 19 1852 Pass 1476		826 Broadway Seattle Wash.
8	ERSTEIN	Mary Benjamin	38		M	M	Port Royal Dec 7 1890 Pass 69521		14 Jerome St Brooklyn Nyk
9	-"-	Julia	25		F	M	Brooklyn Nyk July 7 1904 Pass 69521		-"-
10	EVENS	Mercedes	27		F	M		Nyk Cty April 1927 Pass 57908	270 Park Ave Nyk Cty
11	ERLEBACHER	Berthe	45		F	W	Phila Pa March 25 1885 Pass 84369		1210 1st Ave Washington D.C
12	EGGLESTON	Allen	47		M	M	Oswego Ill Jan 9 1882 Pass 655922		168 W Lake St Chicago Ill
13	ELLERMAN	Lillian	61		F	S	Philadelphie Pa July 7 1868 Pass 180936		Majestic Hotel Philadelphie Pa
14	-"-	Sidney	59		M	S	-"- May 15 1870 Pass 8901		-"-
15	EDWARDO	Olga	24		F	M	Seattle Wash July 27 1905 Pass 534519		Hotel Roosevelt Madison Ave Nyk
16	-"-	Lee	5		M	S	San Francisco Cal Dec 19 1924 Pass-"-		-"-
17	EMBERY	Joseph	60		M	M	Philadelphie Pa Oct 23 1868 Pass 58718		1221 Harrican St Philadelphie Pa
18	-"-	Katherine	44		F	M	English Greek N.J Dec 1st 1884 Pass-"-		-"-
19	EDMILLER	Henrietta	38		F	M	Buffalo Nyk Aug 31 1889 Pass 85908		30 Jewell Parkway Nyk Cty
20	FALK	Carrie	55		F	M	Buffalo N.Y April 1 1874 Pass 51280		148 Highland Ave Buffalo Ny
21	FOX	Finis	46		M	M	Caldo Okla Oct 8 1883 Pass 303		1410 Havenhurst Hollywood Cal
22	-"-	Lori	22		F	M	Chester Wisc. Dec 20 1906 Pass 303		-"-
23	-"-	Lyttleton	48		M	M	New York cty Feb 22 1881 Pass 79655		370 Park Ave Nyk Cty
24	FINN	Théodore	32		M	M	Nyk Cty Jan 20 1897 Pass 76099		31 Madison Ave Nyk Cty
25	-"-	Estelle	32		F	M	-"-		-"-
26	FRIED	Maurice	43		M	M	Newark N.J May 11 1886 Pass 108245		115 e 86st Nyk Cty
27	-"-	Martha	38		F	M	Nyk Cty Dec 18 1891 Pass 626184		-"-
28	FISHER	Anne	34		F	M	Draibach Minn Feb 4 1895 Pass 665924		3525 Balsam Ave Indianapolis Ind
29	-"-	John	41		M	M	Indianapolis Ind Jan 7 1888 Pass 665922		-"-
30	FRANKEL	Margaret	27		F	S	Nyk Cty Aug 1st 1902 Pass 99401		1212 5th Ave Nyk Cty

Closed at number : T H I R T Y

Elephant Stgh. 9-6711.

Thurs. 12 9.50a

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" *Sailing from* LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST I4th., *192*9, *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK U.S.A. AUGUST 20th., *192*9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FLORMAN	Katherine	25		F	M	Missoula Montana.June 4th.I904.Pass.63289	--	II60 Park,Avenue.N.Y.Cy.
2	FRIED	Albert	38		M	M	Newark.N.J. Jan .3Ist.I89I.Pass.588II6	--	94I? Paark Avenue.N.Y.Cy.
3	-"-	Rose	32		F	M	N.Y.Cy. Nov.2nd.I896.Pass.332	--	-"- -"-
4	-"-	Elaine	6		F	S	Newark.N.J. May I9th.I923.Pass.332	--	-"- -"-
5	-"-	Marylin	4		F	S	-"- -"- Oct.I2th.I924.Pass 332	--	-"- -"-
6	MURRAY	Margaret	4I		F	S	N.Y.Cy.Oct.28th.I888.Pass.I0824I	--	-"- -"-
7	FOWLER	Betty	20		F	S	Minneapolis.Minn.June I6th.I909.Pa ss.37525	--	I809 Girard Avenue.Minneapolis.Minn.
8	FINKELHOR	Belle	27		F	M	N.Y.Cy.Nov.2Ist.I902.Pass.I004C	--	250 West 94 St.N.Y.Cy.
9	FOSTER	Holmes	35		M	M	Shippensburgh.Penna.July 22nd.I894.Pass.6I036I	--	I5 West 55 Str.N.Y.Cy.
10	-"-	Josephine	34		F	M	N.Y.Cy. March 24th.I895.Pass.6I036I	--	-"- -"-
11	FLEMING	Daisy	55		F	W	Jann.23rd.I874.Augusta.Georgia.	--	2242 Pikins Rd.Augusta.Georgia.
12	FICKLEN	Leonard	63		M	M	Dallas Texas.Nov.24th.I865.Pass.27234	--	I0505 Langwood.Chicago.Ills.
13	-"-	Metta	62		F	M	Grand Rapids Mich.June 3rd.I866.Pass.27234	--	-"- -"-
14	FROMAN	Dina	39		F	M	--	By Marriage at N.Y.Cy.I926.Pass.78296	600 West II8 Str.N.Y.Cy.
15	FRIEDE	Evelyn	25		F	M	N.Y.Cy. June 22nd.I904.Pass.88599	--	I020 Lexington Avenue.N.Y.Cy.
16	FELDMAN	Claire	35		F	S	--	By Marriage at Boston.Mass.April.I929.Pass. 24606	230 Boylstook Boston.Mass.
17	FOSS	Etta	73		F	W	La Porte Indiana.Oct.IIth.I855.Pass.68I5I0	--	Emersonian Apts.Baltimore.Maryland.
18	GEWITZ	Harriet	I6		F	S	N.Y.Cy.Jann.I9I3.Pass.593749	--	470 East Lincoln Avenue.N.Y.Cy.
19	-"-	Abraham	40		M	M	--	Court of N.Y.Cy.I903.Pass.593749	-"- -"-
20	-"-	Ida	35		F	M	--	By Marriage at N.Y.Cy.Jan.I9I2.Pass.593749	-"- -"-
21	GILBERT	Joseph	55		M	S	N.Y.Cy.March.24th.I874.Pass.I00097	9 --	970 Park Avenue.N.Y.Cy.
22	GOLDSTONE	William	64		M	M	N.Y.Cy. Sept.28th.I864.Pass.II908	--	23 West 73 St.N.Y.Cy.
23	-"-	Belle	58		F	M	-"- Nov.4th.I870.Pass. II908	--	-"-
24	GRAFMUELLER	Edward	26		M	M	-"- Sept.3rd.I902.Pass.74466	--	Belmay Rd.Scardsale.N.J.
25	-"-	Babbara	26		F	M	Audbury Conn.July I8th.I903.Pass.74466	--	-"- -"-
26	GISH	Lillian	27		F	S	Springfield.Ills.I90I.Pass.557896	--	60 East 54 St.N.Y.Cy.
27	GRANT	Bessie	64		F	W	Zanesville Ohio.I865.Pass.I7007	--	540 Common Avenue.Zanesville.Ohio.
28	GUTTMAN	Henry	30		M	S	--	N.Y.Cy. Court Dec.8th°I927.Pass.5II960	IO West 48 St.N.Y.Cy.
29	GREENBERG	Anna	35		F	M	--	Court of N.Y.Cy.Sept.6th.I9I3.Pass.74433	I73 Riverside Drive.N. W.Cy.
30	GALLIGAN	Peter	39		M	M	N.Y.Cy.Oct.I7th.I889.Pass.I077II	--	755 Park Avenue.N.Y.Cy.

Closed at Number THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE Sailing from LE HAVRE France, August 14th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. August 20th, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GREENBERG	Isidore	42		M	M		Supreme Court July 15 1915 Pass 77186	276 Haven Ave Nyk Cty
2	GOLDBLOOM	Jacob	58		M	M		Court House Pittsburgh Pa 1889 Pass 68306	5867 Darlington Rd Pittsburgh Pa
3	-"-	Margret	46		F	M		By marriage -"- Nov 30 1919 Pass 68306	-"-
4	GOLDBLOOM	Hyman	49		M	M		U.S. Court Pittsburgh Pa June 13 1900 Pass 58156	5846 Darlington Rd -"-
5	-"-	Fannie	45		F	M		-"- -"- April 17 1903 Pass 58156	-"- -"-
6	GOLDMAN	Julius	76		M	M	Philadelphie Pa Oct 21 1852 Pass 16035		132 E 70th St Nyk Cty
7	-"-	Sarah	71		F	M	Nyk Cty May 24 1858 Pass 16223		-"-
8	GAMBLE	Ross	62		M	M	Clivatonna Minn May 22 1867 Pass 37525		1809 Girard Ave Minneapolis Minn
9	-"-	Ethel	45		F	M	Minneapolis Minn April 2 1884 Pass -"-		-"-
10	GILLOT	Paul	52		M	M		Federal Court Nyk Cty May 23 1916 Pass 73210	86 Maple Ave Hastingson Hudson
11	GOLDSMITH	Simon	59		M	M	Nyk Cty July 5 1870 Pass 685716		23 W 73 St Nyk Cty
12	-"-	Gertrude	50		F	M	Easton Pa Aug 1 1879 Pass -"-		-"-
13	HESS	Florence	50		F	M	Statington Pa April 20 1879 Pass 570297		1244 Hamilton ST Allenton Pa
14	-"-	Max	18		M	S	Phila Pa March 23 1911 Pass -"-		-"-
15	HARING	Philip	43		M	S		Father Papers 1901 Pass 508184	252 W 85 Nyk Cty
16	HEIDT	Benjamin	43		M	M		Supreme Court June 2 1914 Pass 80465	580 W end Ave Nyk Cty
17	-"-	Rose	40		F	M		By marriage Nyk Cty Dec 22 1908 Pass -"-	-"-
18	HOUSTON	Robert	28		M	S	Chicago Ill May 6 1907 Pass 21142		1400 Lake Shore Drive Chicago Ill
19	HOLLANDE	Ruth	38		F	M	Boston Mass March 16 1891 Pass 660481		112 Ocean Ave Deal N.J
20	HOSTETTER	Herbert	40		M	M	Pittsburgh Pa March 12 1889 Pass 2290		566 Meadow Grove Ave Pasadena Cal
21	HEDIGER	Emma	36		F	S		Staten Island Ny Richmond County Supreme Court Ny Jan 30 1928 Pass 16193	132 E 70 St Nyk Cty
22	HEER	Josephine	27		F	M	Roslynd N.Y July 17 1902 Pass 646915		456 Grove St Jersey Cty
23	HANAUER	Mae	34		F	M	Nyk Cty Aug 21 1895 Pass 92512		720 W End Ave Nyk Cty
24	HOROWITZ	Louis	54		M	M		Became citizen by reason of father papers Pass 590849	250 Park Ave Nyk Cty
25	-"-	Mary	52		F	M	Torrington Conn. Dec 25 1877 Pass 570849		-"-
26	HUNTER	David	10		M	S	Bridgeport Conn June 3 1919 Pass -"-		-"-
27	HANLINE	Gertrude	47		F	M		By parents Born at Montreal Canada Sept 28 1881 Pass 682059	E Mersonian Apts 5B Balto Md
28	HERTZ	Emanuel	58		M	M		Superior Court Nyk Oct 1889 Pass 532600	149 Broadway Nyk Cty
29	-"-	Blanche	44		F	M		By marriage June 24 1905 Nyk Cty -"-	-"-
30	-"-	Lillian	17		F	S	Nyk Cty March 20 1913 Pass 532600		-"-

Closed at number THIRTY

AUG 20 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE Sailing from LE HAVRE AUGUST, 14TH 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 20TH 1929, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HAMMER	Victor	27		M	S	November 25 1901-NYC. Pass.1711		165 Broadway-NYC.
2	HOLMES	Josephine	65		F	W	Sept.28 1864-Philadelphia-Pa.Pass.664906		640 Iattee Street-San Francisco Cal.
3	HARTMAN	Joseph	62		M	M		Court of Brooklyn-NY. No remember dates Pass.677947	640 Crown street-Brooklyn-NY
4	HALDEMAN	Richard	55		M	M	July 13 1874-Harrisburg-Pa. Pass.68366		219 So-Front street-Harrisburg-Pa
5	-"-	Margaret	42		F	W	August 2 1887-Media-Pa -"- -"-		-"- -"-
6	HESS	Ernest	38		M	S		District court of Los Angeles-Cal-March 18 1927 Pass.83228	2958 Waverly drive-Los Angeles Cal.
7	HARTIGAN	Katryn	61		F	S	April 9 1868-Jolish-Ill. Pass.690769		Each End Park Hotel-Chicago-Ill.
8	HEINLEIN	Joseph	60		M	M	March 1879-Prairie du Chine-Wisc. Pass.545049		531 Elkins ave-Elkins Park-Pa.
9	-"-	Senie	49		F	M	May 9 1880-Lewistown-Pa. -"- -"-		-"- -"-
10	HARRISON	Abraham	52		M	M		Court of Common Pleas-Hudson Co-NJ.July 11 1900- Pass. 550417	340 W-72nd st-NYC.
11	IMSLAND	Samuel	44		M	S	Oct 14 1884-Belgrade-Minn. Pass.642464		14 E-28 st-NYC
12	JACKS	Ivan	41		M	M	Feb 3 1888-Lebanon-Ind -"- 3983		Lebanon-Indiana
13	-"-	Reba	36		F	M	Oct 28 1892-Fort Smith-Ark. -"- 85"		-"-
14	JUDAH	Dorothy	35		F	M	1894-Dayton-Ohio. -"- 1035		Lake Forest-Ill.
15	JOSEPH	Nathan	56		M	M	June 3 1873-NYC. -"- 533052		175 Riverside drive-NYC.
16	-"-	Sarah	54		F	M	Dec 14 1874-NYC. -"- -"-		-"- -"-
17	JONES	Dorothy	33		F	S	Nov 17 1895-Chicago-Ill. -"- 688716		850 Park ave-NYC
18	JONES	Thomas	37		M	M	July 24 1892-Buffalo-NY. -"- 31193		144 Bleecker street-NYC.
19	-"-	Mildred	36		F	M	Sept 1892-Buffalo-NY. -"- -"-		-"- -"-
20	JAYCE	Emmett	32		M	S	July 7 1897-Chicago-Ill. -"- 491599	11	145 E-38th st-NYC.
21	JONES	Richard	20		M	S	Feb 22 1909-Nyack-NY -"- 43919		1724 W-Cameron st-Tulsa-Okla.
22	-"-	Georgia	54		F	M	June 5 1875-Eau Claire-Wisc. -"- -"-		-"- -"-
23	-"-	Florence	15		F	S	October 9 1913-Madison-Wisc. -"- -"-		-"- -"-
24	JACKSON	Nelle	50		F	S	July 13 1879-Palleton-Pa. -"- 89309		Tulsa-Okla.
25	JACOBSON	Harry	36		M	M	July 25 1893-NYC. -"- 574721		21 E-62 st-NYC.
26	-"-	Florence	30		F	M	March 31 1899-NYC. -"- 573569		-"-
27	KEEFER	Sara	44		F	W		By marriage-August 4 1919 Nyk Cty Pass.101417	116 E-56th st-NYC.
28	KENNEDY	Thomas	52		M	W	December 25 1877-Poland-Ohio. -"- 104984		250 Stuart street-Boston-Mass
29	KRONMAN	Evelyn	25		F	S	Sept 10 1903-NYC. -"- 95277		163 E-81 st-NYC
30	KLIPSTEIN	Grace	61		F	S		By marriage-1888 Hamilton Canada Pass.95690	195 Prospect street-East Orange-NJ.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" Sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUSTR I4th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A. AUGUST 20th., 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KOCHS	August	58		M	M	--	Court of Chicago.Ills.Oct.I892.Pass.556558	343 Dearbon St.Chicago.Ills.
2	-"-	Adelaide	56		F	M	Lowden Cedar.Pa.Oct.25th.I873.Pass.556559	--	-"- -"-
3	-"-	Elsa	I6		F	S	Chicago.Ills.Jan.26th.I9I3 Pass.556559	--	-"- -"-
4	KONDAZIAN	Charles	26		M	S	--	Court of N.Y.Cy.NOv.I3th.I896.Pass.4798	Great Neck.Long Island.N.Y.
5	KIAM	Alexander	35		M	S	--	Born in Mexico Cy(Mexico) June I9th.I893.Bf Americans Parents.Pass.462691	I7I2 - 5th Avenue.N.Y.Cy.
6	KING	Murray	54		M	M	Pittsburgh Pa.May I8th.I875 .Pass.525818	--	3I5 - 5th Avenue.N.Y.Cy.
7	-"-	Jeanne	50		F	M	--	By Marriage at Greenwich.Conn.April I2th.I9I9.P Pass.75808	-"- -"-
8	KAHN	Gustave	49		M	S	--	Court of N.Y.Cy.April I2th.I9I0.Pass.34892	I65 Broadway.N.Y.Cy.
9	KRAUS	Anne	36		F	M	Harrisburgh Pa. Febr.28th.I89I.Pass.577926	--	277 West End Avenue.N.Y.Ey.
10	KERNAN	Thomas	2I		M	S	Utica.N.Y. Nov.I7th.I907.Pass.76596	--	324 Genése St.Utica.N.Y.
11	KLOSTY	Fannie	49		F	M	N.Y.Cy. Nov.IIst.I880.Pass.63292	--	508 West I34 Str.N.Y.Cy.
12	KANTROWITZ	Minna	3I		F	M	N.Y.Cy. Febr.Ist. 1898 Pass 45251		I75 West 79th Str.N.Y.Cy.
13	KENNEDY	Marguerite	32		F	S	Greenwich.Conn.Jan.4th.I897.Pass.47I05	--	2I5 West 75 Str.N.Y.Cy.
14	KILBORN	Olson	39		M	M	Brolklyn.N.Y.Nov .I7th.I889.Pass.600I64	--	430 East 57 Syr.N.Y.Cy.
15	KELLY	Gertrude	39		F	M	N.Y.Cy. Dec.23rd.I889.Pass.72	--	I32I Sheridan Str.Montreal.Canada.
16	KRIEGER	Gabriel	54		M	S	--	Court of Hackensak.N.J. March.30th.I909.Pass. 4I825	78 Maine Str.Lodi.N.J.
17	KARAGHEUSIAN	Miran	55		M	M	--	Court of N.Y.Cy.August.27th.I9I8.Pass.585706	295 - 5 Str.N.Y.Cy.
18	KROGER	Mary	24		F	M	Sparta Tennesse.Dec.I0th.I904.Pass.58933I	--	403 Syrie Bldg.Cincinnati.Ohio.
19	LUKE	Alexander	70		M	M	Montville Conn. July 16 1869 Pass 93921	--	Covington.Va.
20	-"-	Otelia	57		F	M	Bloonington Md Feb 20 1872 -"-	--	-"-
21	LAMPEL	Adrienne	I9		F	S	N.Y.Cy. Sept.4th.I9I0.Pass.I288I	--	I45 West 55th Str.N.Y.Cy.
22	LOCKE	Dorothy	2I		F	S	Syracuse .S.C. Spet.I3th.I907.Pass.69806	--	I8 West 8th Str.N.Y.Cy.
23	LOOMIS	Wheeler	40		M	Ma	Parkusburg.W.Va. August 4th.I889.Pass.5I5338	--	Urbana.Illinois.
24	-"-	Edith	3I		F	M	N.Y.Cy. March.IIth.I898.Pass.5I5338	--	-"-
25	-"-	Margaret	5		F	S	-"- Oct.I5th.I923.Pass.5I5338	--	-"-
26	LEVINE	Max	49		M	M	--	Court of N.Y.Cy. Oct.I889.Pass.80960	670 West End Avenue.N.Y.Cy.
27	-"-	Rae	48		F	M	--	By Marriage at N.Y.Cy. June I7th.I905.Pass.80960	-"- -"-
28	-"-	Hazel	I5		F	S	N.Y.Cy. May 22nd.I9I4.Pass. 80960	--	-"- -"-
29	LOCKHART	Caroline	46		F	M	Saint Joseph Mich.Nov.6th.I882.Pass.562024	--	97 Aberden Place Saint Louis.Mo.
30	LINCS	Leo	45		M	M	--	Court of New-Haven.Conn.I9I6.Pass.32357	95 Linden Str.New-Haven.Conn.

Closed at Number THIRTY.

John D. Cronin Inspector
AUG 20 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9
17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE Sailing from LE HAVRE France, August 14th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. August 20th, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LINKS	Elsa	37		F	M	Syracuse Nyk Jan 31 1892 Pass 32357		95 Linden St New Haven Conn
2	LOOMIS	Alfred	41		M	M	Nyk Cty Nov 4 1887 Pass 536045		Tuxedo Park Nyk
3	-"-	Alfred	16		M	S	Tuxedo Park Nyk April 15 1913 Pass 536045		-"-
4	-"-	William	15		M	S	-"- August 12 1914 -"-		-"-
5	LICHTENSTEIN	Julius	42		M	M	Nyk Cty June 19 1887 Pass 500143		262 Central Park W New York Cty
6	-"-	Beatrice	30		F	M	S. Louis Mo Sept 3 1898 -"-		-"-
7	-"-	Elinor	13		F	S	Nyk Cty Nov 20 1906 Pass 500143		-"-
8	-"-	Alice	9		F	S	-"- Mar 11 1920 -"-		-"-
9	LYNCH	Bernard	45		M	M	Ottawa Ill Nov 15 1883 Pass 59358		827 Ashland Ave Wilnette Ill
10	-"-	Mary	38		F	M	Chicago Ill March 19 1891 -"-		-"-
11	-"-	Mary	18		F	S	St Paul Minn March 15 1911 -"-		-"-
12	-"-	Helen	15		F	S	Minneapolis Minn Nov 15 1913 -"-		-"-
13	-"-	Joseph	12		M	S	Chicago Ill Jan 19 1917 Pass -"-		-"-
14	-"-	William	12		M	S	-"- -"- -"-		-"-
15	LEMAY	Joseph	25		M	S	Nyk Cty 1904 Pass 102519		145 E. 38th St Nyk Cty
16	LEVI	Albert	58		M	M	Schenectady Nyk June 17 1871 Pass 498152		Wadepark Manor Cleveland Ohio
17	-"-	Stella	48		F	M	-"- March 25 1882 -"-		-"-
18	LIPSETT	Florence	19		F	S	Nyk Cty June 23 1910 Pass 28148		473 West End Ave Nyk Cty
19	LEVY	Jessie	49		F	M		By marriage Nyk Cty July 27 1915 Pass 97569	504 Madison Ave Nyk Cty
20	LEACH	Walter	29		M	M	Boston Mass Jan 6 1900 Pass 678436		84 State St Boston Mass
21	MISROCH	Herman	19		M	S	Nyk Cty March 6 1910 Pass 94899		37 Riverside Drive Nyk Cty
22	-"-	Rab	40		F	M		By marriage Jan 1906 Odessa Russia Pass 94899	-"-
23	MOORE	Mary jane	16		F	S	Bronxville Ny Nov 18 1913 Pass 82121		115 E 53 St Nyk Cty
24	MAYER	Irmay	48		M	M	Chicago Ill March 22 1881 Pass 15480		952 Sutter St San Francisco Cal
25	-"-	Gilda	40		F	M	St Louis Mo Nov 8 1889 Pass -"-		-"-
26	MAY	GERALD	42		M	M	[illegible]	By parents born at Ryde England 1888 Pass 632156	Southampton N.Y
27	-"-	Sally	42		F	M	Nyk Ny Feb 3 1887 Pass 426710		-"-
28	MC FARLANE	Jessie	52		F	S	New Berlin N.Y Dec 8 1876 Pass 422028		414 W 121 St New York Sty
29	MC NULTY	Agnes	37		F	S	Rhode Island Feb 3 1892 Pass 579772		125 E 63rd St New York Cty
30	MILLS	Walter	18		M	S	Sodus Nyk Dec 2 1919 Pass 42414		Sodus Nyk

Closed at number : T H I R T Y

[illegible] Exam, Inspector
AUG 20 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE Sailing from LE HAVRE AUGUST 14TH 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 20TH 1929, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MASON	Charles	20		M	S	October 5 1908-Boston-Mass Pass.604668		25 Exlter street-Boston-Mass
2	MAHONEY	Henry	54		M	M	Dec 31 1874-Buffalo-NY -"- 56100		4315 San Pedro street-Tampa-Fla
3	-"-	Elizabeth	49		F	M	June 14 1880-Chicago-Ill. -"- -"-		-"- -"-
4	MC WINNEY	Anny	53		F	M	March 30 1876-Chicago-Ill. -"- 45355		Rock Ridge-Greenwich-Conn.
5	-"-	Jane	17		F	S	December 25 1911-Chicago-Ill. -"- 45555		-"- -"-
6	MONGES	Madeleine	54		F	M	December 7 1874-Galesburg-Ill. -"- 77993		210 W-59th st-NYC.
7	MOLL	Ruth	32		F	S	January 22 1897-Moline-Ill. -"- 17081		1105-8th st-Moline-Ill.
8	MITCHELL	George	44		M	S	January 28 1885-Miline-Ill. -"- 73900		1131 Rush street-Chicago-Ill.
9	MC HENRY	Henry	28		M	S	April 23 1901-Louisville-Ky -"- 461747		9 E-12 st-NYC.
10	MORGAN	Winifred	28		M	M	November 5 1900-NYC. -"- 610211		68-50 Burns street-Forest Hills-L.I.
11	MITHERZ	Samuel	48		M	M		Supreme Court of New-York-May 29 1913 Pass.606731	851 W-177 st-NYC
12	MARTIN	Estella	37		F	M	April 30 1892-Malvern-Ohio. -"- 7998		Akron-Ohio
13	-"-	William	5		M	S	January 18 1924-Akron-Ohio. -"- -"-		-"-
14	MC TEIGUE	Walter	59		M	M	April 4 1870-NYC -"- 482528		36 W-47 st-NYC
15	-"-	Elizabeth	48		F	M	[illegible]	By marriage-Paris-France-June 3 1907 Pass.57465I	-"-
16	MARKS	Harry	45		M	M		By father-March 26 1892-Court Common Pleas-Pitts burgh-Pa Pass.566846	250 W-94th st-NYC
17	-"-	Jean	44		F	M		By marriage-August 20 1906-NYC. Pass.566846	-"- -"-
18	MARSHALL	James	33		M	M	May 12 1896-NYC -"- 94534		120 Broadway-NYC.
19	MATTZ	Bernard	53		M	M		Kings County-New-York-July 1899 Pass.69062	76 Maple street-Brooklyn-NY
20	-"-	Lena	49		F	M	January 10 1882-Brooklyn-NY -"- 69062		-"- -"-
21	MARCH	Clara	46		F	S	May 6 1883-Fargo-N.D. -"- 59237	14	465 Ashland ave-Buffalo-NY.
22	-"-	Ellen	70		F	W	July 11 1859-Milwaukee-Wisc.-"- 59242		-"- -"-
23	MOORE	Joseph	49		M	M		Federal Court Post Office-City Hall-New-York City-NY. 1924 Pass.507750	300 Park ave-New-York City-NY
24	-"-	Joseph	18		M	S	March 13 1911-Bronxville-NY. -"- 58132		-"- -"-
25	MARCUS	Sadie	46		F	M	Feb 17 1883-NYC. -"- 55092		1324 Cornewealth ave-NYC
26	MC CARTHY	Matthew	49		M	M		Supreme Court of New-York City-NY-August 1918- Pass.72126	2885-Valentin ave-NYC
27	-"-	Margaret	40		F	M		By marriage-June 28 1913-NYC. Pass.72126	-"- -"-
28	MAYOCK	Peter	45		M	M	August 27 1883-Winner Mills-Pa. -"- 58792		25 N-Pive st-Wilker Pane-Pa.
29	-"-	Elizabeth	40		F	M	Dec 9 1888-Wintoole-Pa -"- -"-		-"- -"-
30	MANN	Alfred	39		M	S	April 24 1890-Plula-Pa. -"- 581588		2100 Welnut street-Plula-Pa

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY.

Found Clear Inspector
AUG 20 9. 30 a.m.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19 11

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" Sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST I4th., 192 9, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A. AUGUST 20th., 192 9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MIXTER	Charles	47		M	M	BostonMass.May Ist.I882 Pass.78825	--	57 Clyde Str.Brooklyne.Mass.
2	-"-	Helen	45		F	M	Hartford Conn. August I7th.I884.Pass. 78825	--	-"- -"-
3	-"-	Anne	I5		F	S	Boston Mass. Nov.I9th.I9I3.Pass. 78825	--	-"- "--
4	-"-	Chas	I7		M	S	Swampsett.Mass. July 27th.I9I2.Pass. 78825	--	-"- -"-
5	-"-	Roger	I3		M	S	Boston Mass. Oct.2Ist. I9I5.Pass. 78825	--	-"- -"-
6	MEYERS	Lilliam	4I		F	M	[illegible] --	Court of N.Y.Cy. June 27th.I926.Pass. 38887	I75 West 79 Str.N.Y.Cy.
7	MUNK	Edward	42		M	S	N.Y.Cy. May I4th.I887.Pass. 93652	--	25 East 6I Str.N.Y.Cy.
8	METZEL	Georges	33		M	M	Philadelphia.Pa. May I3th.I876.Pass. 5833IO	--	I40I North I5 Str.Philadelphia.Pa.
9	-"-	Etta	42		F	M	Philadelphia.Pa. Oct.I7th.I885.Pass. 5833IO	--	-"- -"-
10	MORRIS	Julian	39		M	M	Brooklyn.N.Y. I890.Pass. 508420	--	465 Park Avenue.N.Y.Cy.
11	-"-	Marry	30		F	M	Morriase.Oklaoma.I899.Pass. 508420	--	-"-
12	MOTT	Thomas	45		M	M	Liesburgh Va.May I6th.I8[illegible]5.Pass. 52I4 (Diplomatic)	--	Garden City.N.Y.
13	-"-	Georgette	43		F	M	--	By Marriage at Paris (France) May 23rd.I92I (Diplomatic Pass.52I4)	-"-
14	MORGAN	lloyd	37		M	S	Jersey Cy.N.J. Dec.I4th.I89I.Pass. 8I28I	--	333 East 43re Str.N.Y.Cy.
15	MARKOWITZ	Rose	45		F	M	--	By Marriage at N.Y.Cy. Febr.25th.I9I2.Pass. 605I34	I2 Sherbrooke. Scarsdale.N.Y.
16	MORAN	Charles	23		M	S	N.Y.Cy. May 23rd.I906.Pass. 2083I	--	56 East 8I Str.N.Y.Cy.
17	MURRIE	Robert	20		M	S	Hershey.Penna. August I4th.I909.Pass. 7348I	--	Hershey.Penna.
18	MURRAY	Rowland	27		M	S	Chicago Ills. April 3rd.I902.Pass. II860	--	I220 State Str.Chicago.Ills.
19	MEBEL	James	57		M	M	N.Y.Cy. Febr.20th I872.Pass. 903I8	--	5 Circle Rochelle Park. New-Rochelle.N.Y.
20	-"-	Adelaide	57		F	M	South-wick Mass.Dec.Ist.I872.Pass. 903I8	--	-"- -"-
21	MAGLE	Dorothy	25		F	M	Buffalo.N.Y. Nov .2Ist.I903.Pass. 50209	15 --	I48 Highland Avenue.Buffalo.N.Y.
22	NEWLANE	Ruth	30		F	M	Brooklyn.N.Y. Nov.I9th.I898.Pass. 32698	--	20I0 Wendover Str.Pittsburgh.Pa.
23	NIRENBERGH	David	25		M	S	N.Y.Cy. Sept.3rd.I904.Pass. 53444	--	I9I9 Newhirk Avenue.Brooklyn.N.Y.
24	-"-	Fanny	55		F	W	N.Y.Cy. I894.Pass. 53544	--	-"- -"-
25	NEWMAN	John	23		M	S	Louisville.Ky.June I4th.I906.Pass. 90I86	--	I3 west 4th Str.Cincinnati.Ohio.
26	NONGARD	Richar d	30		M	S	Chicago.Ills. Oct.25th.I898.Pass. II407	--	7537 Champlain Avenue.Chicago.Ills.
27	ORTEIB	Raymond	59		M	M	--	Court of N.Y.Cy. August 5th .I895.Pass. 568067	II Fifth Avenue.N.Y.Cy.
28	-"-	Marie	59		F	M	Washington.Dis. Oct.24th.I890.Pass. 568067	--	-"- -"-
29	OWENS	James	43		M	S	Los Angeles.Cal. March.4th.I888.Pass. 575779	--	9577 - II5 Str.Richmond-Hills.N.Y.
30	O'BRIEN	Margarte	29		F	S	Buffalo N.Y. Febr.27th.I900.Pass. 85595	--	30 Jewett Parkway.N.Y.Cy.

Closed at Number : THIRTY.

Alt Cer. 10.11

9. K-a

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE Sailing from LEHAVRE France, August 14th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. 20th, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	O'GARA	Isabel	29		F	S	Nyk Cty Oct 29 1897 Pass 87789		9331 121 St Richmond Hill L.I
2	OLMSTED	William	65		M	M	Nyk Cty Feb 26 1864 Pass 88440		Pomfret Conn.
3	-"-	W.B	57		F	M	Brooklyn Nyk June 13 1872 Pass 88440		-"-
4	O'CONNELL	Patrick	57		M	S	Lawrence Mass Feb 13 1872 Pass 79716		1731 Beacon St Brooklyn Nyk
5	-"-	Mary	47		M	S	Brooklyn Nyk Oct 21 1881 -"-		-"-
6	OGIER	Joseph	67		M	M		By naturalization South District N.Y 1925 Pass 45413	62 W 47th St Nyk Cty
7	-"-	Marguerite	51		F	M		By naturalization South District N.Y 1927 Pass 45413	-"-
8	OLMSTED	William	35		M	M	Southboro Mass Nov 27 1893 Pass 98096		451 E 58th St Nyk Cty
9	-"-	W.B	35		F	M	Louisville Ky Feb 21 1894 Pass -"-		-"-
10	PURSLEY	Oma	32		F	S	Farmland Ind. Sept 5 1896 Pass 456500		15 park Ave Nyl Cty
11	PAUL	Jack	34		M	S	Norwich Conn Sept 19 1895 Pass 600252		550 7th Ave New York Cty
12	PIERMONT	Lillian	38		F	S	Nyk Cty Dec 24th 1891 Pass 622934		143 W 96th St Nyk Cty
13	POTTER	Della	75		F	S	Elezio Ohio Feb 16 1854 Pass 682153		514 Shatto Rd Los Angeles Cal
14	PRIEST	Pearl	59		F	M	Detroit mich 1870 Pass 507		232 Nowood Ave Providence R.I
15	-"-	Hazel	18		F	S	Provodence R.I 1911 -"-		-"-
16	PLATT	Stella	40		F	S	Kansas Cty June 21 1888 Pass 608611		Biltmore Hotel Nyk Cty
17	PIEPER	Ella	39		F	S		Supreme Court Nyk 1924 Pass 23503	145 W 55st Nyk Cty
18	PRICE	Eugéne	51		M	M	Avondale Ohio April 22 1868 Pass 683612		317 Oaklan Ave South Pasadena Cal
19	PRICE	Elizabeth	64		F	M	Amboy Ill July 16th 1864 Pass 683612		-"-
20	POTTS	Jacob	52		M	M	Harrisburg Pa Nov 11 1876 Pass 577692		545 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill.
21	PILCER	Edward	35		M	M	Nyk Cty May 31 1894 Pass 96831	16	639 W End Ave New York Cty
22	ROTH	Margaret	40		F	M	Nyk Cty July 3 1889 Pass 96959		2290 University Ave Nyk Cty
23	ROGERS	Mark	56		M	M		Superior Court N.Y July 16 1894 Pass 67729	530 W End Ave Nyk Cty
24	-"-	Minnie	50		F	M	Nyk Cty July 4th 1878 Pass 635631		-"-
25	RUTTKAY	Julie	44		F	S		Nyk Cty 1909 by naturalization Pass 24871	29 E 9th St Nyk Cty
26	RICH	Sadie	39		F	M	Nyk March 16 1911 Pass 63898		104 Hards Lane Lawrence L.I
27	-"-	Clifford	15		M	S	" May 12 1914 Pass 40773		-"-
28	RANSOHOFF	Robert	38		M	M	Denver Col. July 2 1891 Pass 650324		225 Post St San Francisco Cal.
29	-"-	Muriel	37		F	M		By first marriage to Geo Wintzel Dec 2 1914 in N.Y Pass 518030	-"-
30	ROSTCHILD	Edward	67		M	M	Louisville Ky Jan 1862 Pass 50061		Hotel Ritz Nyk Cty

Closed at number : THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE Sailing from LE HAVRE AUGUST 14TH 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 20TH 1929, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROSENBAUM	Annie	52		F	W	Nov I9 I876-Richmond-Va. Pass.68671		2616 Warner ave-Richmond-Va
2	ROBBINS	Thomas	67		M	M	Nov 24 I862-Niles-Ohio. -"- 85393		I8400 S Park Boulevard-Cleveland Ohio.
3	-"-	Harriet	53		F	M	Dec 25 I866-Mineral Ridge-Ohio -"- -"-		-"- -"-
4	PARKER	Mary	I5		F	S	Feb 3 I9I4-Cleveland-Ohio. -"- 859I9		2821 Scarboro Rd-Shaker Heights-Cleveland-Ohio.
5	REESE	William	34		M	M	April 5 I895-Parsons-Pa. -"- 232		303 Geo Ave-Parsons-Pa.
6	-"-	Valentine	28		F	M		By marriage-Paris-France-October I4 I920 Pass.232	-"- -"-
7	-"-	Duncan	8		M	S		By parents-Paris-France-August I I92I Pass. 232	-"- -"-
8	ROS	Salvador	64		M	W		Court of Common Pleas New-York-October I4 I887- Pass.67262I	322 W-80th st-NYC
9	-"-	Orfelina	54		F	M		By marriage-Dominican Republic-March 5 I896- Pass.573679	-"-
10	RUCKELSHAUS	John	39		M	M	July 3 I900-Marion-Ind. -"- 96063		2835 N-Meridan street-Indianapolis Ind.
11	-"-	Marion	24		F	M	July 5 I905-Binghamton-N.Y. -"- -"-		-"- -"-
12	RAMSDELL	Edwin	43		M	M	May I4 I886-NYC. -"- 64528		44 N Broadway White Plains-NY.
13	ROBBINS	Meyer	56		M	W		U.S. District Court Post Office Bldg Nyk 1892 Pass 41173	65 Central Park West-NYC
14	-"-	Manuel	I8		M	S	Sept I8 I9I0-NYC. -"- 4II78		-"- -"-
15	ROCKEY	Isabelle	33		F	M	Sept 30 I894-NewyYork City-NY -"- 474319		I30 E-67 st-NYC
16	STRAUSS	Tillie	50		F	W	I879-Brooklyn-NY -"- 658295		2 W-86th st-NYC
17	SALSBURY	Henry	46		M	M	March 30 I883- NYC/ -"-45247		I4 E-58th st-NYC
18	SILBERSTEIN	Albert	63		M	M		By father- do not remember dates. Pass.69I835	25 Lincoln ave-Elberon-NJ.
19	-"-	Jennie	62		F	M	May I I867-NYC. -"- 69I897		-"- -"-
20	SCHLEITER	Walter	65		M	M	Feb 4 I874-Pittsburgh-Pa -"- I05223		4230 Centre ave-Pittsburgh-Pa
21	-"-	Annye	42		F	M	Oct 28 I886-Pittsburgh-Pa -"- -"-		-"- -"-
22	SEARS	Edward	32		M	M	August 2I I896-Huntsville-Miss.-"- 4II40		I09 N-Mansfield-Los Angeles-Cal
23	-"-	Pauline	28		F	M	March I3 I90I-Fort Sheridan-Wyoming -"-		-"- -"-
24	SCULLIN	Vincent	62		M	M	July 8 I866-Danville-Ill. Pass.629394		Northport-Long Island-NY.
25	-"-	Helen	40		F	M	July 25 I889-NYC. -"- -"-		-"-
26	-"-	Vincent	3		M	S	April 5 I926-NYC. -"- -"-		-"-
27	SHARP	Flora	43		F	S	March I4 I884-Syracuse-NY. -"- 45368		900 W-End ave-NYC
28	SUMNER	Alice	65		F	W	March I4 I864-Boston-Mass -"- 8I953		32 Washington square-NYC
29	STAPLETON	Minnie	47		F	S	January 2 I882-Hot Springs-Ark. Pass.478919		Security Bank-Hot Springs-Ark.
30	SONNENBERG	Benjamin	28		M	M		Supreme Court of New-York City-NY I9I9 Pass.I04847	24 5th ave-NYC

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" Sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 14th., 192 9 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A. AUGUST 20th., 192 9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SAFRO	Hermans	35		M	S	N.Y.Cy.Oct.2Ist.I893.Pass. 5424I0	--	40 West 77 str.N.Y.Cy.
2	SMITH	Kenneth	36		M	M	Chicago.Ills.Sept.2Ist.I893.Pass. 87065	--	Champaign.Illinois.
3	-"-	Mae	55		F	M	Magnola.Ills. May 7th.I894.Pass.876149	--	-"-
4	-"-	Gerald	I4		M	S	Woodslick.Ills.June 4th.I9I5.Pass. 87449	--	-"-
5	STEINER	Henry	66		M	W	--	Court of N.Y. Cy.(Father Papers) Pass.455379	I28 West 59 Str.N.Y.Cy.
6	SHOLTZ	Michael	50		M	M	--	Court of Brooklyn.N.Y. Oct.I89I.Pass.554555	Park Central Hotel.N.Y.Cy;
7	-"-	Annie	56		F	M	Fall River Mass. March I5th.I892.Pass. 544569	--	-"- -"-
8	SOKOFF	Abraham	43		M	M	--	Court of Chicago.Ills.July Ist.I924 Pass. 577495	70 E. Oack Str.Chicago.Ills.
9	SHEA	Rosemary	50		F	M	Nanticoke.Pa. May 29th.I829.Pass. 64291	--	8 Walnut Str.Nanticoke.Pa.
10	-"-	Chas	54		M	M	--	Court of Pittston.Pa.April.2Ist.I904.Pass.64291	-"- -"-
11	SAX	Carol	44		M	S	Ollumowa.Iowa.March.IIst.I888.Pass.67949	--	I37 Riverside Drive.N.Y.Cy.
12	SCHOELLKOFF	Walter	I7		M	S	N.Y.Cy. Sept.I3th.I9II.Pass.	--	C/O State Department.Washington.Dc.
13	SMITH	John	54		M	M	--	Court of White Plain.I903.Pass. 74201.	II03 -5th Avenue.N.Y.Cy.
14	SOBEL	Henry	54		M	M	N.Y.Cy. August I4 th.I875.Pass. 72420	--	2I5 West 90 Str.N.Y.Cy.
15	-"-	Kathie	48		F	M	-"- Dec .25th.I880.Pass.72420	--	-"- -"-
16	SMITH	Goodwin	47		M	M	Hartford.Conn.August 23rd.I880.Pass. 64I60I	--	30 Norslinson Road Hartford.Conn.
17	-"-	Florence	42		F	M	Delaware.Ohio.May Ist.I887.Pas.74I52	--	-"- -"-
18	-"-	Robinson	I7		M	S	Hartford.Conn.July 22nd.I9I2.Pass. 74I52	--	-"- -"-
19	SOLOMON	Nettie	45		F	M	N.Y.Cy. June 2nd.I884.Pass. 27I73	--	473 West End Avenue.N.Y.Cy.
20	-"-	Felice	I7		F	S	-"- Oct. 3td.I9II.Pass.27I73	--	-"- -"-
21	SUTTON	Belle	30		F	M	-"- May 2nd.I898.Pass. 98433	--	2I East 82 str.N.Y.Cy.
22	SPELLMAN	Gladys	27		F	S	-"- Sept. 4th.I90I.Pass. 25486	--	535 Park Avenue.N.Y.Cy.
23	SAXE	Bertha	43		F	M	Shamokin Penna.May I2th.I886.Pass. I09	--	I00I California Str.San Francisco.Cal.
24	-"-	Jane	2I		F	S	San Francisco.Cal. May I3rd.I908.Pass. I09	--	-"- -"-
25	SCHOELLKOPF	ANNa	46		F	M	Springfield.Atla.Oct.2nd.I883.Pass. 624	--	State Department.Washington.Dc.
26	SUMMER	Georges	37		M	M	Jamaica.Mass. July I7th.I892.Pass. 600889	--	32 Washington Square.N.Y.Cy.
27	-"-	Mary	3I		F	M	N.Y.Cy. April I5th.I898.Pass. 548	--	-"- -"-
28	FUCHER	Richard	25		M	M	-"- Dec.2nd.I903.Pass. 89253	--	48 Wall Str.N.Y.Cy.
29	-"-	Mimi	23		F	M	-"- Nov.25th.I904.Pass. 89253	--	-"-
30	TAYLOR	Gregory	4I		M	S	--	Court of N.Y.Cy. Sept.I9I4.Pass. 749I0	I0 West 57 Str.N.Y.Cy.

Closed at Number:THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE Sailing from LE HAVRE France, August 14th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. August 20th, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TEITLEBAUM	Henry	58		M	M		Davidson County Court Nashville Tenn 1889 Pass 55379	1915 Hillsboro Road Nashville Tenn
2	-"-	Sara	54		F	M	Nashville Tenn Feb 3 1875 Pass 55379		-"-
3	TIMONEY	Ellen	35		F	S	Brooklyn Nyk June 17 1894 Pass 97594		9513 - 80 st Woodhaven Long Island Nj
4	TUTTMAN	Louis	41		M	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn 1909 Pass 55020	230 Central Park W Nyk Cty
5	-"-	Alice	38		F	M	New York cty Feb 1890 Pass 55020		-"-
6	-"-	Léonard	9	6	M	S	-"- April 1918 Pass 55020		-"-
7	TOTAL	Edmund	46		M	S		Burlington Vermont Pass 4379	Geffstown N.H
8	THOMPSON	Harrison	53		M	M	Weston Mass 1876 Oct 16 Pass 66596		247 Midland Ave Montclair N.J
9	TAPPE	Anna	33		F	M	Nyk Cty June 12 1896 Pass 660724		8 E 56 St Nyk Cty
10	URIS	Harris	58		M	M		Supreme Court Nyk Cty 1905 Pass 584522	871 Madison Ave Nyk Cty
11	-"-	Saida	52		F	M		By marriage 1898 Nyk Cty Pass 584522	-"-
12	UTERHART	Henry	54		M	M	New York Jan 5 1875 Pass 69677		36 W 44th St New York Cty
13	-"-	Josephine	40		F	M	-"- July 21 1889 Pass 69677		-"-
14	ULMANN	Albert	68		M	M	-"- July 2 1861 Pass 587571		23 W 73 St New York Cty
15	VERDER	Henry	62		M	M	Galva Ill May 13 1867 Pass 685852		33 S. Clark St Chicago Ill
16	-"-	Darlene	59		F	M	Princetown Ill Jan 22 1870 Pass 685852		-"-
17	VAN METER	Samuel	28		M	M	Phila Pa Oct 18 1900 Pass 3351		60th Park Ave Nyk Cty
18	VANDDAH	John	24		M	S	Kohoka Mo Jan 23 1905 Pass 548		222 Prospect Ave Lake Bluff Ill
19	VANDE MATER	Ruth	40		F	S	Buffalo June 23 1889 Pass 67711		701 W Delaware Ave Buffalo Ny
20	VAN VECHTEN	Carl	49		M	M	Cedar Rapids June 17 188[illegible] Pass 604191		150 W 55st Nyk Cty
21	-"-	Fania	39		F	M		By marriage Stamford Conn Oct 21 1914 Pass 24763	-"-
22	VORZIMER	Bertha	61		F	W		By marriage Nyk Cty 1882 Pass 597437	535 W 110 St Nyk Cty
23	-"-	Louis	62		M	M	Nyk Cty Nov 18 1896 Pass 597236	19	-"-
24	VOGELEY	Margaret	37		F	M		City Hall Brooklyn Nyk Pass 606342	8719 134th st Richmond Hill L.I
25	WANAMAKER	William	59		M	M	Philadelphie Pa July 29 1870 Pass 36745		Merion Pa.
26	-"-	Alma	25		F	S	Philadelphie Pa April 22 1904 Pass 36837		290 Highland Ave Merion Pa
27	WITT	Foster	37		M	M	Richmond Va Feb 19 1892 Pass 96692		1824 Park Ave Richmond Va
28	-"-	Isabel	32		F	M	Lake Md Feb 4 1897 Pass 96692		-"-
29	WOLF	Julius	56		M	M		Superior Court Cook Cty Sept. 1894 Pass 595827	235 W 76th st Nyk Cty
30	-"-	Sadie	50		F	M	Nyk Cty Dec 31 1879 Pass 595827		-"-

Closed at number : T H I R T Y

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE Sailing from LE HAVRE AUGUST, I4TH I929, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 20TH I929, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WEAVER	Paul	40		M	M	July 2 I889-Reedsburg-Wisc. Pass.402258		320 Wait ave-Ithaca-NY
2	WILLING	George	5I		M	M	Sept I0 I877-Philadelphia-Pa -"- 79248		Chestnut Hill-Philadelphia-Pa
3	-"-	Evelyn	52		F	M	July 7 I877-Philadelphia-Pa -"- -"-		-"-
4	-"-	Evelyn	I5		F	S	April I8nI9I4-Philadelphia-Pa -"- -"-		-"-
5	WRAY	Elizabeth	4I		F	S	September I8 I887-NYC. -"- 7083		I883 Wyse ave-NYC
6	WASSELL	Harry	52		M	M	Dec I I877-Pittsburgh-Pa -"- I04552		600 Ambersonave-Pittsburgh-Pa
7	-"-	Edith	50		F	M	August 7 I879-Pittsburgh-Pa -"- I04553		-"-
8	WOOD	Frederick	52		M	M	January 2 I877-Lebanon-Mo. -"- 58I849		550 Park ave-NYC
9	-"-	Margery W	38		F	M	January 5 I89I-Kansas City-Mo -"- 584368		-"-
10	WHETSTONE	Walter	53		M	M	April I2 I876-Pjilsdelphia-Pa -"- 6I4294		The Kenilworth -Germantown-Pa
11	-"-	Susie W	54		F	M	October 7 I875-Aurora-Ill. -"- 6I4295		-"-
12	WOODMAN	Frederic	58		M	M	June 28 I872-Plainfield-NH -"- 686838		5I4 Shatto Place-Los Angeles-Cal
13	-"-	Katherine K.	45		F	M	Oct I9 I884-Los Angeles-Cal. -"- -"-		-"-
14	WHITE	William	59		M	M	October 22 I870-Norfolk-Va. -"- 576664		I005 Milledge road-Augusta-Ga
15	-"-	Cornelia W	54		F	M	October 3I I874-Augusta-Ga -"- -"-		-"-
16	WOODRUFF	Harriet	70		F	M	I859-Coxton-NY. -"- 7I09		I20 S-La Salle street-Chicago-Ill
17	WELLS	Thomas	38		M	M	July 29 I89I-Youngstown-Ohio. -"- 802I0		Greenhaven-Pamaronock-NY.
18	-"-	Marian W	30		F	M	January I7 I898-NYC. --"- -"-		-"-
19	WESSEL	Grace	55		F	W	October I3 I874-Turone-Pa. -"- 34006		32I S-I7 st-Philadelphia-Pa
20	WEYERHAEUSER	Margaret	I9		F	M	Nov 22 I909-NYC. -"- 457I0		480 Grand ave-St Paul-Minn
21	-"-	Frederick W	23		M	M	April 2 I906-St Paul-Minn. -"- -"-		-"-
22	WEINBERGER	Maurice	47		M	M		By father-June I4 I904-Nashville-Tenn. Pass.6I0466	2I2 Capitol Blvd-Nashville-Ten
23	-"-	Jennie W	46		F	M	December 28 I883-Nashville-Tenn. -"- 6I0466		-"-
24	-"-	Bernice W.	20		F	S	Dec 20 I909-Nashville-Tenn. -"- 87093		-"-
25	WYNN	Winifred	36		F	M	January I I893-New-York City-NY -"- 65988		Connecticut 2I0I [illegible] ave-Washington-DC
26	-"-	Frederick W	47		M	M	Sept 8 I882-Danville-Va -"- -"-		-"-
27	ZERONIAN	Byazer	25		F	S		By father-I924-Long Island City-NY. Pass.464386	3 Continental ave-Forest Hills-L.I.-NY.
28	ZUCKER	Henry	42		M	M		Eastern district court of New-York-May I902 Pass 636485	262 Pensylvania ave-Crestwood-N.Y.
29	GERVAIS	Louise	50		F	M	Ashland,Mass.May I4th.I878.Pass.404975		I225 Park Avenue.N.Y.Cy.
30	-"-	Marion D	25		F	S	Leominster.Mass. Sept.27th.I903.Pass.74409		-"-

Closed at Number THIRTY.

Sept 19 - Mem. Dept. Labor

Sept 19 Mem.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" Sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 14th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A. AUGUST 20th, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROBINSON	James	87		M	S	Wakefield,R.I.Jan.13th.1842.Pass. 230094	---	50 WEst 45th Str.N.Y.Cy.
2		Closed at Number 1 ONE							
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE Sailing from PLYMOUTH AUGUST 15TH 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 20TH 1929, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARMS	Fanny	33		F	S	Sept.6 1895-Brainerd-Minn. Pass.88923		3243 Altmont ave-Cleveland-Ohio
2	ARNOLD	Edw.	31		M	M	July 8 1898-Stoneham-Mass " 79594		158 Anson ave-Pelham-NY
3	-"-	Ruth W	28		F	W	August 20 1900-Malden-Mass " "		-"-
4	-"-	Constance	8		F	S	Dec 8 1920-Newton-Mass " "		-"-
5	ARONER	Dorothy	35		F	S	Sept 6 1893-Chicago-Ill. " 58881		625 Stratford place-Chicago-Ill.
6	-"-	Sylvia	29		F	S	June 20 1899-Chicago-Ill " 58882		-"-
7	ADELMAN	Anna	39		F	M	July 21 1890-Chicago-Ill " 70011		-"-
8	ARMS	Lettie	68		F	M	Sept 19 1860-Stroughton-Wisc." 95946		3243 Altamont ave-Cleveland-Ohio
9	BORLAND	Leonard	21		M	S	April 21 1908-Chicago-Ill. " 83749		2525 Smolley street-Chicago-Ill.
10	CARLISLE	Kate	64		F	S	Jan 4 1865-Saginaw-Mich. " 662996		402 Carlisle street-Saginaw-Mich.
11	CLAYDON	Margaret	69		F	M	Jan 6 1860-NYC. " 71657		108 Summit ave-Mt Vernon-NY
12	CLARE	Dorothy	33		F	D		Feb 7 1902-Oakland-Cal. Pass.634130	57 6th ave-NYC.
13	CLOCK	Ralph	51		M	M	Sept 3 1878-Geneva-Iowa " 14865		2767 E-Ocean ave-Long Beach-Cal.
14	-"-	Maude W	47		F	M	Dec 13 1881-Hampton-Iowa " "		-"-
15	-"-	Henry	21		M	S	March 8 1908-Hampton-Iowa " 14864		-"-
16	CAPOANO	Joseph	40		M	S	Sept 30 1888-Jersey City-NJ. " 42II82		The Creston School-Summit-NJ.
17	COLLINS	Alfred	60		M	M		Wayne County Court of Michigan- 1890 Pass.65804I	18 Linwood terrace-Buffalo-NY
18	-"-	Agnes W	54		F	M	1875-Detroit-Mich. " 65804I		-"-
19	CUTLER	Georges	31		M	S	June 28 1898-NYC. " 98298		1000 Park ave-NYC
20	DOLAN	Isabella	57		F	W	Nov 22 1871-Philadelphia-Pa " 6II493		Villa Nova-Pa
21	ELLERSON	Henry	54		M	M	October 13 1875-Richmond-Va " 89742		R.F.D.No 2-Richmond-Va
22	-"-	Mary W	42		F	M	August 9 1887-Richmond-Va " "		-"-
23	FARNES	Newell	45		M	M	May 5 1884-Canton-Mi " 664764		Antwerp-NY
24	-"-	Ella	44		F	-	July 13 1885-Clara-NY. " "		-"-
25	FERGUSON	Abner	47		M	M	Sept 12 1881-Paris-Va " 65740		3815 Huntington st-Washington-DC
26	-"-	Ethel	36		F	M	July 15 1893-Washington-DC " "		-"-
27	-"-	Margaret	14		F	S	July 18 1915-Washington-DC " "		-"-
28	FISHER	David	20		M	S	Jan.14 1909-Greenwich-Conn. " 660496		136 Maple ave-Greenwich-Conn
29	-"-	Howard B	22		M	S	April 12 1907-Greenwich-Conn" 660746		-"-
30	FORSBREY	Thomas	45		M	M		Court of New-York City-NY-March 15 1917 Pass. 86620	110 W-86th st-NYC.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" *Sailing from* PLYMOUTH ENGLAND, AUGUST 15th., 192 9, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK U.S.A. AUGUST 20th., 192 9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FRAZEE	Robert	22		M	S	Vinita Okla. August 31st.1904.Pass. 325	--	1429 Brookes Avenue.San Diego.Cal.
2	GILES	Elsea	27		F	S	Muskegon.Mich.Sept.21st.1901.Pass.100272	--	Muskegon.Michigan.
3	GLUCK	Senia	30		M	M	N.Y.Cy. July 7th.1899.Pass.374II	--	170 East 78 str.N.Y.Cy.
4	GOETZ	Ray	43		M	M	Buffalo.N.Y. June 12th.1886.Pass.58191 3	--	1430 Broadway.N.Y.Cy.
5	GOLDSMITH	Max	44		M	M	Chicago.Ills.Aug.23rd.1885.Pass.15337	--	208 La Salle Str.Chicago.Ills.
6	-"-	Joan	39		F	M	Milwaukee.Wisc.May 13th.1890Pass.15337	--	-"- -"-
7	GREEFF	Helen	39		F	M	Bayside.L.I.N.Y.August 24th.1890.Pass.68057	--	145 East 52nd Str.N.Y.Cy.
8	-"-	Hugh	44		M	M	College Point.L.I.N.Y. Dec.9th.1884.Pass.68167	--	-"- -"-
9	HAMMOND	Kathleen	24		F	M	Chicago.Ills.July 4th.1905.Pass.10847	--	1700 Lake Shoore DRive Chicago.Ills.
10	HAMMOND	John	50		M	M	San Francisco.Cal.March.31st.1855.Pass.873	--	Lookont Hill Gloucester.Mass.
11	-"-	Nathalie	50		F	M	Vicksburgh.Mis.Sept.28th.1854.Pass.874	--	-"- -"-
12	HARMS	Chas.	54		M	M	Indianapolis.Ind.Oct.15th.1875.Pass.6825	--	401 Washington Bld.Indianapolis. Ind.
13	-"-	Nell	39		F	M	-"- -"- Jan.16th.1890.Pass.6825	--	-"- -"-
14	HAZLETT	Adam	40		M	M	Butler.Pa.August 30th.1889.Pass.96I24	--	3911 Funiper Rd.Baltimore.Md.
15	-"-	Rachael	39		F	M	Gettysburg.Pa.March 13rd.1890.Pass.96I25	--	-"- -"-
16	-"-	William	15		M	S	Tarenton.Pa.May.18th.1914.Pass.96I25	--	-"- -"-
17	INGHAM	John	26		M	S	Pittsburgh.Penna.1902.Pass.94877	--	Park Mansion Pittsburgh.Penna.
18	KIRK	Elizabeth	40		F	M	Philadelphia.Pa.Febr.22nd.1889.Pass.8500	--	4920 Monument Rd.Philadelphia.Pa.
19	LANTERMAN	Ross	55		M	M	Elkhart Ills.March.25th.1874.Pass.88786	--	1412 East 4 Str.Long Beach.Cal.
20	-"-	Mary	48		F	M	St.Louis Mo.August 24th.1880.Pass.88786	--	-"- -"-
21	-"-	Muriel	13		F	S	Long Beach Cal.July 1st.1916.Pass.88786	23 --	-"- -"-
22	LOFQUIST	Martin	69		M	S	--	Court of Boston.Mass.Oct.14th.1898.Pass.84333	2221 Kaloramma Rd.Washington.Dc.
23	LOVELL	Ida	40		F	W	Chelsea.Mass.Sept .13th.1868 Pass.81071	--	158 Ancon Avenue Pelham.N.Y.
24	MAC DONALD	James	43		M	W	Maronmarrie.Wisc.Jan.17th.1886.Pass.69I247	--	2025 West Adams Str.Los Angeles.Cal.
25	MAC DOWELL	Charles	61		M	W	Lewistown.Ills.Oct.21st.1867.Pass.82088	--	111 West Jackson Bld.Chicago.Ills.
26	MAC FARLANE	Charles	57		M	M	New.Berlin.N.J.May 5th.1892.. Pass.80247	--	45 Prospect Place.N.Y.Cy.
27	-"-	Lena	57		F	M	Richwood.Minne.April 3rd.1872.Pass.80247	--	-"- -"-
28	MILLS	Bert	37		M	M	Chicago.Ills.Aug.28th.1892.Pass.784	--	312 Wisconson Avenue.Oak Park.Ills.
29	-"-	Mabel	32		F	M	-"- -"- Sept.10th.1897.Pass.784	--	-"- -"-
30	-"-	Beverly	12		F	S	-"- -"- March 2nd.1917.Pass.784	--	-"- -"-

Closed at Number THIRTY.

Sept 4 Atlantic
Edison. # 4 9.50a

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE *Sailing from* PLYMOUTH England, August 15th, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. August 20th, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MEAD	Charles	55		M	M	Clare Nyk Feb 15 1874 Pass 683678		Hotel Lafayette Washington D.C
2	MOWER	Arthur	45		M	M	Cedar Rapids Iowa April 25 1885 Pass 760		111 - 5th Ave Nyk Cty
3	NATANSON	Alexander	38		M	M		Father papers U.S District Court Southern District Nyk August 1 1900Pass 27825	25 W 81 St Nyk Cty
4	-"-	Olive	32		F	M	Nyk Cty Feb 24 1897 Pass 27825		-"-
5	-"-	Lucille	11		F	S	-"- April 1 1918 Pass 27825		-"-
6	-"-	Norman	7		M	S	-"- Feb 18 1922 Pass 27825		-"-
7	NICHOLS	Loala	39		F	S	Georgia Ga Aug 23 1890 Pass 570527		Lookart Hut Gloucester Mass
8	OLCOTT	Benn	21		M	S	Keithsburg Ill Pass 68413		1223 West Blvd Los Angeles Cal.
9	OLIVER	Margaret	49		F	M		By father born Sunderland England1887 Pass 97903	Moylan Rose Jolley Pa
10	PANGBORN	John	44		M	M	Le Roy Minn Oct 4 1884 Pass 691571		Hagerstown Ind.
11	-"-	Olive	44		F	M	Erie Pa June 15 1885 Pass -"-		-"-
12	-"-	John	14		M	S	Nyk Cty March 17 1915 Pass -"-		-"-
13	POWEL	Robert	33		M	S	Staten Island Nyk Nov 23 1895 Pass 94283		116 E 63rd Sr Nyk Cty
14	RENN	Elisabeth	41		F	M	Nyk Cty Feb 1 1888 Pass 68891		1 - 5th Ave Nyk Cty
15	SHERIFF	Rothwell	28		M	S	Chicago Ill July 14 1901 Pass 103238		135 E 74th St Nyk Cty
16	SILVERSON	Katharine	45		F	M	St Joseph Mo Aug 28 1883 Pass 509665		2655 Lake Isles Blvd Minneapolis Minn.
17	-"-	Charles	20		M	S	Mont Vermont Mo Nov 16 1908 Pass 501250		-"-
18	SMITH	Joaquin	55		M	M	San LorentzCal March 16 1874 Pass 679122		San Lorenzo California
19	-"-	Philomena	46		F	M	San Leandro Cal March 9 1883 Pass -"-		-"-
20	SPATFORD	Helen	59		F	S	Chicago Ill March 16 1870 Pass 160220		1832 Franklin St San Francisco Cal
21	-"-	Dorothy	49		F	S	Oakland Cal. May 29 1880 " 160309		-"-
22	SUPPLEE	Henderson	69		M	M	FrederieksBurg Feb 18 1860 Pass 105003		Orsbrook Phila pa
23	STERN	Juliet	42		F	M	Phila Pa 1887 Pass103321 May 13		344 E Main St Haddonfield N.J
24	TURCK	Fenton	27		M	M	Chicago Ill May 4 1902 Pass 95972		125 E 72 St New York Cty
25	-"-	Claire	25		F	M	Nyk Cty Nov 25 1904 Pass 96350		-"-
26	TAYLOR	Duncan	28		M	S	Plainfield N.J March 24 1901 Pass 33568		455 W 7th St Plainfield N.J
27	TONNER	William	51		M	M	Blanchard Centre Con. April 24 1878 Pass 98139		Torresdale Phila Pa
28	-"-	Florence	47		F	M	Philadelphie Pa March 5 1882 Pass -"-		-"-
29	TREANOR	Elisabeth	42		F	M	Oakland Cal. March 15 1887 Pass 470294		247 Muirfield Rd Los Angeles Cal
30	-"-	John	18		M	S	Los Angeles Cal. Nov 30 1910 Pass 37019		-"-

Closed at Number : THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE Sailing from PLYMOUTH England, August 15th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. August 20th, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LAWRENCE	Lawrence Frank	25		M	S	Staten Island N.Y Aug. 5 1904 Pass 58122		1314 Denmark Rd Plainfield N.J
2	WADE	Daniel	42		M	S	Philadelphie Pa Dec 1 1886 Pass 82712		55 Broadway Nyk Cty
3	WINSLOW	Lilanisv	44		M	M	Bayside L.I 1885 Pass 18941		34 E 51 Nyk Cty
4	-"-	Aileen	35		F	M	Cleveland O. 1894 August 16 Pass 65889		-"-
5	WARREN	Whitney	65		M	M	Nyk Jan 4 1864 Pass 7964		280 Park Ave Nyk
6	WARREN	Alfred	62		M	M	Calhoun Co Ga March 22 1867 Pass 23240		Tampa Flo.
7	-"-	Frances W	52		F	M	Cameron Mo Sept 4 1876 Pass 23240		-"-
8	BERLIN	Irving	41		M	M		Nyk Cty 1916 Pass 43436	29 E 46 St Nyk Cty
9	-"-	Ellin	26		F	M	Roslyn L.I March 22 1903 Pass 43435		-"-
10	DUDOWICH	Jack	22		M	S	April 12 1907 Nyk Cty Pass 482		1948 Buyride Ave Brooklyn nY
11	FREUNDLICH	Mitchell	24		M	M	May 13 1905 Nyk Cty Pass 483		919 Tiffany St Bronx Nyk
12		Closed at number :	K I E V E E N						
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

except 3-4

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fiveteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medecine Academy of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1929

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE (FRANCE), AUGUST 14TH 192[illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		STEINBERG ✓	Rudolfine K	26	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	FRENCH, ENGL, CZEKOSLOVAK,	YES	CZEKOSL.	CZEKOSLOV.	CZEKOSLOV.	OLMUTZ	NQ. II 4 A	VIENNA (AUSTRIA)	JULY 8, 1929	CZEKOSL.	OLMUTZ
2		CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

06-06

06

26

14 Havre

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—651

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK USA, AUGUST 20TH 1929, *19* 31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any prize, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	PARENTS.M.KIRSCH.TEREZIN CZEKOSLOVAKIA.	OREGON	PORTLAND	YES	SELF	YES	NO	----------		Kirsch Moses USC. 1/29 261 E.29 street.Portland Oregon	M	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.LE FRIANT Louis 1stOfficer, of the ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE(FRANCE), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M.LE FRIANT

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 19..

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Rohec

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE", Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (ENGLAND), AUGUST 13th., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BROWN	Katherine	34		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	08-16 Scotland	Dunbog	U.K.P. 485674	Washington	May.13th.1929	U.S.A.	New-York City.
2	TRANSIT 11352	DAY	Lauri	26		M	M	Musician	"	-"-	"	-"-	English	04-15 England	Smetwich	U.K. I7416 3/3	London	Aug.13rd.1929	England	London
3		SAUNDERS	John Bertrand	30		M	S	Valet	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	20-15-9 -"-	Swindon	U.K. II84	Southampton	April.30th.1929	-"-	Swindon
4	11352	JACKSON	Edgard	23		M	S	Journalist	"	English-French	"	-"-	-"-	02-15 -"-	London	U.K.I7202 3/n	London	Aug.12th.1929	-"-	London.
5	TRANSIT 11352	HOFFINGER	Valentine	28		M	S	Manager	"	-"-	"	Canadian	Russian	04-32 Russia	Baltz	U.K. VISA & TRANSIT			-"-	Bournemouth.
6																				
7		Closed at Number FIVE.																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

27

13 Plymouth

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

36

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A., AUGUST 20 th., 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Are you coming in pursuance of any prearranged plan as to employment, or otherwise, or supported by others? If so, explain.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend:Mrs.Christine DYKES, Auchtermuck.SCOTTLAND.	N.Y.	New-York Cy.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 1929	N.Y.Cy.	Home: 132 East 58th Street.N.Y.Cy.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Br	Br	"
2	Wife:Mrs.Hilda DAY,London. ENGLAND.	Canada	Toronto	"	-"-	"	"	1928 1929	-"-	IN TRANSIT TO TORONTO - CANADA-	T R A N S I T	Two days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	"	Bl	Br	"
3	Father:Mr.R. SAUNDERS,75 Ponting Str.Swindon.ENGLAND.	N.Y.	New-York Cy.	"	-"-	"	"	1928 as a boy 1929		Friend:Miss A. GRANT,731 Amsterdam Avenue.N.Y.Cy.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9	"	Br	Gr	"
4	Mother:Mrs.CARR,50 Howard Court London.ENGLAND.	England	London	"	-"-	"	No	-----		Relative.Park Central Hotel. N.Y.Cy.	Yes	4 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	"	Bl	Br	"
5	Relative:Barnemouth.ENGLAND.	Canada	Salvador Sash	"	-"-	"	Yes	1928 Emerson 1929		IN TRANSIT TO SALVADOR SASH-CANADA-	T R A N S I T	One day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	"	Br	Br	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis IST,OFFICER, of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Friant

I ST. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19 21

at Ny

Frankenstein

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

[34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the S/BILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE France, August 14th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	JIMENEZ	Dora	39		F	M	Diplomat	Y	French Spanish	Y	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	Diplomat IN TRANSIT TO C U B A		----------	Cuba	Habana
2	DIPLOMAT	ARMANDO	Lemoine	60		M	M	Priest	Y	Spanish	Y	Dominican	Spanish American	Dominican Republic	Sta Domingo	IN TRANSIT TO DOMINICO		----------	Dominica	Sta Domingo
3		RAFFY	Marcel	29		M	M	Salesman	Y	English Persan	Y	Persan	Persan	Persia	Teheran	[illegible]	Washington	June 14 1929	U.S.A.	Nyk
4		HAYEK	Nematallah	48		M	S	Priest	Y	French	Y	Liban	Syrian	Liban	Bejje	[illegible]	Paris	July 22 1929	-"-	Union town Pa.
5		PAPERDUPOLOS	Pericle	24		M	S	Boxer	Y	Greek English	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	[illegible]	Paris	Aug 12 1929	France	Paris
6		NENOFF	Kunio	30		M	M	Worker	Y	Bulgarian English	Y	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tchasarika	[illegible]	Sofia	April 30 1929	Mich	Détroit
7		NICOLINO	Maria	52		F	M	Nurse	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Nucedo	[illegible]	Paris	August 8 1929	Italy	Milan
8	TRANSIT	DODEL	Pierre	30		M	M	Doctor	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Clermont	[illegible]	Lyon	July 25 1929	France	Clermont
9	TRANSIT	MONASTERIE	Faustina	54		F	M	Domestic	No	[illegible]	No	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bermeo	[illegible]	Bilbao	August 3 1929	Spain	Bilbao
10	TRANSIT	SUSAETA	Dolores	42		F	S	-"-	Yes	Spanish	Y	-"-	"	"	Evaudio	[illegible]	"	-"-	"	"
11		ROSENTHAL	Feige	38		F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	Czerngwitz	[illegible]	Washington	May 25 1928	U.S.A.	Nyk
12	U.S.C.	-"-	Charlotte	9		F	S	None	Y	German	Y	"	"	"	"	Born in U.S.A. Birth Cert Sent			-"-	-"-
13	U.S.C.	-"-	Lester	5		M	S	"				"	"	U.S.A.	Nyk	BORN IN U.S.A.			-"-	-"-
14	VL-321/836	SAVINE	Zina	28		F	S	"	Y	Russian English	Y	Russian	Russian	Varsovie	Warsaw	[illegible]	Paris	Aug 5 1929	France	Paris
15		GREINER	Wilhelm	41		M	S	Jeweler	Y	German French	Y	German	German	Switzerland	Geneva	[illegible]	Geneve	April 30 1929	Switzerland	Geneva
16																				
17																				
18		Closed at number ; F I F T E E N																		
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., August 20th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in possession of $1,000 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Relative Hotel Paris France	Cuba	Habana	Y	self	Y	Yes	1929	Nyk	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA	T R A N S I T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	br	None
2	Relative: Hotel Lafayette 60 rue Lafayette Paris France	"	-"-	Y	"	Y	"	1907	"	IN TRANSIT TO DOMENICO		-"-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	"
3	Relative: Mr A Raffy 21 rue Bérenger Paris France	Nyk	New York	Y	"	Y	"	1922 1929	"	Home: 6 West 28th St Nyk Cty	No	Indéfini	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Bl	"
4	Relatice Patriarche Maronite Pa 15 rue d'Ulm Paris France		Uniontown	Y	"	Y	"	1926 1929	"	Relative: Paroisse St Georges Eglise Maronite Uniontown Pa	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	gr	Bl	"
5	Relative 1 rue de Bery Paris France	France	Paris	Y	"	Y	"	1918 1927	"	216 W 108 New York	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	gl	"
6	Wife: Neda Nenova Tchaidanska Bulgaria	Mich	Détroit	Y	"	Y	"	1913 1928	Détroit	Friend: P. Dascaloff 17375 Russell St Détroit Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	gl	"
7	Relative: Angele Sada Via Padova Milan Italy	Italy	Milan	Y	Col 23	Y	No	----------		Hotel Gotham 5th Ave New York Cty	"	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
8	Father: Mr DODEL Le Cendre Pas de Calais France	France	Clermont	Y	self	Y	No	----------		Medical School Boston Mass	"	15 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	bl	"
9	Relative: Hotel Bilbao Spain	Spain	Bilbao	Y	Employer	Y	No	----------		IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	T R A N S I T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
10	Relative: Unamuno 2 Bilbao spain	"	"	Y	-"-	Y	No	----------		-"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
11	Relative at Czernowitz Bukowina Rumania	Ny	Nyk	Y	self	Y	Yes	1923 1928	Nyk	C/O Amrican Union Bk 37 W 8th Ave Nyk Cty	No	Indéfini	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	ch	bl	"
12	-"-	-"-	"	Y	line 11	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	"	br	br	"
13	-"-	-"-	"	Y	-"-	---Born in U.S.A.---				-"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	"	ch	br	"
14	Relative Hotel Balmoral 7 rue du Général Lanresac Paris France	France	Paris	No	self	Y	No	----------		Relative Miss Pinben 1186 Box Mobile Alabama	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
15	Brother: Friedrich Pfeiner Amalientsr 7 Pforzheim Brotzingen	Nyk	Brooklyn	Yes	"	Y	No	----------		Friend: Mr Feinstein 865 2nd St Brooklyn Nyk	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	br	"
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Husband Wladimir Pasternak Keyser

Temporary admission extended until X-1-21 File No. 99182-166

Employer Mrs Mark / Employer 2 Mths

Employer 1877 1st Ave

with Employer 18/19 1st Ave 2 Mths

Husband Harry

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis 1ST. OFFICER, of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Friant

1 ST. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

J. J. Rohec

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1924

at Nw York

Benjamin Cohen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE) AUGUST 14TH 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DELL ASSIO	Vito	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	CORATO	Q.3665	LYON	AUG.1.1929	FRANCE	VERNAISC
2		DELL ACCIO	Filomena	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q.3669	"	"	"	"
3		TAFFURELLI	Giacomo	47		M	M	OPERATOR	"	ITALIAN-ENGLISH	"	"	"	BETTOLA		RP.481648	WASHINGTON	MAY.3.1929	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
4	TRANSIT 42/85	FORNOS	Fernando	45		M	M	TEACHER	"	SPAINISH	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	SPANISH	SALAMONCA	NI.II 3/2	VALENCIA	AUG.8.1928	SPAIN.	VALENCIA
5	TRANSIT 42/85	FORNOS	Fernando	20		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NI.I2 3/2	"	"	"	"
6		GOMEZ	Francisco	32		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	VALDEAVELANO		RP459144	WASHINGTON	MAR.13.1929	U.S.A.	EL PASO
7		YRAGUI	José	40		M	W	WORKER	"	SPANISH-ENGLISH	"	"	"	EUGINI		RP.465810	"	APR.4/1929	"	RENO
8		VON STIELBERG VON	Marianne	18		F	S	STUDENT	"	FRENCH-ENGL. GERMAN-RUSS.	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	SEBASTOPOL	Q.1104	STUTTGART	JUNE 15.1929	GERMANY	BERGURIN TING.
9		FILATOVA	Anna	65		F	W	NONE	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	LENINGRAD	Q.50	RIGA	JULY.20.1929	RUSSIA.	LENINGRD
10		GASZTANZI	Michael	42		M	M	CARPENTER	"	RUSSIAN-ENG. HUNGARIAN	"	"	"	"	MOSWOW	NQ.46		JULY.30.1929	"	RIGA
11		KOLPAKOFF	Tatiana	41		F	S	INGENIOR	"	RUSSIAN-ENG.	"	"	"	"	TOURTOUL	NI.I3544 3/2	BERLIN	AUG.7.1929	"	FRATESTE
12		KOUNAVIN	Pierre	29		M	M	ECONOMIST	"	FRENCH-GERM. RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	POLNEVA	NI.I3522 3/2	"	"	"	MOSCOW
13		"	Vera	23		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FROIZKAI	NI.I3524 3/2	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Otto	2		F	S		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		PETHAKOFF	Vladimir	38		M	M	MECHANIC	"	RUSSIAN.FRENCH	"	"	"	"	ROSTOVA	NI.I3710 3/2	"	AUG.8.1929	"	"
16		POSNIAK	Marie	18		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	BOBINSK	Q.1639	RIGA	"	"	BOBINSK
17		SCHOUMER	Pessia Pauline	11		F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ODESSA	NQ.574	"	AUG.7.1929	"	ODESSA
18		WOLK	Tillie	35		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RP.419716	WASHINGTON	SEPT.20.1928	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
19		ZAFROMETOFF	Serge	36		M	S	ENGINEER	"	RUSSIAN-ENG. FRENCH-GERM.	"	"	"	"	FACHKENF	NI.13546 3/2	BERLIN	AUG.7.1929	RUSSIA	FACHKENF
20		FONTANY	Maria	45		F	W	COOK	"	SLOVENIAN	"	YUGOSLAV.	YUGOSLAVIAN	SLOVENIA	PALANKA	Q.670	BELGRADE	MAY.20.1929	SLOVENIA	GRICHITA
21		BERKMAN	Estera	60		F	W	NONE	"	POLAND.FRENCH	"	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW	Q.528	WARSAW	MAY.27.1929	POLAND	WARSAW
22		DUDZIAK	Ignacy	44		M	S	CLERGYMAN	"	POLAND.ENGL. FRENCH-GERM.	"	"	"	"	PYSZAC	RP.478117	WASHINGTON	APR.29.1929	U.S.A.	NEWYORK
23		MATYS	Stanislawa	61		F	W	HOUSEWIFE	"	POLAND	"	"	"	CHALBORZYC		Q.518	WARSAW	JUNE 5.1929	POLAND	WARSAW
24		PASEK	Helena	43		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	JANOWICZE	Q.4406 NQ4A	"	MAY.10.1929	"	GRUNISKA
25		RAMATOWSKA	Marja	28		F	S	NONE	"	POLAND.ENGL.	"	"	"	"	TARGONIA	RP.468343	WASHINGTON	APR.11.1929	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
26		TARASIUK	Berta	46		F	M	AGRICULT.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	SAMANE	NQ.152	WARSAW	JULY.19.1929	"	SAMARY
27		BERNSTEINOVA	Margita	32		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	CZECHOSLOV.	CZECHOSLOV.	RUSSIA	MEKOROD	RP.412350	WASHINGTON	AUG.21.1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
28	TRANSIT 42/85	HODOWAVISKY	Leon	35		M	M	LABORER	"	AUSTRIAN-GERM	"	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	AUSTRIA	ZAVIDOV	RP.497659	"	JUNE 19.1929	"	"
29	TRANSIT 42/85	VAN DE WYNCKELE	Antoinette	55		F	S	RELIGIOUS	"	FRENCH-ENG.	"	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	FRANCE	BIZET	T.C.1317	BRUXELLES	JULY.11.1929	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
30		BERTSCHE	Guillaume	49		M	S	CLERGYMAN	"	FRENCH-ENGL. GERM. ITALIAN	"	CANADIAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	DUCHE DE BADE	TC. 3 3/2	STUTTGART	AUG.7.1929	CANADA	OTTAWA

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

[37

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), AUGUST 20ST, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does ingoing or outgoing, or both, alien file for care and treatment of the insane, as required by claus(e) "D" No. [illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Note)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother:Mrs Dell Accio. Grande Rue.Vernaisson.Fr.	NY	Brooklyn	Y	Self	100	No			Father.Mr Dell Accio.2546 East 17 street.Brooklyn NY.	No	Permen.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
2	"	"	"	"	Line I	"	No			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Bl	"
3	Brother.Mr Taffurelli Carl Bettola.Italy.	NY	Brooklyn	"	Self	500	Yes	1928	Brookl	Daughter.Mrs Piccoli Emmelinda 82 Congress street.Brooklyn	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
4	Friend.Mr A.Chopa.Alfonso I4.Valencia.Spain.	Spain	New-York City	"	"	200	"	1924	N.Y.Cy	Friend:Dr Refael Cossio, Consul Espana.New-York.Cy	Y	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Br	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Bl	"
6	Wife:Mrs GOMEZ.Soria Spain	Texas	El Paso	"	"	200	Yes	1919 1929	N.Y.Cy	Relative:M.Gomez.I22I Yandell Blv.El Paso/Texas.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Br	Br	"
7	Relative: Engui.Spain	Nevada	Reno	"	"	200	"	1929	Reno	Home: Verlsa Hotel.Reno Ne	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Gr	"	"
8	Relative.I2 Chaussée d"Antin.Paris.France	Conn.	New-London	"	Parents	"	No			Mother.32 Belle Vue Plage. New-London.Conn.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Br	"	"
9	Relative .Uralskaya Chacov et n°4.Leningrad.Russia	NY	New-York Cy	"	Col.I7	"	No			James de la Salle.302 West 108 street.New-York Cy	"	always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Gr	Bl	"
10	Relative.Park n°I9.Riga Russia	Ohio	Youngstown	"	self	"	Yes	1924 1926	NYCy	Residence.2I South avenue Youngstown.Ohio	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Br	"
11	Sister.Miss Eliz.Kolpakova I4 Rue Chahrisiabskay.Tashkent	Russia	Riga	Yes	Society	500	No			c/°Amtorg I65 Broadway.NYC	Y	Permen.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Bl	Gr	"
12	Residence.Moscow.Russia	Russia	Moscow	Yes	self	500	No			"	Y	6 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Br	"
13	"	"	"	"	Line I2	"	No			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Gr	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--		"	Bl	Bl	"
15	Relative.Vesnezenska I6 Moscow Russia	"	"	"	self	500	No			"	"	6 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Gr	"
16	Relative.Bobinsk.Russia	"	Brooklyn	"	Col.23	"	No			Father.Mr Posniak Girsh. Brooklyn.NY. 1281 Union Ave	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Bl	Br	"
17	" Odessa.Russia	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	No			Father.Mr Schoumer Jacob 2048 Central Pk.Chicago Ill	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	Br	"	"
18	" "	NY	New-York Cy	"	self	25	Yes	1903 1928	NYC.	Niece:Mrs Lookman.I545 E. 4 street.Brooklyn.NY	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"	Bl	"
19	Mother.Mrs Caterine Zapremetoff.Tashkent.Russia	Russia	Los Angeles	"	Society	500	No			c/°Amtorg.26I-5th ave.NYC	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Gr	"
20	Brother.Mr Samuel Fis.Gris-lutrovics.Yugoslavia	NY	New-York Cy	"	self	50	Yes	1912 1921	Cleveland	Son in law.Mr Zounek S. I866 Ave "A"New-York Cy	No	Permen.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
21	Friend.Mrs Felicja Dawidowicz.Warsaw.Poland.	"	"	"	Col.23	200	No			Son.Mr Berkman.4003 Sheridan Road.Chicago.Ill	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Gr	Bl	"
22	Relative.I2 R.Victor Hugo Courbevoie.Seine.	"	Whitestone	"	self	100	Yes	1923 1929	NYC.	Friend.2204 Parsons Blv. Whitestone.NY.	"	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I0	"	"	"	"
23	Daughter.Miss Silwerstwow Helena.Warsaw.Poland	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	No		IA	Son.Mr Walter Watys.1925W. 47 street.Chicago.Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	"	"
24	Residence.IOI Gumunska.Pol.	"	"	"	"	200	Yes	1907 1932	Chicago	Husband.Mr Pasek.4235 Artisian Ave.Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	"	"
25	Mother.Mrs Romatowska P. Bialystok.Poland	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	50	"	1929	NYC	Relative.624 4th Ave.Brooklyn.NY	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Bl	Bl	"
26	Residence.(Son)Mr Tarasiuk Samary.Poland	Pa	Plymouth	"	Col 23	"	No		IA	Husband.Mr Tarasiuk.354 Fairview.Plymouth Pa	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	"	"
27	Father.Mr Fedor Jan.Radvoka.Russia	NY	New-York Cy	"	self	50	Yes	1924 1928	NYC	Husband.Mr J.Bernstein 578E 178 street.Bronx.NY.	No	Permen.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Bl	"	"
28	Relative.Hotel de l'Opéra Paris.France	"	"	"	"	100	"	1910 1929	"	Home.I6 N.2 street.Hudson NY	"	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Gr	"
29	Communauté de la Sagesse St Laurent.Vendée.France	Canada	Sturgeon	"	"	100	No			Communauté de la Sagesse Sturgeon Falls.Ontario	T	R	A	N	S	I	T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Br	Bl	"
30	4 Cesare Battisti.Florence	"	Ottawa	"	"	4	Yes	1928	NYC	Monastere des P.P.de Marie 427 Booth str.Ottawa.Canada	T	R	A	N	S	I	T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Br	"

Temporary admission extended until 8/20/30 File No. 9156/707

Temporary admission extended until 7-1-32 File No. 9156/705

Temporary admission extended until 7/1/32 File No. 9156/705

Temporary admission extended until File No.

Temporary admission extended until File No.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis 1ST. OFFICER, of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Friant
1 ST. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19 17

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

L. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1929

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 14th., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PONS	Georges	36		M	M	Dressmaker	Yes	French-English	Yes	French	French	08-32 Russia	Moscou	R.P.508929	513 849 Washington	June 28th.1929	U.S.A.	New-York Cy.
2		-"-	Hélène	30		F	M	Housewife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	08-32 -"-	Tiflis	R.P.508930	513848. Washington	June 28th.1929	-"-	-"-
3		STRULOWITCH	Marie	28		F	S	Dressmaker	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	20-11-9 France	Paris	Q. 3800	Paris	June 3rd.1929	France	Paris
4		VALLEY	Juliette L	39		F	S	Governess	"	French-English	"	-"-	-"-	08-11 -"-	Montbéliard	R.P.458I68	460 046 Washington	March.8th.1929	U.S.A.	New-York Cy.
5		VOLANT	Marie C	25		F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	20-11 -"-	Combrit	Q. I04	Paris	August.4th.1929	France	Neuilly/Seine
6		WITZ	Stephanie	I7		F	S	dame	"	French-German	"	-"-	-"-	20-11 -"-	Rosheim	Q.2329	Molsheim	July I9th.I929	-"-	Rosheim
7		GUBLER	Joseph	57		M	W	Salesman	"	German-English	"	Swiss	German	08-36 Switzerland	Soleure	R.P.473I74	473 257 Washington	April I9th.I929	U.S.A.	News-Orleans.
8	TRANSIT 7/9/1930	MERZ	Adolphe	30		M	S	Merchant	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	01-36 St.Gall		267I	Zurich	July 3rd.I929	Brasil	Rio de Janeiro
9		OERTLY	Walter F	33		M	S	Lawyer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	08-36 -"-	Genève	R.P.47I389	470 636 Washington	April 16 1929	U.S.A.	New-York Cy.
10		PILIVET	Louis C	49		M	S	Manager	"	French-English	"	-"-	French	08-36 -"-	Montreux	R.P.458306	458 777 Washington	March 9 1929	-"-	San Francisco.
11		ROSHRICH	Jean L	32		M	M	Engineer	"	English	"	-"-	German	08-15 England	London	R.P.488062	491 649 Washington	May 17th 1929	-"-	New-York Cy.
12	8-26-29	WUISCHPARD-WINSCHARD	Louis	28		M	M	Watchmaker	"	French-English	"	-"-	French	08-36 Switzerland	Genève	R.P.502I84	506 134 Washington	July I4th.I929	-"-	Astoria.N.J.
13	U.S.CIT.	-"-	Jeanne	29		F	M	Housewife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	08-36 -"-	-"-	R.P.407I99	470 555 Washington	April.I3th.I929	-"-	-"-
14	UNDER 16	-"-	Hildoa	4		F	S	None	No	No Language	No	U.S.BORN	-"-	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	+	BORN U.S.A.	Sept. 19. 1925	-"-	-"-
15		DAVIDESCAU	Ghisela	47		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	20-31 Roumania	Roemer	P2 Q. 27	Bucharest	July.I3th.I929	Roumania	Roemer
16		GAVRILESU VL 951/674 GARINESCU VL 951/674	John	60		M	M	None	"	Roumanian-French	"	-"-	Roumanian	03-31 -"-	Bucharest	NI 225/10	A Bucharest 3-2	July 15 1929	Rumania	Bucarest
17		-"-	Marianne Wife	59		F	M	Housewife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	03-31 -"-	-"-	NI -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
18		GRISMAN	Mahlea	35		F	M	-"-	"	Yiddish	"	-"-	HEBREW	20-31-9 -"-	Hotin	P2 Q. I300	Bucharest	May.8th.I929	Roumania	Hotin.
19	UNDER 16	-"-	Simon	I0		M	S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	20-31-9 -"-	-"-	P2 Q. I30I	Bucharest	May.8th.I929	-"-	-"-
20	UNDER 16	-"-	Lea Sura	9		F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	20-31-9 -"-	-"-	P2 Q. I302	Bucharest	May.8th.I929	-"-	-"-
21		RADU	Amelia AVAFLIA	40		F	M	Housewife	"	Roumanian-Engl.	"	-"-	-"-	08-31 -"-	Orastiir	R.P. 47I870	475165 Washington	AprilI7th 1929	U.S.A.	Cleveland.
22		RANCU	Emelia	30		F	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	08-31 -"-	Muraui	R.P. 472II3	474402 Washington	April.I7th.I929	-"-	Detroit.
23	U.S.CIT.	-"-	Valeria Amy	I4		F	S	None	"	-"-	"	U.S.Born	-"-	U.S.A.	Detroit.Mich.	+	BORN IN U.S.A.	Aug 13. 1919 NO-VISA	-"-	-"-
24		ROSENBERG	Berema	49		F	M	Housewife	"	Hungarian	"	-"-	Hebrew	20-31 Roumania	Carei	P2 Q. 34	Bucharest	July.I8th.I929	Roumania	Carei.
25	ADMITTED	BRAGHIERI	Amelia	34		F	M	-"-	"	Italian-French	"	Italian	Italian	03-21 Italy	Podensano	N.I.2I +	Genova 3-2	Aug.I3th.I929	Italy.	Podensano.
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-"- DEBE	Augiocetina Angelica	II		F	S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	03-21-3 U.S.A.	Showlegan.	+	BORN IN U.S.A. NO-VISA		-"-	-"-
27		PROVINI	Teresa	34		F	M	Housewife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	08-21 Italy	Parma	P Q. 487382	492004 Washington	May.I6th.I929	U.S.A.	New-York. Cy.
28	U.S.CIT.	-"- DEBE 30	Anton	I4		M	S	Student	"	-"-	"	U.S.Born	-"-	U.S.A.	New-York Cy.	+	BORN IN U.S.A. NO-VISA	July 16 1913	-"-	-"-
29	U.S.CIT.	-"-	Carlo Step Chd	II		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	U.S.Born	-"-	-"-	-"-	+	-"-	Feb. 23. 1918	-"-	-"-
30	TRANSIT 7/9/1930	MODIANO	Manuel	35		M	M	Merchant	"	Italian-Spanish	"	-"-	Hebrew	04-18 Greece	Salonique	N.I.40 +	3-2 Guadalajara Mexico	May 31 1929	Mexico	Mexico City.

Closed at Number : THIRTY.

William Tyler Sup.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A., AUGUST 20th., 19 29

30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is entering permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Over 16 years of age, and can read (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, promise, or solicitation to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Relative: 45 Rue de Sévres Paris. FRANCE	N.Y.	New-York Cy.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.Cy.	Home: 345 West 45 St.N.Y.Cy.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	Line I	65 "	"	1929 July 1928	N.Y.Cy.	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Bl	Br	"
3	Mother: Mrs. STRULOWITCH, 3 Rue de Belfort. Paris. FRANCE.	-"-	Astoria. L.I.	"	Self	50	No	1929 -----		Uncle: Mr. Simon LEDERHANDLER, 44 Crescent Street. Astoria. L.I.	"	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Gr	"
4	Father: Mr. Ch. FALLEY, 16 Rue des Pottiers Montbéliard. FRANCE.	-"-	New-York Cy.	"	-"-	50	Yes	1926	N.Y.Cy.	Home: 21 West 87 Str. N.Y.Cy.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	Br	Br	"
5	Relative: 36 Rue de Longchamp Neuilly sur Seine. FRANCE.	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	No	1929 March --- with Husband		Relative: T.S.V. BENET, BRANDT, 10 Park Avenue. N.Y.Cy.	1 Yr	Uncl	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	Br	Gr	"
6	Father: Mr. Victor WITZ, Rue Principal ROSHEIM, FRANCE.	Pa.	Wheling	Yes	-"-	60	"	------		Brother: Mr. A.K. WITZ, Club Columbian Country. Wheling. Pa.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Br	"
7	Parents: Mrs. BISCHOFF, 3 Rue Ancienne Douane, Lausanne. SWITZERLAND.	La.	New-Orleans	"	-"-	200	Yes	1889 1929 June	N.Y.Cy.	Home: 1339 Columbius St. New-Orléans, La.	"	-"-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Bl	Gr	"
8	Relative: Hotel Normandy. Paris. FRANCE.	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	"	-"-	400	No	-----		IN TRANSIT TO RIO DE JANEIRO-BRAZIL-	T R A N S I T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Bl	Gr	"
9	Relative Hotel Clarus Switzerland	Nyk	New York	"	"	100	Yes	1924 1929 June	N.Y.Cy.	Home: 478 4th Ave New York Cty	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Br	"
10	Mother: Mrs. Sophie FILIVET, Moville SWITZERLAND.	Cal.	San Francisco.	"	Self	400	"	1924 1929 Apr	-"-	Cousine: Mrs. Flora VAUTIER, 1877-30th Str. San Francisco. Cal.	"	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Bl	Gr	"
11	Relative: 80 Rue Taitbout. Paris. FRANCE.	N.Y.	New-York Cy.	"	Col. 23	100	"	1922 1929 June	-"-	Society: 29 West 30th Str. N.Y.Cy.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
12	Relatives: Hotel du Lac I Place Longewalde. Gneva. SWITZERLAND.	-"-	Astoria. L.I.	"	Self	100	"	1922 1929 July	-"-	Home: 1917 Casino Place. Astoria. LOng -Island. N.Y.	"	-"-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Br	Bl	"
13	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	Line I2	50	"	1921 1929 May	-"-	husb. alfons.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Br	Gr	"
14	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	1925 1929	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----	"	"	Bl	Br	"
15	Mother: Mrs. Zelda GOLDENBERG. Roncarer. Roumania.	-"-	New-York Cy.	"	Col. 23	180	No	-----		Son: Mr. Filipps MARCOWITZ, 5 East 106 Str. N.Y.Cy.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Br	Br	"
16	Home: Bucharest. ROUMANIA.	Roumania.	Bucharest	"	-"-	200	No	------		Son: Mrs. DIAMOND, 27 Hancock Parker. N.Y.Cy.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Br	Bl	"
17	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	------		-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Br	Br	"
18	Uncle: Mr. Marcus HOTIG, Hotin. Bessarabia. ROUMANIA.	N.J.	Bronx	"	-"-	22	"	-----		Husband: Mr. Isidor GRISMAN, 2063 Maples Avenue. Bronx. N.J.	"	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Br	Br	"
19	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	-----		Father: -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	"	Br	Bl	"
20	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	-----		-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	"	Br	Br	"
21	Parents: Orastir. ROUMANIA.	Ohio	Cleveland	"	-"-	"	Yes	1916 1929	Cleve-land	Husband: Radu Nicolas 8812 Buckeye Rd Cleveland O.		Permanent	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Br	Br	"
22	Father: Mr. Théodor STOICHI, Murans ROUMANIA.	Mich.	Detroit	"	Col. 23	90	Yes	1918 1929	Detroit	Husband: Mr. Johan RANCU, Detroit, Mich.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Gr	"
23	Grand'Father: -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	1915 1929		Father:	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	"	Br	Br	"
24	Sister: Mrs. Rotle MORENO, Carei. ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	New-York Cy.	"	-"-	"	NO	1903 1929		Son: Mr. Samuel ROSENBERG, 2336 Goodrich St. N.Y.Cy.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Br	Br	"
25	Daughter: Mrs. Debé PIETRO, Padenzano. ITALY.	Italy	Padenzabo.	"	-"-	50	"	-----		Husband: Mr. BRACHIERI, Skowhegan. MAINE.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	"	Bl	Bl	"
26	Aunt :	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	Yes	1918 1928	N.Y.Cy.	Father: -"-	"	3 "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Br	Br	"
27	Mother: Mrs. CAVANNE, Angela at Farini Piacenza. ITALY.	N.Y.	New-York Cy.	"	Self	"	Yes	1920 1929	May.	Home: 40 Mulbery St. N.Y.Cy.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Br	Gr	"
28	Grand'Mother:	-"-	-"-	-"-	Line 27	"	"	1920 1929	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Br	"
29	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	1918 1928	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Br	"
30	Relative: 36 Rue de Tévise. Paris. FRANCE	Mexico	Mexico City.	"	Self	200	"	1929 1929	6 mos	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO CITY- MEXICO-	T R A N S I T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Br	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis IST. OFFICER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S ILE DE FRANCE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L Friant

I ST. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Aug *, 19*24

at Le H

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

[40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1929

at ny

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

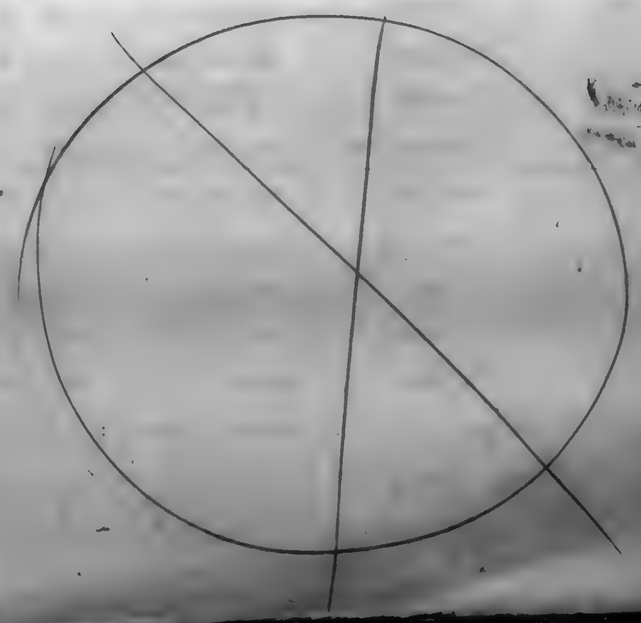
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—626



Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE France, August 14th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 384593	AMIOT	Rose Marie	72		F	S	Religious	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	S/Laurent Sèvres	TC 807	Nantes	July 16 1929	France	Nantes
2		BAECQUELANDT	Yvonne	25		F	S	Artist	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	"	Dunkirk	Q 1770	"	July 8 1929	"	St Malo
3	TRANSIT	CHENE	Marie	74		F	S	Religious	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	La Portetienne	TC806	"	July 16 1929	"	Nantes
4	TRANSIT	CHEYMOL	Jean	35		M	M	Professor	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Cospillar	NI 8202	Paris	July 1 1929	"	Paris
5		-"-	Henriette	27		F	M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Paris	NI 8200	"	"	"	"
6	ADMITTED	CLEMENT	Marie	20		F	S	Dressmaker	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Belfort	Q 2332	Belfort	July 22 1929	"	Belfort
7		CLOAREC	Emile	20		M	S	Agricultor	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Gourin	Q 1799	Nantes	July 5 1929	"	Gourin
8		DALIX-DUBAU	Marie	66		F	S	Religious	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Egletons	TC 806	"	July 16 1929	"	Nantes
9		DESIR	Ernest	25		M	S	Mechanic	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Brest	NI 360	Paris	August 7 1929	"	Paris
10		ESQUERRE	Céleste	29		F	M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Montastine	HP472639	Washington DC	April 18th 29	U.S.A.	Fuente-Californ
11		de FAULCONNIER	Marie Madeleine	66		F	W	-"-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Ouchamps	Q 33	Paris	July 8 1929	France	Orléans
12		-"-	Madeleine	34		F	S	Dressmaker	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Orléans	Q 34	"	-"-	"	-"-
13		FONTANIERE	Georgette	24		F	M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Guillerand	NQ 41	Marseille	August 1 1929	"	Valence
14		GENTILHOMME	Charlotte	28		F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Decazeville	Q 90	Paris	August 8 1929	"	Paris
15		GERARD	Jean	50		M	S	Chief Steward	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Argentière	NQ 122	"	-"- 7 "	U.S.A.	New York
16		GOLDEMBERG	Elisabeth	28		F	M	Housewife	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Paris	RP 472468	Washington	April 18 1929	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
17		GOTTLIEB	Léon	24		M	S	Musician	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Q 3884	Paris	April 30 1929	France	Paris
18		GROGNET	Albert	55		M	M	Jeweler	Y	German French	Y	"	"	"	"	RP473524	Washington	April 20 1929	U.S.A.	Nyk
19		JACQUEZ	Victorine	35		F	M	Housewife	Y	German	Y	"	"	"	Pfastatt	Q 2297	Mulhouse	July 1 1929	France	Pfastatt
20	UNDER 16	-"-	Alfred	7		M	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Q 2298	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	-"-	André	2	6	M	S	"	----------			"	"	"	"	Q 2299	"	"	"	"
22		KLOCK	Jeanne	21		F	S	"	Y	French German	Y	"	"	"	Maylenheim	Q 2241	Strasbourg	August 9 1929	"	Marlenheim
23		MAFFEY	Florentine	37		F	S	Housekeeper	Y	French English	Y	"	"	"	Vaulnaveys le haut	RP 471361	Washington	April 16 1929	U.S.A.	Nyk
24		MAGNET	Marcelle	22		F	S	-"-	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	La Bégude	Q 1550	Marseille	July 17 1929	France	La batie Rolland
25		MAITRESEAN	Louis	45		M	M	Dimsond Setter	Y	French English	Y	"	"	"	Paris	RP 494864	Washington	May 28 1929	U.S.A.	Nyk
26		MARTIN	Honoré	26		M	M	Cook	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Menton	Q 2963	Nice	May 4 1929	France	Nice
27		MOUETTE	Etiennette	34		F	D	Merchant	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Paris	Q 120	Paris	August 10 1929	"	Levalloi Perret S
28		PAGNIEN	Raymond	28		M	S	Cook	Y	French English	Y	"	"	"	Somain	Q 1848	Lille	May 8 1929	"	Gyloing
29		PASCHALI	Emile	44		M	S	Barber	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Colmar	Q 3431	Colmar	April 17 1929	"	Colmar
30		PEINTRE	Marc	17		M	S	Student	Y	German English	Y	"	"	"	Blois	Q 938	Paris	May 14 1929	"	Blois

Closed at number : THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

41

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., August 20th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily (as tourist, student in transit, etc.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See note at foot of this question)	Whether coming to practice any profession, solicitation, promote, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Communauté de la Sagesse St Laurent/Sévres Vendée France	Canada	Montréal	Y	self	Y	Yes	1904 Nyk 1929		IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	Relative: 22 rue de la Comédie Le Havre France	Cal	Los Angeles	Y	"	Y	No			Fiancé: Mr Alfred Picot c/o Pélissier Whittier Los	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
3	Communauté de la Sagesse St Laurent/Sévres Vendée	Canada	Montréal	Y	"	Y	Yes	1923 Nyk 1929		IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
4	Relative: 90 Fbg Poissonniére PARIS France	France	Paris	Y	"	Y	No			Congrès de Physiologie Boston Mass.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	ch	gr	"
5	-"-	"	-"-	Y	Line 4	Y	No			-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	br	"
6	Parents: Mr et Mrs CLEMENT 6 rue de Valdoie Belfort	Nyk	New York	Y	self	Y	No			Fiancé : 231 West 67 St New York Pacifico Clémente	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	br	"
7	Brother: Mr Cloarec à Gourin Morbihan France	NJ	Milltown	Y		Y	No			Cousin: Mr Cloarec Guillaume Box 868 Milltown N.J	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
8	Communauté de la Sagesse St Laurent/Sévres Vendée	Canada	Montréal	Y	"	Y	Yes	1904 Nyk 1929		IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	bl	gr	"
9	Father: Mr Charles Désir 17 rue Biscornet 17 Paris	France	Paris	Y	Col 25	Y	No			Aviles Corporation 2 rector St New York Cty	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
10	Relative: Mr Bertrand Laselle Montastare de Salies	Cal	Puente	Y	self	Y	Yes	1929 Angeles		French Bakery Puente California	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
11	Relative: 47 rue des Murlins Orléans France	Nyk	New York	Y	"	Y	No			Relative Raoul Picot 545 W 49 st New York Cty	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
12	-"-	"	-"-	Y	"	Y	No			-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	gr	ch	"
13	Relative Mr Chassonant 20 rue de l'Isle Valence	Ill	Chicago	Y	"	Y	No			Husband Mr Henry Fontaniére Elks Realty Co East Chicago Ill	"	3 years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
14	Relative: Mr H. Vallet 11bisrue Jean Jaurés Bois Colombes France	Ohio	Cincinnati	Y	"	Y	No			Fiancé; Robert Jacquelet 653 Rushton Road Cincinnati Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
15	Relative Hotel Métropole 46 rue de Chalon Paris France	Nyk	New York	Y	"	Y	Yes	1922 Nyk 1929		Relative 243 W 55 St New York Cty	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	gr	"
16	Relative 38 Blvd des Batignolles Paris France	Nyk	Brooklyn	Y	"	Y	"	1920 Brooklyn 1929 nyk		Husband: Mr Maurice Goldemberg Hasbrouk Heights N.J	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	gr	br	"
17	Parents: 23 rue des Blancs-Manteaux Paris France	"	New York	Y	"	Y	No			Cousin: Louis Fox 320 State St New York city	No	Permanent	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	br	br	"
18	Relative: 162 rue Lafayette PARIS France	"	New York	Y	"	Y	Yes	1926 New- 1929 York		Relative: 870 West 156 St New York Cty	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	br	"
19	Father in law: François Jacques 5 rue du Progrès Mulhouse	N.J	Elizabeth	Y	Col 25	Y	No			Husband: Albert Jacques 414 Calfax Ave Elizabeth Park	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	br	"
20	Brother Father:	-"-	N.J.	Y	-"-	Y	-"-			Father	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	"	br	br	"
21	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	Y	-"-				-"- -"-	No	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	"	br	br	"
22	Relative Mme Fraiant Marlenheim France	Mich	Détroit	Y	self	Y	No			Cousine: Mme Wouenderle 2426 Park Ave Détroit Mich	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
23	Mother: Mme Maffey Vaulnaveys le Haut France	Nyk	New York	Y	"	Y	Yes	1909 Nyk 1929		Brother : 302 E 5th St New York	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
24	Father Louis Magnet St Gervais Drome France	Mass	Shirley	Y	Col 25	Y	No			Uncle: Mr Cordier Shirley Mass.	Yes	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	gr	bl	"
25	Relative Mrs Maitrejean 11 Rue St Louis Villemomble	Nyk	New York	Y	self	Y	Yes	1925 New- 1929 York	Seine France	Relative 2500 University Ave New York Cty	No	-"-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
26	Wife: Mme Martin José 20 rue de Dijon Nice France	Nyk	New York	Y	"	Y	No			Relative: Mr Juilien Espallarga 1809 Lexington Ave New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	ch	gr	"
27	Relative: Mouette Rose 31 rue Voltaire Levallois Perret France	"	-"-	Y	"	Y	Yes	1924 NewYork 1929		Cousin: Mr René Courtine 1521 Lexington Ave New York Cty	No	Always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
28	Relative: Mr Pierre Delacourt Gendarmerie de Cysoing Nord France	Nyk	New York	Y	"	Y	No			Relative: Mr Alfred Swendon 5 Hillcrett St Great Kills Staten Island Nyk	No	Always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
29	Relative: Paschali Lucien 9 rue du Val St grégoire Colmar France	Ill	Chicago	Y	"	Y	No			Brother : Camille Paschali Howe St 2012 Chicago Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
30	Relative: Mme Renard 70 Ave de Verdun Blois France	Nyk	New York	Y	"	Y	Yes	1921 Nyk		Father: Mensieur Peintre 75 W 175 St New York Cty	No	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	gr	ch	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis 1ST.OFFICER, of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Friant
1 ST. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

12

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from PLYMOUTH AUGUST 15TH 1929, 19.., Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUGUST 20TH 1929, 19..

W. & S. 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~DUDOWICH~~	~~Jack~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~April 12 1906-New York City-NY Pass. 482~~		~~1948 Bayridge ave-Brooklyn-NY.~~
2	~~FREUNDLICH~~	~~Mitchell~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~May 12 1905-New York City-NY -"- 482~~		~~910 Tiffany street Bronx-NY.~~
3	FURNESS	Thomas	34		M	S	July 10 1875-Philadelphia-Pa -"- 498906		141 So La Salle street-Chicago6ILL.
4	GRAHAM	Marjorie	24		F	S	November 29 1905-Oroville-Cal. -"- 36683		4223 J Street-Sacramento-Cal.
5	-"-	Herbert	19		M	S	August 5 1910-Oroville-Cal. -"- 1591		-"- -"-
6	KAISER	Art hur	46		M	M		Evansville-Ind, 1911 Pass.9251	412 Main street-Evansville-Ind.
7	-"-	Regina	36		F	M		By marriage-Ev ansville-Ind.1912 6Pass.9251	-"- -"-
8	-"-	Leona	14		F	S	February 19r1915-Evansville-Ind; -"- 9251		--"- -"-
9	MAS GHEE	Charles	52		M	M	1877-Knoxville- Tenn. -"-n23690		2619 St Antoine-Detroit-Mich.
10	-"-	Elizabeth	34		F	M	1895-Paulding-Ohio -"- -"-		-"- -"-
11	SILBERSTEIN	Esther	25		F	S		By father Brooklyn 1911 Pass 40645	1229 Whasler ave-Bronx-NY.
12	SMITH	Eunice	21		F	S	September 7 1907-New-York City-NY -"- 43150		122 E-65th street-New-York City-NY
13	SNEED	Elizabeth	27		F	S	January 10 1902-Ray County-Miss. -"- 79148		Box 1232-Amarillo-Texas.
14	YATES	William	31		M	M	September 3 1898-Neddham-Mass. -"- 67038		567 E-26th st-Brooklyn-NY.
15	-"-	Dorothy	27		F	M	July 28 1892-New-York City-NY. -"- -"-		-"- -"-
16							Ellington Dep. 1020 Cons.		
17									
18									
19									
20	CLOSED AT NUMBER : F O U R T E E N								
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29	Mr DUDOWICH Line 1 & Mr FREUNDLICH line 2 transfered 1st Class manifest citizen N° 23 line 10 & 11								
30									

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE France, August 14th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. August 20th, 1929

W. & S. Ltd. 43

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDREWS	Paul	52		M	M		San Francisco Ca 1928 Pass 603232	770 California St San Francisco
2	AMSLER	Samuel	56		M	W		Court of Long Island Jan 12 1913 Pass 8057	1830 Putnam Ave Brooklyn nYk
3	-"-	Evelyn	14		F	S	July 6 1915 Brooklyn Nyk Pass 8057		-"-
4	ARIAS	Jacques	44		M	S		Distroit Court N.Y Cty 1926 Pass 451944	56 W 45th St New York
5	ADDY	Walter	17		M	S	Chicago Ill Jan 21 1912 Pass 8806		Brotzell Hotel New York Cty
6	-"-	Claudia	44		F	M		By marriage Chicago Ill Feb 28 1911 Pass 8806	-"-
7	BRUYERE	Arthur	49		M	M		Court of Providence R.I 26th September 1918 Pass 5294	413 Cumbertand Hill Road Woonsocket R.I
8	-"-	Elise	45		F	M		-"- -"-	-"-
9	BATMALE	Frank	46		M	M		Juge Graham Court of San Francisco Cal 1904 Pass 885	P.O Box 107 San Bruno Cal
10	-"-	Elisa	42		F	M		By marriage at Oakland Cal May 15th 1910 Pass 885	-"-
11	BAIDELLI	Michele	46		M	M		By marriage Erie Pa 26 Sept 1914 Pass 3776	36 Stuart Ave New London Conn
12	BOREK	Joseph	39		M	M		Post Office Nyk Pass 670695	240 E 175 St New York
13	BOERIN	Nick	41		M	M		Belmont County Courth Sept 15th 1914 Pass 14453	1368 W 58th St Clevelnd O
14	BENET	Stephan	31		M	M	Bethleem Pa July 22 1898 Pass 5054		C/O Brandt & Brandt 101 Park Ave New York Ctyn
15	-"-	Rosemark	31		F	M	Chicago Ill Jan 14 1898 Pass -"-		-"-
16	-"-	Stephanie	5		F	S	New York Cty April 6 1924 Pass -"-		-"-
17	-"-	Thomas	2	6	M	S	Neuilly S/Seine France September 1926 By Parents Pass 5054		-"-
18	BRONSSAL	Denis	39		M	S		Superior Court of San Francisco Sept 30 1920 Pass 16138	1319 Jackson St San Francisco Cal
19	BONNIN	Marie	54		F	M		Probate Court of Chicago Ill Pass8807 1912	Brotzell Hotel New York cty
20	-"-	Etienne	73		M	M		-"- -"-	-"-
21	BERDOUBAY	Fernand	43		M	M		Supreme Court NYK May 1922 Pass 72954	160 W 56th st New York cty
22	CARLAN	Alfredo	25		M	M	New York 13 April 1904 Pass 58649		1845 E 19st Brooklyn Nyk
23	-"-	Rose	20		F	M	-"- 2 -"- 1909 -"-		-"-
24	CORDIER	Chas	52		M	S		Salem Mass 1916 Pass 11338	Box 97 Shirley Mass
25	CORNING	Harry	58		M	M	Fitchburg Mass March 3 1871 Pass 86343		733 Penna Ave Minsville Pa
26	-"-	Annie	58		F	M	Trnetom N.J July 28 1871 -"-		-"-
27	-"-	Mary Luise	32		F	S	-"- May 17 1896 Pass 503274		-"-
28	CHAUNERD	Clarence	42		M	S	BigSance Wise.1888 Pass 34788		62 W 47st New York
29	CRAVEN	Henry	50		M	M	Philadelphie Pa April 28 1879 Pass56441		321 S 18th St Philadelphie Pa
30	-"-	Elizabeth	50		F	M	-"- June 28 1879 -"-		-"-

Closed at number : T H I R T Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 14th., 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK U.S.A; AUGUST 20th., 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DONNELLY	Rose	34		F	M	--	By Marriage at Paris (France) 1919.Pass. 506793	125 West 19st.N.Y.Cy.
2	DIAMOND	Joseph	43		M	M	--	Court of N.Y.Cy.April 1st.1925.Pass.31552	27 Hancock Place.N.Y.Cy.
3	DURIS	Anna	26		F	S	--	Court of Jamaica.N.J.August.1928.Pass.623595	161-26 84 Ave.Jamaica Long-Island.N.J
4	ESQUERRE	Léonardo	50		M	M	--	Court of Los Angeles.Cal.Febr.1st.1924.Pass. 1630I.	Fuente.Cal.
5	EISENFARLE	Berthe	50		F	S	--	Court of N.Y.Cy.Oct.6th.1922.Pass.84939	250 W. 112 St.N.Y.Cy.
6	FLORIDA	Helen	48		F	M	--	By marriage July 1905 Nyk Pass 56727	150 W. 47th°St.N.Y.Cy.
7	FLIDERBLUM	Herman	44		M	M	--	Court of N.Y.Cy.Oct.26th.1894.Pass.7483I	1489 East 172 St.N.Y.Cy.
8	-"-	Rebecca	34		F	M	N.Y.Cy.Oct.10th.1894.Pass.7483I	--	-"- -"-
9	FOURTOT	Marguerite	43		F	W	---	Court of Sept.8th.1928.at N.Y.Cy.Pass.62115	28- 41 5th Avenue.N.Y.Cy.
10	GIROUX	Catheribe	59		F	M	N.Y.Cy.Dec.25th.1869.Pass.5022I	--	819 Marion St.Scranton.Pa.
11	GENTSCH	Otto	49		M	M	--	Court of N.Y.Cy.Sept 11 1914 Pass.522I3	2758 Kingsbridge.Terrace.N.Y.Cy.
12	-"-	Pauline	47		F	M		By marriage at Nyk 1904 -"-	-"- -"-
13	GNATEK	Stanley	44		M	M	--	Court of Chicago.Ills.Febr.16th.1926 Pass. 17852	825 Milwaukee.Avenue.Chicago.Ills.
14	GISNET	Morris	48		M	M	--	Court of N.Y.Cy.August 8th.1901.Pass.29966	2952 Marion Avenue.Bronx.N.Y.Cy.
15	-"-	Rose	39		F	M	--	By Marriage at N.Y.Cy.Aug.30th.1912.Pass. 80892	-"- -"-
16	GUBLER	Alice	28		F	S	News Orleans La.August.1st.1901.Pass.41109	--	1339 Columbus St.News-Orleans.La.
17	-"-	Olga	38		F	S	-"- -"- Nov.29th.1896.Pass.41109	--	-"- -"-
18	GUMBEL	Irving	34		M	M	Louisville.Ky.Febr.5th.1895.Pass.83417	--	Trust Banking C°.News-Orleans.La.
19	GOLDENBERG	Robert	4		M	S	Passaic N.J.Sept.18th.1925.Pass.696	--	271 Williams Avenue.Hasbrouck Height. N.J.
20	-"-	Susanne		6	F	S	-"- -"- Febr.1st.1929.Pass.696	--	-"- -"-
21	GOLDSMITH	Harry	43		M	M	--	Court of Newark.N.J.Dec.30th.1911.Pass.2444I	1592 Jessays Avenue.Bronx.N.J.
22	-"-	Anna	38		F	M	--	-"- -"- w -"- Pass.2444I	-"- -"-
23	-"-	Josephine	5		F	S	Bronx.N.Y. Oct.1924.Pass.2444I	--	-"- -"-
24	HINDLE	Earl	31		M	S	Philadelphia.Pa.March.9th.1898?Pass.5735I	--	18 South 50th St.Philadelphia.Pa.
25	HODOWANSKY	Hellen	9		F	S	N.Y.Cy.August 24th.1919.Pass.67539	--	16 North-St.Hudson.N.Y.
26	HOLZBERG	Alexander	47		M	M	--	Court of Brooklyn.N.Y. April.1909.Pass.677060	7422 - 17th ST.Brooklyn.N.Y.
27	-"-	Mollie	37		F	M	N.Y.Cy.Febr.11st.1892.Pass.677060	--	-"- -"-
28	HELOUIS	Angele	23		F	M	N.Y.Cy.May 11st.1896.Pass.56578	--	1192 Walton Avenue.Bronx.N.Y.
29	HURWICK	Ida	30		M	S	Pittsburgh.Pa.Sept.16th.1899.Pass.88748	--	2231 - 5th Avenue.Pittsburgh.Pa.
30	HANSEL	Victoria	53		F	W	--	Born at Helmo (Poland) Dec.17th.1877.of Americans Parents.Pass. 26560	3328 N. Springfield Chicago.Ills.

Closed at Number :THIRTY.

8/20/29
10 A M

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE), AUGUST 14TH, 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK AUGUST 20TH 1929, 19

W. A. S. 144

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JORDAN	Christ	39		M	M	Passport n°92755	Supreme Court of Buffalo N.Y.Aug.I9I6	I36 East Pidris m Ave.Greenwich Conn.
2	JUNKERMAN	Karl	3I		M	M	" 672863	Municipal Court/Milwaukee.Aug.9/I906	630 Clellan street.Wausau.Wisc.
3	"	Clara	33		F	M	Jan.I7-I896.Wausau Wisc.	Passport n°672863	"
4	KLATSKY	Meyer	40		M	M	Supreme Court N.Y.Jan.I9I3	" 77969	I954-7I street.Brooklyn N.Y.
5	LEINIO	Martha	34		F	S	Passport n°49492	Circuit Court .Milwaukee Wisc.	3087 Wisc.Ave.Milwaukee Wisc.
6	"	Bertha	30		F	S	" 62254	" "No remember date]	"
7	LIANOS	Pagagiotes	39		M	S	" 66II29	Supreme Court.Aug.I9.I923.N.Y.Cy	205 East 5th street.N.Y.Cy
8	LIPPARD	Nathan	34		M	S	Chicago Ill. Sept.23.I895.	Passport n°88737	I633 Denniston Ave.Pittsburgh Pa
9	LARNED	Dorothy	37		F	S	Aug.2I.I89I.Purdy Station N.Y.	" 4II43I	I49 Highland Ave.Winchester Mass
10	LARKIN	William	46		M	S	May I2.I883.Pittsfield Mass	" I05477	60I St Parks ave.Brooklyn NY
11	"	James	42		M	S	Oct.I9.I886. "	" I05487	"
12	LE DUC	William	73		M	M	July I.I857.Hastings Minn.	" I03I68	Haddenfield.N.J.
13	"	Louis	40		M	M	Jan.I8.I889.Washington D.C.	" I02757	"
14	LENCHEK	Frank	37		M	M	Passport N°455I2	Elyria Ohio.	3327 Livingston .Lorrain Ohio
15	"	Mary	35		F	M	Johnston Pa.March 29.I894	Passport n°455I2	"
16	"	Elizabeth	8		F	S	Lorrain Ohio.June 22.I920.	" "	"
17	LANDAU	Adele	29		F	S	Nov.I2.I899.Hartford Conn.	" 600259	28 Nassau Avenue.Freeport N.Y
18	"	Emma	45		F	M	Passport 447	American by marriage.I900	"
19	LOGGINS	Henriette	32		F	M	" 800I	" Paris Aug.I2/I924	320 Riverside Drive.NYC.
20	LACOMBE	Emile	60		M	M	" 77I	San Francisco.June I9II.	523 Clipper street.San Fco Cal
21	"	Marie	60		F	M		Passport n°77I	"
22	"	Marie	24		F	S	Passport n°9I8	San Francisco Cal.May.22/I90I	"
23	"	Emile	I7		M	S	" "	May.30.I9I2.San Francisco.Cal.	"
24	LAWRENCE	Emily	3I		F	M	Passport n°22275	U.S.A.Court.New-Haven Conn.July I927	722 Second ave.West-Haven Conn
25	LIBERTON	Dorothy	26		F	S	Dec.22.I902.Philadelphia Pa .	Passport 583639	I3I8 Woulkvod street.Philad.
26	BONNER	Eleanor	26		F	S	June I6.I903.Washington D.C.	" 599061	I840 Wintwood Place.Washington DC
27	LUTOSTANSKI	Frances	46		F	M	Passport 3536I	Chicopee.Mass.I896	22 Street.Bayonne.N.J.
28	MAINZER	August	60		M	M	" I5562	Superior Court I894.San Francisco.Cal	Berkeley.California
29	"	Mary	50		F	M	Sep.22.I878.San Francisco Cal.	Passport I5862	1793 Oxford St "
30	MURPHY	Suzanne	33		F	M	Passport n°687393	American by marriage Dec.3.I9I9. Danbury.Conn.	95 Osborne street.Danbury.Conn

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y

William Feeley Insp
10 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE France, August 14th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. August 20th, 1929 46

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MC GEE	Ernest	40		M	M	Butler Ga Dec 28 1888 Pass 405		523 - 19th st New York Cty
2	-"-	Maria	41		F	M		By marriage Macon Ga Aug 28 1912 Pass 405	-"-
3	MORRISON	Elsie	30		F	M	New York cty July 29 1899 Pass 90615		215 W 83rd St New York Cty
4	-"-	Miriam	9		F	S	-"- May 28 1921 Pass -"-		-"-
5	MILKOWSKI	Victor	41		M	M		Court of Common Place Elizabeth N?J Sept 1912 Pass 50492	Baldwinsville N.Y
6	-"-	Josephine	38		F	M	Nanticoke Pa Mar 9 1891 Pass 50492		-"-
7	-"-	Victor	14		M	S	Schendale Pa Aug 16 1915 Pass -"-		-"-
8	MANDELL	Adele	23		F	S	Brooklyn Nyk Jan 1 1906 Pass 636151		1545 E 4th st Brooklyn Nyk
9	-"-	Ruthe	17		F	S	-"- Feb 26 1906 Pass 636152		-"-
10	MOLEN	Eda	38		F	M		By Marriage at Mont Morris Nyk Dec 19 1914 Pass 41142	428 Camp Ave Braddock Penna
11	-"-	Priscilla	9		F	S	Bronston Ky Sept 5 1919 Pass 41142		-"-
12	MICHALSKA	Isabella	32		F	M		By naturalization New York cty 1915 Pass 538466	225 Smith St Newark Nj
13	MAFFEY	Ernest	45		M	M		L.I Cty June 11 1920 Pass 690390	302 E 56th St Nyk Cty
14	MOREHOUSE MORGHOUSE	Mary	57		F	M	1871 Phila Pa Pass 686585		144 W 36th st Miami Fla
15	MURPHY	Robert	35		M	M	Milwaukee Wisc Oct 28 1894 Pass 935 D		Department of State Washington Dc
16	MAKOWSKI	Chester	36		M	M		Milwaukke Wisc Court May 14 1929 Pass 62664	963 Roger St Milwaukee Wisc
17	MAZURKIEWICZ	Basil	37		M	M		Common Place Court Dec 1920 Pass 81468	101 E Keynolds St New Castle Pa
18	-"-	Carrie	9	6	F	S	Newcastle pa 1920 Pass 81468		-"-
19	MASON	Maud	46		F	S	Brooklyn Nyk 1882 Pass 70427		78 Moffat St Brooklyn nyk
20	NUGENT	Léo	26		M	S	Boston Mass July 16 1904 Pass 640750		907 Bury South Boston Mass
21	NYIKOS	Joseph	30		M	M	South Bend Ind Dec 1 1899 Pass 689831		314 Pokagan South Bend Ind
22	-"-	Anna	25		F	M	-"- May 30th 1904 Pass -"-		-"-
23	NOYES	Bertha	41		F	S	Wichita Kansas July 17 1888 Pass 652345		3223 E 1st St Wichita Kansas
24	NICE	Madeleine	37		F	D	New York city Aug 8 1892 Pass 27363		3545 89th St Jackson Heights L.I
25	NOVAK	Ludvik	43		M	M		Special Season Court N.J July 27 1916 Pass 690323	306 Hope St Glenbrook Conn
26	-"-	Josephine	43		F	M		By marriage August 25 1919 Pass 690323	-"-
27	-"-	George	8		M	S	Kingven N.J August 25 1919 Pass 690323		-"-
28	ORIEUX	Joseph	52		M	S		York County Me Sept 1921 Pass 658150	112 Silver St Waterville Maine
29	PROVINI	Domenico	41		M	M		Court of Bronx Nyk 1929 Pass 49889	60 Mulberry St New York Cty
30	PEABODY	Eleanor	28		F	S	Gallister Penn Feb 18 1901 Pass 82284		320 E 57th st New York Cty

Closed at number : T H I R T Y

36

Washington City 10.00 Am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

47

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 14th., 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK U.S.A. AUGUST 20th., 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PASEK	Helena	14		F	S	Chicago.Ills.March.27th.1915.Pass.390	--	4235 Artesian Avenue.Chicago.Ills.
2	-"-	Elizabeth	12		F	S	-"- -"- Sept.5th.1917.Pass.390	--	-"- -"-
3	-"-	Mary	8		F	S	-"- -"- Oct.10th.1921.Pass.390	--	-"- -"-
4	PERRIN	Armand	34		M	M	--	Court of N.Y.Cy.Febr.1st.1924.Pass.87848	125 East 82st.N.Y.Cy.
5	PECK	Martin	68		M	M	Montpelier.Va.Dec.14th.1880.Pass.73782	--	11 Hilliard St.Cambridge.Mass.
6	PIUMA	Joseph	32		M	M	El Monte.Cal.Febr.25th.1897.Pass.30283	--	600 Spring St.Los Angeles.Cal.
7	-"-	Marquente	28		F	M	Goleta.Cal.March.10th.1900.Pass.30283	--	-"- -"-
8	PAQUETTE	François	27		M	S	Bay City.Mich.August 31st.1902.Pass.285375	--	488 West Vernon.Detroit.Mich.
9	RESNIKOFF	Beatrice	45		F	M	--	Court of N.Y.Cy.Jan.1922.Pass.104862	6830 Darmouth St.Forest Hills.L.I.N.Y.
10	REZZA	Tommaso	49		M	M	--	Court of Chicago.Ills.March.8th.1905.Pass. 44261.	902 N.Harvard.Los Angeles.Cal.
11	-"-	Rosa	32		F	M	Chicago Ill 1897 Pass 46261		-"- -"-
12	ROOS	Frank	26		M	S	Chicago.Ills.Oct.1st.1903.Pass.48284	--	Ohio University Art Department.Athens.Oh.
13	RADU	Micholae	45		M	M	--	Court of Cleveland.Ohio.Jan.1st.1928.Pass. 4415.	8812 Buckeye Rd.Cleveland.Ohio.
14	-"-	Romulus	7		M	M	Cleveland Ohio.Sept.1922.Pass.4415	--	-"- -"-
15	RITCHLER	Joe	48		M	M		Court of Cleveland 27th May 1920 Pass 7499	941 West Hopocan Avenue.Baberton.Ohio.
16	-"-	Mary	49		F	M		By naturalisation -"- Pass 7499	-"- -"- -"-
17	-"-	Mary	14		F	S	Cleveland Ohio Sept 19 1914 Pass 7499		-"- -"-
18	RUENSA	Josepf	46		M	S	--	Court of Santa Fé.New-Mexico.March.8th.1926. Pass.35423	Box 96 Del Monte.Col.
19	RUSTERHOLTZ	Pauline	50		F	M	Louisville.Ky.Nov.12nd.1878.Pass.1158	--	816 E. Market St.Louisville.Ky.
20	ROIG	Bernard	23		M	S	Porto Rico. July 8th.1906.Pass.474729	--	180 Broadway.N.Y.Cy.
21	STEIN	Meyer	47		M	M	--	Court of Bronx.N.Y.1924.Pass.59116 8	480 East 171 St.Bronx.N.Y.
22	SUCHOMSKI	Alexandre	57		M	M	-- 37	Court of Chicago.Ills.May.1st.1900.Pass.684568	1758 West 18th St.N.Y.Cy.
23	-"-	Rose	28		F	S	Chicago Ill Aug. 29 1901 Pass 684678		-"- -"-
24	-"-	Lillian	25		F	S	Chicago Ill Oct. 18 1904 Pass 684677		-"- -"-
25	SUSTARSI	Johana	30		F	S	--	Court of Chicago.Ills. Sept.24th.1925.Pass. 44407	1834 Orchard St.Chicago.Ills.
26	STEWANSKI	Richard	32		M	M	Luzerne.Penn.1897.Pass.36462	--	143 West Broad St.Manticoke.Pa.
27	SCHWAB	Abigail	39		F	S	Cincinnati.Ohio.Nov.14th.1889.Pass.48810	--	372 Warren Avenue.Cincinnati.Ohio.
28	SCHOLLE	Harding	33		M	S	St.Paul.Minn.Aril.30th.1896.Pass. 621146	"	812 Paul Avenue.N.Y.Cy.
29	STEINBERG	Moses	43		M	M	--	Court of N.Y.Cy.Sept.10th.1918.Pass.454180	261 East 29th. Portland Oregon.
30	-"-	Rudolphine	26		F	M	--	By Marriage at Vienna (Autriche) July 5th.1926 Pass.454180	-"- -"-

Closed at Number :THIRTY

line 30 Mrs Steinberg transfered manifest 14 line 1 E. Lapointe Insp. 10 20 Com.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE AUGUST, 14TH 1929 , 19 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUGUST 20TH 1929 , 19

18

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SWERD	Else	38		F	M		Supreme Coutt of Washington-DC-Oct 3 1926 Pass.29549	421 B Street-Washington-DC
2	SHUTT	Madeleine	33		F	M		By marriage at Coblenz Germany May 20 1922 Pass.82766	2860 Creston ave-New-York City-NY
3	-"-	Lillian	6		F	S		By parents born at Coblenz Germany June 15 1923 Pass 82766	-"- -"-
4	SUWARA	Mary	51		F	S		Philadelphie Pa. 1928 Pass 684507 Pass.684507	1949 Locust street-Philadelphia-Pa
5	SUCHOMSKI	Julian	39		M	M		Circuit court of Chicago-Ill6August 1912 Pass.682612	5505 Hutchinson street-Chicago-Ill.
6	-"-	Helen	37		F	M	May 1 1892-Chicago-Ill. Pass.682612		-"- -"-
7	-"-	Genevieve	17		F	S	Sept.11 1911-Chicago-Ill. -"- -"-		-"- -"-
8	-"-	Florence	16		F	S	Jan.13 1913-Chicago-Ill. -"- -"-		-"- -"-
9	SCHAETTLE	Mae	35		F	S	1894-New-York City-NY. -"- 70429		153 W-183rd street-New-York City-NY.
10	-"-	Edith	37		F	S	1892-New-York City-NY. -"- 70424		-"- -"-
11	SMIDOWICZ	Mary	46		F	M		Superior court of Chicago-Ill. June 1922 Pass.46062	3230 So-Morgan street-Chicago-Ill.
12	-"-	Jennie	17		F	S	Feb 2 1912-Chicago-Ill. -"- 46062		-"- -"-
13	SCOTT	Harry	60		M	S	May 17 1869-Hiramsburg-Ohio. -"- 31491		6 Church street-Athens-Ohio.
14	SEARLES	Edward	30		M	S	October 31 1898-Philadel hia-Pa -"- 83681		11 Beverly Road-West Orange-NJ.
15	SZYJEWSKI	Wlady slaw	39		M	M		Superior court of Chicago-Ill-1923 Pass.44392	2116 Okley ave-Chicago-Ill.
16	-"-	Czeslawa	34		F	M		District court of Chicago-Ill6 1929 Pass.460	-"- -"-
17	THOMAS	Lavinia	52		F	M	August 7 1897-Lake City-Minn. -"- 1627		600 W-113th street-New-York City-NY
18	TROJANOWSKI	Anton	42		M	W		Circuit Court of Milwaukee 1912 Pass 62520	929 Muserego ave-Milwaukee-Wisc.
19	TOBIAS	Norman	31		M	S	1898-Elmira-N.Y. -"- 13877		634 N.Grand ave-St Louis-Mo.
20	VIERAN	Anthony	57		M	S		Federal court of Baltimore-Md-May 1925 Pass.55471 7	St Charles College-Catonsville-Md.
21	VERVLIED	Alice	45		F	M	38	By marriage-October 1903-Trenton-NJ. Pass.96929	19 Maple street-New Doys Beach-S.I.
22	WALDEMER	Edwin	31		M	M	Feb 12 1898-St Louis-Mo -"- 2197		3654 Flora Place-St Louis-Mo.
23	-"-	Eugenia	31		F	M	July 25 1898-Ashley-Ill. -"- -"-		-"- -"-
24	WINDT	Serena	38		F	S		New-York City-NY. 1921 Pass.104963	171 W-71 street-New-York City-NY
25	WIENER	Celia	33		F	S		Supreme court of Brooklyn-NY-June 1921- Pass.21180	1830-55th street-Brooklyn-NY.
26	WORZALLA	Evelyn	19		F	S	Dec 14 1909-Stevens Point-Wisc. -"- 9873		507 Church street-Stevens Point-Wisc.
27	WILDSMITH	Muschoga	38		F	S	Nov 18 1870-Birmingham-Ala. -"- 682998		Bank of Ensle -Ensley-Ala.
28	WORZALLA	Stephen	57		M	S		Circuit court of Portage Co-Stevens Point-Wisc. Pass.9873	507 Church street-Stevens Point-Wisc.
29	WAGNER	John	64		M	M		New Jersey County of Hudson-Jersey City- Pass.67181 5	2232 No-Mascher street-Philadelphia-Pa
30	WEISS	Samuel	30		M	M	June 18-1898-New-York City-NY. -"- 616979		1182 W-Farms Road- Nyk

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

G. Keyomb Insp. 10 22 Ann.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE France, August 14th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. August 20th, 1929

W. A. S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WORMSER	Sylvain	31		M	S		U.S. District Court Western Mo Springfield Mo April 4th 1921 Pass- No number	1800 Catalpa Springfield Mo
2	WEIMAN	Frank	35		M	M		Chicago Post Office June 17 1919 Pass 11595	2901 Springfield Ave Chicago Ill
3	ZIMMER	Peter	62		M	M		Superior Court Oct 25 1900 Pass 5315	1936 Hudson Ave Chicago Ill
4	-"-	Paula	54		F	M		By marriage at Chicago Ill June 29 1897 Pass 5315	-"-
5	ZALKOWIECKI	Joseph	40		M	M		Federal Court Detroit June 10th 1929 Pass 82302	5031 Wesson Ave Detroit Mich
6	ZELEMK	Stefan	47		M	M		Passeport No 14813 Pass 14849	1021 Mc Allister St North
7	-"-	Joannie	37		F	M		Circuit coun of Lake Cty Sept 18 1912 By marriage Oct 12 1913 Pass 14849	Chicago Ill -"-
8	JOSEPH VL 15/631	Pierre	13		M	S		By parents born at Paris March 15 1916 Pass 8030	Gotham Hotel 5th Ave Nyk
9	-"-D	Alain	12		M	S		By parents born at Paris April 22 1917 Pass 8030	-"-
10	HYDE	Georgette	52		F	M		By marriage July 1st 1919 Rennes Ia V- Passeport 5105	15 E 66 st New York City
11	STRELSKA	Vera	28		F	M		Nyk 1929 May by marriage Pass 52272	1327 Spruce St Philadelphie p a
12	WIDMER	John	77		M	M		Canandaigna Ontario Counde Nyk State Nov 26 1888 Pass 646652	Naples Nyk
13	WALLACH	David	43		M	S	E/Visa - Insp. 10-20 Conn.	Bronx court May 1921 Pass 672056	45 E 17 St Nyk Cty
14									
15									
16	Closed at number : T H I R T E E N								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21							39		
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

59

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19 27

at New York

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from HAVRE (FRANCE), AUGUST 14TH 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 5 1 AUG 27 29		ZLAIC	Josef	II		M	S	STUDENT	YES	YUGOSLAVE	YES	YUGOSLAVIA	YUGOSLAV.	YUGOSLAV.	ZUZEMBERK	NO.81	ZAGREB	JULY 23.1929	YUGOSL.	ZUZEMBERK
		"	Ciril	16Y		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO.82	"	"	"	"
		~~JURSIC~~	~~Marija~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	VELIKI	~~NO.96~~	"	JULY 26.1929	"	VELIKI
3		VITKO	Rozika	20		F	M	"	"	3/4480	"	"	"	"	IMBRIOCAC	NO.114	"	AUG.2 .1929	"	IMBRIOCAC
4		JUSKEVICUS	Jonas	24		M	S	Farming	Y	Lituanian	Y	Lituanian	Lituanian	Lituania	Kerbusiakiu	Q 29	Kovno	July 5 1929	Lituania	Panevezys
5																				
6																				
7																				
8		Closed at number : F O U R																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

#4 Latvians, Insp. 8/10/29. 4 3/4%.

40 Mr s JURSIC line 3 double use see manifest 16 line 23

PURSER

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

L 51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A., AUGUST 2OST, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf in prison or elsewhere, or institutional care and (rendered) if the fee, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government (See instructions for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister.Mrs Grobosser.Zuzemberk.Yugoslavia.	Ohio	Bridgeport	Yes	self	Yes	No			Mother.Mrs Zlede.R.G.D2 Box 32.Bridgeport Ohio	No	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	"	"	"	"	Line I	"	No			"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Bl	"
3	~~Brother.Mr Drep.Novomesvo Yugoslabia.~~	~~Pa~~	~~Bilten~~	"	self	"	No			~~Husband.Mr Jursic Michael Box 84.Bilten Pa.~~	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Gr	"
4	Mother.Mrs Tiegskudos.Imbrievso.Yugoslavia	Wisc.	Kanoka		Col.23		No			Husband.Mr Witko.410 57th street.Kanoka.Wisc.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	Br	"
5	Aunt: Leokadija Kerinauskiene Gustadalio Lituania	Nyk	Gates	"	-"-	"	No			Step father: Anthony Devinis Gates New York	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	br	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis 1ST.OFFICER, of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Friant

1 ST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1929

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1929

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE", Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 14th., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BARTHELEMY	Henry Antoine	18		M	S	Sailor	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Marseille	U.2294	Marseille	May.17th.1929	France	Marseille
2		BIXE- Bisch	Henriette Marie Louise	24		F	M	Housewife	"			-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Q. 59	Paris	July 18th.1929	-"-	St.Maurice.
3		DUC	Albert Léon	19		M	S	Gourmet	"			-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Q. 62	Paris	July 25th.1929	-"-	Paris
4		DUPONT	Henriette Darchicourt	43		F	M	Housewife	"			-"-	-"-	05-11	Calais	U.S.A. I	Calais	Aug.9th.1929	U.S.A.	Baltimore.
5		-"-	Germaine Jeune	17		F	S	None	"			-"-	-"-	08-11	Lietard	Q. 2	Calais	-"-	-"-	-"-
6		DUPONT	Fernand Fidèle Jeune	45		M	M	Miner	"			-"-	-"-	20-11-9	Helfaut	Q. I530	Calais	April.18th.1929	France	St.Omer.
7		LITZLER	Anna	55		F	M	Housewife	"			-"-	-"-	-"-	Ruchman	Q. 3423	Strasbourg	April.19th.1929	-"-	Ruchman.
8		-"-	Thérèse Jeune	24		F	M	-"-	"			-"-	-"-	-"- -9	-"-	Q.3423	Strasbourg	-"-	-"-	-"-
9		LOUTZ	Louise Younger Marie Francois	50		F	W	Cook	"			-"-	-"-	-"-	Moisdon	Q.I26	Paris	August.10th.1929	-"-	Paris.
10	VL-194-646	ORTHLIEB	Eugéne Emile	18		M	S	Messenger	"			-"-	-"-	-"-	Strasbourg	Q. I25	Paris	-"-	-"-	-"-
11		VELASQUEZ	Valentine Jeune Fille	24		F	M	Housewife	"	Spanish		Spanish	Spanish	Poland 06-11	Segovia	A.C. 4	Madrid	July 12th.1929	Spain	Segovia.
12		CALAMITA	Joseph	33		M	M	Mechanic	"	French-Italian		Italian	Italian	Tunisia 20-13	Tunis	Q. 2739	Tunis	July 18th.1929	Tunisia	Tunis.
13		-"- Biagini	Brunetta Wife	36		F	M	Housewife	"	-"-		-"-	-"-	Italy 20-21	Montumano	Q. 2740	Tunis	-"-	-"-	-"-
14	CL. USC.	PEGGIOLI	Maria	18		F	S	None	"	Italian		-"-	-"-	U.S.A. Citizen	Baltimore	Birth Certificate I85I6	Baltimore	Apr.24th.1929	Italy	Vigolziomi
15	CL. USC.	-"-	Francesco Sons	16		M	S	Farmer	"	-"-		-"-	-"-	U.S.A. Citizen	Baltimore	-"-	I8322 Baltimore Md.	March.15th.1929	-"-	-"-
16	ADMITTED CL. USC.	ZANELLOTI	Giovanni	15		F	S	None	"	-"-		-"-	-"-	U.S.A. Citizen	Baltimore	-"-	I829 Baltimore Md.	Febr.26th.1929	-"-	Villa Bezo
17		FLESIARIKI	Elisabeta	27		F	M	Housewife	"	Roumanian		Roumanian	Roumanian	06-31	Calmic	Q. OOI32	Bucharest	August 8th.1929	Roumania	Calmic
18		ABRAHAM	Sarah Husband Abraham 20/6 wife	25		F	M	-"-	"	Greek-French		Greek	Greek	06-18 Greece	Salomiki	Q. I3	Salomiki	July 26th.1929	Greece	Salomiki
19	ADMITTED	WEISZ	Jacobs	60		M	M	Farmer	"	Hungarian-		Hungarian	Hungarian	20-17 Hungary	Tiasa	Q. II	Budapest	July 5th.1929	Hungary.	Barabas.
20	ADMITTED	SZABO	Josszef	64		M	W	Laborer	"	-"-		-"-	-"-	20-17	Mezo Faikaun	Q. I49	Budapest	August 8th.1929	-"-	Mezo Faikaun
21		GRANITZ	Alois	20		M	S	Farmer	"	German		Austrian	German	20-03 Austria	Deutschmikof	Q. 5I	Vienenne	July 11th.1929	Austria	Minikof
22		HIPLER	Francisc husband Wife	14		M	S	School-Boy	"	Hungarian		Roumanian	Roumanian	07-31 Roumania	Treiscamne	N.O. OOI34	Bucharest	August 8th.1929	Roumania	Stia Marence
23		JURSIC nee Prah	Maryja husband Wife Son	35		F	M	Housewife	"	Slovenian		Jugoslavian	Slovenian	Jugoslavia 06-38	Velicki Cerovec	N.O. 96	Zagreb	July 26th.1929	Jugoslavia	Velicki Cerovec
24	ADMITTED	KAUFMAN	Franz	61		M	M	Laborer	"	German		-"-	German	20-38	Secany	Q. 20	Belgrade	August.1st.1929	-"-	Jaisa Tomic.
25	ADMITTED	-"-	Elizabeth	58		F	M	Housewife	"	-"-		-"-	-"-	20-38	Jaisa Tomic	Q. 21	Belgrade	-"-	-"-	-"-
26		MARKOVIC	Franka Wife Husband 6/9	21		F	M	-"-	"	Croatian		-"-	Croatian	06-38	Perusic	N.O. I30	Zagreb	August.5th.1929	-"-	Perusic
27		SENICA nee Butara	Karolina Husband 5/3 wife	36		F	M	-"-	"	Slovenian		-"-	Slovenian	06-38	Cerklje	N.O. I3I	Zagreb	Aug.7th.1929	-"-	Cerklje.
28	ADMITTED	STIMAC	Iva	27		F	M	-"-	"	Croatian		-"-	Croatian	06-38	Licki Osik	N.O. I27	Zagreb	Aug.7th.1929	-"-	Licjki Osik.
29	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-"-	Anna ch.	7		F	S	None	"	-"-		-"-	-"-	06-38	Perusic	N.O. I28	Zagreb	-"-	-"-	-"-
30		ZALETELJ	Rosalja	22		F	M	Housewife	"	Slovenian		-"-	Slovenian	20-38	Hudno Sticna	Q. 620	Zagreb	August.1st.1929	-"-	Hudno Sticna.

Closed at Number THIRTY.

all except #23 & 30 Lafrania 8/10/29 - 35 m.

#23-30 Mauretania 8/10/29

16

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A., AUGUST 20th., 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States														Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in having partake in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (primo or alienage, or polygamy, or anarchy, or prostitution, or contract labor, or criminality, or any other class)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote at end of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother.Mrs.BARTHELEMY,26 Boulevard Bombard.Marseille.FRANCE	M.Y.	New-York Cy.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	------		Friend.Mr.Louis PEYER,104 West 47th Str.N.Y.Cy.	No.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Br	Gr	Scar right cheek Mole Rt of Chin Mother
2	Mother:Mrs.Henriette HEID,8 Rue Edmond Mocaud.St.Maurice.FRANCE	Md.	Baltimore	"	Col.23	"	"	------		Husband:Mr.Paul BISCH,1533 Park Avenue.Baltimore.Md.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	"	Br	Gr	"
3	Father:Mr.Guillaume DUC,25 Rue Salneuve.Paris.FRANCE.	N.Y.	New-York Cy.	"	Self	"	"	------		Relatives:348 West 31str.N.Y.Cy.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	Br	Br	"
4	Mother:Mrs.Henriette DUPONT, Henin Lietard.Nord.FRANCE.	Md.	Baltimore	"	-"-	Yes	Yes	1924	Baltimo.	Children:Mrs.Adèle DUPONT,Port Howard Baltimore.Md.	"	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	"	Br	Br	"
5	Grand'Mothers: -"-	-"-	-"-	"	Line 4	"	"	1924 1928	-"-	Sisters: -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	"	Br	Gr	"
6	Mother:Mrs.Fideline DUPONT, Saint Omer France.	Md.	Baltimore	"	Self	"	"	1924 1928	-"-	Wife:Mrs.Henriette DUPONT,Bar Station.Baltimore.Md.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	Br	Bl	"
7	LITZLER Joseph Husband, 181 Rue de Colmar.Mulhouse.FRANCE.	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	Col.17	"	"	1911 1914	N.Y.Cy.	Bro[illegible] Mr.Max BAROFF 626 South Avenue.Buffalo.N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	"	Br	Br	"
8	Father: -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	No	-----		Brother: -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.-	"	Gr	Gr	"
9	Father:Mr.François POUGON,à la Ville Mandré.FRANCE.	-"-	Genève	"	Self	"	"	-----		Employer:Mrs.R.I. BRYER,Genève	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	Br	Gr	"
10	Mother:Mrs.Anna ORTHLIEB;III Rue Réaumur Paris.FRANCE	-"-	New-York Cy.	"	-"-	"	"	----		Relative: 348 West 31 Str.N.Y.Cy.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	"	Br	Br	"
11	Parents:Mr.Gonez VELAZQUEZ, Coca Se covia.SPAIN.	-"-	Brooklyn.	"	Col.23	"	"	-----		Husband:Mr.VELAZQUEZ,24 atlantic Avenue.Brooklyn.N.Y.	"	Permanent	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	"	Br	Br	"
12	Wife:Mrs.Brunetta CALAMITA,II Rue de Souk Ahras.Tunis.TUNISIA	Conn	New-Haven	"	Self	"	"	-----		Brother in Law: Mr.Dino BIAGGIN 180 Portsoea Str.New-Haven.Conn.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	Br	Ch	"
13	Parents:Mr.Bardelli BIAGINI, Checchmia Di,ITALY.	-"-	-"-	"	Line 12	"	"	-----		Brother:M -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	"	Bl	Br	"
14	Father:Mr.PAGGIOLI, Casteletta di Vigolcione.Piacenza.ITALY.	N.J.	Jersey City	"	Col.17	"	"	----		Brothers:Mr.Carlo PAGGIOLI,560 Grand Str.Jersey City.N.J.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	Br	Gr	"
15	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	-----		-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	"	Br	Br	"
16	Father:Mr.Domenico ZANELLOTI, Villa Beno Farini d'Olmo.ITALY	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	Yes	1923 1928	N.Y.Cy.	Aunt: Miss Sartori ROSINA,545 Grand Str.Jersey City.N.J.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	"	Gr	Ch	"
17	Father:Mr.Wiesrner CAIMIC;17 Jud Alba ROUMANIA.	Ohio	Youngstown.	"	Col.23	"	No	-----		Husband:Mr.FLESIARIN,527 Albert Str.Youngstown.Ohio.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	"	Br	Br	Scar Abdomen Rt
18	Mother:Mrs.Reina ALTCHEK,8 Rue Prasakaki.Salomiki.GREECE	N.Y.	New-York Cy.	"	-"-	"	"	-----		Husband:Mr.Sam ABRAHAM,7 East 113 Str.N.Y.Cy.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	Br	Br	"
19	Wife:Mrs.Jarabine WEISZ,Baraba.HUNGARY.	Pa	Charleroi	"	-"-	"	Yes	1912 1920	N.Y.Cy.	Daughters:Mrs.Mary KRONOMER,329 Fallen Fell Avenue.Charleroi.Pa.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	"	Br	Gr	"
20	Relatives:Kristofne.Mezo.Karm. HUNGARY.	Mich.	Detroit	"	-"-	"	No	----		Son:Mr.Alois SZABO;8999 Keller Str.Detroit.Mich.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	Br	Br	"
21	Mother.Mrs.GRANITZ,Minihoff. AUSTRIA.	N.J.	Madison	"	Col.17	"	"	----		Relatives:August STEFFANS,Box 7 Madison.N.J.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	Gr	Ch	"
22	Relative;Satu Mares.ROUMANIA	Mich.	Lincoln	"	Col.23	"	"	----		Father:Mr.Andrew HIPLER,Lincoln Park,Mich.	"	Permanent	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.11	"	Br	Br	"
23	Mother:Mrs.Maryja DRAB;Velicki Cerovec.JUGOSLAVIA	Pa	Milton	"	-"-	"	"	----		Husband:Mr.Michael JURSIC;Milton Pa.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2	"	Br	Bl	"
24	Son:Mr.Frank KAUFMAN,Jasa Tamiak JUGOSLAVIA.	Mich.	Detroit	"	-"-	"	"	----		Daughter:Mrs.Elizabeth LANG; 4317 Chalmers Str.Detroit.Mich.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	Gr	Gr	Crippled
25	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	----		-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2	"	Br	Gr	NONE
26	Father:Mr.Jure SIRMATOVIC, Perusic.YOUGOSLAVIA	Pa	Homestead	"	-"-	"	"	----		Husband:Mr.Mike MARKOVIC, Homestead.Pa.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	Br	Gr	"
27	Mother:Mrs.Marija BUSARA,II CErklje.Keki.JUGOSLAVIA.	Ills	Oglesby	"	-"-	"	"	----		Husband:Mr.Frank SEVICA,Oglesby Ills.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	"	Br	Gr	"
28	Father:Mr.Milo RENDULIC,Micki Osik.JUGOSLAVIA.	N.Y.	New-Hamburg	"	Col.23	"	"	-----		Husband:Mr.Nicola STIMAC;Box 123 New-Hamburgh.N.Y.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	"	Br	Br	"
29	Grand'Father: -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	-----		Father: -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3.11	"	Ch.	Br	"
30	Mother:Mrs.Terezia STRMOLE, Rude SICINA,JUGOSLAVIA.	Pa.	St.Michael	"	-"-	"	"	-----		Husband:Mr.Anton ZALESKY,Box 303 St.Michael.Pa.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	"	Br	Br	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis 1ST. OFFICER, of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L Friant

1 ST. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1924

at Nyc

J F Cusack

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5!

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISOR S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE France, August 14th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GOTTMANNS	John	37		M	M	Pastry Chief	Y	German	Y	German	German	Germany	Dohr	NQ 64	Cologne	Aug 9 1929	U.S.A.	Detroit
2		WAGNER	Antonie	24		F	M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	-"-	"	Michaelneukirchen		Q 17467	Stuttgart	Aug 1st 1929	Germany	Michaelneukirchen
3		NICOLI	Maria	29		F	M	-"-	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brescia	NQ 353	Genoa	Aug 7 1929	Italy	Bergamo
4		WRONIARSKA	Pelagia	32		F	M	-"-	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lisewska	NQ 483	Warsaw	Aug 14 1929	U.S.A.	Chicago
5		GOBONOVA	Anna	14		F	S	School Girl	Y	Czecoslovak	Y	Checoslovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Novaves	NQ 160	Prague	July 25 1929	Slovakia	Presov
6		-"-	Barbora	7		F	S	"	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	"	-"-	-"-NQ	NQ 159	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7		RUSKOVIC	Andrej	20		M	S	Shoemaker	Y	Slovak	Y	-"-	"	Palin		NQ 1745	-"-	Aug 10 1929	-"-	Palin
8		SKRINAROVA	Alsbeta	11		F	S	School Girl	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	"	Myjava		NQ 2657	-"-	Aug 8 1929	-"-	Myjava
9		BLIMZAK	Zys	19		M	S	Shoemaker	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	NQ 5086	Warsaw	June 22 1929	Poland	Lods
10		CIECWIERZ	Bronislawa	31		F	M	Housewife	Y	Polish	Y	-"-	"	"	Plousk	Q 856	-"-	May 24 1929	-"-	Sierpc
11		DRUCKER	Juda	55		M	M	None	Y	Polish English	Y	-"-	HEBREW	-"-	Buezacz	Q 1222	-"-	July 1 1929	-"-	Buczacz
12		HAMADA	Ryfka	16		F	S	"	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Fysztek	NQ 4773	-"-	June 7 1929	-"-	Fysztek
13		-"-	Rosa	20		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Krosno	NQ 4772	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
14		-"-	Beila	18		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	" NO	NQ 4771	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
15		KAPLA	Viktor	37		M	M	Carpenter	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Augustown	NQ 801	-"-	Aug 3 1929	U.S.A.	Detroit Mi
16		KAMIONKOWSKI	Lejbko	61		M	W	Butcher	Y	"	Y	"	HEBREW	"	Wolka	Q 1150	-"-	July 1 1929	Poland	Wolka
17		MOJEL	Lejbko Liber	68		M	S	None	No	---------	No	"	"	"	Torczyn	Q 3639	-"-	May 10 1929	-"-	Torczyn
18		SLEPOWICZ	Chaim	14		M	S	Shoemaker	Y	Polish	Y	"	"	"	Zareley	NQ 261	-"-	July 25 1929	-"-	Ostrow
19		SCHINDEL	Salamon	65		M	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Roposyce	Q 1258	-"-	July 2 1929	-"-	Roposyce
20		STERNLICHT	Rubin	56		M	M	Barber	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Lancut	Q 615	-"-	May 23 1929	-"-	Brzozow
21		SZRAJTMAN	Mossek	47		M	M	Shoemaker	W	Yiddish	Y	"	"	"	Ostrowiec	Q 1194	-"-	July 1929	-"-	Ostrowiec
22		TOMKOWSKI	Boleslaw	30		M	S	Factory	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Mosciel	NQ 1314	-"-	July 19 1929	-"-	Karniego
23																				
24																				
25		Closed at number : TWENTY-TWO																		
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., August 20th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution (or care and support of) for insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging temporarily in labor; if so, how long and when?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Wilhelm Gottmanns Giesenkirchen Germany	Mich	Detroit	Y	self	Y	Yes	1923 1929	Detroit	Wife Maria Gottmanns 9038 Prairie Ave Detroit Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	br	br	None
2	Father: Mohan Wartl Michaelsneukirchen Germany	Ill	Chicago	Y	Col 23	Y	No	----------		Husband Mr Frank Wagner 1328 56th Ave Chicago Ill	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"
3	Mother: Bartolomeo Bertoli Pian Camuno Italy	Wash	Renton	Y	-"-	Y	No	----------		Husband: Mr Andrea Nicoli 447 Main St Renton Wash	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
4	Mother: Arriela Marszcak Lisowska Poland	Ill	Chicago	Y	-"-	Y	Yes	1924 1929	Chicago Ill	Husband: Josef Wroniarski 3206 Wall St Chicago Ill	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"
5	Grand Mother: Prasov Slovakia	Nyk	Long Island	Y	-"-	Y	No	----------		Father: Gobonova 2218 Howland St Astoria L.I Nyk	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	"	"	"	"
6	-"-	"	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	----------		-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	"	"	"	"
7	Mother: Ruskovic Elizabeth Palin Czecoslovakia	Pa	Rankin	Y	-"-	Y	No	----------		Father: Ruskovic Jan 253 Fleet St Rankin Pa.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
8	Relative: Sklina Powel mijava 21 Pxv Czecoslovakia	Ohio	Cleveland	Y	-"-	Y	No	----------		Father: Skrinarova 2915 Groberwood Ave Cleveland O.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	"	oh	br	"
9	Father: Blimsak Litrofsky Lods Pol.	Ill	Chicago	Y	-"-	Y	No	----------		Mother: Blinzat Sarah 1344 S. Hardine Ave Chicago Ill	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	bl	gr	"
10	Mother: Marjanna Osowska Racias Poland	N.J	Jersey Cty	Y	-"-	Y	No	----------		Husband: Stanislaw Ciecwierz 277 Grand St Jersey Cty	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
11	Relative: Ajzenberg Buczaczu Poland	Nyk	New York	Y	self	Y	Yes	1906 1923	Nyk	Son: Karol Drucker 92 Ludlow St New York Cty	No	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
12	Mother: Chaja Hamacka Frysztak Poland	"	-"-	Y	Col 23	Y	No	----------		Father Salomon Hamada 86 Willett St Nyk Cty	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	gr	"
13	-"-	"	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	----------		-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	br	br	"
14	-"-	"	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	----------		-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	br	br	"
15	Mother: Aleksandra Kapla Augustov Poland	Mich	Detroit	Y	self	Y	Yes	1924 1929	Detroit	Wife Walerja Kapla 6550 Gladys St. Detroit Mich	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
16	Son; Mossek Kamionkowski Ostrow Masowiecki Poland	Nyk	New York	Y	"	Y	No	----------		Son; Kamionkowsko Harry 74 Essex St New York Cty	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
17	Wife: Rejzla Mojal Torczynepow Luck Poland	"	Brooklyn	Y	"	Y	No	----------		Daughter: Elsie Beekman 41 Hartlett St Brooklyn Ny	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
18	Mother: Sura Slepowicz Zareby Poland	"	New York	Y	Col 23	Y	No	----------		Father Hersz Slepowicz 70 Forsythe St New York Cty	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	br	"
19	Wife: Perla Schindel Skrzyszow Poland	"	Brooklyn	Y	"	Y	No	----------		Daughter: Fannie Schindel 1477 St Mark Ave Brooklyn Nyk	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	gr	br	"
20	Wife: Dora Sternlicht Dynow Poland	"	New York	Y	"	Y	No	----------		Son: David Sternlicht 264 Delancey St Nyk Cty	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	br	br	"
21	Wife: Chawa Sttrajtman Ostrowiec Koscielna 2 Poland	"	Brooklyn	Y	self	Y	No	----------		Daughter: Mollier Berger 531 Atkins Ave Brooklyn nYk	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	br	"
22	Father: Moscice Poland	Pa	Johnston	Y	"	Y	Yes	1928 1929	Nyk	Brother: Tomkowski Wladislaw 800 Central Ave Johnston Pa	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	bl	"
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis 1ST.OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Friant

1 ST. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19 17

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

53

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NON IMMIGRANT

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE AUGUST 14TH 1929, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1		MATTIA SABATINA	Luigia, mother	26		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Gemmaro	NI.9	Lyon	July 24 1929	France	Lyon
S. ADMITTED 2	UNDER 16	MATTIA	Antonio (Domenico)	9		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Camden	"	"	"	"	"
3		EDERER	Istvar	39		M	S	Physician	"	Hung.English	"	Hungarian	German	Czechosl.	Trencsen	NI.136	Budapest	August 6 1929	Hungary	Budapest
4																				
5		Closed at number : THREE																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

03-21
08-21-3
02-06

Ambr. Cron, Inspector
AUG 20 1929
1 p.m.

43

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—459

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer 57
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 20TH 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of insane; if so, when? (Supplied by Bureau)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from any part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
																						Temporary admission extended until 9/1/30. File No. 991/1/505						
1	Home-Lyon-France	France	Lyon	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Camden	Father Husband-Mr Vincenzo Sabatino-607 Line street-Camden-NJ.	Yes	6 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	-"- -"-	"	"	"	Line 1	"	"	"	"	Father Grandfather -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	"	"	"	"
3	Brother-Mr Ederer Josef-Budapest Hungary	Hung.	Budapest	"	Self	"	No			Relative-Mr Cohn-Harward Medical school -Boston-Mass.	"	6 M.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—939

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis 1ST.OFFICER, of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE; do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Friant

1 ST. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1927

at ny

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Rohec

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1929

at Cherbourg

J. Lachaise

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT.

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE, Passengers sailing from AUGUST 14TH 1929 LE HAVRE, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 440186	AUVINEN	Roosa	23		F	S	Transit	Yes	23 Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	04-10 Finland	Viipuri	TC.46	Helsingfors	August 6 1929	10 Finland	Viipuri
2	TRANSIT 440187	KONS	Kiiina	32		F	W	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaakkala	TC .41	-"-	-"-	"	Jaakkala
3	TRANSIT 440188	LEMETYINEN	Lydia	26		F	S	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uukuniemi	TC.45	-"-	-"-	"	Uukuniemi
4	TRANSIT 440189	LINDHOLM	Ida	32		F	M	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helsinki	TC.42	-"-	-"-	"	Helsinki
5	TRANSIT 440190	POHJOLA	Hilda	19		F	S	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hauho	TC.40	-"-	-"-	"	Hauho
6	440191	RAIVIO	Aatto	29		M	S	Engineer	"	23 Eng.	"	"	"	"	Helsinki	TC.36	-"-	July 26 1929	"	Helsinki
7	440192	GENEVRO	Mcospere	43		M	M	Workman	"	Eng.Italian	"	Canada	Italian	04-21 Italian	Cortaren	NOT	VISAED	Cortina	21 Italy	Cortaren
8	440193	-"-	Françoise cesca	34		F	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Cortina	"	"
9	UNDER 16	-"-	Elsa	8		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Cortina	"	"
10																				
11																				
12		Closed at number : N I N E																		
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form Econ. Inspector 12 30 /2
AUG 20 1929

44

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—200

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1 50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 20TH 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 in full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the United States at some future time?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father-Mr Matti Auvinen-Vilkinkatu 1-Viipuri-Finland.	Can.	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	No			IN TRANSIT TO TORONTO CANADA	T R A N S I T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	Relative-Mr Hugo Tupala-Hauho Ilmola-Finland.	"	"	"	"	"	"			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
3	Father-Mr August Lemetyinen-Uukaniemen-Finland.	"	"	"	"	"	"			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
4	Father- Mr Gustav Libdholm-Jokela Myllykyla-Finland.	"	"	"	Prepaid	"	"			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
5	Mother-Mrs Alma Pohjola-Hauho Alvettula-Finland.	"	"	"	Self	"	"			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Bl	"	"
6	Father-Mr Raivio-Leppavesi-Finland	"	"	"	"	"	"			c/o Finnish Consul Toronto 7 days	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Gr	"
7	Relative-Cortarenja-Morijingo-Monfeirato-Italy.	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	1913 1929	N.Y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Gr	Br	"
8	-"- -"-	"	Toronto	"	Line 7	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Gr	"	"
9	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	Br	Bl	"
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis 1ST. OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Friant

1 ST. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug 6, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

REENTERS PERMITS.- S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 14th.1929, , 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		USCINSKI	Florentina	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish-English	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Usciank	R.P.477957	Washington	April.29th.1929	U.S.A.	Gotterburgh
2		BORISOFF	Alexander	35		M	S	None	"	Russian-English	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Reana	R.P.47I4I4	-"-	Apr.I6th.1929	-"-	New-York Cy.
3		ALDEA	Elena	3I		F	M	Housewife	"	Roumanian-Engl.	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Racovite	R.P.47I964	-"-	Apr.22nd.1929	-"-	Detroit.
4		CHIRILA	Nick	40		M	M	Carpenter	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Falmocel	R.P. 474425	-"-	April 22nd.1929	-"-	Gary.
5		COCIU	Lucretia	22		F	M	Housewife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Deiasa	R.P.453038	-"-	Febr.I2th.1929	-"-	Detroit.
6		DANILA	Maria	37		F	M	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lambac	R.P.473819	-"-	April.20th.1929	-"-	Detroit .
7		DENES	Anna	49		F	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Porcesti	R.P.473505	-"-	April 20th.1929	-"-	Garrett.
8		HIPLERV	Helen	32		F	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ratmar	R.P.487853	-"-	May.I7th.1929	-"-	Lincoln Park.
9		JONUTAS	Maria	30		F	M	Housewife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Zmlac	R.P.472396	-"-	April.I8th.1929	-"-	Detroit.
10	UNDER 16	-"-	Mike	I3		M	S	None	"	Roumanian	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	Akron.	B O R N I N U.S.A.			-"-	-"-
11		PAPP	Mary	33		F	M	Housewife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Hungary.	Krasna	R.P.477703	Washington	April.27th.I929	-"-	New-York City.
12		POPAN	Anna	55		F	M	Housework	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Roumania	Ardisat	R.P.475III	-"-	April.22nd.I929	-"-	Florence.N.J.
13		VASS	Maria	39		F	M	Housewife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Blaje	R.P.476760	-"-	April.24th.I929	-"-	Hamblin.M.J.
14		JOHANSON	Marie	IO		F	S	None	"	Swedish	"	Swedish	Scandinavian	France	Havre	R.P.469364	-"-	April 18 1929	-"-	South Oron Park.
15		BUCHER	Gizella	27		F	M	HOusewife	"	Slovak	"	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Dubrava	R.P.47I476	-"-	April16th.I929	-"-	New-York.
16		MENDL	Georges	34		M	M	Agent	"	German	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sobrance	R.P.422034	-"-	Febr.I0th.I929	-"-	-"-
17		-"-	Cyuthia	24		F	M	Housewife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Pesek.	R.P.422035	-"-	Febr.I0th.I929	-"-	-"-
18		MARKOVIC	Jan	35		M	M	Laborer	"	Slovak	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lovasek.	R.P.455095	-"-	Febr.2Ist.I929	-"-	-"-
19		CEVKA	Marya	36		F	M	Housewife	"	Slovenian	"	Jugoslavian	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Studeno	R.P.479584	-"-	May Ist.I929	-"-	Cleveland.
20		KOVAC	Mary	5I		F	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Vrhinka	R.P.48I373	-"-	May 3rd.I929	-"-	-"-
21		MELLE	Joseph	37		M	M	Laborer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Masinjak	R.P.466076	-"-	Apr.5th.I929	-"-	Verona.Pa.
22		PAUNOVIC	Mara	47		F	M	Housewife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Marta	R.P.467426	-"-	April.9th.I929	-"-	Harbor.Ind.
23	UNDER 16	JAMBOR	Steveb	6		M	S	None	"	Hungarian	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Lisaleum	B O R N I N U.S.A.			-"-	New-York.Cy.
24	UNDER 16	-"-	Susie	3		F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Jersey City	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
25	U.S. CIT.	COCIM	Lucretia	I		F	S	-"-	No	----------	No	Roumanian	Roumanian	-"-	Detroit.	Birth Certificat 582-22599I; Born in U.S.A.			-"-	Detroit.
26																				
27																				
28																				
29		Closed at number : T W E N T Y- F I V E																		
30																				

45

12 25

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—one

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or print

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 20TH 1929, ——————, *19*

61

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had previously applied within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother-Mr Stepan Norwatski-Bolendi Zaremhi-Woewidsto Biplotowski-Poland	N.J.	Gotterburg	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	I912 1929	N.Y.	Husband-Mr Uscinski-210 25th st-Gotterburg-NJ.	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	Mother-Mrs Borissoff-Twerskaia Russia	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	"	"	I914 1929		Home-410-6th st-New-York City-NY	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Bl	Gr	"
3	Relative-Mr David Haiduc-64 Rocovite-Jud Sibiu-Roumania.	Mich	Detroit	"	"	"	"	1920 1929	Detroit	Home-13482 Orleans street-Detroit-Mich	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Br	"
4	Brother-Mr Joan Chirila-113 Talmacel-Jud Sibiu-Roumania.	Ind	Gary	"	"	"	"	1906 1929	Gary	Home-1065 Jefferson street-Gary-Ind.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Gr	"
5	Father-Mr Branberger-Judeicu Arad-Roumania	Mich	Detroit	"	"	"	"	1927 1929	N.Y.	Husband-Mr Cociu-689 Heinrich street-Detroit-Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	6	Gr	Bl	"
6	Father-Mr Patru Gurvan-299 Semlac-Judi Arad-Roumania.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1914 1929	Detroit	Home-5147 Russel street-Detroit-Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Br	"
7	Relative-Porces i Dept-Sibiu-Roumania.	Ind	Garret	"	"	"	"	1925 1929	Garrett	Home-114 N-Peter street-Garrett Ind.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
8	Relative-Katmarmegre-Roumania	Mich	Lincoln Park	"	"	"	"	1922 1929	Lincoln Park	Home-1037 Chapaign Street-Lincoln Park-Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Br	Br	"
9	Father in law-Mr Jonutas-287 Semlok -Jubo Ard-Roumania.	"	Detroit	"	"	"	"	1924 1929	N.Y.	Home-4638 Russell street-Detroit-Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
10	Grand Father- -"-	"	"	"	Line 9	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"	"	"
11	Father-Mr Andi Mann-Krassi Semiklost-Silast-Roumania	N.Y.	New-York	"	Self	"	"	1913 1929		Husband-Mr Papp-135 E-74th st-New-York City-NY.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Bl	Gr	"
12	Sister in law-Mr Popan-Arduseat-Satu Mari-Romania.	N.J.	Florence	"	"	"	"	1911 1928	Florence	Relative-Mr Dubo- 105 5th Ave-Florence-NJ.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Br	"
13	Mother- -Mrs Flori-Posta Telut: Blaja-Roumania.	N.J.	Roublin	"	"	"	"	1922 1929	Roublin	Husband-Mr Wass-104 3rd street-Roublin-NJ.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"
14	Grand Father-Mr Barberot-Place de l'Eglise-St Jean du Mont-France	N.I.	Long Island	"	"	"	"	1920 1929	N.Y.	Parent-Mr Johnson- 117-33-142nd Place S-Oson Park-Long Island-N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
15	Father-Mr Stefan Zold-Velky Saris Dubrava-Czechosl.	N.Y.	Astoria	"	Prepaid	"	"	1912 1929		Husband-Mr Viktor Buc-22-29-23rd street-Astoria-NY.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
16	Mother-Mrs Ida Mandl-Mariannen 32 -Vienna-Austria.	N.Y.	New-York	"	Self	"	"	1913 1928		Home-417 E-73 st-New-York City-N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
17	Mother in law- -"-	"	"	"	Line 16	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	6	Gr	Br	"
18	Wife-Mrs Johana Markovic-Rosindol 15-Borova-Czechos/	"	Long Island	"	Self	"	"	1923 1929		Relative-Mr Florian Mudrowsky-98 Singer street-Astoria-Long Island-NY.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
19	Father-Mr Nodic Niha-S tudenas Miha-Sludeno-Czechosl.	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	1910 1928	Cleveland	5607 Schaefer -Cleveland-Ohio	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Gr	Br	"
20	Mother-Mrs Marija Verbic-Volmika Czechosl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1927 1928		Husband-Mr Kovac Egidy-15426 Calcutta ave-Cleveland-Chio.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
21	Relative-Andrej Knap-Ceknica 174-Czechosl.	Pa	Verona	"	"	"	"	1920 1929	Verona	Home-234 W-R'R. Avenue-Verona-Pa	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Bl	"	"
22	Father-Mr Panovic-Narta Belova-Swanska-Jugoslavia	Ind	Harbor	"	"	"	"	1913 1929	Harbor	Home-3809 Barinet street-Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
23	Grand Father-Mr Jambor-Renka-Roumania.	N.J.	West New-York	"	Col.23	"	Born in U.S.A.			Father-Mr Jambor-525 16 h street-West New-York-NJ.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		"	Br	"	"
24	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		"	"	"	"
25	Grand Father-Mr Branberger-Deisna-Judeicu Arad-Roumania.	Mich	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Mr Cociu-689 Heinrich street-Detroit-Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			"	"	"	"
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis 1ST. OFFICER, of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Friant

1 ST. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1920

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer. stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1929

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

REENTER PERMIT. S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE (FRANCE), AUGUST 14TH 1929, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		NYITRAI	Georges	46		M	M	WORKER	YES	HUNGARIAN - ENGLISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA	APAUFF	RP.476444	WASHINGTON D.C.	APR.26.1929	U.S.A.	RICHMOND
2		VARGA	Therese	36		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	HUNGARIA	RORSOSGZAZ	RP.487854		MAY.17.1929	"	DETROIT
3	U.S. Cit.	"	Mary	6		F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	DETROIT	BIRTH CERTIFICATE.....	.....	.....	"	"
4		BIELAWSKI	Aleksander	47		M	M	WORKER	"	POLISH	"	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	PODBODZIE	RP.478893	WASHINGTON DC	JAN.30.1929	"	ERIE
5		"	Franciska	48		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RP.481230		MAY.3. 1929	"	"
6		BUDZOWSKI	Marceli	34		M	M	WORKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MIDIANIC	RP.502774		JUN.14.1929	"	NEWCASTLE
7		"	Julia	27		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RP.504373		JUN.17.1929	"	"
8		FIRSTENBERG	Mery	62		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LODZ	RP.457908		MARC.7.1929	"	NEW YORK
9		GOLIGER	Ruchle	29		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TARNOPOL	RP.488299		FEB.28.1929	"	BROOKLYN
10		HYJEK	Jan	34		M	M	LABORER	"	POL.ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	WIESPLUTY	RP.421977		OCT. 2.1928	"	"
11		KURANTOWSKI	Winslow	43		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAMBICHE	RP.477873		APR.29.1929	"	"
12		"	Gertrude	37		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	RP.475901		APR.25.1929	"	"
13		KALINOUSKA	Elzbieta	55		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	PIOTRAWIN	RP.489004		MAY.20.1929	"	HAVSTRANCK
14		KWIATKOWSKI	Maria	43		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIELO	RP.499568		JUNE 7.1929	"	NEWCASTLE
15		KALINOWSKI	Ladislaw	23		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLUCZKOWI	RP.489005		MAY.20.1929	"	HAVSTRANCK
16		KUBIKOWSKA	Stanislawa	31		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	ZUKI	RP.493938		MAY 29.1929	"	BROOKLYN
17		KAZIMIERCZUK	Jan	49		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GAJSMOL	RP.449733		JAN.26.1929	"	"
18		LUBIEJEWSKI	Jan	50		M	M	"	"	" ENGL.	"	"	"	"	KULANY	RP.494694		MAY.27.1929	"	ERIE
19		LUCZKO	Stefan	56		M	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	LIDA	RP.472668		APR.18.1929	"	GARDNER
20		"	Elizbietia	44		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	" "	"	"	"	"	HOLSTANA	RP.472667		APR.18.1929	"	"
21		MAGNOWSKI	Antoni	36		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	JEZUPOL	RP.500339		JUNE 8.1929	"	NEW YORK
22		PAWLOWSKI	Aleksander	35		M	S	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PILCZYN	RP.411859		AUG.20.1928	"	BROOKLYN
23		PASUIT	Wojciech	43		M	M	LABORER	"	" "	"	"	"	"	NOWYSUNI	RP.478486		APR.29.1929	"	CLIFTON
24		POSKONKA	Jozef	34		M	M	MACHINIST	"	" "	"	"	"	"	DOLNA	RP.508060		JUN.24.1929	"	CHICAGO
25		POLEWKA	Francisek	34		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DZIELEC	RP.490507		MAY.21.1929	"	PASSAIC
26		POCHMARA	Stanislawa	32		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	" "	"	"	"	"	SLABAPORA	RP.495526		MAY 21.1929	"	DETROIT
27		SIEDZIAK	Anastasia	36		F	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	NOWYLJAK	RP.469839		APR.18.1929	"	NEW JERSEY
28		STANOPIEWICZ	Franciszka	47		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KROSZEWO	RP.482289		MAY .4.1929	"	ERIE
29		SIWINSKA	Katarzyna	49		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIEDZ	RP.489489		MAY 21.1929	"	CHICAGO
30		SKLDIN	Katie	36		F	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	LODZ	RP.458679		MAR.11.1929	"	NEW YORK

CLOSED AT NUMBER ; T H I R T Y

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—ms

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A., AUGUST 20ST, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Are the person or attendance, or healthier (or care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement or contract, or in aid of any such contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother.Mr Nijirsi Joseph Arampozé.Rumania.	N.Y	Richmond	Y	self	Yes	Yes	1907 1919	Bronx	Mother.Mrs Nyitrsi 127 Str. Richmond Hills.NY.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	Father.Mr Jokaimor.Rorsos-gsar.Hungaria	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	"	"	1912 1929	NYC.	Home.5677 Redcer.Detroit	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Gr	"
3	"	"	"	"	Line 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	"	"	Br	"
4	Brother.Mr Bielawski Leon Nette Wies.Poland.	Pa	Erie	"	self	"	"	1902 1929	Erie	Home.417 East 12 street.Erie	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Gr	"
5	"	"	"	"	Line 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	N	5	5	"	"	Bl	"
6	Cousine.Mrs Bersteir.Nichlanics.Poland.	"	Newcastle	"	self	"	"	1912 1929	NYC.	Residence.1417 Jackson ave. Newcastle.Pa	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	I	5	8	"	Bl	Gr	"
7	"	"	"	"	Line 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Br	"
8	Son.Mr Robinovic.Lodz.Pol.	NY.	New-York Cy	"	self	"	"	"	"	Home.134 2 street.New-York	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Bl	Gr	"
9	Mother.Mrs Goliger.Tarnopol Poland.	"	"	"	Col23	"	"	1921 1929	"	Brother.Mr Goliger Morris 887 Lafayette Ave.Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Br	"
10	Mother.Mrs Hyjek Rozalja Mielec.Poland.	"	Brooklyn	"	self	"	"	1928	"	Wife.Mrs Hyjek Anna.212 Kingsland ave.Brooklyn NY.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Bl	"
11	Uncle.Mr Rucunel.Bilagosra Poland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1901 1929	"	Home.287 S.I street.Brooklyn NY.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	Br	"
12	"	"	"	"	Line 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Bl	"
13	Relative.Pozvan.Poland	"	Hamtsanok	"	self	"	"	1909 1929	"	Husband.Mr Kalinouska.2357 Caniff.Hamtsanok.NY.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Gr	Gr	"
14	Father.Mr Podhanec.Biblo Poland	Pa	Newcastle	"	"	"	"	1905 1929	"	Husband.Mr Kwiatkowski RD4 Box 150.Newcastle.Pa	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blk	"	"
15	Relative.Pozvan.Poland	NY.	Hamtsanok	"	"	"	"	1909 1929	"	Parents.2357 Caniff.Hamtsanok.NY.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Br	Bl	"
16	Mother.Mrs Golas Ewe.Warszaw-skie.Poland	"	Brooklyn	"	Col 23	"	"	1914 1929	"	Husband.Mr Kubilowski Jos. 109 Freemen st.Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Br	"
17	Mother.Mrs Kazimierczuk Tarnopolski.Poland.	"	"	"	self	"	"	1929	"	Brother.Mr Kazimierczuk. 459 Bossex st.Brooklyn NY.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
18	Sister Mrs Adamczyk Mlawa. Poland	Pa	Erie	"	"	"	"	1912 1929	Erie	Wife.Mrs Lubiejewska Antonina.1307 german st.Erie Pa	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Gr	"
19	Brother .Mr Luczko.Kriwulia Poland.	Mass	Gertner	"	"	"	"	1907 1929	NYC.	Son.Mr Luczko.26 Grandword Place.Gertner.Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Br	"
20	"	"	"	"	Line 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Bl	"
21	Mother.Mrs Rozalja Magnows-ka.Jezupol.Poland	NY	New-York Cy	"	self	"	"	1929	"	Wife.Mrs Magnowska Domicela 520West 53 str.New-York Cy	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Bl	"	"
22	Grand Father.Mr Lawicki Jan Sierpc.Poland.	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	1928	"	Uncle.Mr Man Kosinski.32E. street 336.Brooklyn NY.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	"
23	Sister.Miss Pasuit.Nowi-Sune.Poland	NJ.	Clifton	"	"	"	"	1909 1929	"	Wife.Mrs Pasuit.19 Brilieud ave.Clifton.NJ.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Gr	"
24	Relative.Wozana.Poland.	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	1913 1929	"	Wife.Mrs Poskonka.4554 S. Justin.Chicago.Illinois	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	"	"	Br	"
25	Father.Mr Polewska Jan Dzialec Powiat.Poland.	NY.	Passaic	"	"	e	"	1918 1929	Passaic	Home.63 Parker Ave.Passaic NY.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Bl	"
26	Mother.Mrs Ostrowska Jozef-Mla wa.Poland	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	"	"	1914 1929	NYC.	Husband.Mr Poohmare Wladis 5808 Joseph Campou.Detroit	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	"	Blk	Br	"
27	Sister.Mrs Pashut.NowyLzso Poland.	NY.	New-York Cy	"	"	"	"	1910 1929	"	Husband.Mr Siedziak.51 Brid ge street.New-Jersey	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	"	"
28	Sister.Mrs Arcimowicz Roza ja.Krosrewo.Poland.	Pa	Erie	"	"	"	"	1901 1929	"	Home.441 East 18 Street.Erie	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Gr	"
29	Brother in law.MrDrzystalki Niedzwiedz.Poland.	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	1894 1929	Chicago	Home.5639 So Sawyer street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Blk	Br	"
30	Brother.Mr Robinovic.Lodz Poland	NY	New-York Cy	"	"	"	"	1920 1929	NYC.	Home.1950 Brint ave.NYC.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Gr	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis 1ST. OFFICER, of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Friant

1 ST. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19 17

at NY

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19 29

at ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

REENTER PERMIT

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE France, August 14th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		PATTERSON ✓	Anna	60		F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	British	English	08-12 Germany	Bavaria	RP5I2284	Washington Dc	July 10 1929	U.S.A.	Phila Pa	D
2		WAGNER	Frank	22		M	M	Mechanic	Y	German	Y	German	German	08-12 -"-	Neukirsch	RP490852		May 23 1929	-"-	Cicero Ill	
3		CABALLERO	Vicente	40		M	M	Laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	08-34 Spain	SanTander	RP485284		May 7 1929	-"-	Nyk Cty	
4		GARCIA	Marinco	31		M	S	"	Y	-"-	Y	"	-"-	08-34 -"-	-"-	RP443442		Dec 12 1928	-"-	-"-	D
5		BARTHELEMY	François	23		M	S	pastry Cook	Y	French	Y	French	French	08-11 France	Marseille	RP 472216		April 17 1929	-"-	-"-	
6		CAPUTO	François	29		M	M	Carpenter	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	"	-"-	RP248571		March 16 1928	-"-	-"-	D
7		-"-	Marie	25		F	M	Housewife	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	"	-"-	RP248575		-"-	-"-	-"-	
8		DUVAL	Laure	41		F	M	-"-	Y	French English	Y	"	"	08-36 Switzer-land	Neuchatel	RP490402		May 22 1929	-"-	Woodside L island	
9		LE GALL	Marguerite	27		F	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	Belgium	Ghelunet	RP467929		April 10 1929	-"-	Milltown	
10		PEUGNET	Alfred	59		M	M	Cook	Y	French	Y	"	"	08-11 France	Vaulx	RP47I929		April 17 1929	-"-	Pekin Ill	
11		-"-	Louise	48		F	M	Housewife	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	"	"	RP47I930		-"-	-"-	-"-	
12		REFUVILLE ✓	Robert	31		M	M	Artist	Y	-"- English	Y	"	"	"	Rennes	RP488061		May 17 1929	-"-	Nyk	
13		TURIURE	Lucie	39		F	M	Housewife	Y	French	Y	"	"	France	St Paul	RP458328		March 9 1929	-"-	Milkeytown	
14	U. S. CIT.	-"-	Henriette	3		F	S	None	----------			"	"	U.S.A.	MiltownIll	BORN IN U.S.A.		----------	-"-	-"-	
15	U. S. C.	-"-	Lucie	1		F	S	"	----------			"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	----------	-"-	-"-	
16		VIRLA	Juliette	38		F	M	Bourrer	Y	French English	Y	"	"	08-11 France	Tonnoy	RP458280	Washington	March 9 1929	-"-	Nyk	
17		VOEGELE	Marie	50		F	M	Housewife	Y	French	Y	"	"	08-11 "	Barenthal	RP472063		April 17 1929	-"-	Pittsburgh	
18		DORKO	HELEN Helen	34		F	M	-"-	Y	Hungarian	Y	Hungarian	Magyar	08-19 Hungaria	Budapest	RP 468I20		April 10 1929	-"-	Oleam	
19	U. S. CIT.	-"-	Iréne	9		F	S	None	Y	English	Y	"	"	U.S.A.	Newyork	BORN IN U.S.A.		----------	-"-	-"-	
20	U. S. C.	-"-	Margaret	7		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-		----------	-"-	-"-	
21		FEKETE ✓	Mary	41		F	M	Housewife	Y	Hungarian	Y	"	"	08-19 Hungaria	Pereces	RP472I58	Washington	Aug 17 1929	-"-	River Rouge Mich	
22		-"- ✓	Louis	12		M	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	U.S.A.	Mc Kesport	BORN IN U.S.A.		----------	-"-	-"-	
23		JAMBOR	Alexander	38		M	M	Butcher	Y	English	Y	"	"	08-31 Rumania	Temke	RP479735	Washington	May 1st 1929	-"-	West Nyk	
24		-"-	Barbara	34		F	M	Housewife	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	08-31 "	"	RP479736		-"-	-"-	-"-	
25		KOVACS ✓	Mary	61		F	M	-"-	Y	Hungarian English	Y	"	"	08-19 Hungaria	Ilka	RP473062		April 19 1929	-"-	Detroit Mic	
26		SZOGS	Rose K	38		F	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	08-19 -"-	Pereosme	RP458725		March 11 1929	-"-	River Rouge Mich	
27	U. S. CIT.	-"-	Mary 47	14		F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	U.S.A.	Cennensbury Pa	BORN IN U.S.A.		----------	-"-	-"-	
28	U. S. Cit.	-"-	Andrew	8		M	S	"	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	-"-	Dobra Va	BORN IN U.S.A.		----------	-"-	-"-	
29		SIPEKI	Borbala	42		F	M	Housewife	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	08-19 Hungary	Megokovesd	RP48I07I	Washington	May 8 1929	-"-	Detroit Mi	
30	UNDER 16	-"-	James	7		M	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	08-19-3 U.S.A.	Scranton Pa	BORN IN U.S.A.		----------	-"-	-"-	

Closed at number THIRTY

12 45 pm

III cl
Hamb 10

30

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., August 20th, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at foot of full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive and in this country previously; if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Relative: Frau Fanny Heftiblum 5 Grubenstrasse Zurich	Pa	Phila	Y	Self	Y	Yes	1885 1929	Nyk	Home: 4406 N. Marshall St Philadelphia Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	br	None
2	Father: Wagner Michael Haithal Germany	Ill	Cicero	No	"	Y	"	1926 1929	Cicero	Cousine: V. Vasen 1328 Fourth 56th Ave CiceroIll	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
3	Wife/ Mrs Caballero Santander Spain	Nyk	New York	Y	"	Y	"	1920 1929	Nyk	Cousin: Castamel 45 Cherry St Nyk Cty	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
4	Father: M. Garcia Margaral Santander Spain	"	-"-	Y	"	Y	"	1920 1928		Home: 168 Green St New Jersey N.J	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	ch	gr	"
5	Mother: Mme Barthelemy 26 Blvd Bompard Marseille	"	-"-	Y	"	Y	"	1927		Friend: Louis Peter 104 W 47th St Nyk Cty	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	ch	bl	"
6	Father In law: Furno Vincent 14 rue Servian de la Figuere	"	-"-	Y	"	Y	"	1926 1928	"	Home: 310 W 53 st Nyk Cty	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
7	Father :	-"-	New York	Y	Line 6	Y	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
8	Father in law: César Duval 18 Impasse St Jean Le Havre	"	Long Island	Y	self	Y	"	1924 1929	"	Home: 3765 61 St Woodside Long Island N.Y	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
9	Father in Law: Mr J. Le Gall Place Plenté GOURIN	Nj	Milltown	Y	Col 23	Y	"	1929		Husband: Joseph Le Gall Ave Foch Milltown N.J	"	Indéfini	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	bl	gr	"
10	Relative: 19 rue Urraine Sorreux Lens France	Ill	Pékin	Y	-"-	Y	"	1911 1929	"	Home -i- 813 5th St Pekin Illinois	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	gr	bl	"
11	-"- -"-	"	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	"	--"-- --"--	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
12	Father: Frederic Refuville 30 Ave Rude Sartrouville France	Nyk	New York	Y	self	Y	"	1928 1929	"	Home: 636 W 136th St Nyk	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	bl	bl	"
13	Relative Calogne Pas de Calais France	Ill	Mulkeytown	Y	"	Y	"	1914 1929	Clinton Ind	Husband : Mulkeytwn Ill.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	bl	gr	"
14	-"- -"-	"	-"-	Y	Col 23	Y	Born in U.S.A.			Father -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	br	br	"
15	-"- -"-	"	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Born in U.S.A.			-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	------		"	br	br	"
16	Sister: Mme Dhennguin 48 rue du Simplon Paris France	Nyk	New York	Y	self	Y	Yes	1924 1929	Nyk	Home: 310 E 40th St Nyk Cty	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	br	br	"
17	Brother: frederic Wegelé Berenthal Lorraine France	Pa	Pittsburgh	Y	"	Y	"	1931 1929	"	Brother: Philippe Wezele 1 Mount Tront Rd North Side Pittburgh Pa	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	ch	bl	"
18	Relative: Leide Romania Kosice Hunyadin 37	Ny	Oléans	Y	Col 23	Y	"	1904 1929	"	Husband: Julius Dorks 532 W 5th Oléans Nyk	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	ch	"
19	-"- -"-	"	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Born in U.S.A.			Father -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
20	-"- -"-	"	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
21	RelativeGalatge Gorasj Perscese Albanuy Hungaria	Mich	RiverRouge	Y	-"-	Y	Yes	1902 1929	River RougeMich	Husband: Mike Fekete River Rouge Mich.	"	Indéfini	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
22	-"- -"-	"	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Born in U.S.A.			Father -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	"	br	br	"
23	Relative: Temke Rumania	N.J	West Nyk	Y	self	Y	Yes	1922 1929	Nyk	Relative: 525 - 168t West New York N.Y.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	br	"
24	-"- -"-	"	-"-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	br	"
25	Relative: Horwalt Geyer Augusta Tell 4 Budapest Hungary	Mich	Détroit	Y	"	Y	"	1911 1929	Détroit Mich	Relative: Louis Radomaker 661 4 St Détroit Mich	"	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
26	Relative: Galajda Groyung Perece Albany Hungary	Mich	River Rouge	Y	"	Y	"	1912 1929	River Rouge	Home: 52 Leblanc St River Rouge Mich.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
27	-"- -"-	"	-"-	Y	"	Y	Born in U.S.A.			-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	"	br	br	"
28	-"- -"-	"	-"-	Y	"	Y	Born In U.S.A.			-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	---	"	br	br	"
29	Relative: Vamos Foure Mezokovse 3 Siged $63 Hungary	Mich	Détroit	Y	"	Y	Yes	1911 1929	Détroit Mich	Husband: Sipeki Joe 409 Salvain Ave Detroit Mich	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
30	-"- -"-	Mich	-"-	Y	"	Y	"	"	-"-	Father -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis 1ST. OFFICER (Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Friant

1 ST. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1929

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—438

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE France, August 14th, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. August 20th, 19 29

No.	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1		URDESU	John	35		M	M		Hammond Ind. Nolse County Superior Court Sept 14 1920 Pass 80447	3711 Elm St East Chicago Ind
2		USCINSKI	Hipolit	45		M	M		Jersey Cty N.J 1923 Pass 681199	200 25th St Guttenberg N.J
3		VILLA	Francesco	35		M	M	New York August 22 1894 Pass 488 Agent		432 Pearl St New York Cty
4		VROOM	Mary	41		F	S	Staten Island August 7 1888 Pass 90520		141 St Marks Place New Brighton Staten Island Nyk
5		VISCONTI	Carlo	17		M	S	Henin Ill Sept 11 1912 Pass 134 Agent		Box 324 Somers Montana
6		WOLKOWITZ	Yetta	49		F	M		By Marriage 1898 Lodz Poland Pass 17582	90 Livingtom St Nyk Cty
7		WALEZYK	Walenty	45		M	M		Postville Penn July 19 1926 Pass 27584	New Boston Pa
8		WRONIARSKI	Joseph	41		M	M		District Court Feb 18 1928 Pass 630601	3306 Wall St Chicago Ill
9		-"-	Irene	11		F	S	Chicago Ill Jan 23 1918 Pass 630601		-"-
10		-"-	Sabina	9		F	S	-"- June 25 1920 -"-		-"-
11		-"-	Florence	5		F	S	-"- March 18 1926 -"-		-"-
12		YERT	Ignac	48		M	M		Cleveland Ohio 1922 Pass 39357	120 E 93 st Cleveland Ohio
13		-"-	Jennie	37		F	M	Laddville Col. Dec 8 1892 Pass 39357		-"-
14		WYSOCKI	Piotr	36		M	M		Hammond Ind Jan 23 1918 Pass 49830	1113 150 Str E Chicago Ill
15		YOV	Manj	30		M	M		Detroit Supme Court Mich Sept 17 1927 Pass 4769	8748 Portland St Detroit Mich
16		ZOLTOWSKI	Edmund	22		M	S	Jersey Cty N.J Jan 7 1907 Pass 914 Agent		Scrantown Pa 1334 Amherst St.
17		ZABINSKA	Helen	20		F	S	Detroit mich July 2 1909 Pass 62155		8474 Rockwood Hantramich Mich
18		ZANZOTTERA	Luigi	13		M	S	St Louis Mo July 12 1916 Pass 178 Agent		3612 Jos Compani Detroit Mich
19		ZUKOWSKA ~~ZULOWSKA~~	Bronislawa	13		F	S	Nyk Cty Aug 13rd 1916 Pass 753	accomp by mole U.S.C. # 3/21	1118 Tinton Ave Nyk
20		ZICMAN	Gust	37		M	M		Cirus Court Ill Feb 22 1922 Pass 12714	4310 Francisks Ave Chicago Ill
21		OZWDAK	Wojciech	19		M	S	Madesville Pa Nov 8 1910 Pass 919 Agent		Box 117 Glenville Conn
22		CIPRICH	~~Hyp~~ ILIYA	45		M	M	28	Niagara Falls Court June 8 1925 Pass 81064	135 11 St Niagara Falls
23		HRON	Frank	37		M	S		Newbraska Feb 1928 Pass 79012	Ard Newbraska
24		KMIEC	Josef	48		M	M		Central Falls Prowedece R.J Heigh Court 1922 Pass 33000	Central Falls Cros St.
25		KUCZEK	Franciszka	17		F	S	Chicago Ill Dec 20 1912 Pass 903 Agent		845 Dannes Ave Chicago Ill
26		PANJAN	Steven	48		M	M		Egle River Mich 1906 Pass 39050	Box 77 Copper City Mich
27		WITKO	Adam	38		M	M		Mahoning County Courth Youngstown O. Sept 1924 Pass 397	410 27th St Kenotha Wisc.
28		WEISZ	Dora	44		F	M		Nyk Cty April 13 1917 Pass 17528	2605 Brissos Ave Nyk Cty
29		YESSIS	Anton	34		M	M		Nyk District Court Aug 11 1927 Pass 11431	
30										

Closed at number : T W E N T Y- N I N E T

John Cross Simpson
AUG 20 1929 11 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from HAVRE (FRANCE), AUGUST 14TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A. AUGUST 20ST, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	AVI	Lina	18		F	S	Passport 572		2849.Washington Street.Chicago. Ill
2	AUGUSTOWSKI	Stephen	23		M	S	May.16.1906.Peeksville NY.	Passport 55895	117 Pine street.Peeksville NY
3	"	Ladislaw	33		M	M	Passport 53982	Supreme Court Fronde NY.March 1924	950 Phoenix ave.Peeksville NY
4	ATCHISON	Louise	32		F	M	Passport 88612	New-York Cy 1919.	159-2778 Rout.Flooshing NY
5	"	Florenze	8		F	S	Nyk Cty 1921 Pass	Passport 88612	"
6	ABRAHAM	Sam	26		M	M	Passport 51306	New York Coustth Apr.23.1929	7 E 113 St New York CTy
7	ADOLPHUS	James	21		M	S	Jan.30.1908.Atlanta Ga	Passport 688865	4024 10th Ave.Birmingham Ala
8	BAKA	Stephen	21		M	S	August 11.1908.Duquesne Pa	Passport 1767	5186 Trask Rd.Cleveland.Ohio
9	BRUMM	Louis	58		M	M	Passport 10506	March.1900.Pittsburgh Pa	2147.Straub Lane.Pittsburgh Pa
10	"	Elizabeth	56		F	M	"	Aug.20.1895.Pittsburgh Pa	"
11	BUDREAN	John	38		M	M	Passport 16862	Apr.20.1920.Hammond Indiana	3517 Penn.ave.Ind Harbor Ind
12	BORGOGNO	Luis	28		M	M	Passport 57889	Court of San Francisco Cal.March 3.1926	62 Francis street.San Francisco Cal
13	BRACCHI	Ernest	42		M	M	Passport 78798	Court Boston November 19.1928	23 Lawrence street.Boston Mass
14	BOGIAN	Andrew	70		M	M	Passport 42678	November 18.1918.Chicago Ill.	5158 So,Shore Drive Chicago Ill
15	"	Apolonja	66		F	M	"		"
16	BURA	Marja	26		F	S	Oct.24.1903.Mahanoy Cy Pa	Passport 907	49 Washington street.NYC.
17	BOUCHEZ	Anatole	55		M	M	Nov.7.1904.Peoria Ill.	Passport 18516	R.3.Peoria Illinois
18	"	Julean	50		F	M	Passport 18516	American by marriage.Kosmoke Ill.1895	"
19	CHARNY	Mary	51		F	M	Passport 646768	Sep.12.1914 Cleveland O.	3187E.9 street Cleveland Ohio
20	BARAN	Josef	36		M	S	Passport 453806	Superior court Chicago Ill.1920	Higgins rd Wottingham ave.Chicago
21	BANBERGER	Lipa	46		M	M	Passport 657665	Supreme court Dec.18.1911 NY.	127 Worsey street.NYC
22	BOOG	Victor	63		M	M	" 686455	Castreville court Medeene Texas 1897	Delanis Texas
23	"	Maggie	57		F	M	Delanis Texas.Dec.19.1872	Passport 686455	"
24	BENZ	Joseph	59		M	M	Passport 84558	Long Island CyMay 16.1921	4230 77 street Elmshorst NY
25	"	Mary	57		F	M	" "	American by marriage Nov22.1896 Vinica	Austria "
26	BOBES	Laurenti	34		M	M	Passport 10460	Common Pea court Sep.22.1926 Ohio	832 South Mahony Alicante O.
27	BROWN	Julien	30		M	S	" 12885	Sept.1927.Whiteplace District Court	377 E.Road.Wanaronecke.NY.
28	BAUMGARTNER	Albert	42		M	M	Passport 2994	Aug.1915.Jersey Cy NJ.	1004 Kirkwood Ave.Iowa Cy Iowa
29	"	Line	40		F	M	"	West Hoboken NJ.Nov.19.1910	"
30	"	Mary	16		F	S	Nov.1925.Iowa Cy.Iowa	Passport 2994	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y .

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE France, August 14th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. August 20th, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BETCHER	William	46		M	M		Hachensarck Bergen County Nj Aug 28 1917 Pass 685425	1 madison Ave Arlington N.J.
2	-"-	Jeanne	42		F	M		By Marriage Newark N.J Feb 2 1907 Pass 685425	-"- -"-
3	-"-	William	18		M	S	Belleville N.J Nov 21 1910 Pass 685425		-"- -"-
4	BETCHER	Jeanne	21		F	S	Belleville N.J June 7 1908 Pass 685425		-"- -"-
5	BOOTH	Charlotte	48		F	M	Milwaukee Misc June 6 1906 Pass 53814		502 Shorenwood Blvd Milwaukee Wisc
6	BRUDZINSKI	Alexander	44		M	M		Cirket Courth Chicago Ill. June15 1922 Pass 57312	1900 So Hamlin Ave Chicago Ill
7	CRISCI	Glenn	54		M	M		Pittsburgh Pa March 5 1903 Pass 41399	1103 Croton AvNew Castle Pa
8	-"-	Saletta	40		F	M		By marriage Pittsburh Pa Sept 2 1905 Pass 41399	-"-
9	-"-	Falerizzio	17		M	S	Cincinnati O. May 6 1912 Pass 41399		-"-
10	-"-	Harry	16		M	S	-"- Dec 6 1913 -"-		-"-
11	CWYNAR	Stanislaw	36		M	M		New Castle Pa District Court 1919 Pass 74254	1708 Hama St New Castle Pa
12	STELMACH	Laurence	35		M	M		Superior Court Detroit Mich March 1926 Pass 75697	6090 Proctor St Detroit Mich
13	COOKE	Clifton	28		M	M	Bena Va May 19 1901 Pass 103618		181 W 135 St New York Cty
14	CIARKOWSKA	Janina V-269929 12/6/38	20		F	S	Roxbury Conn. Aug 22 1919 Pass 898		Leokadja Rachocka 178 Freeman St Brooklyn nYk
15	CECCHINI	Ulisse	49		M	M		U.S. Courth Pittsburgh Pa Feb 8 1922 Pass 56832	P.O. Box 34 Russellton Pen
16	-"-	Teresa	42		F	M		By marriage montegallo Italy Nov 5 1908 Pass 56832	-"-
17	CZAJKOWSKI	Karol	46		M	S		Supreme Court May 6 1929 Pass 72877	544 E 12 st New York Cty
18	CHOSTOWSKI	Frank	44		M	M		Erie Pa County Court 1920 May Pass 20428	Erie Pa 1302 German St.
19	CIEŚWIERZ	Tadeusz	12		M	S	Jersey Cty Nj 2- Sept 1916 Pass 885		277 Grand St Jersey Cty
20	-"-	Wladyslaw	9		M	S	Balto Md Sept 3 1920		-"-
21	DUSAK	Frank	46		M	M	Aurora Ill 1905 Pass 84708		319 E Walnut Oglesby Ill.
22	DE PEDRO CORREA	Valentin	35		M	M		New York Bronx May 3 1929 Pass 57369	24 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn Nyk
23	DONIANSKI	John	43		M	M		University Ave 4 Dec 1916 Pass 9909	130 E 67 St New York Cty
24	-"-	Eleonora	42		F	M		By Marriage June 18 1924 Pass -"-	-"-
25	DOYLE	Robert	46		M	M	Springfield Mass June 30 1883 Pass 106210		154 W 57 st New York Cty
26	DRECKER	Susanne	29		F	M		By marraieg Asniéres 17th Pass 55823 July 1920	2363 W 14th St Cleveland O
27	-"-	Maurice	8		M	S		By parents Asniéres May 26 1931 -"-	-"-
28	DRPTULA	Aleksandra	34		F	M		By marriage June 28 1922 Kopaciska Poland Pass 796	31 Jenkins St Boston Mass
29	-"-	Josef	4		M	S	Boston Mass May 18 1929 Pass 796		-"-
30	-"- 2669/115	Hawyk	2		M	S	-"- Oct 3 1927 -"-		-"-

Closed at number : T H I R T Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 14th., 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A. AUGUST 20th., 19 29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DAN	Maria	42		F	S	--	Court of Hammond,Ind.May 1928.Pass.II850	3411 Elm Str.Indiqua Hartso.Ind.
2	DEPTULA	Henryk	31		M	M	Scranton.Pa.Nov.18. 1898.Pass.677295	--	31 Jenkins St.Boston Mass.
3	DIRNER	Térésia	42		F	M	--	Court of N.Y.Cy.March.1922.Pass.572041	957 Fairway Avenue.Astoria.N.J.
4	-"-	Iréne	13		F	S	N.Y.Cy. March.1914.Pass.572041	--	-"- -"-
5	DRANOFF	Madie	40		F	M	--	Court of N.Y.Cy. Sept. 20. 1928.Pass.23011	59 st.MOris Place.N.Y.Cy.
6	DUBO	John	38		M	M	--	Court of Barbenton.N.J. April 23.1927.Pass.9421	41 Old Thends Str.Florence.N.J.
7	DAVID	Michael	35		M	M	--	Court of Auvova.Ills.Sept 19.1928.Pass.20124	1238 Orive STr.Auvova.Ills.
8	EGLI	Rudolph	47		M	S	--	Court of N.Y.Cy. March 21.1927.Pass.14926	430 East 72 Str.N.Y.Cy.
9	FEREMBACH	Andrew	48		M	M	--	Court of Brooklyn.N.Y. 1926.Pass.68010	1218 West 4 Str.Dunellen.N.J.
10	-"-	Frances	53		F	M	--	Court of Brooklyn.N.Y. March.1914.Pass.89751	Rushmore Avenue.Plainfield.N.J.
11	FOX	Jacob	36		M	M	--	Court of Brooklyn.N.Y. May 25.1929.Pas.482735	128 East 2nd Str.N.Y.Cy.
12	FOZSER	Frank	35		M	M	--	Court of Pittsburgh.Pa.Jan 25.1922.Pass.82873	Box 12 Daystown.Pa.
13	-"-	Katheryne	25		F	M	Dasytone.Pa.Oct.9th.1904.Pass.82873	--	-"- -"-
14	-"-	James	5		M	S	-"- -"- April 30.1925 Pass. 82873	--	-"- -"-
15	-"-	Olga	6		F	S	-"- -"- August. 22.1923.Pass.82873	--	-"- -"-
16	FOSTER	Philip	22		M	S	State College.Pa.March.21.1907.Pass.84445	--	338 West College Avenue.Sate College.Pa.
17	FINKO	Georges	42		M	M	--	Court of Warren.Ohio.Sept.29.1926.Pass.5780	Bellevue.Ohio.
18	FILLINGER	Etienne	56		M	M	--	Court of Senadonia.Tex.Jan.2.1924.Pass.884454	Dehaneas.Texas.
19	GERYSZEWSKI	Jacob	49		M	M	--	Court of Brooklyn.N.Y. 1923.Pass.34237	353 - 22 Str.Brooklyn.N.Y.
20	GUSIN	Mary	42		F	M	--	Court of Akron.Ohio.Nov.1924.Pass.I5912	322 Théodor Str.Akron.Ohio.
21	GARBECK	Frank	34		M	M	--	Court of N.Y.Cy. Nov.19.1924.Pass.670440	1118 Finton Avenue.N.Y.Cy.
22	GANGARZ	Mohn	50		M	S	--	Court of Midltown.Conn.Oct.1913.Pass.7398	273 Myrthle Str.New Britain.MConn.
23	GASPAREC	Mijo	18		M	S	New_Brighton.August.24. 1911.Pass 823	--	151 East 8 Str.Kris Penn.
24	GRBOVIC	Drago	40		M	S	--	Court of Clevelamd.Ohio.Jan.1917.Pass.49524	2013 Madison Avenue.N.Y.Cy.
25	GAWELEK	Aleksander	40		M	M	--	Court of New_Britain.Conn.Sept.1925.Pass.491064	93 Broad Str.New_Britain.Conn.
26	-"-	Anna	35		F	M	--	-"- -"- -"-Pass.491064	-"- -"-
27	-"-	Aleksander	9		M	S	New_Britain.Conn.May 5th.1920.Pass.491064	--	-"- -"-
28	GROMAN	Frank	59		M	M	--	Court of New_Britain Conn.1899.Pass.13335	850 State Str.New Haven Conn.
29	GONTAREWICZ	Tomasz	33		M	M	--	Court of Philadelphia.Pa.April 7.1922.Pass. II442	1435 Bradley Avenue.Camden.Penna.
30	-"-	Florentyna	29		F	M	--	-"- -"- -"- Pass.II442	-"- -"-

Closed at Number THIRTY.

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 14th., 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A. AUGUST 20th., 19 29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GRASSI	Sevenino	18		M	S	--	Born in Milan(Italy) Nov.5.1911 of Americans Parents.Pass.1926.	4346 Maryland Avenue.Detroit.Mich.
2	HOZA	John	19		M	S	N.Y.Cy. Dec.7.1910.Pass.1770	--	3781 East 93 Str.Cleveland.Ohio.
3	HIPLER	Andrew	41		M	M	--	Court of Detroit.Mich.April 8.1929.Pass.35449	1037 Champaign Rd.Lincoln.Park.Mich.
4	HOWELL	Charles	40		M	M	--	Courtof Brooklyn.N.Y. Jan.1924.Pass.98473	444 Jefferson Avenue.Brooklyn.N.Y.
5	HAMADA	Salomon	53		M	M	--	Court of N.Y.Cy. March 11.1929.Pass.488898	86 Willet Str.N.Y.Cy.
6	HRIBAR	Matew	41		M	M	--	Court of Cleveland.Ohio.1925.Pass.84291	718 East 157 Str.Cleveland.Ohio.
7	HERZOG	Charles	41		M	M	--	Court of Philadelphia.Pa.Jan.18.1923.Pass.25943	5039 Francfort Str.Philadelphia.Pa.
8	HAMBURGER	Mary	51		M	M	--	Court of Brooklyn.N.Y. June 1.1924.Pass.488997	1235 Wyse Avenue.Bronx.N.J.
9	HORNER	Georges	23		M	S	Liskilwn.Ills.Oct.5.1906.Pass.45181	--	112 East Chalmers Str.Champaign.Ills.
10	HUBETTE	Samuel	26		M	S	Philadelphia.Pa.Aug.10.1903.Pass.42419	--	5 s.18 Str.Philadelphia.Pa.
11	IHNAT	George	19		M	S	Kreischeville.N.J. Oct.11.1910.Pass.17586	--	Mary Str.Perth Amboy.N.J.
12	JURSIC	Michael	43		M	M	--	Court of PittsburghPa.1924.Pass.547874	Box 24 Rilson.Pa.
13	-"-	Mary	2		F	S	--	Born in Cerowith (Jugoslavia) March.30.1927 Americans Parents.Pass.547874	-"-
14	JOURDAIN	Albert	46		M	M	--	Court of N.Y.Cy. July 5.1923.Pas.94494	521 West 141 Str.N.Y.Cy.
15	JASKIEL	Adolph	40		M	M	--	Court of Salem Mass.June 11.1927;Pass.12195	24 Essex Str.Salem.Mass.
16	JARICH	Josephine	21		F	S	Moors.Minn.Febr.26th.1908.Pass. 799	--	712 Camp Str.Ely.Maine.
17	JANC	Jacob	36		M	M	--	Court of Cleveland.Ohio.1927.Pa ss.191147	14510 James Avenue.Cleveland.Ohio.
18	-"-	Mary	31		F	M	--	-"- -"- -"- Pass.191147	-"- -"-
19	JUVAN	Maks	31		M	S	--	Court of Kemmerer Wyo.April 12.1927.Pass.25259	Kemmerer.Wyoming.
20	JOHANSON	Marie	35		F	M	--	Court of Brooklyn.N.Y.June 12.1928.Pass.115115	117 East 142 St,.South Ozon Park.L.I.N.Y.
21	JOHANSON	Lillian	4		F	S	Long_Island.N.Y.Jan.15.1925.Pass.115115	--	-"- -"-
22	JOMAZICK	Mary	24		F	M	--	Court of Joliet.Ills.Jun.19.1928.Pass.2143	545 Marble Str.Joliet.Ills.
23	LENIARD	Stanislaw	18		M	S	Newark.N.J.Febr.19.1907.Pass.874	--	Elizabeth.N.J.
24	KRASULAK	Michael	42		M	M	--	Court of Allentown.Pa.June.27.1928.Pass.91723	Wescosville.Pa.
25	KUNDA	Georges	36		M	M	--	Court of Pittsburgh.Pa.1929.Pass.82442	919 Locust Str.Braddock.Pa.
26	KRESSE	Edmund	47		M	M	--	Court of Buffalo.N.Y. May.1914.Pass.84127	35 Norway Park.Buffalo.N.Y.
27	KRESSE	Kazimiries	40		M	M	--	Court of Buffalo.N.Y. July 7.1927.Pass.84128	45 Norway Park.Buffalo.N.Y.
28	KRESSE	Franz	52		M	S	--	Court of Brooklyn.N.Y. Nov.5.1911.Pass.45309	407 Oakland Str.Brooklyn.N.Y.
29	KOTAR	Anthony	35		M	S	--	Court of Cleveland.Ohio.June.12.1924.Pass.192247	14510 James Avenue.Cleveland.Ohio.
30	KELSEY	Carrie	36		F	M	Utica.N.Y. April 29th.1894.Pass.[illegible]818		~~4735 Patterson Avenue,Chicago,Illes~~

Closed at Number : T W E N T Y - N I N E

Mrs KELSEY Carrie line 30 Double use see manifest 5 line 12

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—614

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE France, August 14th, 1929., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. August 20th, 1929

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	KRETZ	Joseph	56		M	M		Chicago Hights Courth 1906-19 Feb Pass 45638	15306 Paulina Ave Harvey Ill
2	KUBIKOWSKI	Joseph	34		M	M		New York Nyk Aug 13 1918 Pass 57278	109 Freeman St Brooklyn Nyk
3	-"-	Joseph	4		M	S	Brooklyn Nyk Jan 18 1925 Pass 57278		-"-
4	KOWAL	Juljenna	22		F	S	Passaic N.J July 7 1907 Pass 901		8 4th St Passaic N.J
5	KLIMOWSKI	Jozef	49		M	M		Circuit Court March 5th 1925 Chicago Ill Pass 35562	2510 South Western Ave Chicagoill
6	KOSLANJSEK	Anton	50		M	M		Cleveland Court Sept 17 1917 Pass 818	5408 Komer Ave Cleveland Ohio
7	-"-	Faszija	54		F	M		By marriage Sept 17 1917 Cleveland Pass 818	-"-
8	KOZA	Jacenty	38		M	M		Providence U.S Federal Court 6 jan 1925 Pass 6798	139 Midolle St Pawtucket R.I
9	KALETA	Chester	28		M	M		Chicago by act of congress 1922 Pass 25069	2212 W 19st Chicago Ill
10	KEISS	Manz	42		F	M		Municipal Court of Nyk 1918 Pass 7924	86-32 18 E Brooklyn Nyk
11	KOVAC	Josef	20		M	S		Cleveland Ohio March 1924Pass 38600	15426 Calcutta Ave Cleveland O
12	KELSEY	Josephine	60		F	M			4725 PattersonAve Chicago Ill
13	-"-	Carrie	35		F	S	Utica Nyk April 29th 1894 Pass 666818		-"-
14	HERTESZ	Elisabeth	29		F	S		District Court Brooklyn Nyk July 1927 Pass 49359	84 Clinton St Brooklyn Nyk
15	KOLONCZYNSKI	Joseph	51		M	M		Brooklyn Nyk 1923 Pass 7321	146 Freeman St Brooklyn Nyk
16	KOCH	Camille	46		M	M		Paterson Courth N.J 1920 Pass 62888	150 Belmont Ave North Haledan N.J
17	KARZICH	Mary	29		F	M		Wilkes barre Pa 1921 May 28 Pass 686995	40 W 40 St New York Cty
18	KUEHNE	Oswald	35		M	S	Philadelphie Pa May 9 1896 Pass 87334		1448 Hobart St Philadelphie Pa
19	KWIATKOWSKA	Bronislawa	38		F	M		By naturalisation June 1911 27 Alpena Mich Pass 91078	300 Palm St Alpena Mich
20	KOCAK	Joannes	23		M	S	Pertanburg June 4 1906 Pass 63		711 Kothenine St Perthamborg Nyk
21	KRULIKIEWICZ	Erasm	45		M	M		Eastern District Court Brooklyn Sept 4 1928 Pass 64500	201 Green St Brooklyn Nyk
22	KALETA	John	57		M	M		Chicago Ill 1922 Pass 25068	2212 W 19 St Chicago Ill
23	KELLEY	John	27		M	S	Princetown Ky March 23 1902 Pass 36768		Michigan Cty Ind
24	KOVACS	Joe	59		M	M		Supreme Court 1928 Detroit Mich Pass 19267	Detroit Mich Radimaker 661
25	KROWICKI	Jacob	25		M	S	Elizabeth N.J 1904 July 2nd Pass 59587		419 Cowit St Elisabeth N.J
26	KRASEVEC	Marija	17		F	S	Eleth Minn July 4 1911 Pass 812		1029 E 16th Sy Brooklyn Nyk
27	LANG	Maria	34		F	M		By naturalisation May 20 1927 Eaton Pa Pass 634279	433 Elder St Allentown Pa
28	-"-	Oscar	1		M	S	Eaton Pa Nov 23 1927 Pass 634279		-"-
29	LECHOWICZ	Franciszek	31		M	S	Bayonne Nj Sept 18 1898 Pass 904		845 Damen Ave Chicago Ill
30	LAINSEK	Louis	17		M	S	Perth Amboy NI May 30 1912 Pass 810		584 Johnstone St Hassaj Ala.
		Closed at number :	THIRTY						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from HAVRE (FRANCE), AUGUST 14TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A. AUGUST 20ST, 1929

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	LEBOWITZ	Marie	42		F	M	Passport 549757	Supreme court I9I9.New-York Cy	962 Fothern ave.NYC.
2	LENARD	Agnes	43		F	M	Sept.3.I886.Chicago Ill	Passport 45I	8SI0 Muskegon ave.Chicago Ill
3	LUCZKO	Antonina	8		F	S	Gardner Mass.May.28.I92I	" 908	26 Grandvorth Place.Gardner Mass
4	MC LARNON	Joseph	28		M	S	May 20.I90I.NYC.	" I06294	I4 Shayer street.NYC.
5	MAYHEW	Gypsy	33		M	S	Oct 2.I896.Boston Mass.	" 99389	240W.I3I street NYC
6	MILESKI	Rosalie	55		F	W	Passport 72695	American by marriage I89I.October	3I6 Wallace Street Erie Pa.
7	MAJOROS	Elizabeth	33		F	W	Passport 69I867	District court NY.Aug.I927	328 East 78 street.NYC.
8	MORASKI	Mitchell	37		M	M	Passport 368I2	Winsted conn.Super.Court Feb I0.I925	winsted Conn.6o John street.
9	MARKOVICH	Mike	37		M	M	Passport 608501	Nov.I0.I927.Pittsburgh Pa.	339-3rd Ave.Homestead.Pa
10	"	Fronyha	22		M	M	" "		"
11	MANTON	Mabel	54		F	D	Passport 85888	Supreme Court NYC.June I0.I929	I45 East 23 street.NYC
12	MC KAY	Arnold	39		M	S	Nov.I9.I889.Lewrinburg NC.	Passport I0634	Box 582 Paxton N.C.
13	MONSKY	Louis	33		M	M	Passport 27857	Paterson NY.Apr.I920	7I Prince street.Paterson NY
14	MADZIARCZYK	Anton	I8		M	S	July 26.I9II.Chicago Ill	Passport 57I88	I864 I8 street Chicago Ill
15	MISSLIN	Arthur	5I		M	M	Passport.440426urt of Seattle Wash.	Feb.I924.Fed.Court Seattle Wash.	7I9 Hillow street.Seattle Wash.
16	"	Cecillia	50		F	M	" "	Jan I925 "	"
17	"	Henriette	2I		F	S	" "	Feb.I924 "	"
18	"	Alice	24		F	S	" 440415	" "	"
19	MOROZOFF	Emil	36		M	S	" 37SII	Supreme Court of Chicago Ill.Sep.I928	I935 Armstag street.Chicago Ill
20	MODRAN	Georges	36		M	S	" 683038	Jan.I.I92I.Pittsburgh Pa	523W.7th ave.Homestead Pa
21	MICHALIK	Temofey	47		M	M	" 8263	District Court of New-York Jan I.I929	I73 E.street.New-York Cy
22	NEUMAN	Jaye	2I		M	S	Apr.4.I908.Baltimore Md.	Passport 756I8	I005 E.Fayette street Baltimore Md
23	NEMETZ	Marie	34		F	M	Passport 529967	American by marriage Feb.I.I9I9 Cannes France	3049.23 ave.West Seattle Wash.
24	" BRAILE	Frank	9		M	S	Apr.8.I920.Begga Oklahoma	Passport 529967	"
25	" "	Louis	7		M	S	Apr II.I922.Denver Colorado	"	"
26	NAGY	Louis	68		M	M	Passport II0	March 25.I902.Belvedere NY.	I365 North ave.Elisabeth NY.
27	NICOLI	Andrew	40		M	M	" 642036	Passport Apr.I8.I928.Seattle Wash.	447 Main Renton.Wash.
28	OROSZ	Paul	52		M	M	" I8056	Aug.I6.I92I.Supreme Court New-York Cy	384 Pleasant ave.New-York Cy
29	"	Amelia	49		F	M	" "		"
30	OZIMINA OZMINA	Joseph	26		M	S	Dec 23.I903.Chicago Ill.	Passport 56930	5702 W.22nd street.Chicago Ill

54

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y

Line 10 Mrs Markovitch Fronyha double use see manifest 16 line 26

3 12

PURSER

John A Cron Inspector except 3. 12 11 am

AUG 20 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from HAVRE AUGUST 14Th 1929, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 20TH 1929, 19... 73

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	PTASKO	Joseph	49		M	S		Pittsburgh-Pa I920 Pass.683422	Bell vernon Est End Hotel Fait Condy Pa.
2	PLANNISEK PLANINSEK	Anton	I7		M	S	Dec 3 I9II-Colinwood-Ohio Pass.8I4	Agent	Calmwood-Ohio.
3	PLASTON	Trofin	42		M	M		District court of New-York-June 1 I925 Pass.683543	4 E -I20th st-NYC
4	PETERLIN	Eva	23		F	S		Court of Common Pleas Cleveland-Ohio-June I925 Pass.38944	II65 E-60 st-Cleveland-Ohio.
5	PAUL	Anna	I5		F	S	July 7 I9I4-South river-N.J. Pass.65	Agent	69 Main st-South River-N.J.
6	PASNIT	Stella	I9		F	S	Jan.29 I9II-Paterson-NJ. " 5I7446		I9 Vreeland ave-Clifton-NJ.
7	PETERLIN	John	62		M	W		Court of Common Pleas-Cleveland-Ohio I924 Pass.38943	II65-E-60th street-Cleveland-Ohio
8	CASELLA	Guiseppe	46		M	M		Court of Pittsburgh-Kans.Feb I3 I925 Pass.I8II5	R.R. I - Pittsburgh-Kans.
9	PIKS	Mike	39		M	M		Court of Cleveland-Ohio I9I5- Pass. 38733	I383 E-53 st-Cleveland-Ohio.
10	PACIOREK	Henry	46		M	M		Circuit court of St Louis-Miss-I9I3 Pass.4I5	3408 Milwaukee Ave-Chicago-Ill.
11	PIKS	Frank	5I		M	M		Court of Cleveland-Ohio-I9I2- Pass.38734	I095-E-72 st-Cleveland-Ohio.
12	PAPP	Georges	35		M	M		Fairfield county Post-Bridgeport-Conn6Ssptember I925 Pass.43924	9 I35 E-I4 st-NYC.
13	-"-	Anthony	9		M	S	December 2I I920-Bridgeport-Conn. Pass.43924		-"-
14	-"-	Victor	8		M	S	Sept I3 I92I-Bridgeport-Conn. -"-		-"-
15	VOLEK	Henriette	7		F	S	Dec 22 I92I-Roscommon-Mich. Pass.I769	accomp de # 1/19 Mrs Andy plasny	8710 Homestead ave-Cleveland-Ohio
16	-"-	Anna	5		F	S	June 8 I924-Cleveland-Ohio -"-		8710 -"-
17	POCHIK	Anna	49		F	M		By naturalization-Passaic-NJ. I9I4 Pass.64564	R.F.D. 87 st-Certs Amboy-N.J.
18	PATTERSON	Catherine	36		F	M	April 22 I893-Philadelphia-Pa Pass.74I37		4406-Marshall st-Philadelphia-Pa
19	PECENY	Peter	67		M	M	June 6 I872-Scherrwille-Ind. " 65702		Indiana Harbor-Ind.
20	PATTERSON	Jennings	29		M	M	August 28 I899-Cuyahoga-Ohio " [illegible]6		29I E- State street-Alliance-Ohio
21	PASYNUK	Peter	33		M	M		City Hall of Newark-N.J.June I3 I929- Pass.67536	I37 Delmont ave-Newark-N.J.
22	POGORZELSKI	Hipolit	47		M	M		Supreme court of Pittsburgh-Pa1907 Pass.26256	I226 Parade st-Erie-Pa
23	ROBOTIN	Julia	34		F	M	June 30 I927-Trenton-N.J. Pass.I0402		P.O.Box 554-Roobling-N.J.
24	ROHNAK ROLNAK	Emma	35		F	M		Carteret-NJ. I894 Pass.I2099	,I60-E-3rd st-New York City-NY
25	ROUSSELLE	Maria	48		F	W		Pierce Court Ill. Sept 27 1920 Pass 20807	
26	RAISIN	Max	49		M	M		By father-Federal court of New-York-I897- Pass.8478I	30 I3th ave-Paterson-N.J.
27	ROBIN	Jakk	27		M	M		Supreme court of Bronx-NY.May 20 I927- Pass.I6379	I057 Faile street-Bronx-NY.
28	-"-	Frima	25		F	M		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
29	RAU	Vasilly	39		M	M		Court of Detroit-Mich-Sept 24 I928- Pass.20I83	6270 Widman Road-Detoit-Mich.
30	RYGLINSKI	Emil	36		M	M		Common Pleas Court-New Castle-Pa-I92I Pass.72479	I704 Morris street-New Castle-Pa

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

#6 [illegible]

4

John Cross Inspector except 6 11 am

AUG 20 1929

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 14th., 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A. AUGUST 20th., 19 29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	RZESZOTARSKI	John	38		M	M	--	Court of Springfield.Mass.1916.Pass.26367	267 Suffolk Str.Holyoke.Mass.
2	SAMOL	Mike	34		M	S	--	Court of Unionstown.Pa.1926.Pass.666506	1956 East Madison Avenue.Yougatown.Ohio.
3	SAS	Isaila	35		M	M	--	Court of Canton Ohio.Sept.22nd.1926.Pass.5440	745 E. Hight Str.ALLIANCE Ohio.
4	STEFFEK	Kattie	11		F	S	Fort City.Pa.Aug.29.1918.Pass.6209II	--	16 Clinton Str.Fariton.N.Y.
5	-"-	Joe	9		M	S	-"- -"- Oct.29.1919.Pass.6209II	--	-"- -"-
6	SIBILLE	Antonio	43		M	M	P[illegible].Oct.1910.Court of Battle.Mich.	Court of Battle Creek.Mich.Oct.18.1918.Pass. 52628.	1952 Howlen Str.Muskegon.Mich.
7	SVALDE	Matteo	35		M	M	--	Court of Chicago.Ills.Dec.20th.1928.Pass.6629	1610 West Polk.Chicago.Ills.
8	STRAGLIATI	Primero	25		M	S	N.Y.Cy. April.24.1904.Pass.2238	--	326 Degrand Str.Brooklyn.N.Y.
9	SZCZECHOWICZ	Edmund	37		M	S	--	Court of Salem.Mass.June.1916.Pass.12230	131 Derby Str.Salem.Mass.
10	SELDIN	Mathan	39		M	M	--	Court of N.Y.Cy. Nov.11.1926.Pass.675501	1950 Brant Avenue.N.Y.Cy.
11	SUESSBRICK	Lina	57		F	M	--	By Marriage at Massena.Mass.1903Pass.62846	21 Toronita Avenue.Pittsfield.Mass.
12	~~SWINSKI~~ SIWINSKI	Gertrude	21		F	S	Chicago.Ills.Sept.23.1908.Pass.48364	--	5639 Lawyer Avenue.Chicago.Ills.
13	SENICA	Frank	49		M	M	--	Court of Arova.Ills.1923.Pass.83838	Box 247 Eglesby.ills.
14	SMOLUK	Georges	45		M	M	--	Court of Philadelphia.Pa.1916.Pass.24791	3111 Franphord Ave.Philadelphia.Pa.
15	-"-	Mary	42		F	M	--	-"- -"- -"- Pass.24791	-"- -"-
16	-"-	Georges	3		M	S	Philadelphia.Pa.March.17.1926.Pass.24791	--	-"- -"-
17	SLADECEK	Agnes	40		F	M	--	Court of Ampolis.Mich.1917.Pass.1604	110 Arbor Drive.San Diego.Cal.
18	SILVERBERG	Regina	23		F	M	--	Court of Brocklyn.N.Y. Jan.4.1927.Pass.76139	199 E. 2 Str.N.Y.Cy.
19	SCHULTZ	Joseph	40		M	M	--	Court of Chicago.Ills.March.24th.1928.Pas.29908	Melrose Park.Ills.
20	-"-	Stanislawa	31		F	M	--	-"- -"- -"- Pass.29908	-"-
21	-"-	Adomas	13		M	M	Chicago.Ills.Oct.24.1915.Pass.29908	--	-"-
22	SKAFF	John	30		M	S	--	Court of San Francisco.Cal. Jan 8 1912 Pass.643192	1430 - 18th Ave.San Francusco.Cal.
23	SOBIESZYK	Vernie	31		F	M	--	Court of Chicago.ILls.Oct.20.1919.Pass.8769	8830 Eskanaba Str.Chicago.Ills.
24	-"-	Louis	8		M	S	Chicago Ill March 31 1922 Pass 8769	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
25	SPAULDING	Frédéric	37		M	M	Morridgewock.Md.Dec.20.1892.Pass.82892	--	3102 Massachussetts Avenue.Tampa.Fla.
26	SBREGA	Helena	21		F	S	Holyocke Mass.Nov.7.1908.Pass.6239IO	--	210 Linden Str.Holyock.Mass.
27	TKALCICH	Peter	16		M	S	--	Court of Baltic .Mich.April12th.1912.Pass.832	Ely.Minn.
28	TUREGZYNOWICZ	Stefan	34		M	M	--	Court of Pittsburgh.Pa.June 23.1923.Pass.32586	3043 Burstown.Avenue.Pittsburgh.Pa.
29	TOOT FOOT	Harry	27		M	S	--	Coshocton Ohio 1910 Pass 256251	716 Duman Avenue.Coshocton.Ohio.
30	PATTERSON	Bell	30		F	M	Altoona.Penn.Nov.9th.1898.Pass.174532	--	291 E. State Alliance.Ohio.

Closed at Number : THIRTY.

John A. Cronin, Inspector

AUG 20 1929 11 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Sheet No. 2

Form 611

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE FRENCH LINE arrived August 20, 1929, 192, M., , from Aug 20

No.		NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
37m	1	GOTTMANNS	John	15	1		1	Med hold	S. D. Buffalo, N.Y.	John	8/21	1[20]	/	/	/
55f	2	LITZLER	Anna	16	7/8		2	To tel $	Lon, 2- Frank Jurof, 553 Lisbon Ave.,	Bebe	8/21	11[10]	2	—	2
24f			Therese						do	"	.	"			

T.D. ILE DE FRANCE 8/20/29

Sheet No. 2

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

76

No.

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE FRENCH LINE *arrived* August 20, 1929 , 19 , *M.*, , *from* Aug 6/C

C	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
34f	1	BRAGHIERI Amelia 2 cab	9	25/26	ITALY	DOUBT TEMP STAY	2:30	FEDER																		4	4	4
11f		DEBE Augistine																										
26f	2	SABATINA Liugia	14	1/2	"	"	"	CROSS	8/21	84	MB															2	2	2
9m		MATTIA Antonio																										
23m	3	DESIR Ernest 2 cab	8	9	FR	C.L.	"	FERRO	8/21	112	JS															1	1	1
20f	4	CLEMENT Marie 2 cab	8	6	FR	LPC	"	"	8/21	91	JS															1	1	1
47m	5	SZRAJKMAN Maszek	15	21	POL	ILLIT	3:00	LAPOINT																		1	1	1
14m	6	HIPLER Francise	16	22	ROUM	LPC UN 16	3:25	DIANA																		1	—	1
61m	7	KAUFMAN Franz	16	24/25	JS	PD LPC	3:30	"																		4	4	4
58f		Elizabeth																										
84m	8	SZABO Joszef	16	20	HUNG	PD LPC	3:35	DIANA																		1	1	1
30m	9	WEISZ Jacobs	46	19	HUNG	PD LPC	4:00	DIANA																		1	1	1
15f	10	ZANELLOTI Giovanna	16	16	ITAL	NO VISA	4:20	"																		1	1	1
18f	11	POGGIOLI Maria	16	14/15	CL USB	NO VISAS	4:05	DIANA																		4	4	4
16m		Francesco																										
27f	12	STIMAC Ivka	16	28/29	JS	LPC	4:25	DIANA																		4	4	4
7f		Anna																										
11m	13	ZIADE Józef	17	1/2	JS	LPC UN 16	5:00	FLANN																		4	4	4
16m		Cirol																										
37m	14	Gottmanns John	15	1	German	L.P.C. & Hay. def.	From T.D. Room 8:21 1:00	Johns																		1	1	1

S.I. ILE DE FRANCE 8/20/29

Form 580

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that. should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet No. 2

8 to N.Y. Times

Form 580

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW-YORK

AUGUST 21st., 1929

I, master of the FRENCH (Nationality) S.S. "ILE DE FRANCE"
from port of LE HAVRE FRANCE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 948 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 947

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 20th., 1929, consigned to COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE; is now lying at PIER 57 N.R., and is expected to sail AUGUST 21st., 1929, for LE HAVRE FRANCE
via United States port of NEW-YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was.....

77

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NONE

(Printed in England

NOT ON BOARD	17	LE FEVRE	François	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	18	MINCK	Frédérick	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I71	"
NOT ON BOARD	19	COEN	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	20	GARGASSON	Mathurin	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
NOT ON BOARD	21	ROUDEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	22	RIVOAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	23	RACINE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	24	DAVID	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	25	LETELLIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
	26	DENAIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	27	THOMAS	Isaie	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	28	TOUS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	I71	"
NOT ON BOARD	29	LEGRAND	Marie Ange	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	30	CALLENE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Form 030

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
MORVAN Jean	40	FRENCH	AUGUST 14th. LE HAVRE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

NOT ON BOARD	17	~~LE FEVRE~~	~~François~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	18	MINCK	Frédérick	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I71	"
NOT ON BOARD	19	~~OGER~~	~~Mathurin~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	20	GARGASSON	Mathurin	Sailer	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
NOT ON BOARD	21	~~BONDEL~~	~~François~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	22	RIVOAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	23	RACINE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	24	DAVID	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	25	LETELLIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
	26	DENAIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	27	THOMAS	Isaie	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	28	TOUS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	I71	"
NOT ON BOARD	29	~~LEGRAND~~	~~Marie Ange~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	30	GALLENE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of [redacted] be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" *arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. AUGUST 20th. 1929 *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 13rd.1929

Mod. 2280 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6488 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BLANCART	Joseph	Master	August 12	Le Havre	No	Yes	50	M	French	French	5.7	173	None
2	LE FRIANT	Louis	2nd.Captain	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
3	LEVEQUES	Jacques	Lieutnant	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
4	LEYDET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
5	DUDOUIT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
6	KERFORNE	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
7	GUILLAUME	Ernest	Asst.Officer	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
8	MAHE	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
9	LE HUGEUR	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
10	DE LA RIVIERE	Gerard	Midship	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
11	LEGLISE	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
12	MAIREY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
13	FRIGAUX	René	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
14	LEPAGE	Emile	2nd.Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
15	LEFEVRE	François	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
16	LE PIVERT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
NOT ON BOARD 17	~~LE FEVRE~~	~~François~~	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
18	MINCK	Frédérick	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
NOT ON BOARD 19	~~OGER~~	~~Mathurin~~	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
20	GARGASSON	Mathurin	Sailer	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
NOT ON BOARD 21	~~BONDEL~~	~~François~~	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
22	RIVOAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
23	RACINE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
24	DAVID	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
25	LETELLIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
26	DENAIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
27	THOMAS	Imais	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
28	TOUS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
NOT ON BOARD 29	~~LEGRAND~~	~~Marie-Ange~~	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
30	GALLEME	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	170	"

LE-DE-FRANCE

AUG 20 1929

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" *arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. AUGUST 20th.1929 *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 13th.1929

Mod. 2286 RFG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64489 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	DOSSAL	Jean	Sailor	Aug.12nd.	Le Havre	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5.7	I70	None
	2	LE CORRE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
NOT ON BOARD	3	REVOEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
NOT ON BOARD	4	PEDRON	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	5	MERCIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	6	GAUVIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	7	CANEVET	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
NOT ON BOARD	8	BRISOULIER	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
NOT ON BOARD	9	LEMEUR	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	10	LE BROZEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	11	CAURET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
NOT ON BOARD	12	GARRIC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I7I	"
	13	BRISOULIER	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	14	QUINIO	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	15	JOSSE	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
NOT ON BOARD	16	GUILLOU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
	17	VARGIEY	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	18	FLEURY	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	19	LE BROZEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	20	GUENNEC	Herve	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	21	SAVEANT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	22	BODY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.7	I7I	"
	23	L'HOTELLIER	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
NOT ON BOARD	24	MICOL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	25	LEMOINE	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	26	GLORIA	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	27	CLOAREC	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	28	GRAVIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	29	GUYOMARCH	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	30	SOLIMANT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and 'rue list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6BO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. , AUGUST 20th.1929 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 13rd.1929

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	BECOUARN	Louis	Sailor	Aug.13nd.	Le Havre	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.6	167	None
	2	LE FLOCH	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
	3	ORVOEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	4	GUILLOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
	5	COAT	René	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
	6	MOREL	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
NOT ON BOARD	7	OLLIVIER	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
NOT ON BOARD	8	HERRY	Charles	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	168	"
	9	LE RESTIF	François	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	164	"
	10	BENOIT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	164	"
	11	RIALLAND	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	164	"
NOT ON BOARD	12	GUILLOU	André	Ship Boy	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.3	157	"
	13	HENRY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.3	158	"
	14	MICOSSEC	Yves	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
	15	HALLEY	Joseph	Asst.Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	16	ANGOT	Georges	Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
	17	HENRY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
	18	LE LANN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
NOT ON BOARD	19	RICU	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
	20	DEVIMAT	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
	21	DUPRAY	Maxime	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
	22	GUG	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
	23	HABERT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
NOT ON BOARD	24	COUROUX	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
	25	LEPLAT	Gaston	Asst.Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
	26	TANTET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
NOT ON BOARD	27	PINOR	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	28	BRETON	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
	29	BIAUGEAUD	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
NOT ON BOARD	30	HUET	François	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	170	"

3

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

3

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriva. of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her dep arture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" *arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. AUGUST 20th.1929 *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 13rd.1929

Mod. 2286 RFG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp G Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	FARIDE	Louis	Asst.Engineer	Aug.12nd.	Le Havre	No	Yes	39	M	French	French	5.6	I69	None
	2	TAVEAU	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	3	GICQUEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	4	MAHE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	5	SPEITEL	Roger	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	6	DESCHAMPS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	7	BERET	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	8	PROFIT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	9	MINIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	10	BESREST	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	11	BOURHIS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
NOT ON BOARD	12	LE BIHAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	13	MENAGER	Valentin	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	I70	"
	14	LE MORVAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	15	GOUDIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	16	DELAMARE	René	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
NOT ON BOARD	17	DENIC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	18	HENRY	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	19	HENRY	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	20	LEON	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	21	SUEUR	Sadi	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	I71	"
	22	LE MOAL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	23	LE QUELLEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	24	DELIMES	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
NOT ON BOARD	25	VALEGUE	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	26	DULAC	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	27	CLEMENT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	28	DUBERT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	29	AMIOT	André	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5.7	I71	"
	30	BAILLARD	René	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"

4 Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

4

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4
Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" *arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. AUGUST 20th 1929 *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 13.d.1929

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64489 Imp G Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NOT ON BOARD	1	LAZOU	François	Oiler	Aug.13rd.	Le Havre	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.6	I67	None
	2	AUTREL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	3	GRAVIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	I68	S
	4	MAILLOT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	5	LE DEM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	6	PERON	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	7	LE GOIC	Domatien	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	I71	"
	8	RICHARD	Isaac	1st.Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	9	LE BOURVELEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
NOT ON BOARD	10	DESCOND	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	I71	"
	11	CLOAREC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	12	LE MORVAN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.8	I71	"
	13	HEDOUIN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	14	LEMOINE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	15	LEROY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	16	BOURSEUL	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	17	LAZOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	18	QUENTEL	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	19	LE BORGNE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	I71	"
	20	RUELLOT	Henri	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	21	LE RAY	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	22	LENOUVEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	23	LE BOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	24	LE PERU	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I71	"
	25	LEMAILLOT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	I71	"
	26	SANNIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	27	ROCHER	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	28	BERTHAULT	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	29	LEMARCHAND	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	30	CHAIMET	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3. (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6SO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. , AUGUST 20th.1929 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 13rd.1929

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp G Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	ALIX	Alain	Fireman	AUG.12nd.	Le Havre	No	Yes	44	M	French	French	5.8	I68	None
	2	LE PELLEC	Françoim	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	3	L'HOSTIS	Ambroise	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	4	LE DIFFART	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	5	MORVAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
NOT ON BOARD	6	~~MERCHOM~~	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	I68	"
	7	MESSAGER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	8	LE PIVAING	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
	9	BEUBRY	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	10	FROSTIN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	11	FERRUGIA	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	I7I	"
	12	HASLET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	13	OLLIVIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	14	LE GALL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	15	DERRIEN	Yves Marie	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	16	GOUEK	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	17	LABIA	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	18	SIMON - GOMERY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	19	MOREL	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	20	HERNOT	François	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	21	GUEVEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	22	AVE	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	23	TANTER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	24	KNOERY	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	25	DENIS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	26	LEGER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	27	LAMY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	28	JOUANNE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	29	SAIGET	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	I7I	"
	30	AVRIL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"

6

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

6

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6SC
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" *arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. , AUGUST 20.1929 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 13rd.1929

Mod. 2286 RFG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64468 Imp G Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	BOURGEOIS	Jean	Fireman	Aug.12nd.	Le Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.6	167	None
	2	LE QUELLEC	Yves Marie	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
	3	HEUZE	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	4	DERRIEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	5	VARIN	Clovis	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
	6	FAVENNEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
	7	COATANEA	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
	8	TALEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	9	LE QUELLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
	10	MARC	Allain	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
	11	OLLIVIER	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	12	PASQUIOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
NOT ON BOARD	13	~~HERLIDO~~	~~Jean~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.7~~	~~171~~	~~"~~
	14	FILY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
NOT ON BOARD	15	~~MARTIN~~	~~Georges~~	~~Greaser~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.5~~	~~165~~	~~"~~
	16	MOY	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
	17	HUON	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
	18	LE POULENNEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
	19	LE DUC	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
	20	BONNE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
	21	DIOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
NOT ON BOARD	22	~~BRELIVET~~	~~François~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.7~~	~~167~~	~~"~~
NOT ON BOARD	23	~~LE GALLOU~~	~~Eugène~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.6~~	~~166~~	~~"~~
	24	ADELIN	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
	25	RICHE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
	26	DENIS	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
	27	GUILLOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
	28	LE BRIS	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
	29	VIANT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
	30	GUILLERME	René	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	170	"

7

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

7

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and 'rue list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her dep arture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6BC
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" *arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. AUGUST 20th 1929 *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 13rd.1929

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	RANNOU	Théophile	Cleaner	AUg.12nd.	Le Havre	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.5	I67	None
NOT ON BOARD	2	LEGUE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	3	CHEVALIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	4	MIOSSEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	5	HEURTEMATTE	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	6	L'ANTHOEN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
	7	LAGEAT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	8	HENRY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	9	MORVAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	10	VILLAR	Henry	Chief Purser	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	11	AMEIL	Bernard	Asst.Ch.Purser	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	I68	
	12	AMBAUD	Charles	Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I71	"
NOT ON BOARD	13	DASNIER	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
NOT ON BOARD	14	[illegible]	Roger	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	15	POELLE	André	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	16	BOTQUELEN	René	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	17	CAILLON	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	I67	"
	18	LIOT	Grorges	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	19	LE GUILLOU	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	20	LINDAUER	Jean	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.8	I73	"
	21	LESQUELEN	Jean	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	22	ROBERT	Prosper	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	I71	"
	23	LORENTZ	Charles	Ch.Room Steward	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	Swiss	5.7	I71	"
	24	ADAM	André	Baggage-Master	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	French	5.6	I66	"
	25	TRIGAT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	26	TROMBETTA	Humbert	Chief Purveyor	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	27	MARNEFFE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	28	BELLOCQ	Felix	Asst.Ch.Purveyor	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	29	LEVASSEUR	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	30	TELLIER	Raymond	Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"

8 Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

8

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and 'rue list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vesse! at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arriva: of any vesse! in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her dep arture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. , AUGUST 20th 1929 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 13rd.1929

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6468 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	BOSSARD	Paul	Clerk	Aug.13rd.	Le Havre	No	Yes	21	M	French	French	5.6	167	None
	2	ARGENTIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
	3	ESTAGE	René	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
	4	PETIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
	5	VERDIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
	6	LES VENTES	Paul	Printer	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
	7	SAUVEY	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	8	LECOMTE	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
	9	DOYEN	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
	10	VOGEL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
	11	MEHOUAS	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	12	MARIE	Emile	Interpréter	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	169	"
	13	GOUTCHKOFF	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Russian	Russian	5.7	169	"
	14	ROOS	Georges	Wireless Secrétary	"	"	"	"	28	M	French	French	5.7	170	"
	15	REGUERE	Jean	ASST;Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
	16	BAUQUEL	Jules	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	17	HIRCHIER	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	Swiss	5.7	170	"
	18	RIVIERE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	French	5.6	169	"
	19	LAUNAY	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
	20	GRISS	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
	21	LE GOASTER	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
	22	MAMY	René	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	23	BERNARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
	24	COREAU	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	25	GRANGIER	Clement	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
	26	BRUN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
	27	GRENIER	Claudius	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
	28	FER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
	29	RAYNAL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
	30	BOURDET	Léopold	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	166	"

9

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

9

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ., *of the* ., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and 'rue list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . *day of* . *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her dep arture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. [illegible]

Sheet No. 10

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. , AUGUST 20th 1929 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 13.d.1929

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6468 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	WELSCHINGER	André	Cook	Aug.12nd.	Le Havre	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.6	167	None
	2	MAUZE	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
	3	LE CORRE	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
	4	RIVAUD	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	5	JOOS	Jossius	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Swiss	5.5	166	"
	6	LEMOIGNE	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	French	5.6	168	"
	7	DELLIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
	8	KERSAUDY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
	9	CHRISTOPHE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
	10	BRICAUD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
	11	DEBENEST	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
	12	VINCENT	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
	13	LAUREAU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
NOT ON BOARD	14	GRISON	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	15	FOULIGNY	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
	16	PERROT	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
	17	BLANCHO	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
	18	REDEZ	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
	19	CHABRIER	Antonin	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
	20	MEIGNAN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
	21	GENSER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
	22	ORENGO	Delphin	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	23	FRICAUX	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	24	CHOEL	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
	25	THEBAULT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
	26	BEBON	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
	27	WALGGENWITZ	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
	28	BURGY	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
	29	ROUSSEL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
	30	MABILEAU	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	167	"

10

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

10

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and 'rue list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspec tor boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arriva: of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her dep arture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

01

Sheet No. [illegible]
Sheet No. 17
Sheet No. 11

Form 6SO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. *,* AUGUST 20th 1929 *, from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 13rd.1929

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	BACCARA	René	Cook	Aug.12nd.	Le Havre	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.6	I70	None
	2	MEJEAN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
NOT ON BOARD	3	KUHN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	4	VAN ALMAN	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Swiss	5.7	I70	"
	5	SAUNIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	French	5.6	I69	"
	6	COUTAZ	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	7	LE QUINIAT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
NOT ON BOARD	8	MORICEZ	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	9	CHIPON	Eugène	Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	10	STRULLOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	11	BOUILLON	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	12	HERVE	François	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	13	STRULLOU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	14	BUREL	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	15	MERCIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	16	LUCAS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	17	HERVIEUX	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	18	LE MAO	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	19	ARZEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	20	VIAUD	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	21	LEFRANCOIS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	22	DUVAL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	23	PIEDFORT	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	24	KERIGNY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	25	L'HOSTIS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	26	LE CARBOULEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	27	PANIER	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	28	SAUZEAU	Siméon	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	29	DUVERE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	30	LE MOAN	Corentin	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"

11

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

11

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ____, of the ____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and 'rue list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspec tor boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her dep arture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. [illegible]

Sheet No. 12

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. , AUGUST 20th.1929 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 13,th.1929

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NOT ON BOARD	1	[illegible]	Albert	[illegible]	Aug.13th.	Le Havre	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.6	I67	None
	2	JEANCLERC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	3	PRIGENT	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	4	L'HERMITTE	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	5	JEANCLERC	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	6	HAMEURY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	7	MALANDAIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	8	RIOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	9	FOSSE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	10	DESMONEAUX	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
NOT ON BOARD	11	[illegible]	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	I65	"
	12	SIOCHEN	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	13	RECHER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	14	BUNEL	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	15	BEAUJAIS	Léopold	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	16	CESTAC	JEan	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	17	LEMETAYER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	18	BLANCHARD	René	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	19	CREISMEAS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
	20	STILL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	21	LE CALVEZ	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	I7I	"
	22	TREBOT	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
NOT ON BOARD	23	[illegible]	Gilbert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	I67	[illegible]
	24	DEVILLERS	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	25	CONAN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	26	THOMAS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
NOT ON BOARD	27	[illegible]	Gustave	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	I67	[illegible]
	28	LEVENEZ	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	29	LE BOZEC	Alain	Baker	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	30	LE HELLOCO	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"

12

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

12

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ., *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .day of. . . 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her dep arture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... [illegible]
Sheet No. I[illegible]

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" *arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. AUGUST 20 1929 *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 13rd.1929

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64468 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LE BOURG	François	Baker	Aug.12nd.1929	Le Havre	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.6	I67	None
	2	DAGORN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
	3	HAVY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	4	HUE	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
	5	DENEUVE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	6	GEYER	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	7	LE BEGUE	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	8	HIS	Albert	Butcher	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	I7I	"
	9	SAVOYE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	I7I	"
	10	DELAUNE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	11	MARILLIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	12	CLEP	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	13	BASILLE	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	14	CLEP	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	15	THEVENIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
NOT ON BOARD	16	CROUCHE	Roger						22	M			5.7	I67	
	17	MICHAUX	Marcel	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I7I	"
	18	DUVAL	André	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	19	TAILLEBRESSE	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	20	QUEVAL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	21	PITEL	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	22	LAMOTTE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	23	MENG	Rodolphe	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	24	BROUARD	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	25	LE DOULT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
NOT ON BOARD	26	DOUGAIN	Henri						38	M			5.7	I70	
	27	WAGNER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Swiss	5.6	I66	"
	28	MIERAT	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	French	5.5	I66	"
	29	MARANDON	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	30	LEBLOND	Léon,	Store-Keeper	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7	I7I	"

13

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

13

Sheet No. [illegible]

Form 650

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriva. of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her dep arture, and also the names of those, if any. who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. [illegible]
Sheet No. [illegible]

14

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" *arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. AUGUST 20th.1929 *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 13rd.1929

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp G Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	DELAMARE	Roger	Store-Keeper	Aug.12nd.	Le Havre	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.6	I67	None
	2	LE MOAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	3	HUIBANT	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	4	FAUVEL	Charles	Pantry&Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	5	TALBOT	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	6	GROLIER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	7	LANGLOIS	Henri	Barman	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5.7	I70	"
	8	DRAGON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	French	French	5.6	I70	"
	9	MARIE	Zacharie	Chief Butler	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	10	COLLIGNON	Charles	Cavist	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	11	COHAS	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	12	MALANDAIN	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
	13	HEBERT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	14	MILLIEN	Camille	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	I71	"
	15	MAFFRECHOUX	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	16	MOYET	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	17	FUTEL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	18	ROCHE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.7	I73	"
	19	MILLET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	20	HERLIDOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	21	QUERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	22	DE HOGHLAND	Agrippa	Asst.Ch.Rook Steward	"	"	"	"	23	M	Russian	Russian	5.6	I65	"
	23	WITRAND	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	French	French	5.5	I67	"
	24	MOMET	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	25	COURTEAU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	26	TESTEVINDE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	27	LEROY	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I70	"
	28	MIRAULT	Joseph	Butler	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I70	"
	29	BERRANGER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
	30	BAZILLE	René	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"

14

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

14

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" ., *arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. , AUGUST 17th.1929 ., *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 13rd.1929

Mod. 2286 RFG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	GEFFROY	Albert	Butler	Aug.12nd.	Le Havre	No	Yes	38	M	French	French	5.6	I67	None
													5.5	I68	
NOT ON BOARD	2	RICHARD	Joseph						32	M					
	3	CATHO	Pierre	Ch.Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	4	LENNE	Augustin	Linen Draper	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	5	CASTEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	6	MUSSIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
	7	PRONIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	8	HUNAUT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	9	GODEAU	Marcel	Asst.Ch.Room Stew.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	10	GUILLOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	11	LE CALVEZ	Adrien	Cabinet-Maker	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
	12	LE FLOCH	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	13	VETIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	14	VETIS	René	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	15	DUMONT	Alexandre	Painter	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
									25	M			5.6	I68	
NOT ON BOARD	16	HENRY	Yves	Asst.Surgeon											
	17	MAHEO	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	18	BRODIN	Claire	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.I	I50	"
	19	GARNIER	Albert	Dactylo	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	20	PAUMELLE	Gaston	Masseur	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	21	LEGENDRE	Lucie	Nurse	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5.-	I47	"
	22	HERRENSCHMIDT	Marguerite	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	F	French	French	5.I	I50	"
	23	GUILBERT	Germaine	"	"	"	"	"	41	M F	"	"	4.9	I48	"
	24	MARIE	France	"	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5.I	I50	"
	25	GARANDEL	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5.I	I5I	"
	26	DANIELOU	Louise	"	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5.-	I47	"
	27	PIANTA	Catherine	"	"	"	"	"	28	F	Italian	Italian	5.I	I47	"
	28	DAMSKA	Stephanie	"	"	"	"	"	42	F	Polish	Polish	5.2	I5I	"
	29	LE MAGOUROU	Gabrielle	"	"	"	"	"	34	F	French	French	5.I	I50	"
	30	HILY	Louise	"	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5.-	I48	"

15

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

15

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 16

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", *arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A., AUGUST 20th.1929, *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 13rd.1929

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

Mod. 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 54428

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	BENOIT	Marguerite	Stewardess	Aug.22nd.	Le Havre	No	Yes	52	F	French	French	5.I	I49	None
	2	LESTEVEN	Henriette	"	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5.-	I50	"
	3	KNOERY	Adèle	"	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	4.8	I48	"
NOT ON BOARD	4	CHARNET	Louise						24	M F			5.-	I47	
	5	POCHET DU TINAN	Georges	Tourism Agent	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	6	MARCHASSON	Fernande	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5.I	I5I	"
	7	HEIM	Marcel	Valet Tailor	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	8	MASSER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
NOT ON BOARD	9	SCHMIRCK	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	10	DUMONT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	11	CHANGEUR	Irène	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5.I	I50	"
	12	CORMIERE	Maryse	"	"	"	"	"	27	M F	"	"	5.-	I48	"
	13	BEHAR	Suzanne	"	"	"	"	"	3I	F	"	"	4.9	I47	"
	14	FAUCHET	Ernest	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	15	WOLF	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	Luxemburgh	5.7	I70	"
	16	COURTNEY	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	British	5.6	I66	"
	17	JACKMAKIN	Polychronis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Greek	Greek	5.5	I67	"
	18	COUDERC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	French	French	5.6	I67	"
	19	CHARBY	René	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	20	CAULET	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	21	KIRCHER	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	I7I	"
	22	BONNETY	Maurice	Leader-Orchestra	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	23	MICHOT BRASIER	Jean	Musician	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	24	GARRIC	Clement	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	25	FRIGERE	Guy	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	26	ORBECH	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Danish	Danish	5.7	I69	"
	27	ATHIAS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	French	French	5.6	I68	"
	28	DUMAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	29	RABOURDIN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	30	SCHERNICOFF	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Russian	Russian	5.5	I66	"

16 Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

16

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her dep arture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 17

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" *arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. , AUGUST 20th.1929 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 13rd.1929

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	FERRA	Edouard	Cook	Aug.12nd.	Le Havre	No	Yes	31	M	French	French	5.6	I68	"
	2	BREDEL	Ernest	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	3	ROUXEL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	4	REBSM	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	5	THUILLIER	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	6	COUEDEL	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
	7	AUVRAY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	8	LETELLIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	9	VILLENAVE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	10	CALLAREC	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	11	BROSSARD	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	12	DEJONGHE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	13	DIEPOIS	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	14	BERGOT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	15	TANGUY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	16	AUVRAY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	17	BRINDEL	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	I 69	"
	18	DACIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	19	AUDREN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	20	BARON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	21	CORRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	I70	"
	22	VIROUX	Octave	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	23	LETEURTRE	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	M67	"
NOT ON BOARD	24	GROSPERIC	Yves						28	M			5.7	I67	
	25	LE POLLES	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	26	BILLIAU	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	27	ALLAIN	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	28	GATARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	29	LETAILLEUX	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	30	TARTIVEL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"

17

" Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

17

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear h low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. I8 18

Form 6BO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. , AUGUST 19th.1929 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 13th.1929

Imp. G. Body, Paris

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LEMAILLOT	Yves	Steward	Aug.12nd.	Le Havre	No	Yes	38	M	French	French	5.6	I68	None
	2	LEMEUR	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	3	HERLEDAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	I71	"
NOT ON BOARD	4	DANALO	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	5	ADDE	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	6	LE ROUX	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	7	BRUNETTI	François	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	8	LAUNAY	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	9	LEMIERE	Hubert	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
	10	JAFFRY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	11	LUCIEN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	12	FEGRANT	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	I71	"
	13	LE GUEN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	14	TALDU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	15	BOCQUERET	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	16	LENORMAND	Achille	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
	17	DUEDAL	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	18	ROUSSELIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	19	COUSIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	20	LECESNE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	I71	"
	21	DUTAUT	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	22	CANTAIS	André	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	23	GOURAUD	François	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	I 68	"
	24	LECLERCQ	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	25	LECOQ	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
NOT ON BOARD	26	ROGER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	27	DANIEL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	28	DURAND	Balthazard	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	29	GAIFFAS	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	30	VARCLEY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"

18 Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

18

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any. who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. , AUGUST 20th.1929 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 13rd.1929

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6458 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	MULOT	Eugéne	Steward	Aug.12nd.	Le Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.6	I67	None
NOT ON BOARD	2	LAUNAY	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	3	POQUET	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	4	SEHIER	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	5	DUVAL	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	6	ROSPAPE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	I70	"
	7	GLAIRAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	8	GOASGUEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	I71	"
NOT ON BOARD	9	LE LOUARN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	10	BIBAUD	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
	11	VERNETTI	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	12	LECOMTE	André	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	13	KRISTAFOR	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	14	MAZAUBERT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	15	CARCAILLET	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
NOT ON BOARD	16	QUEREST	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	17	GROSMOLARD	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	18	AGUIRRE	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	19	LESAUX	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	20	BROUDIC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	21	GAMELIN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
NOT ON BOARD	22	CAUVIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	23	LEPILLEUR	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	24	MENENDEZ	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	25	DUMOULIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	26	PHILIPPOT	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	27	RIBAULT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	28	KERAMBRUN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	29	LE GRATIET	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	30	DAUTRESERE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"

19

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

19

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 20

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A., AUGUST 20th.1929, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 13rd.1929

Mod. 2286 RPO DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6488 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	POCHON	Edouard	STEWARD	Aug.12nd.	Le Havre	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.6	I68	None
2	LAUNAY	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
3	MARON	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
4	ALONSIOUS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	Belgian	5.7	I68	"
5	CAPDEPONT	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	French	5.6	I68	"
6	GUEZOU	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
7	MISS	André	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
8	PIGNY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
9	TATIBOUET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
10	DELAPORTE	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
11	CREMN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
12	CUREAUDEAU	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
13	LAVERDURE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
14	TREGUIER	François	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
15	LEVASSEUR	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
16	GUELOU	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
17	LEMARTELOT	Albin	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	I71	"
18	CHAPUIS	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
19	ROUET	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
20	LEFRANCOIS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
21	BECKER	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
22	DUSSEAUX	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
23	VAN HOVE	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	Belgian	5.7	I68	"
24	HOFF	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	French	5.6	I68	"
25	PELTIER	André	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
26	HERVE	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
27	TARIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
28	FERNAND	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
29	PIERRE	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
30	LANGE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"

20

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

20

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. , AUGUST 20th.1929 *, from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 13rd.1929

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64489

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NOT ON BOARD	1	~~VILLARD~~	~~Georges~~	~~Steward~~	~~Aug.13rd~~	~~Le Havre~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5.8~~	~~I67~~	~~None~~
	2	QUERE	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	3	VALOGNES	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	I7I	"
	4	LE MAILLOT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	5	KERNOA	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	6	MICHEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	7	LOHOU	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	8	PONDICQ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	9	VALLEREY	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	10	CHATEL	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	11	VERU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
NOT ON BOARD	12	~~LEGARDIEN~~	~~Auguste~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.8~~	~~I68~~	~~"~~
	13	MAZURIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
NOT ON BOARD	14	~~MARIEN~~	~~Georges~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.7~~	~~I70~~	~~"~~
NOT ON BOARD	15	~~THEVENOT~~	~~Georges~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.6~~	~~I67~~	~~"~~
	16	RICHEFORT	André	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
	17	LOSSET	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	18	CAUSSARIEUX	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	19	MACARY	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	20	KAISERGRUBER	Rudolphe	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	21	DAVALO	François	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
	22	GUISNEUF	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	23	COUE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	24	COTE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	25	COAT	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
	26	HAMON	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	27	COTE	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	28	LOISEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
NOT ON BOARD	29	~~PERIT~~	~~Robert~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.7~~	~~I69~~	~~"~~
	30	HANOUET	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"

21 Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

21 95

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19 ,

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspec tor boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list ot changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her dep arture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" *arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. AUGUST 30th.1929 *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 1929

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	PELTIER	Charles	Steward	Aug.13rd.	Le Havre	No	Yes	31	M	French	French	5.7	I68	None
	2	RENARD	Nestor	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
NOT ON BOARD	3	~~LE BRU~~	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	4	THIEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	5	KERNOA	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
NOT ON BOARD	6	~~LE RICHE~~	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	7	AUBERVILLE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	8	KERNOA	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	9	FURET	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	10	OYER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
	11	ROLLAND	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	12	CLETY	Hector	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
	13	GUYOMARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	14	PROVOST	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	15	LEFEBVRE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	16	LE BOURDAIS	Théogène	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	17	BIHAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	18	HERVE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	19	BOESNACH	JOseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	20	HETZEL	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	21	PELLETIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	22	MENENDEZ	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	23	TANGUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	24	PHILIPOT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	25	LAPORTE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	26	PIERRE	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	27	PEDRON	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	I71	"
	28	BONACOSSA	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	29	TRELLU	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	30	FAUBEL	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"

22 Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

22

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I. _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this. _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her dep arture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. , AUGUST 20th.1929 *, from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 13rd.1929

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64483 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	HUET	André	Steward	Aug.12nd.	Le Havre	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.6	I68	None
	2	GIRARD	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	3	TALBOT	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	424	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	4	GATOIS	Lyonel	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	5	DUBOS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	6	WELTER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	7	GILLOT	Maxime	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	8	FERCHAL	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	9	SORIN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	10	BIBAUD	Maréus	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	11	HEREUS	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	12	NICOLAS	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
	13	REMOND	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	14	BELLEC	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	15	HESS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	16	PATRY	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	17	LE GARDIEN	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
	18	CUVIER	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	19	SAUTREUIL	LOuis	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	20	DELORT	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	21	PASCO	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	22	HENRY	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	23	PHILIPPE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	24	GOURIOU	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	25	DUPONT	Juste	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	26	LE TULLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	27	JOURDREN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
NOT ON BOARD	28	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	29	ESKENAZI	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	30	DUPUIS	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"

23

Line
Owners
Local Agents .

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

23

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_ day of_ _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A., AUGUST 20th 1929, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 13rd.1929

Mod. 2286 REG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 54488 — Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LEMARREC	François	Steward	Aug.12nd.	Le Havre	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5.7	I68	None
	2	PENACEQUE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	3	LABORIE	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	4	LE ROY	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	5	LE TROADEC	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	6	JARRY	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	7	LEVIEUX	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	8	LE SAOUT	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	9	STILL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	10	CANU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	11	LEMESLE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	12	MARQUER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	13	KERDAL	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
	14	LOUVEL	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	15	DUFFEY	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	SWISS	5.6	I68	"
	16	CLEROUX	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	FRENCH	5.7	I68	"
	17	PERIGAUD	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	18	INGOUF	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	19	HERVE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	20	CHOQUER	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
NOT ON BOARD	21	LEBAS	Seraphin	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
NOT ON BOARD	22	VINCENT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	23	MALANDIN	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	24	LEFEBVRE	René	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	25	LECOQ	René	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	26	LAVIER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	27	LE PREVOST	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	28	LEPAGE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	29	MORAND	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	30	FLEURET	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"

24 Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

24

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 26

Sheet No. 25

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. , AUGUST 20th.1929 *, from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 13rd.1929

Mod. 2286 REG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64468

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	JARRY	Hughe	Steward	Aug.12nd.	Le Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.6	167	None
	2	LACHIVER	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
	3	GIRARD	Clovis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
	4	LANNOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	5	SAUMNIER	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
	6	GROB	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
	7	MOTTE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
	8	LACHUEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
	9	LESAUX	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
	10	BOEZENNEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	168	"
	11	QUARTIER	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
	12	LEGRAND	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
	13	GUEZOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
	14	LIOT	Noel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
	15	TROUVE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	16	LE BASTARD	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
	17	LE ROY	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
NOT ON BOARD	18	LARSONE	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
	19	LAURENT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
	20	AUBERT	René	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	163	"
	21	CORITON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	22	GAUVAIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
	23	HEBERT	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
	24	SAINTE MARIE	Firmin	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
	25	GOUBERT	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
	26	LE SECH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
	27	RAULIN	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	28	ARGENTIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
	29	MACE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	30	LE GALLOU	Ciet	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	165	"

25 Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

25

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" *arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. AUGUST 19th.1929 *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 13rd.1929

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PLAISANT	Jean	Steward	Aug.13th	Le Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.6	I67	None
2	GIANI	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	I70	"
3	CORMIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	French	French	5.6	I68	"
4	FABRI	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
5	PHILIPPOT	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
6	BRIARD	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
7	SIBRAN	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
8	HEROUARD	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
9	CARPENTIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
10	CONAN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
11	MENEZ	Martial	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
NOT ON BOARD 12	~~BRIAIS~~	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
13	BARAT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
14	DELAUNE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
15	GUYADER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
16	CUFFEL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
17	HELBERT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
18	DUBOIS	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
19	DESSERMETAZ	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
20	COQUIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
21	LE BOZEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
22	PERNET	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
23	OLIVIER	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
24	LECHYER	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
25	MAUBERT	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
26	WELTER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I 65	"
27	CUQUEMELLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
28	SOTTOVIA	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	I67	"
29	ROBINE	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	French	French	5.6	I67	"
30	CAPARD	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"

26 Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

26

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I. ., *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list ot changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", *arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A., AUGUST 20th 1929, *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 13th 1929

Mod. 2286 RFG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64469 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	VIARD	Charles	Steward	Aug.12nd	Le Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.5	I67	None
	2	LAPP	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	3	QUERE	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	4	OLLIVIER	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	5	BOUDIGNOT	René	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	6	LE CORRE	André	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	7	CUDENNEC	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
NOT ON BOARD	8	~~CAUDOIS~~	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	9	DOUDEMENT	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	10	CUQUEMELLE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	11	DUVAL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	12	ROULAND	André	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	13	MOREAU	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
	14	ROGER	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	15	LE LEVIER	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	16	LEGER	René	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	17	POUSSIER	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	18	GIORDANI	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	19	PERNIN	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	20	KERBRAT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.5	I69	"
	21	BOIVIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	22	LEMONNIER DURONCERAY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	23	DEBOC	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	24	DUHAMEL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	25	BOURG	René	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	26	LEVICQ	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	27	GARDINIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	28	DURECU	Médéric	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	29	LANDRIEUX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
	30	LE BAIL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"

27

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

27

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ., *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and 'rue list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriva. of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her dep arture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. , AUGUST 20th, 1929 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 13rd.1929

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64489 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JEANNE	Max	Steward	Aug.12nd.	Le Havre	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.6	I67	None
2	LE LOUARN	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
3	BAILLEUL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
4	BAROT	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
5	PETIT	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
6	MONDET	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
7	TREBOUTA	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
8	LEFRANCOIS	Aubert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
9	MAUGARD	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
10	TANGUY	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I7I	"
11	DURECU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
12	RIARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
13	GERVAIS	René	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
14	LE MEILLEUR	Armel	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	I7I	"
15	LECLAIR	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
16	CHAPPUIS	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
17	GUEROULT	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
18	LECERF	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
19	KERVENNEC	THéophile	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
20	DUVAL	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
21	BIDOIS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
22	BORDEAUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
23	HARRISON	Leslie	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	British	5.5	I67	"
24	LANLO	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	French	French	5.6	I66	"
25	GAILLARD	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
26	HERVIEUX	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
27	GOULARD	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
28	DRUAIS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
29	LEFEBVRE	André	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
30	GIROIRE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"

28 Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

28

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ... of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this. . . . . day of. 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriva. of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her dep arture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 6sc
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" *arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. AUGUST 20th 1929 *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 13,th.1929

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6468

Imp G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	MORELLEC	Jean	Steward	Aug.12nd.	Le Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.6	I67	None
	2	CROC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	3	RENAULT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
NOT ON BOARD	4	~~TAUTHOERS~~	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	5	LEVASSEUR	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	6	MILON	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	7	DUPUIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	8	METZNER	Gauthier	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I69	"
	9	METZNER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
NOT ON BOARD	10	~~LAURENT~~	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	11	LESUEUR	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	12	JIOLLE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	13	CARRON	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	14	LAMBERT	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5,5	I68	"
	15	PROST	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	16	GOURVIL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	17	GONDOUIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	18	KEROULLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.7	I7I	"
	19	DAGO	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	20	GELLY	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
	21	PELLETIER	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	22	LUCCIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	23	MASSA	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	I66	"
	24	BLOSSE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	French	French	5.5	I65	"
	25	DAMAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	26	BERENGER	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	27	BOYER	Germain	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	28	LESQUELEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
	29	MOMBALLOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	30	COTE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"

29 Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

Form 650

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" *arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. , AUGUST 20th 1929 *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 13rd.1929

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6469 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LANDRY	Armand	Steward	August.12	Le Havre	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.6	167	None
NOT ON BOARD	2	LEGER	René	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
	3	LUCAS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	4	VANKEERBERGHEN	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	Belgian	5.6	167	"
	5	LAMARE	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	French	5.7	167	"
	6	QUERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	7	RUSTMAN	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
	8	MANGER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
	9	HETZEL	Theophile	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	10	ROUMEGOUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
	11	LE MENVEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
	12	COUTURE	Edgard	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
	13	CABLAN	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	168	"
	14	RIVOALEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	15	NEVEU	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
	16	JOLLY	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	17	SIMON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
NOT ON BOARD	18	PAUVEL	André	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
	19	GUEZOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
	20	GEORGET	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
	21	DOTTELONDE	René	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
	22	CARAU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
	23	LEGRAND	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
	24	JARRY	JEan	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	25	RAISONNET	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
	26	LE PREVOST	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	27	DELEVOYE PE	Marcel	Captain	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	28	JARRIER PE	Paul	Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	29	FALTOT PE	Raymond	Pilot	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	30	RETRAYT PE	René	Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	167	"

30 Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the_____ _____ _____ _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_ _____ .day of_____ _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6BO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" *arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. AUGUST 20th 1929 *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 13rd.1929

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488

Imp G Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NOT ON BOARD	1	LIOT	Emile	Greas	Aug.12nd.	Le Havre	No	Yes	18	M	French	French	4.6	I28	None
	2	LEFEBVRE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4.5	I30	"
NOT ON BOARD	3	SERCELIN	Aprien	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	4.5	I3I	"
	4	LE BAIL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4.5	I30	"
	5	ALLAIN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4.5	I3I	"
	6	JUSTIN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	4.7	I35	"
	7	BEGUE	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4.5	I30	"
	8	LE BOUETTE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4.5	I3I	"
	9	TALBOT	André	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	4.6	I29	"
	10	BAR	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	4.5	I32	"
	11	FRIOT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I4	M	"	"	4.4	I29	"
	12	LE BRUN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	4.6	I38	"
	13	AUBEL	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4.5	I37	"
	14	ROUAULT	André	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4.4	I27	"
	15	RICHARD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	4.5	I26	"
	16	CHEVALIER	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	4.4	I32	"
	17	SOULLAERT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	4.3	I28	"
	18	LE BRAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	4.4	I30	"
	19	FEGER	François	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	4.3	I28	"
	20	LE GARDT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4.2	I26	"
	21	QUERE	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	I4	M	"	"	4.4	I29	"
	22	TOUTAIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I4	M	"	"	4.4	I28	"
	23	JEFFROY	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	4.5	I32	"
	24	HUET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4.3	I27	"
	25	TASSEL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	I4	M	"	"	4.4	I27	"
	26	BEAUCHAMP	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	I3	M	"	"	4.3	I26	"
	27	LANGLOIS	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	4.4	I27	"
	28	LE MARTELOT	Albin	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	4.5	I3I	"
	29	HONGNIARD	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I4	M	"	"	4.3	I28	"
	30	TASSE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4.5	I30	"

31 Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and 'rue list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriva: of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her dep arture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" *arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. AUGUST 29th.1929 *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 13rd.1929

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LE BOZEC	Pierre	Groom	Aug.12nd.	Le Havre	No	Yes	16	M	French	French	4.5	130	None
	2	GEFFROY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	4.3	129	"
	3	AUTIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	4.4	127	"
NOT ON BOARD	4	GERMINI	Maurice	Midship	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.6	165	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	5	LAINE PE	Albert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
NOT ON BOARD	6	LE MEUR	François	Sailor	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.5	165	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	7	BELLEC PE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	8	PEDRON PE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	9	BRIENS PE	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	10	LE GOFF PE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	11	GLEYO PE	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	12	LE GOFF PE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	13	LE QUERRE PE	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	14	TRIVIDIC PE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	15	LE HENAFF PE	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	16	LAURENT PE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	17	PIERRE PE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	168	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	18	RICORDAY PE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
NOT ON BOARD	19	BROUDIC	Jean	Apprentice	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.6	167	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	20	LEREDONCHEL PE	LOuis	Ship- Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	21	MARTIN PE	Charles	Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	22	WICKER PE	Joseph	Asst.Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	23	COUERON PE	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	24	DUNET PE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	25	MARCHAL PE	Jean	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	26	MORISSE PE	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	27	COLENO PE	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	28	NORMAND PE	Clet	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	29	COCAIGN PE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	30	QUELENNEC PE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	169	"

32 Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

32

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 33

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , AUGUST 20th.1929 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE AUGUST I3rd.I929

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race •	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	1	LELONG	PE	Georges	Cleaner	Aug.I2nd.	Le Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.6	I67	None
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	2	BRETHONNET	PE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	3	LE PICART	PE	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	4	QUERE	PE	Bazile	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	5	ROUAT	PE	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	6	VALETTE	PE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	7	DE NIEUWENHOVE	PE	Gérard	Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	I7I	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	8	GRANGER D'ARC	PE	Wilfrid	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I70	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	9	BOHEC	PE	Joseph	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	10	BOENS	PE	Charles	Asst.Surgeon	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	11	PAGEAUD	PE	Maurice	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	12	DEMONT	PE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	13	LE GOUAR	PE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	14	COLOMBEL	PE	Roger	Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	15	OZENNE	PE	André	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	16	PARRAIN	PE	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	17	URBAN	PE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	18	LOUVRIER	PE	Abel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	19	HANGUEL	PE	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	20	BERNARD	PE	René	Butler	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	21	MARAIS	PE	Angèle	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5.I	I45	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	22	CAUVIN	PE	Marcel	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	23	TILLON	PE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	24	LE BARZIC	PE	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	25	LEMIGNOT	PE	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	26	MENEIX	PE	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	36	mM	"	"	5.5	I67	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	27	GUYOMARD	PE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	28	QUESNEL	PE	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	29	RIBAULT	PE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	30	GUILLOSSON	PE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"

33

Line
Owners
Local Agents

• See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

33

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK AUGUST 19th, 1929, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE AUGUST 3rd 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	1	TALBOT	PE	Raymond	Steward	AUg.12nd.	Le Havre	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.6	I68	None
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	2	PETER	PE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	3	COULOMBEL	PE	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	I66	"
[illegible] BOARD	4	REAL	PE	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
[illegible] ON BOARD	5	BACQUET	PE	André	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
[illegible] ON BOARD	6	PERROT	PE	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
[illegible] ON BOARD	7	BELL[illegible]RE	PE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
FIRST [illegible] ON BOARD	8	BASSINOR	PE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
[illegible] ON BOARD	9	FUSS	PE	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
[illegible] ON BOARD	10	BOUILLON	PE	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
[illegible] ON BOARD	11	BELLEC	PE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
FIRST [illegible] ON BOARD	12	BIGAND	PE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	13	LANNOYE	PE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
[illegible] TRIP ON BOARD	14	GUILBAUD	PE	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	15	DAVAU	PE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
[illegible] TRIP ON BOARD	16	BLONDEL	PE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
[illegible] T TRIP ON BOARD	17	LEMOINE	PE	Maurice	Greas	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
[illegible] TRIP ON BOARD	18	MACE	PE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	19	HEBERT	PE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4.6	I40	"
[illegible] T TRIP ON BOARD	20	DAYAUX	PE	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	I4	M	"	"	4.8	I38	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	21	SEVESTRE	PE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4.7	I37	"
[illegible] TRIP ON BOARD	22	QUAISSE	PE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	4.6	I36	"
[illegible] ST TRIP ON BOARD	23	KERDAL	PE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4.5	I38	"
[illegible] TRIP ON BOARD	24	HACK	PE	Jean	Tailer-Valet	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
[illegible] TRIP ON BOARD	25	GRAFMULLER	PE	Jean	[illegible]											
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	26	PLAINNEVAUX	PE	Maurice												
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	27	DELCROIX	PE	Georges	[illegible]ian.											
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	28	VIGNEAU	PE	Léo	[illegible]wirel[illegible]											
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	29	DUPONT	PE	Roger												
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	30	PERRET	PE	Robert												

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage

131

8.20.29

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le Breant Louis 1st Officier, of the Ile de France, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Le Breant
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1929

Immigrant Inspector

34

946

Closed with nine hundred and fifty four (954) names

201

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at HAVRE - FRANCE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ply
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Vice Consul
AUG 1 1929 AOUT 1 1929
HAVRE - FRANCE

Fee Nº 7770
$ 2.00
frs 5.20

... the immigration ins... in no instance be taken from the ... crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall ... by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens ... such ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Croatian	Japanese.
Armenian.	Cuban.	Korean.
Bohemian.	Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Dutch.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	East Indian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	English.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Finnish.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Flemish.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	French.	Polish.
Dutch.	German.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Hebrew.	Roumanian.
English.	Irish.	Russian.
Finnish.	Italian (North).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Italian (South).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Japanese.	Scotch.
	Korean.	Servian.
	Lithuanian.	Slovak.
	Magyar.	Slovenian.
	Mexican.	Spanish.
	Montenegrin.	Spanish American.
	Moravian.	Syrian.
	Pacific Islander.	Turkish.
	Polish.	Welsh.
	Portuguese.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Roumanian.	
	Russian.	
	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
	Scotch.	
	Servian.	
	Slovak.	
	Slovenian.	
	Spanish.	
	Spanish American.	
	Syrian.	
	Turkish.	
	Welsh.	
	West Indian (other than Cuban).	

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 191361

AUG 30 1929

Cards Punched 8/22/29

Cards Removed 8/22/29

Checked

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

112

I, ..., Surgeon of the VOLTAIRE, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 30 Years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York & Act of Congress Regulating Medical Officers U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Chas. O'Mac Armes M.D.

Sworn to before me this AUG 21 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 8-21-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
	DIRECT HEAD TAX		U.S.		U.S. CITIZEN		ALIEN		
1st CABIN	10	V	1639	1			1		69
2nd CABIN	38	1	V V 9				2		72
STEERAGE	41	9	2 V				6		82
	89	1V	2092	1			9		223

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	3 V	31	69
2nd Cabin	V 3	V 9	7 V
Steerage	V 8	2	8 V
	131	9 V	2 V 3

Voltaire

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLTAIRE. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AYRES, 29 JUL 1929, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
									EMBARKED AT BARBADOS - 15th August 1929.										
1		BEALE	EMILY R	70	F	W	None	yes	English	yes	British	English	BWI	Barbados	NQ 30	Barbados	2.12.29	BWI	Barbados
2	IRAN	Gill	ROYSTON E	39	M	M	Motor Truck Salesman	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	BWI	do:	NI 42	do:	24.8.29	BWI	do:
3	U.S.C.	GILL	KATHLEEN M	15	F	S	Motors Truck Salesman				Born Brooklyn, NY 10th March 1916								
4		RAMSEY	ALVIN	36	M	M	Motor Truck Salesman	yes	English	yes	British	English	BWI	Barbados	NI 12	Barbados	7.8.29	BWI	Barbados
5		RAMSEY	ETHELINE W	41	F	M	Housewife	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	BWD	do:	do:	do:	do:	BWI	do:
6		DAVIS	BOADICIA	30	F	S	Nurse	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	BWI	St Vincent	Re-entry Permit 500927	Washington	10.1.29	USA	New York
7		EVELYN	HENRY M	22	M	S	Druggist	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	BWI	Barbados	Transit 11	Barbados	31.7.29	BWI	Barbados
8	ADMITTED	WILLIAMS	JAMES C	23	M	S	Mechanic	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	BWI	do:	12	do:	6.8.29	BWI	do:
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

53

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—451

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 21 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or officers of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (transient) sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Cousin Lawrence Elson St Leonards Ave, Barbados	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 1929	B'lyn	Son Dudley Seals 1513 Voorhies Avenue Sheepshead Bay, B'lyn	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	gry	gry	
2	Wife Winidred Gill Comrie, Barbados	BWI	Barbados	no	self	yes	yes	numerous occasions		869 Greene Avenue Brooklyn, New York	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	brn	ble	
3																											
4	Father J.W.Ramsey Massiah St St Johns	BWI	Barbados	no	self	yes	yes	several occasions	NY	do: Relative Mrs Ramsay 155 Lincoln Parkway New York	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	brn	grn	
5	Fatherin laz	BWI	do:	no	husband	yes	yes	do:	do:	do:	yes	do:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	
6	Parents Arthur Davis Bequia, St Vincent	USA	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 1929	June NY	Brother Oslin Davis 49 Nicholas Terrace New York	indef	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	lt	brn	
7	Father H.B.Evelyn Fontabelle, Barbados	BWI	Barbados	no	father	yes	no	----------		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fr	brn	gry	
8	Father E.C.Williams Colin Bille, Fontabelle, Barbados	CanBWI	Montreal	no	do:	yes	no	----------		do:	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Norman MASTER, of the VOLTAIRE, from BUENOS AYRES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this AUG 21 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

111

I, Charles E. Mac Donald, Surgeon of the VOLTA[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible] and Navy Department, Medical Corps, U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas E Mac Donald MD

Sworn to before me this AUG 21 1929 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YO[illegible]K

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—60

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLTAIRE" Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES JULY 29th., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		JUPP	EDWIN PERCY	39		M	M	Company Manager	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Transit 9654/1176	EMBARKED AT BUENOS AIRES July 29th.1929			
2		CAPPS	CLARENCE	45		M	M	Electrician	yes	do.	yes	Brazil	Irish	Brazil	Santa Barbara	T.V. 91		May 16th.29	England	Bickley
3		CAPPS	SOPHIE W	42		F	M	Housewife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	Brazil	Santa Barbara		Sao Paulo	June 22nd.29	Brazil	Sao Paulo
4		LLERENA	EDUARDO	35		M	M	Manager KodakCo.	yes	do.	yes	Peru	Spanish	Peru	Arequipa	T.V. 12	EMBARKED AT RIO DE JANEIRO August 4th.1929		do.	do.
5		DE GRUNNE	EUGENE DE HEMRICOURT	45		M	M	Landowner	yes	French	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	T.V. 7	Rio de Jan	July27th.29	Brazil	Rio de Jan
6		DE CARVALHO	ADOLPHO SILVEIRA	32		M	S	Journalist	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Maceio	T.V. 11	Sao Paulo	July 26th29	Belgium	Brussels
7		WILSON	NORMAN DOUGLAS	46		M	M	Civil Engineer	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Scotch	Canada	Toronto		Rio de Jan.	July27th.29	Brazil	Maceio
8	42191	SANTOS	ANTONIO DA COSTA	52		M	M	Civil Engineer	yes	do.	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Mangualde	T.V. 175	Rio de Jan	July 3rd.1929	Brazil	Rio de Jan
9		TEBYRICA	JACK VON OCKEL	19		M	S	Book-keeper	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Sao Paulo	N.2 5	do.	July 25th.29	do.	do.
10		FONSECA	JOSE SIQUEIRA	52		M	M	Manufacturer	yes	do.	yes	do.	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de J.	T.V. 16	do.	July 29th 29	do.	Sao Paulo
11	98498	FONSECA	BALHINA	45		F	M	Housewife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Minas Geraes				do.	Rio de Jn.
12		SEIFERT	MARGARET ALICE	24		F	M	do.	yes	English	yes	Brazil (Am)	American	do.	Riberao Preto	T.V. 18	Rio de Jan	Aug.2nd. 1929	do.	do.
13		SEIFERT	MARGARET LOUISE	4		F	S	None				Born in Rio de Janeiro,		Brazil.April 6th.1929.		U.S.Citizen by father's papers.				
14	98495	POWER	MICHAEL GERALD	30		M	M	Codfish Merchant	yes	English	yes	British	English	Newfoundland	St.Johns.	Transit 2	EMBARKED AT PERNAMBUCO AUGUST 8th.1929			
15		MAGALHAES	AGGEU GODOY	30		M	M	Physician	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Jatoba Pernambuco	N.2. 7	Pernambuco	Aug.7th.29	Newfoundland	St.Johns
16		MAGALHAES	HENRIQUETA BARBOSA de	30		F	M	Housewife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Goyanna Pernambuco	N.Q. 6	do.	5.8.29	Brazil	Jatoba Pernambuco
17		ROSENTHAL	STELLA	36		F	M	do.	yes	English	yes	British	English	BWI	Trinidad	Q 51144	EMBARKED AT TRINIDAD AUGUST 14th.1929 Trinidad	July 27th.1929	BWI	Trinidad
18		McCARTHY	MICHAEL PATRICK	29		M	S	Clerk	yes	do.	yes	do.	Irish	BWI	do.	Q 51156	do.	12.8.29	do.	do.
19		WAINWRIGHT	VALMAI ELSIE	19		F	S	None	yes	do.	yes	do.	English	BWI	do.	Q 51555	do.	9.8.29	do.	do.
20	42193	NOTHNAGEL	DESMOND	26		M	M	Merchant	yes	do.	yes	do.	German	BWI	do.	TV 1198	do.	Aug.6th.1929	do.	do.
21		McINTOSH	ETHEL AMBROSINE	49		F	S	None	yes	do.	yes	do.	English	BWI	St.Vincent	TV 1070	do.	Jul.15th.1929	do.	do.
22		CANNON	NELSON	53		M	M	Merchant	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	B.Guiana	Demerara	TV 9	British Guiana	9.8.29	B.Guiana	Georgetown
23		WILLEMS	URSULA	40		F	M	Housewife	yes	do.	yes	do.	Eurasian	do.	do.	Transit 3	Trinidad	Aug.14th.1929	do.	do.
24	42194	WILLEMS	JACQUES VINCENT	19		M	S	Student	yes	do.	yes	do.	Spanish American	do.	do.	Transit 4	do.	do.	do.	do.
25	UNDER 16	WILLEMS	PIERRE LOUIS	14		M	S	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Transit 5	do.	do.	do.	do.
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

58

3 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

sorted on

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 7/1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit abroad? (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether able to read or write	Whether ever deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to foreign parts in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife. Mabel Jupp 69 Bienheim Road, Bickley Kent. England	Eng.	Bickley	no	self	yes	no	----------		In transit to Canada	In transit to Canada	none		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	dk	brn	
2	Father in law, Lingard Miller Rua Floriano Peixato 40 Piracicaba Sao Paulo	Brasil	Sao Paulo	yes	Company	yes	yes	1912	Gulfport Miss.	Brother. Dr. Henry Capps Haslehurst, Miss.,	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	lt	brn	ble	
3	Father do.	do.	do.	yes	do.	yes	no	----------		Brother in law	yes	do.	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blk	brn	
4	None	Brazil	Rio de Jan	no	Company	yes	yes	1913 1926	Vrous times & places	Father in law. C.H. Baer Shickshinny. Pa.	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blk	blk	
5	Friend. Mr. May Belgian Embassy, Rio de Jan.	France	Paris	yes	self	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	Friend. Saint Phalle 11 Wall Street. N.Y.C.	transit to France			no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brn	ble	
6	Brother. Manoel Carvalho Rua Buarque Macedo 8 Rio de Jan.	Brazil	Maceio	yes	Company	yes	no	----------		Friend. Enoch de Carvalho 333 West. 22nd. Street N.Y.C.	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	slw	brn	brn	
7	None	to Canada.	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes	1890 1929	Vrous times N.Y.	intransit to Canada	to Canada			no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fr	brn	brn	
8	None	France	Paris	yes	Company	yes	yes	1901 1903	Lynn Mass.	None	Europe	2 mos.		no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		med	gry	brn	
9	Mother. Mrs. M.W. Tebyrica Rua Souza Lima 89 Rio de Janeiro	Ohio	Middleton	yes	self	yes	no	----------		Business address YMCA The Armco International Co. Middleton Ohio.	yes	2 yrs.	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	brn	ble	
10	Brother. Mario S Fonseca Rua Donna Anna Nery 432 Rio de Jan.	France	Paris	yes	self	yes	no	----------		Friend. A.da Silva Chaves. 306. Melbourne Road. Great Neck L.I.	Europe	indf	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	brn	brn	
11	Brother. in law.	do.	do.	yes	husband	yes	no	----------		Friend. do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no						
12	Father. Denis Andrews Rua Rainha Elizabeth 169 Rio de Jan.	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	husband	yes	no	----------		Husband. Charles E. Seifert 162 East 42nd. Street N.Y.C.	no	indf	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	brn	gry	
13										Father.																	
14	None	Newfound land	St. Johns	no	self	yes	yes	1916 1927	Vrous times N.Y.	Transit to St. Johns Newfoundland	transit		no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	drk	gry	
15	Brother. Dr. A. de Godoy Magalhaes Rua da Uniao. 245 Recife.	N.Y.	New York	yes	Rockefeller Foundat.	yes	no	----------		c/c Rockefeller Foundation 61 Broadway. N.Y.C.	yes	indf	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brn	brn	
16	Brother. in law	do.	do	do.	Husband	yes	no	----------		do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	ble	
17	Brother. Sydney Reedin, Trinidad Leaseholds Ltd. Trinidad	do.	do.	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	N.Y.	Sister. Mrs. Knowles 434 W. 120th. St. N.Y.C.	62		no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	
18	Father. Thomas McCarthy 35a. Duadonald St. P.O.S. Trinidad	do.	do.	yes	do.	yes	yes	1927 1929	N.J.	Sister. Mrs. C.R Wilson. 26 Columbia Terrace, Edgewater N.J.	no	indef	indf	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	brn	ble	
19	Mother. Mrs. V. Wainwright 117 Woodford/St. P.O.S. Trinidad	N.J.	Edgewater	no	self	yes	no	----------		Brother. Malcolm Wainwright 81 Mountain Avenue. Edgewater N.J.	no	do.	indf	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	hzl	
20	Mother. Mrs. D.C. Nothnagel 15 Gray St. St. Claire Trinidad	T'dad	St. Claire	no	self	yes	no	----------		None.	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	fr	ble	
21	Mr. D.C. McIntosh, Brother. Bequia, St. Vincent. BWI.	d	do. P.of Spain	no	brother.	yes	no	----------		Brother. William McIntosh 868 Armory St. Springfield Mass.	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	hzl	
22	Son. Nelson Cannon Jnr. Georgetown. Demerara	B.G.	Demerara	no	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	None	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr	brn	gry	
23	Husband. P.J. Willems 45 Brickdam, Georgetown British Guiana	Englnd	London	no	self	yes	no	----------		Intransit to England	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dk	blk	brn	
24	Father. do.	do.	do.	no	mother	yes	no	----------		do.	do.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dk	blk	blk	
25	Father. do.	do.	do.	no	do.	yes	no	----------		do.	do.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	dk	blk	blk	
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 8/22/30 File No. 2/13/12

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Norman MASTER, of the VOLTAIRE, from BUENOS AYRES, do
(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Norman
MASTER

Sworn to before me this AUG 21 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Printed in England) 16—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 2 VOLTAIRE sailing from BUENOS AYRES, 29 JUL 1929, 19, Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUG 21 1929, 19

W.A.S. 116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							EMBARKED AT BARBADOS 15th August 1929.		
1	FAIRLAMB	GERTRUDE M	50		F	S	Chester, Pa 22nd May 1879		Ridley Park, Pa.
2	HOWELL	LOUISE W	48		F	S		Eastern District Ct of Pa. 25/2/21.	do:
3	WINEBURGH	CHARLES	50		M	S	New York City 4th May 1879		551 W 190th Street New York
4	KRATZ	GEORGE D	40		M	S	Akrpn, Ohio 9th Jany 1889		16 Rhodes Avenue Akron, Ohio
5	GAMGEE	ELVA A	39		F	S	Brooklyn, NY 2nd Feby 1890		497 - 8th Street Brooklyn NY
6	KERBY	ADA	38		F	S	Brooklyn, NY 8th Decr 1890		1019 E 21st Street, Brooklyn, NY
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W E Norman
MASTER

2

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLTAIRE" Sailing from BUENOS AIRES, July 29th., 192 9, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August, 192 9

117

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							EMBARKED AT BUENOS AIRES JULY 29th. 1929		
1	LEIGH	ROY E.	34		M	M	Passport No. 661797.W'ton.Jan.2nd.1929 Temple Texas. June 11th. 1895		855 Elmwood Avenue Shreveport.Louisiana.
2	WOODROW	WILLIAM	34		M	S	Passport No. 84435 June 6th. 1928	Bronx Supreme Court,April 21st.1919	904 Ogden Avenue Bronx N.Y.C.
3	SUTTON	FREDERICK A.	34		M	M	Passport No. 10077,W'ton.March.26th. 1925 Salt Lake City,Oct 24th. 1894		1342 East 5th. South. Salt Lake City. Utah.
4	ELY	ELIZABETH	33		F	M	Passport No. 256023W'ton.June 24th. 1926 Louisville.Ky. July 27th. 1896		2136 Confederate Place Louisville Kentucky.
5	ELY	IDA ELIZABETH	6		F	S	Flushing,Long Island, 27th.Nov.1922		dp.
							EMBARKED AT MONTEVIDEO JULY 30th.1929		
6	EWING	HARRY E.	46		M	M	Union.Ohio,June 17th. 1883.	Passport No. 93.Consulate General Montevideo	347.Madison Avenue New York City.
							EMBARKED AT SANTOS AUGUST 3rd.1929		
7	BAILEY	WILLIAM S.	53		M	M	Lightburn.Va.Feb.13th.1876	Passport No. 185789 W'ton.April 10th.26	c/o Wilson and Co. Inc. 4100 S.Ashland Avenue Chicago.
8	BAILEY	MARIE M.	46		F	M	Manhattan Kansas.Aug.11th.1883	dp.	do.
9	THOMAS	WILLIAMS MATTHEWS	51		M	M	Passport No. 645686 Nov. 16th.1928 Mattapany,Maryland.May3rd.1878		281 4th. Avenue N.Y.C.
10	BROWN	IDA Z.	41		F	M	Passport No. 570979 W'ton.May 23rd.1928 Russia	By father's papers	215.Elm Street,Cranford.N.J.
11	BROWN	DOROTHY	17		F	S	Feb. 16th. 1912. New York		do.
12	BROWN	ALFRED	16		M	S	Aug. 14th. 1913 New York		do.
13	BROWN	ARTHUR	13		M	S	Nov. 4th. 1915 New York		do.
							EMBARKED AT RIO DE JANEIRO August 4th.1929		
14	LE MON	WILLIAM	68		M	M	Passport.No.59006 W'ton21st.May1925 New York July 1st.1861		55 Hubbard Avenue Red.Bank N.J.
15	CONDE	ERNEST	30		M	M	Passport No. 655448 W'ton.Dec.5th.1928 Utuado P.Rico.Sept.1st. 1899		838 Brooklyn Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
16	LAWES	CLAUDE D.	44		M	M	Passport No. 515889W'ton.March.29th.28	District Court,Los Angeles.April.1927	4519 East 56th.Street,Maywood.Cal
17	LAWES	MARY S	40		F	M	Desoto Ill.May5th.1889.	District Court Los Angeles May 1927	do.
18	CHAVES	ALVAIO DA SIDVA FERREIRA	34		M	M	Passport No. 666423W'tonJan.18th.1929	Supreme Court New York March.10th.1924	306 Melbourne Road.Great Neck/L.I.
							EMBARKED AT PERNAMBUCO August 8th.1929		
19	CROUCH	EDWARD H	37		M	M	Duncan.Okla.March.18th.1892.	Passport No. 317666 June 28th.1923	China Spring, Texas.
20	CROUCH	URA	37		F	M	China Spring.Texas.August11th.1892		do.
21	CROUCH	MARGARET	6	6	F	S	Ft.Worth.Texas.February2nd.1923		do.
22	MARTIN	EDMONIA	56		F	S	Passport.No. 564781 May 18th.1928 W'ton Bedford.Co.14.5.1873 Virginia.		Mooresville. N.C.
23	BEATTY	WILBIAM JAMES	36		M	S	Passport No. 115 Buenos Aires.March.1st.29 Philadelphia Pa.March.13th. 1893		c/o/The J.G.Brill Co. Woodland Ave.and 62nd.St.Phila.Pa.
24	LATSON	F.WALDO	40		M	M	Passport No. 614300W'ton.July 12th.1928 Rhinebeck.New York.27.8.1889		99 Longvale Road, Bronxville.N.Y.
							EMBARKED AT TRINIDAD AUGUST 14th.1929		
25	HOHNKA	ROY	34		M	M	Osceola,Nebraska. March.22nd.1896	Passport.No.280631 ashington May4th.1925	1700 Pine Street Philadelphia Pa.
26	LONG	MARY FLORINE	22		F	S	Passport.No. 53917Washington May21st.1929 Liberty S.C. May16th.1907		Liberty,South CArolina
27	GANTT	ZEPHA	24		F	S	Passport No. 55898 W'ton.May 22nd.1929 Liberty, S.C. June 10th.1904		do.
28	CALVERT	SAMUEL JAMES	34		M	M	Passport No. 248696,Feby.9th.23.W'ton. Jackson N.C. Feby.1st.1895		British and American Tobacco Co. 511 Fifth Ave. N.Y C.
29	HENNESSY	MARIE LOUISE	27		F	S	Passport No.611020 W'ton July 7th.1928 Roslyn,New York.Feb.5th.1902		Roslyn. New York
30	MALLORY	ROBERT LEE	23		M	S	Passport No.683498.Tulsa,Oklahoma.March12th.1929 Asher.Oklahoma.Sept.15th.1905		c/o. The Foxboro Company, Foxboro Mass.

M. E. Lorman
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E. MacDonald, Surgeon of the VOLTAIRE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of Mayor of New Jersey, Mass Med Coll, U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas E. MacDonald M.D.

Sworn to before me this AUG 21 1923 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLTAIRE. *Passengers sailing from* BUENOS AYRES, JUL 29 1929, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write							Country	City or town
1	HL-237-666	DEWBURY	PERCY JOHN	24		M	S	Seaman - Barkeeper	yes	English	yes	British	English	England Dulwich	20-15 Bapt	1003	Buenos Aires	18.7.29	15 ~~Address to New York At Sea At Sea~~ England Ware, Herts

61

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 21 1929, *19*

119

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive and have previously resided within the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes— Yes/No	If yes— Year or period of years / Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	None	NY	Mt Vernon Westchester	yes	-------	yesyes	numerous times 1922 1929	NY	Friend Mr Hunsinger 117 N 10th Avenue Mount Vernon, Westchester	yes	permnt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	dk	brn	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Dis. re M/C (see Enc. List #44)

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Norman MASTER, of the VOLTAIRE, from BUENOS AYRES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X W. E. Norman X
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 21 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E. MacDonald, Surgeon of the VOLTAIRE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the U.S. State of New York, New Jersey & Medical Soc. M.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas E. MacDonald M.D.

Sworn to before me this AUG 21 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

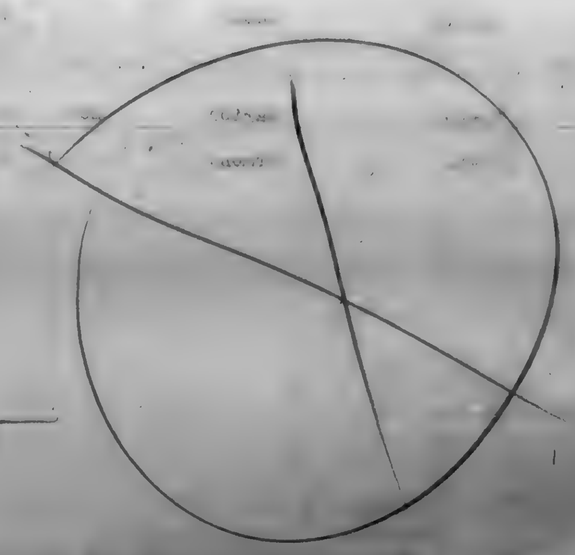
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLTAIRE. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AYRES, 29 JU 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
														EMBARKED AT BARBADOS 15th August 1929.						
1		Howard Campbell		46		M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	English	BWI	Barbados	Q 50731	Barbados	6.8.29	BWI	Barbados
2		Bowen	Theodora	41		F	M	Housewife	yes	do:	yes	do:	African	BWI	do:	Permit 443335	Washington	8.12.28	USA	New York
3		Moore	Justine	47		F	S	Domestic	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	BWI	do:	Q 50730	Barbados	2.8.29	BWI	Barbados
4		Williams (also known as Tull)	Theodora C	21		F	S	do:	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	BWI	do:	NQ 25	do:	29.7.29	BWI	do:
5		ASHBY	Lillian	45		F	S	do:	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	BWI	do:	Permit 112802	Washington	22.8.29	USA	Brooklyn NY
6		Hewitt	Clementina	30		F	M	Housewife	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	BWI	do:	Permit 491982	do:	25.5.29	USA	New York
														Born New York City 10th Feby 1923						
7		Hewitt	Naome	6	6	F	S													
8		Winsborrow	Ruth	46		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	African	BWI	Barbados	Permit 445376	Washington	26.12.28	USA	Brooklyn NY
9		Smith	Lillian A	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	BWI	do:	NQ 254	Barbados	28.6.29	BWI	Barbados
10		Hollingsworth	Caroline	48		F	S	do:	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	BWI	do:	Permit 477984	Washington	29.4.29	USA	New York
11		Gill	Walter E.C.	23		M	S	Student	yes	do:	yes	do:	ndo:	BWI	do:	NQ 26	Barbados	31.7.29	USA	Kansas
12		McClean	Marion C	30		F	W	Seamstress	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	BWI	do:	Q 50729	do:	1.8.29	BWI	Barbados
13		Beckles	Enfield A	36		M	M	Domestic	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	BWI	do:	NQ 251	do:	24.6.29	BWI	do:
14		Bruce	Joseph A	59		M	M	Minister	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	BWI	do:	NI 7	do:	23.7.29	BWI	do:
15		Bruce	Ida L	56		F	M	Housewife	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	BWI	do:	do:	do:	do:	BWI	do:
16		Blackman	Ruth	26		F	S	Domestic	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	BWI	do:	Permit 487618	Washington	16.5.29	BWI	New York
17		Thorrington	Miriam D	29		F	S	do:	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	BWI	do:	Permit 484060	do:	9.5.29	USA	do:
18		Smith	Mabel E	37		F	M	Housewife	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	BWI	do:	TV 1	Barbados	10.7.29	BWI	Barbados
19		Lowe	Maud L	53		F	W	Dress-maker	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	BWI	do:	NQ 33	do:	7.8.29	USA	New York
20		Augustin	Blanche A	56		F	M	None	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	BWI	St Kitts	Q 50733	do:	8.8.29	BWI	St Lucia
21		Dorant	Violet J.E.	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	BWI	Barbados	Q 50720	do:	10.7.29	BWI	Barbados
22		Amin	Oquindo T.M.	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	BWI	do:	Q 50726	do:	31.7.29	BWI	do:
23		Skeete	Leone	26		F	S	Domestic	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	BWI	do:	Permit 421200	Washington	28.9.28	USA	Brooklyn NY
24		Davis	Millicent U.R.	38		F	S	do:	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	BWI	do:	Transit + 5	Barbados	17.7.29	BWI	Barbados
25		Marks	Marion	28		F	S	Dress-maker	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	BWI	St Vincent	Permit 422777	Washington	4.10.28	USA	New York
26		Marks	Ormond R	2	1	M	S	none	no	none	no	do:	do:	BWI	do:	NQ 36	Barbados	18.8.29	BWI	St Vincent
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

121

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 21 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or advocate or belong to or support any kind of organized opposition to law, or is he, so far as you know, or believe, likely to become a public charge?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to enter the country to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Iris Howard Chelsea Rd Barbados	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no			Brother.Mrs.F.Howard 516 W.162nd.St. N.Y.C.	indf	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	brn	brn	
2	Mother.Mrs.M.Lewis Westmorland.St.James Barbados	do.	do.	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1920 1929	N.Y.	Husband.Crispin F.Bowen 109 W.137th.St. N.Y.C.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	eld	blk	brn	
3	Father. Mr.O.Teal Carrington Village St.Michael Barbados	do.	do.	yes	self	yes	no			Daughter.Mrs.May Belasco 146 W.119th.St.N.Y.C.	do.	do.	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	blk	brn	
4	Mother.Mrs.ElizabethWilliams Spooner's Hill,Barbados	NY	Brooklyn	yes	Uncle	$40	no			Uncle.Mr.J.Williams 73 CliftonPlace,Brooklyn	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	blk	brn	
5	Mother.Mrs.Sarah Ashby Christchurch,Barbados	NY	do.	yes	self	yes	yes	1909 1929	B'lyn	Brother.Mr.Lloyd Ashby 146.FultonSt.Brooklyn.N.Y.	do.	pmnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	blk	brn	
6	Mother.Mrs.A.Ward Lodge Road,Christchurch Barbados	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1917 1929	N.Y.	Husband.Mr.A.Hewitt 1787 Madison Avenue. New York	do.	do.	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	blk	brn	
7										Father. do.																
8	Parents.Mr&Mrs.P.A.Waith Dayrells Road,Barbados	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 1929	B'lyn	Husband.Mr.A.Winsborrow 529 Baltic St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	indf	pmnt	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	blk	brn	
9	Aunt.Miss Alatha Smith Padmore's Village,St.Thomas Barbados	NY	New York	yes	Mother	$30	no			Mother.Mrs.L.R.O'Neal 133W 138th.St. N.Y.C.	indf	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	blk	brn	
10	Mother.Mrs.E Hollingsworth Jackman's St.Michael.B'dos	N.Y.	do.	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 1929	N.Y.	Mrs.D.Gordon 107 Bedford Road Pleasnatville N.Y.	indf	pmnt	ind	no	no	no	qno	no	no	good	no	5	-	dk	blk	brn	
11	Parents.Mr&Mrs.William Gill Colleton,St.JohnB'dos.	Kansas	Manhattan	no	father.	yes	yes	1927 1929	Kansas	Study at. The Kansas State Agricultural College,Manhattan Kansas	yes	3yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fr	brn	gry	
12	Daughter.Daphne.McLean MyLords Hill,Barbados	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no			Sister.Miss .H.Millington 43 W.137th.Street N.Y.C.	indf	indf	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	brn	brn	
13	Wife.Mrs. E.Beckles Stream Road,Barbados	N.Y.	do.	yes	self	$25	yes	1923 1928	NY	Friend.Mr.E.Trotman 51 W.144th.Street N.Y.C.	indf	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	blk	brn	
14	Daughter.Miss N.E.Bruce BankHall Road Barbados	B'dos	Bridgetown	no	self	yes	yes	1924 1928	B'lyn	Friend. Mr.C.E.Lovell 1736 Fulton St.B'lyn NY	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	blk	brn	
15	Daughter do.	do.	do.	no	Husband	yes	no			Friend. do.	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	brn	
16	Mother.Matilda Blackman Clement Rock Barbados	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1889 1921	N.Y.	Uncle.Edmund Daniels 3 West,137th.St.N.Y C.	indf	pmnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	brn	
17	Mother.Mrs.Julia Thessington St.Benard's Village Barbados	NY	do.	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	N.Y	Friend.Jane Brown 202 W.147th.St.N.Y. C	yes	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	blk	brn	
18	Husband.Mr.T.J.Smith St.Thomas Barbados	B'dos	Bridgetown	no	self	yes	no			Friend.Miss M.Dayrell 57 W.133rd.St. N.Y.C.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	brn	
19	Brother.Mr.E.Blades Nelson St.Bridgetown	NY	New York	yes	self	$40	yes	1915 1929	N.Y.	Daughter.Mrs.A.Brandon 30 W.134th.St.N.Y.C.	indf	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	gry	brn	
20	Husband.Mr.J.Augustin Castues St.Lucia BWI	N.Y.	do.	yes	self	yes	yes	1924 1925	N.Y.	Daughter.Matilda Athall 351 St.Nicholas Ave.N.Y.C.	indf	pmnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brn	gry	ble	
21	Parents.MR&Mrs.C.A.Dorant. BlackRoack StMichael Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	yes	no			Sister.Mrs. Alfred Cain 1505 Pacific St.B'lyn N.Y.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bth	brn	
22	Mother.Mrs.Florence O'Brien Halls Road.Barbados	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no			Sister.Mrs.A.Waith 312 W.121st.St.New York.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	brn	gry	
23	Mother.Mrs.C.A.Skeete Deacons Road. St.Michael Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1928	B'lyn	Sister.Mrs.F.Niles 169 Moore St.B'lyn New York	yes	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dk	blk	brn	
24	Mother.Mrs.Davis Martins Bay,St.John.B'dos	Canada	Montreal	no	self	yes	no			IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	blk	brn	
25	Mother.Mrs.Martha Marks Bequia,St.Vincent,BWI.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$30	yes	1923 1929	N.Y.	Brother.Mr.J.Marks 134 West 118th.St. N.Y.C.	no	pmnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	brn	brn	
26	Grandmother do.	do.	do.	yes	father	---	yes	1925	do.	Uncle. do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	dk	blk	brn	
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Norman Master, of the S.S Voltaire, from B. Aires, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1919
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E. MacDonald, Surgeon of the VOLTAIRE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by person thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of Pennsylvania New Jersey & Major Medical Corps U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas E MacDonald MD

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1919

at New York

By .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

132

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLTAIRE", *Passengers sailing from* BUENOS AIRES, JULY, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	TRANSIT													EMBARKED AT BUENOS AIRES July 29th. 1929						
1		HANUS	FRANTISEK	31		M	M	Sugar Engineer	yes	English	yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Prague	Tr. 61	Buenos Aires	July 15th.29	Argentina	San Juan
2		CASTILLON	ALBERTO	35		M	S	Mecanic	yes	Spanish	yes	Argentina	French	France	Artagnan	Tr. 41	do.	July 22nd.29	do.	B.Aires
3		DIAZ	FRANCISCO	43		M	W	Mecanic	yes	Spanish	yes	do.	Spanish American	Argentina	Mendoza	N.Q. 14	do.	July 24th.29	do.	Avellaneda
4		VERCESI	CARLOS ENRIQUE	30		M	M	Candy maker	yes	English	yes		Naturalised at the District Court, New York City, 18th. June 1928							
5		VERCESI	ANGELA	27		F	M	Housewife	yes	do.	yes	Italian	Southern Italian	Italy	Mugnano	N.Q. 10	Buenos Aires	July 19th.29	USA	New York
6	U.S. CIT.	VERCESI	IRMA	3		F	S						Born, at Bronx, New York City, 9th. February 1926.							
														EMBARKED AT MONTEVIDEO July 30th. 1929						
7		ENGLISH	DAVID	39		M	M	Accountant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Gt.Britain	Stroud	Quota 1001	Buenos Aires	July 12th.29	Argentina	Buenos Aires
8		ENGLISH	JESSIE	28		F	M	Housewife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	London	Quota 1002	do.	do.	do.	do.
9		ENGLISH	DOROTHY	6		F	S	None	yes	do.	no	Argentina	do.	Argentina	Lanus	N.Q. 6	do.	July 16th.29	do.	do.
														EMBARKED AT SANTOS August 3rd. 1929						
10	UNDER 16	VON ZSOLNAY	JOSEPHINE	62		F	W	Housewife	yes	German	yes	Brazil	German	Germany	Hamburg	Quota 1732	Sao Paulo	July 19th.29	Brazil	Sao Paulo
11		CARIONA	CRISTINA	16		F	S	Student	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Sao Paulo	N.Q. 11	do.	do.	do.	do.
12		PONCALLI	EMMA	51		M	W	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Southern Italian	Italy	Moviento di Pavies	R.Permit 414838	Washington	Aug.31st.1928	USA	New York
13		BOCCI	GUISEPPE	21		M	S	mecanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	do.	Italy	Laterina Arezzo	Quota 3659	Sao Paulo	July 19th.1929	Brazil	Sao Paulo
														EMBARKED AT RIO DE JANEIRO AUGUST 4th 1929						
14		GUERTZENSTEIN	JOSE	29		M	S	Importer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	P.P. 2.	Bahia	July 23rd.1929	Brazil	Rio de Jan.
														EMBARKED AT SANTOS AUGUST 3rd.1929 Continued						
15		ILVES	WELLY	28		F	M	Dress maker	yes	Esthonian	yes	Esthonian	Esthonian	Esthonia	Harju	Q 116	Sao Paulo	9.4.29	Brazil	Sao Paulo
														EMBARKED AT TRINIDAD August 14th.1929						
16		ETTIENNE	RENWICK	40		M	S	Shoe maker	yes	English	yes	British	African	BWI	Grenada	RP 416838	Washington	7th. Sept.1928	USA	Brooklyn
17		FREIRES	OFELIA PICON	35		F	S	Seamstress	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Venezuela	Merida	N.Q. 18	Trinidad	9th. Aug.1929	BWI	Trinidad
18		QUAMINA	JAMES VINCENT	50		M	M	Clergy man	yes	English	yes	British	African	BWI	Tobago	Tr.1097	do.	Jul22nd.1929	BWI	do.
19	ADMITTED	WICKHAM	BEATRICE	40		F	S	Seamstress	yes	English	yes	British	do.	BWI	Trinidad	Tr.1212	do.	10.8.29	BWI	do.
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the [illegible]

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

123

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st August, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he read and write the English language, or some other language, or is he illiterate? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person of any other description, not comprised in any of the foregoing classes, is subject to exclusion under the immigration laws	Whether alien had been previously refused visa or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	None	Czecho Slovakia	Prague	no	self	yes	no	----------		None	yes	2 mos.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fr	brn	blu	
2	None	Arg.	B.Aires	no	self	yes	no	----------		None	yes	6 mos	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	blu	
3	None	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	----------		Friend. Gregorio Diaz, 600 W. 144th. Street. N.Y.C.	no	indf	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blk	brn	
4	Passport No. 674993 W'ton. February 18th. 1929									Home. 2383 Washington Avenue Bronx. N.Y.C.																	
5	Father in Law. Carlos Vercesi Castillo 1651 B.Aires.	NY	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes	1910 1929	Bronx	Husband. C.E.Vercesi. do. Father. C.E.Vercesi. 2383 Washington Avenue, Bronx.	no	pmnt.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	
6										Friend. A.W.McCain Park National Bank N.Y.	no	pmnt	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	ble	gry	
7	None	Mass	Boston	no	self	yes	no	----------		Friend. do.	no	pmnt	yes	no	none	no	no	nom	good	no	5	9	fr	brn	brn	
8	None	do.	do.	no	Husband	yes	no	----------		Friend. do.	no	indf	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fr	blk	ble	
9	None	do.	do.	no	Father	yes	no	----------		Son. Otto Von Zsolnay 1158 de Kalb Avenue. Brooklyn	no	pmntly	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	gry	ble	
10	Daughter. Mrs. Susanne Meyer Rua Sta. Ephygenia 105 Sao Paulo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	----------		Cousin do.	no	indf.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	
11	Cousin do.	N.Y.	do.	yes	aunt	yes	no	----------		Son in Law. Chmori Trabulsi 204 Anderson Avenue. Fair View N.J.	no	pmnt.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	ble	
12	Son. Jose Roncalli Americo Brasilense, S.Paulo Brazil	N.J.	Fair View	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 1928	N.Y.	Father. Luigi Bocci, Route 2. Box. No. 971. Milwaukie Oreg.	no	do.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	slw	brn	brn	
13	Friend. Antonio Bruni 272 Rua. Turiassi. Sao Paulo.	Oregon	Milwaukie	yes	do.	yes	no	----------		Business Address. 455 7th. Avenue. New York City.	na	indf	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	slw	brn	brn	Temporary admission extended until 8-21-30 File No. 9913/199
14	Father. Martus Guertzenstein 54 Estacio de Sa. Rio de Jan. Brazil		Jena Germany	no yes	do.	yes	yes	1926 1929	Vrous times.	Husband. Eduardo Ilves 23 11th. Avenue, Newark N.J.	no	permnt	indf	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	
15	Friend. Karl Klocker Rua Sta Aphigena 58, Sao Paulo Brazil	NJ	Newark	yes	Husband	yes	no	----------		Brother. Daniel Ettienne 27 Phillips St. B'lyn. N.Y.	no	indf	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clrd	blk	blk	
16	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1924 1928	B'lyn	Cousin. Mrs. Mercedes de Fulco 125 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.	indf	indf	indf	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brn	blk	brn	
17	Friend. Leon Alcantara 54 Queen. St. P. Of Spain.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	----------		To attend Conference	yes	6 mos.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	brn	Temporary admission extended until 8-21-30 File No. 9913/199
18	Friend. Rev. J.H. Poole 101 Picton Street T'dad	T'dad	P.of Spain	no	Missionary Board	yes	yes no	1921 1925	Vrous	Sister. Albertina Garcia 2068 7th. Avenue. N.Y.	yes	do.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	blk	blk	brn	
19	Brother. D. Wickham Grande Riviere Trinidad	do.	do.	no	self	yes	yes	----------																			
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Norman, Master, of the S.S. "Volcano", from Buenos Aires do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X W. E. Norman X
~~Officer~~.
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1929

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—607

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLTAIRE" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, July 29th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 2nd, 1929

124

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							EMBARKED AT BUENOS AIRES July 29th 1929		
1	McILROY	MINNIE D	39		F	S	Passport No. 90.Cons.Generl.B.AiresJuly18th28. Lebanon Oregon. Spt. 14th. 1890		507 South 11th.Street. Nashville Tenn.
2	ROTHENBERGER	ALICE BALTHASER	42		F	S	Passport No. 43310W'ton May11th.1929 Leesport Pa.Sept. 14th. 1886.		Leesport Pennsylvania.
	(Professionally known as BORIS BERNARDI)						EMBARKED AT MONTEVIDEO July 30th. 1929		
3	TOPF	BORIS	25		M	S	Boston Mass.April 23rd. 1904.	Passport No. 679623 W'ton.March.5th.1929	2877. East 3rd.Street. Brighton Beach.
							EMBARKED AT RIO DE JANEIRO August 6th. 1929		
4	STENSRUD	BERNICE C.	32		F	S	Freeborn Minn.June 29th. 1899	Passport No. 32581 W'ton May3rd.1929	935 N.Ankeny St. Portland Orggon.
5	BUCHANAN	BEULAH	57		F	W	Passport No. 413073 June 8th. 1927 Pentwater Mich. May 17th.1872		495 Greenwood Avenue Portland Oregon
6	MARSHALL	LORA I.	40		F	S	Passport No. 47306May 15th. 1929 Lomax.Neb.August 21st. 1888		37 Kensington Apmts. Salt Lake City, Utah.
7	BARR	ROSA	31		F	S	Passport No. 47118 May 15th. 1929 Cripple Creek Colo.April 24th. 1898		134 East 8th.South St. Salt Lake City.Utah.
							EMBARKED AT PERNAMBUCO August 8th.1929		
8	RODRIGUES	LAURA WILSON	29		F	M	New York City.7.7.1900.	Passport No. 349621 W'ton 5.4.29	3276, 32nd.Street Long Island City.
							EMBARKED AT TRINIDAD August 14th.1929		
9	BROWNMILLER	LORRIN THOMAS	27		M	S	Shoemakersville,Pa.Feb.11th.1902	Passport No. 440786 July 29th.1929	2921 Tilden St. N.W. Washing on D.C.
10	McKENZie	WILLIAM JOHN	48		M	M	Passport No.58192 Washington May 20th.29	Supreme Court Bronx.Cty.Bronx.N.Y. 10/1/28/	1989 Cruger Avenue Bronx
11	MOZE	BERNICE	8	6	F	S	New York City.do Jan.6th.1921		do.
12	EPSTEIN	Louis M	28		M	M	Passport No.189601 Washington	Father's papers	3511 De Kalb Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. E. Norman
MASTER

5 5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. VOLTAIRE sailing from BUENOS AYRES, 29 JUL 1929, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 21 1929, 19...

125

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							EMBARKED AT BARBADOS - 15th August 1929.		
1	NEBLETT	HAZEL C	17		F	S	Cambridge, Mass 2nd August 1912		60 Ruggles Street, Boston, Mass
2	ALLEYNE	ISAAC	37		M	M		District Ct New York 21st March 1927	25 E 132 Street New York
3	ALLEYNE	ELSIE	7	8	F	S	New York City 7th Novr 1921		do:
4	ASHBY	ELLIOTT F	36		M	M		District Ct Brooklyn 1st June 1926	541 A Macon Street, Brooklyn, NY
5	COOKE	DARNLEY D	4	1	M	S	New York City 27th June 1925		1687 Dean Street, Brooklyn, NY
6	COOKE	CLYDE E	3	2	M	S	do: 1st June 1926		do:
7	BELL	GEORGE M	45		M	M		District Ct New York City 2nd March 1925	62 W 140th Street New York City.
8	BELL	ALMA	17		F	S	New York City 6th September 1911		do:
9	BELL	OLGA E	14		F	S	do: 9th November 1914		do:
10	CARROLL	ANTOINETTE	24		F	M		Naturalised thro' husbands marriage	334 W 49th Street New York City
11	DOWNIE	LILLIAN	44		F	W		District Ct Indianapolis 24/9/26	557 W 144 Street New York City
12	JEMISON (third)	ROBERT	23		M	S	Birmingham Al. 8th Jany 1906		4301 Altamont Road Birmingham, Al.
13	HASSELL	ABRAM	60		M	S		District Ct Providence, RI 26/12/1903	9 - 1st Street, Providence, RI
14	GIBSON	HILTON F	28		M	S		DistrictCt.New York November 14th1927	235 W 140th. Street New York City.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

65

W. E. Norman
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles L. MacDonald, Surgeon of the VOLTA, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 30 Years ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of N.Y. & New Jersey, Major Med Corps U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Chas L MacDonald M.D

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1914

at New York

Frederick Stimson

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLTAIRE. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AYRES, 29 JUL 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
														EMBARKED AT BARBADOS 15th August 1929.						
1		BRANCH	HUBERT L	16		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	African	At Sea	s.s.Hubert	NO 38	Barbados	7.8.29	BWI	Barbados
2		JAMES	LEONORA	13		F	S	do:	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	BWI	Barbados	NO 21	do:	23.7.29	BWI	do:
3		JAMES	CHRISTABELLA	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	BWI	do:	NO 20	do:	do:	BWI	do:
4		EDWARDS	D.ALBERTHA	20		F	S	do:	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	BWI	do:	Q 50732	do:	6.8.29	BWI	do:
5		PHILLIPS	EDITH C	22		F	S	do:	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	BWI	do:	Q 50734	do:	9.8.29	BWI	do:
6		SEALY	BENJAMIN F	34		M	M	Carpenter	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	BWI	do:	Q 50718	do:	9.7.29	BWI	do:
7		THOMAS	LOUISE	45		F	M	Housewife	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	BWI	do:	NO 35	do:	8.8.29	USA	New York
8		THOMAS	CYNTHIA	13		F	S					Born New York City 17th May 1916								
9		THOMAS	OSBORNE	10		M	S					Born New York City 15th Octr 1918								
10		THOMAS	JOSEPH	9	3	M	S					Born New York City 4th May 1920								
11		THOMAS	CLARENCE	6	6	M	S					Born New York City 23rd Novr 1922								
12		WOOD	LILLIAN C	14		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	African	Panama	Guachapali	NB 37	Barbados	12.8.29	BWI	Barbados
13		WELCH	MERCY J	42		F	M	Housewife	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	BWI	Barbados	NO 255	do:	25.6.29	BWI	do:
14	UNDER 16	WELCH	ERNESTINE O	10		F	S	Student	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	BWI	do:	NO 256	do:	do:	BWI	do:
15		WELCH	CLERENE	14		F	S					Born New York City 22nd Novr 1914								
16		WELCH	ETHELBERT LE R	11		M	S					Born New York City 22nd May 1918								
17		SPRINGER	Winifred	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	African	Panama	Canal Zone	NB 42	Barbados	13.8.29	BWI	Barbados
18		ROUSE	J.LAWRENCE	16		M	S	Student	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	Brasil	Para	NO 249	do:	18.6.29	BWI	do:
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AUG 21 1929

14 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1/14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 21 1929, *19*

127

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (transient) sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle Frederick Branch Orange Cottage, Barbados	NY	New York	yes	mother $50	yes	no			Mother Helena Branch 243 W 63 Street New York	indef	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	blk	brn	
2	Aunt Mary Webber Codrington Village Barbados	NY	do:	yes	do: $50	yes	no			Mother Edith B. Brown 220 E 99th Street New York	do:	do:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	blk	brn	
3	do:	NY	do:	yes	do: $50	yes	no			do:	do:	do:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	blk	brn	
4	Aunt Estelle Edwards St Peters, Barbados	NY	Brooklyn	yes	father $50.	no				Father James A. Edwards 763 Gates Avenue Brooklyn	do:	do:	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	brn	
5	Aunt Katherine Arthur St Michaels, Barbados	NY	New York	yes	Aunt $50	yes	no			Lane Niles (Aunt) 178 W 135 St New York City	do:	do:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	brn	
6	Wife Florence Sealy Bruce Vale, Barbados	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self $50.	no				Brother George Fraser 194 Osborne St Brooklyn	do:	do:	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	blk	brn	
7	Parents Mr & Mrs Smith Jackmans, St Michaels	NY	New York	yes	husband $50	yes	yes	1915 1929	NY	Husband Joseph Thomas 227 W 63rd St New York	do:	do:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	brn	
8										Father do:																	
9										do:																	
10										do:																	
11										do:																	
12	Aunt Miriam Depesa Friendship Gap Barbados	NY	New York	yes	Father $50.	yes	1917 1921	NY		Father Samuel Wood 1787 Madison Ave New York City	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	brn	
13	Father William Gilbank Horse Hill Barbados	NY	do:	yes	husband $50.	yes	1909 1919	NY		Husband Reuben Welch 221 W 120 Street New York	do:	do:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	brn	Mended in Top Left
14	Grandfather do:	NY	do:	yes	father --	no	----------			Father do:	do:	do:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dk	blk	brn	
15										do:																	
16										do:																	
17	Aunt Beatrice Springer Josey Hill, Barbados	Mass	Cambridge	no	father $50	yes	yes 1921 1928	C'bridge		Father Ethelbert Springer 508 Green Street Cambridge, Mass	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	blk	brn	
18	Great Aunt Beatrice Stout St James, Barbados	NY	New York	yes	mother $50	yes	no			Mother Adina Rouse 664 Lennox Avenue, New York	do:	do:	do:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	brn	
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Norman Masre, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S Volcane, from B. Aires; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.E. Norman

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1929

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E MacDonald, Surgeon of the VOLTAIRE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamship Co." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of N.Y.R. & New Jersey & Mass & Mass Regs, U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas E MacDonald MD

Sworn to before me this 21 AUG 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLTAIRE. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AYRES, JUL 29 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		VL 185/479															EMBARKED AT SANTOS 3rd August 1929.			
1		FENZL	MARGARETA	33		F	M	Housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Schwandorf	Q 1733	Sao Paulo	1.8.29	Brazil	Sao Paulo
2	UNDER 16	FENZL	GISELLA	9		F	S	Student	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	do:	do:	Q 1734	do:	do:	do:	do:
3	UNDER 16	FENZL	JOSEF	7		M	S	do:	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	do:	do:	1735 Q	do:	do:	do:	do:
4		BOCK	ERICH Heinrich	28		M	S	Moulder	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	do:	Magdeburg	Q 1927	do:	29.5.29	do:	do:
5		LEHNER	KARL August	30		M	M	Metal Polisher	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	do:	Zaisersweiher	Q 1737	do:	1.8.29	do:	do:
6		LEHNER Schuhmacher	AMALIA	29		F	M	Housewife	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	do:	do:	Q 1743	do:	do:	do:	do:
7	UNDER 16	LEHNER	ANNA	10		F	S	Student	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	do:	do:	Q 1744	do:	do:	do:	do:
8		GHELMAN	ARON Henrique	24		M	S	Commercial Employee	yes	Portuguese	yes	do:	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Chotin	Q 1643	do:	12.6.29	do:	do:
9		GUDE	JOSEF	43		M	S	Mechanic	yes	German	yes	do:	Germany	Germany	Kindsbach	Q 1211	do:	13.5.29	do:	do:
10		ILVES	WELLY	28		F	M	Dressmaker	yes	do:	yes	Esthonian	Esthonian	Esthonia	Harja	Q 116	do:	9.4.29	do:	do:
11		KUDLA	JOSE	37		M	M	Farmer	yes	Polish do:	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Baryzka Serryioro	Q 1286	do:	1.4.29	do:	do:
12		MEYER	HEINRICH Henning	39		M	M	Carpenter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Q 1731	do:	17.7.29	do:	do:
13		SCHLIEF	PAULA	42		F	M	Housewife	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	do:	Werdau	Q 1722	do:	3.7.29	do:	do:
14		SCHLIEF	JOSE	16		F	S	Student	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	do:	Leipsig	Q 1724	do:	do:	do:	do:
15	UNDER 16	SCHLIEF	HENRY	8		M	S	do:	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	do:	Altranstadt	Q 1723	do:	do:	do:	do:
16		LUTZ	FRANCISCO	21		M	S	Chauffeur	yes	do:	yes	Roumanian	do:	Roumania	Gutamare	NQ 6	do:	12.7.29	do:	do:
17		MARTINS	JOSE TEIXEIRA	34		M	M	Cook	yes	English	yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de J.	450150	Washington	29.1.29	USA	Brooklyn NY
18		MARTINS	DELCE T.F.	21		F	M	Housewife	yes	Portuguese	yes	do:	do:	do:	do:	NQ 7	Rio de J.	2.8.29	Brazil	Rio de J.
19		VRYBURGH	CORNELIA M	24		F	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	British	English	S.africa	Pretoria	TV 19	do:	3.8.29	Canada	Winnipeg
20		NORTHGRAVE	MABEL	25		F	S	Saleswoman	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	Canada	Winnipeg	No Visa	do:	do:	do:	do:
21		MESEL	SALOMON	20		M	S					Born Jersey City, N.J.		U.S.A.			EMBARKED at PERNAMBUCO 8th August 1929.			
22		MESEL	HILDA	10		F	S	Student	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Pernambuco	SQ 5	Pernambuco	3.8.29	Brazil	Pernambuco
23		GONZALEZ	FRANCISCA	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Venezuela	Carupano	NQ 19	EMBARKED AT TRINIDAD AUGUST 14th 1929. Trinidad	Aug.10th.1929		Trinidad
24		GONZALEZ	DORA	1	6	F	S	None				Born Elizabeth N.J. March 8th.1928								
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

67

Except 1920 Birkus, Insp., 8-21-29 4 pm

Birth Cert.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

129

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 AUG 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by father, mother, husband, other relative, or friend, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (alien) believe in or advocate overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or does he disbelieve in or is he opposed to organized government, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend Karl Klocker Rua Sta Ephigema 58 Sao Paulo	NJ	Weehawken	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Louis Gute 60 - 4th Street Weehawken NJ	no	permnt	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	slw	brn	gry	
2	do:	NJ	do:	yes	mother	—	no			do:	no	do:	do:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr	lt	gry	
3	do:	NJ	do:	yes	do:	—	no			do:	no	do:	do:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	fr	brn	ble	
4	do:	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Joseph Schmidt 274 Vanderbilt Ave B'lyn NY	no	do:	do:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	brn	ble	
5	do:	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	brother in law	yes	no			Brother in law Gotthilf Schuhmacher 3390 E 135 St Cleveland, Ohio	no	do:	do:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	slw	brn	grn	Cert 1818 Goiter simple
6	do:	do:	do:	no	brother	—	no			Brother do:	no	do:	do:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	slw	brn	grn	Cert. 1817 Goiter simple
7	do:	do:	do:	no	Uncle	—	no			Uncle do:	no	do:	do:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fr	brn	gry	
8	do:	Md	Baltimore	no	self	yes	no			Brother-in-law Chelman 1727 Fairmont Ave, Baltimore Md	no	do:	do:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	slw	brn	ble	
9	do:	NJ	Weehawken	yes	do:	yes	no			Home 60 - 4th St. Weehawken NJ	no	do:	do:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	slw	brn	ble	Cert 1821 Goiter simple
10	do:	NJ	Newark	yes	Husband	yes	no			~~Husband Eduardo Ilves~~ 60 - 11th Avenue Newark	no	do:	do:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	Scar Upper Lip See Manifest line 15 7 Norwood Pa.
11	Uncle E.Kudla 161 Rua Visconde Rio Branco ~~Rio de Janeiro~~ Curityba	Mich	Wayne	no	Cousin	yes	no			Sister Katarina Kedzior Wayne, Michigan Box 16 Route 2	no	do:	do:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	slw	brn	grn	
12	Wife Frida Meyer Rua Verguiero 381. Sao Paulo	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no			Friend H.Cirmbrust 225 Naples Terr, New York	no	do:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	slw	brn	brn	
13	Friend Frits Rentschler R.Consolacao 100 A Sao Paulo	NY	do:	yes	do:	yes	no			Husband Karl Schleif 25 E 193 St New York	no	do:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	slw	brn	brn	Cert. 1824 Varicose veins left leg ulcer, affect.
14	do:	NY	do:	yes	mother	yes	no			Father do:	no	do:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	
15	do:	NY	do:	yes	do:	—	no			do: do:	no	do:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	slw	brn	ble	
16	Friend Theodore Capelle Av Brigadeiro Luis 381 Sao Paulo	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	father	yes	no			Father Martin Lutz 10112 Kennedy Ave C.eveland Oh.	no	do:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	brn	brn	
17	Aunt Candida Coelho Becco Sem Sahidas 7 Rio de J.	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	B'lyn	Home - 32 Poplar Street Brooklyn NY	no	do:	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	brn	brn	
18	do:	NY	do:	yes	husband	—	no			do:	no	do:	Cert. 1825 Def. Vision, etc. affect.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	brn	
19	None	Canada	Winnipeg	no	self	yes	yes	1929	NY	Times Square Hotel New York	no	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	dk	ble	
20	None	do:	do:	no	self	yes	yes	1929	NY	do:	no	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	dk	brn	
21		NJ	Jersey City			50	yes	1909-17 1926-29	June	uncle Chas.Lesinsky 190 Grand Avenue Jersey City N.J.																	
22	Father Matham Mosel Avenida 17 de Agosto 138 Pernambuco	NJ	Jersey City	yes	father	--	no			do:	indef	Leader	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fr	brn	brn	
23	Mother.Mrs Maria Martinez 133 Lake Street.P.of.Spain	NJ	Elizabeth	yes	self	yes	yes	1928	N.J.	Husband.Louis Gonsalez 1155 Chestnut Street.Elizabeth																	
24		NJ	NJ			0	yes	1928	must to July	Father. do.																	
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Norman, MASTER, of the VOLTAIRE, from BUENOS AYRES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 AUG 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E. MacDonald, Surgeon of the VOLTAIRE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the No. State of Penn'a & New Jersey & Major Med Corps U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. E. MacDonald M.D.

Sworn to before me this AUG 21 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islandor.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RETURN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLTAIRE. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AYRES, JUL 25 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	1/29/4/11	DE LEO	FRANCISCO	23		M	S	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Marrittima Foggia	463159	Washington	25.3.29	USA	Brooklyn
2	80v333 11/8/32	PFAU	OTTO	29		M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Neckargor tack 6	445551	do:	3.4.29	USA	New York
3		BRATHWAITE	MABEL GERTRUDE	29		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	African	BWI	Barbados	500033	do:	7.6.29	USA	New York
4		HINDS	LILLIAN	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	BWI	do:	499437	do:	do:	USA	do:
5	1/3/37	DORSETT	SARAH	40		F	M	Housewife	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	BWI	Montserrat	459978	do:	15.3.29	USA	do:
6		BUTCHER	EUSTACE O	32		M	M	Chauffeur	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	BWI	Barbados	480188	do:	2.5.29	USA	do:
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

68

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—650

PERMITS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 21 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Do is going or thinking to go to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
								1921																			
1	None	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	B'lyn	4516 Monticelo Avenue Brooklyn NY	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brn	brn	
2	None	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1928	NY	Home 4641 Richardson Ave New York City	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	brn	ble	
	Brother Fitz Hgard							1918																			
3	Near Rices, Barbados	NY	do:	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	NY	Husband Albert Brathwaite 66 W 140 Street N.York	indef	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	blk	brn	
	Mother Alice Bushell							1924																			
4	St Leonards Village, Barbados	NY	do:	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	NY	Uncle James Bushell 66 W 140 St New York	do:	do:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	brn	
	Daughter Mary Dorsett							1921																			
5	Hunte Street, Barbados	NY	do:	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	NY	Husband George Dorsett 2655 - 8th Avenue New York	do:	do:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	brn	
	Mother Sarah Butcher							1917																			
6	Near Lowland, Barbados	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	NY	Wife Everil Butcher 1056 Dean Street, Brooklyn	do:	do:	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	blk	brn	
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Norman MASTER, of the VOLTAIRE, from BUENOS AYRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman
MASTER

Sworn to before me this AUG 21 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

132

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E. MacDonald, Surgeon of the VOLTAIRE.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 30 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, Marine Service - Major Med Corps U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas E MacDonald MD

Sworn to before me this AUG 31 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLTAIRE. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AYRES, JUL 29 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		REZNIK	NAJMAN - Nachman	17		M	S	Typist	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Braslav	Q 1835	Buenos Aires	21.6.29	Argentine	B.Aires	
2		TAUSCH	FRANZ	43		M	M	Black-smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dessau	Q 1107	do:	10.6.29	do:	do:	
3		TAUSCH nee Garms	MINA wife	43		F	M	H'wife	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	do:	Halberstadt	Q 1108	do:	do:	do:	do:	
4		TAUSCH	GERHARD	20		M	S	Carpenter	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	do:	Dessau	Q 1109	do:	do:	do:	do:	D
5	UNDER 16	TAUSCH	KATHE child	9		F	S	Student	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	do:	do:	Q 1110	do:	do:	do:	do:	
6		KULLICK	JACOB	50		M	M	Laborer	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	do:	Babrowka	Q 1390	do:	18.6.29	do:	do:	D
7		KULLICK nee Beitzsäer	ANNA wife	45		F	M	H'wife	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	do:	Galkowan	Q 1391	do:	do:	do:	do:	
8		KULLICK	HERTHA Clara wife dau	20		F	S	Nurse	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	do:	Heidgraben	Q 1374	do:	do:	do:	do:	
9	ADMITTED V4 - 449/187	REHMENKLAU	PAUL	63		M	S	Mechanic	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	do:	Ludwigshorf	Q 541	do:	23.7.29	do:	do:	
10		KRAMER	WILHELM Friedrich Hermann	23		M	M	Jeweller	yes	German	yes	do:	do:	do:	Oberhausen	Q 1441	do:	3.4.29	do:	do:	
11		KRAMER nee Hartmann	FRIDA wife	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	do:	Gmund	Q 1442	do:	do:	do:	do:	
12		BOSE	JOSEF Johann	24		M	S	Clerk	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	do:	Dortund	Q 1467	do:	15.4.29	do:	do:	
13		GLOCK	ANNA	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	do:	Brockot-schine	Q 1462	do:	6.4.29	do:	do:	
14		SCHLUTER	HANS Ludwig	28		M	M	Mechanic	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	do:	Hamburg	Q 549	do:	25.7.29	do:	do:	
15		SCHLUTER nee Baumann	DORA wife	44		F	M	Housewife	yes	do:	yes	do:	do:	do:	Leer - Ostfriesland	Q 550	do:	do:	do:	do:	
16		THIELER	AUGUST	38		M	S	Mechanic	yes	do:	yes	Austrian	do:	Austria	Linz	NQ 1	Rosario	22.7.29	USA	Hoboken NJ	
17		MATALLANES	ANGEL	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	Spanish do:	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Samora	NQ 15	Buenos Aires	26.7.29	USA	New York	
18		MATALLANES	MERCEDES Ramiro wife child	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	" do:	yes	do:	do:	Panama	Panama City	NQ 16	do:	do:	USA	do:	
19	U.S.CIT.	BLANCA	VICTOR VILLA	4		M	S	Born New York City 9th August 1925.													
20		KRIEDEL	PAUL Reinhold	26		M	S	Butcher	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Weifa	Q 545	Buenos Aires	23.7.29	Argentine	B.Aires	
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

AUG 2 1929

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 21 1929, 19

133

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported while an alien	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (temporarily) in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	None	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no			Father Kisil Resnik Saratoga 676, Brooklyn															
2	None	Ill	Calumet City	no	self	yes	no			None	no	permnt	under	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	brn	blk	
3	None	Ill	do:	no	husband	yes	no			None	no	do:	do:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	
4	None	Ill	do:	no	father	--	no			None	no	do:	do:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bld	gry	
5	None	Ill	do:	no	do:	--	no			None	no	do:	do:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	gry	
6	None	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Gustav Frang 285 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn	no	do:	do:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fr	bld	brn	
7	None	NY	do:	yes	husband	--	no			do:	no	do:	do:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	ble	
8	None	NY	do:	yes	father	--	no			do:	no	do:	do:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	ble	
9	None	Calif	S.F'sco	no	self	yes	yes	1926	Detroit	None	no	do:	do:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	lt	ble	
10	None	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Curt Fleshier 143 Vine St, New York	no	do:	do:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	ble	
11	None	NY	do:	yes	husband	--	no			do:	no	do:	do:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	ble	gry	
12	None	NY	do:	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Josef Heinberger 1253 Sealand Av, New York	no	do:	do:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	ble	
13	None	NY	do:	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Henry Chassin 394 Island Ave, New York	no	do:	do:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bld	brn	
14	None	NY	do:	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Franz Kreuzpaintner 16 - 1st Ave, New York	no	do:	do:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bld	ble	
15	None	NY	do:	yes	husband	yes	no			do:	no	do:	do:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	brn	ble	
16	None	NJ	Hoboken	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	Hoboken	Friend W.Dobbertin 164 - 6th St Hoboken	no	do:	do:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bld	ble	
17	None	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1920		Mother Mrs S de Martin 138 W 66 St New York																	
18	None	NY	do:	yes	husband	--	yes	1929	NY		under	under	do:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	brn	
19										Mother in law do:	do:	do:	do:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	brn	
20	None	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no			Grandmother do:																	
21										None	no	permnt	under	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	
22										Name of T. Kid Lovz.																	
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—659

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Norman MASTER, of the VOLTAIRE, from BUENOS AYRES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman
Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this AUG 21 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 6—314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 9 VOLTAIRE sailing from BUENOS AYRES JUL 23 1929, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 31 1929, 19 31

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KRONES	FRANK	40		M	S		Akron, Ohio. July 1925	112 East Avenue, Akron, Ohio.
							EMBARKED AT SANTOS - 3rd August 1929.		
2	KARDOOS	ABRAHAM	24		M	S		Boston, Mass 19th Novr 1923	413 Washington Street Boston, Mass
							EMBARKED AT TRINIDAD August 14th/1929		
3	WICK	HARRY R	48		M	M	Philadelphia Pa.Dec.24th.1881	Passport No.54 St.Thomas.V.I.9th Mar.29	74 Park Avenue New York
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W.E. Norman
MASTER

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in U.S.A.) 16—7

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

135

S. S. VOLTAIRE sailing from BUENOS AYRES, 29 JUL 1929, 19.., Arriving at Port of ny, AUG 21 1929, 19.. U.S.A.I.M.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							EMBARKED AT BARBADOS 15th August 1929.		89 Brooklyn Avenue Brooklyn, NY
1	BOYCE	VIRGINIA	36		F	M		District Ct Brooklyn 3rd June 1926	
2	BOYCE	EDNA J	12	10	F	S	New York City 18th Octr 1916		do:
3	BOYCE	HILLERY N	11	9	M	S	do: 30th Novr 1917		do:
4	BOYCE	ALBERT St C	9	11	M	S	do: 15th Augt 1919		do:
5	BOYCE	ELOISE	8	3	F	S	do: 30th April 1921		do: 1458 Fulton Street, Brooklyn, NY
6	VAUGHAN	KENNETH R	16		M	S	do: 31st August 1912		9 Varet Street, Brooklyn, NY
7	ELLIS	M.HODGSON	26		M	S		District Ct, Brooklyn 27th Sept 1928	1759 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, NY
8	HALL	ELSIE E	12		F	S	New York City 2nd April 1917		do:
9	HALL	EDWIN A	10	11	M	S	do: 31st August 1918		do:
10	HALL	GEORGE F	5	7	M	S	do: 21st Jany 1924		2649 - 8th Avenue New York City
11	THOMAS	JOSEPH	39		M	M	~~Smyrna, Del 16th Marhh 1884~~ worked home	District Ct New York City 27th June 1927	Smyrna, Delaware.
12	WINFORD	JACOB	45		M	S	Smyrna, Del 16th March 1884		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

V-267240-9/8/38

71

W. E. Norman.
MASTER

10

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

136

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VOLTAIRE L & H LINE arrived August 21, 1929, 192, M., , from Aug 5 Le

No.		NAME OF ALIEN			Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
15f	1	JAMES	Leonora	5:00	14	2/3		2	To call	S. I.	John	8/21	3 40			W
17f			Christabella							do	"	"	"			W
14f	2	WOOD	Lillian C	5:00	14	12		1	To call	Father Samuel, 1787 Madison Av., Nyc	John	8/21	3 30			W
32f	3	GLOCK	Anna	5:30	12	15		1	To call	Ford Henry R. Claassen, 390 City Island Av. Nyc	John	8/21	4 00			W
20f	4	EDWARDS	D Albertha	5:45	14	4		1	To call	Father James, 763 Estes Ave., Bklyn, Ny	John	8/21	4 10			W
22f	5	PHILLIPS	Edith	5:45	14	5		1	To call	Aunt Josephine Niles, 17 W. 135 St., Nyc	John	8/21	1 40	1	1	1 W

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—317

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 137

S. S. VOLTAIRE L & H LINE arrived August 21, 1929, 19, M., from Le Havre Aug 8th

	Index No.	NAMES	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40f	1	WICKHAM Beatrice 2 cab	7	19	TRIN	DOUBT TEMP VISIT	2:00	MAN						8/22	1	NS		8/22	43	NS V		99156/813				1	1	1
23m	2	WILLIAMS James 1 cab	4	8	BR	CN & C L	"	FERRO						8/22	1V	NS		8/22	1	SM 1D		99156/814				1	1	1
49f	3	MCINTOSH Ethel Ambrosine 1 cab	3	21	"	NO VISA	"	"						8/22	18	Ec		8/22	54	Ec 1D		99156/815				1	1	1
33f	4	FENZL Margareta	13	1/3	GER	LPC	3:00	BISHAR										8/22	19	NS 11D						3	-	3
9f		Gisella																										
7m		Josef																										
34m	5	MARTINS Jose Terxeira	13	17/18	BRAZ	PD LPC	3:30	BISHAR						8/23	105	SM		9/4	94	SB 11D						1	0	1
21f		Dulce T.F.																								4	3	3
16m	6	ROUSE J. Lawrence	14	18	CL	BRAZ VISA?	3:30	FLANN										8/22	6	Ec 11D						1	-	1
53m	7	REHMENKLAN Paul	12	9	GER	PD LPC	3:45	"										8/23	64	SM 9D						1	-	1
10f	8	MESEL Hilda	13	22	BRAZ	UN 16 LPC	3:45	BISHAR										8/22	32	SM 3D						1	1	1
17f	9	JAMES Christobella	14	2/3	BWI	UN 16 LPC	3:40	JOHNSO										8/22	158	Ec 11D						1	-	1
13f		Leonora																										
42f	10	SCHLIEF Paula	13	13/15	GER	PD LPC	3:00	BISHAR										8/22	6	NS 10D						1	-	1
16f		Josi																								3	-	3
8m		Henry																										
21m	11	LUTZ Francisco	13	16	ROUM	VISA	4:00	BISHARA										8/22	42	SM 3D						1	1	1

TO HOSP ON ARR. Rel 9/4/29 10D

17

S.I. ✓ VOLTAIRE 8/21/29

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
PHillip Furlong	34	Brtish	Walter Schofield	36	British
William Burnett	36	do.	Andrew Kirwan	47	do.
Stanley Dufton	21	do.	George Hughes	38	do.
Claude Beechey	24	do.	Charles Davies	32	do.
Samuel Thompson	20	do.	Stephen McGee	35	do.
Edward Shaw	34	do.	Herbert Roberts	21	do.
William Cribbin	35	do.	Robert Richardson	33	do.
Eli Silverman	34	USA	John McCrossan	21	do.
James Taylor	49	British	Gordon Adams	20	do.
Joseph Holden	28	do.	Robert Hookes	34	do.
Percy Cooke	33	do.	Thomas Rydill	23	do.
Thomas Williams	23	do.	Robert Jones	20	do.
Ralph Kaye	45	do	Ernest Ellis	23	do.
William Ellis	40	do.	John Aspinall	38	do.
Floria Lindley	41	do	John Bramwell	27	do.
Thomas Hannabury	33	do.	James Lloyd	25	do.
Eric Parkinson	17	do.	Albert Crick	46	do.
Alfred Bullock	18	do.	John Connor	26	do.
Walter Doherty	16	do.	James Watkinson	41	do.
Ronald Michie	25	do.	Robert Townson	19	do.

RECEIVED RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wattwood
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

8-21 Voltaire

Form 689

List No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

August 31st., 1929

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "VOLTAIRE" from port of Buenos Aires and Intermediates, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 206 — Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged 56 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 56 — Total crew this date 197

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 21st. 1929, 192, consigned to Messrs. Sanderson and Sons Inc., ; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail August 31st, 192 9, for Buenos Aires and Intermediates via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York 138

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Whitfield Brathwaite	25	British	Barbados August 15th.1929
Joseph Rice	25	do.	do.
Cecil Forde	28	do.	do.
Charles Layne	21	do.	do.
Joseph Jordan	21	do.	do.
Cecil Williams	25	do.	do.
Gordon Thompson	26	do.	New York Aug.29th.1929Failed Joi n
Thomas Williams	23	do.	do. failed to joi
John McCrossan	21	do.	do failed to join

14—1613

SEP 5 1929

VOLTAIRE

FIRST P

AUG 21 1929

18													
19	BLADES	GEOR						32		"	"	5.8	161
20	MAXWELL	LORENZO	A B	28/6/29	"	"	"	23		"	"	5.6	164
21	BLYDON	JOHN	"	6/6/29	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.10	183
22	TROTMAN	RUPERT	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	176
23	FARLEY	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	W.Indian	"	5.8	186
24	WILLIAMS	GABRIEL	"	28/6/29	"	"	"	27	M	African	"	5.7	158
25	GILL	FRED	"	6/6/29	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	161
26	MANICKS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.10	164
27	~~ROBERTSHAW~~	~~REYNOLD~~	"	6/6/29	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.10	182
28	~~GIBSON~~	~~PERCY~~	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	140
29	SMITH	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	147
30	GRIFFITHS	FREDERICK	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	158

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Davies	35	British	New York June 22nd. 1929
Hector Horrocks	29	do.	do.
John Cross	17	do.	do.
Johann Petterrson	54	do.	do.
Alexander Bisset	25	do.	do.
Thomas Watts	27	do.	do.
John Taylor	46	do.	do.
Peter Reavey	56	do.	do.
Michael Duggan	46	do.	do.
John Bennett	40	do.	do.
Henry Murphy	31	do.	do.
Frederick Hatton	21	do.	do.
Alfred Kelly	30	do.	do.
Samuel Banks	30	do.	do.
Sara Nelson	49	USA	do.
Louis Ojea	32	Cuban	do.
James Howard	18	USA	do.
Nathan Perry	18	do.	do.
Bertram Foster	18	do	do.
James Elliott	37	British	do.
John Murray	44	do.	do.
Vere Foster	18	USA	do.
Leslie Puckerin	26	British	do.
Peter Demetrey	19	USA	do.
George Boukouris	24	British	do.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Walter Fitzgerald	25	British	New York June 22nd. 1929
James Hitchmough	19	do.	do.
Hector Meek	28	do.	do.
~~F. Sanchez~~	~~50~~	~~Spanish~~	~~do.~~
David Cowan	19	British	do.
Patrick Kerrigan	23	do.	do.
James Church	21	do.	do.
George Taylor	22	do.	do.
George Bullough	22	do.	do.
~~Arthur Bennett~~	~~34~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~
David Allison	35	do.	do.
Henry Brown	20	do.	do.
George Anson	23	do.	do.
~~Maurice Gotthelf~~	~~30~~	~~British~~	~~do.~~
Ronald Lingard	27	do.	do.
William Stevenson	46	do	do.
George Banks	40	do.	do.
Thomas Croughan	39	do.	do.
Edward Roberts	24	do.	do.
George Reeve	29	do.	do.
Walter Hardekopf	35	German	do.
Max Besensky	35	do	do.
Fritz Generlich	40	do.	do.
Charles Schwerin	19	USA	do.
Chas.E.MacDonald	54	do.	do.
Harold Barnett	30	British	do.
John Lind	31	German	do.
~~Vernon Small~~	~~20~~	~~British~~	~~do.~~
Wilfred Griffith	24	do.	do.
Arthur Coler	59	USA	do.
Ivan MacNamara	19	USA	Buenos Aires July 28th.1929
George Gough	36	British	Montevideo July 30th. 1929
Arthur Davies	23	do.	New York June 22nd1929.
Sam Allen	26	USA	Barbados Aug.15th.1929

14—1613

(1) No. on list

18	[redacted]													
19	BLADES	GEOR[redacted]							32		"	"	5.8	[illegible]
20	MAXWELL	LORENZO		A B	28/6/29	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	164
21	BLYDON	JOHN		"	6/6/29	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.10	183
22	TROTMAN	RUPERT		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	176
23	FARLEY	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	W.Indian	"	5.8	156
24	WILLIAMS	GABRIEL		"	28/6/29	"	"	"	27	M	African	"	5.7	158
25	GILL	FRED		"	6/6/29	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	161
26	MANICKS	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.10	164
27	~~POWERINGHAM~~	~~REYNOLD~~		"	~~6/6/29~~	"	"	"	~~40~~	M	"	"	~~5.10~~	~~182~~
28	~~GIBSON~~	~~PEROY~~		"	"	"	"	"	~~56~~	M	"	"	5.6	140
29	SMITH	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	147
30	GRIFFITHS	FREDERICK		Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	158

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russ... Water Street, N. Y.

Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ... IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ... MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congr... ...es of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel "VOLTAIRE" ...n the port of BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES

Sheet No. 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) Whether to be landed	(4) Date of arrival	(5) Last foreign port where he embarked	(6) Nationality of last foreign port	(7) Last vessel in which he served	(8) Capacity in which arrived	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	NORMAN	WIL...							57	M	English	British	5.9	168	
2	DAVIES	WIL...							35	M	"	"	5.9	173	
3	BARTON	HOR...							31	M	"	"	6.4	184	
4	PECK	GEO...							28	M	"	"	5.10	161	
5	O'BRIEN	THO...							36	M	Irish	"	5.10	161	
6	HORROCKS	HEC...							29	M	English	"	5.9	164	
7	MOORE	WILL...							25	M	Irish	"	5.10	167	
8	CROSS	LEO							18	M	English	"	6.0	158	
9	PETTERSSON	JOHA...							54	M	Scandn Avian	"	5.10	160	
10	HEAP	STEP...							45	M	English	"	5.10	190	
11	WOLSTENHOLME	JOHN							27	M	"	"	5.6	149	
12	GONSALVES	JOSEP...							25	M	W.Indian	"	5....	164	
13	GRIFFITHS	CORN...							34	M	African	"	5.9	168	
14	LEWIS	CHARL...							47	M	"	"	5.6	143	
15	DRADY	WALL...							28	M	"	"	5 10	164	
16	~~LLOYD~~	~~JOSE...~~							~~47~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5.10~~	~~174~~	
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~							~~44~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5.11~~	~~184~~	
18	~~MOORE~~	~~GEOR...~~							~~29~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~172~~	
19	BLADES	GEORG...							32	M	"	"	5.8	161	
20	MAXWELL	LORENZO	A B	28/6/29	"	"	"		23	M	"	"	5.6	164	
21	BLYDON	JOHN	"	6/6/29	"	"	"		41	M	"	"	5.10	183	
22	TROTMAN	RUPERT	"	"	"	"	"		23	M	"	"	5.9	176	
23	FARLEY	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"		44	M	W.Indian	"	5.8	166	
24	WILLIAMS	GABRIEL	"	28/6/29	"	"	"		27	M	African	"	5.7	158	
25	GILL	FRED	"	6/6/29	"	"	"		37	M	"	"	5.7	161	
26	MANICKS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"		28	M	"	"	5.10	164	
27	~~COBRIDGHAM~~	~~REYNOLD~~	~~"~~	~~6/6/29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~45~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.10~~	~~182~~	
28	~~GLOSS~~	~~PERCY~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~33~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.6~~	~~140~~	
29	SMITH	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"		35	M	"	"	5.6	147	
30	GRIFFITHS	FREDERICK	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"		34	M	"	"	5.6	158	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W S H Wood
Master.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1213

4

139

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Edward Jenkins	43	British			
Jack Byrne	27	do.			
George Williams	44	do.			
Fred Gribble	40	do.			
Thomas Moffatt	44	do.			
George Nugent	20	do.			
Earl Ladue	32	USA			
John Pastore	21	do.			
Boris Mactsman	40	do.			
Thomas Hawkins	39	British			
Robert Gettins	42	do.			
James Carroll	20	do.			
Neil Spencer	37	do.			
Harold Turner	19	do.			
Thomas Newtonshe z	29	do.			
John Tobin	17	do.			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1213

Form 640
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of ... es of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

Vessel "VOLTAIRE", arriving at, NEW YORK, AUGUST 21, 1929, from the port of BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NORMAN	WILLIAM			Master	22/6/29	N.York	yes	yes	57	M	English	British	5.9	168	
2	DAVIES	WILLIAM			Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9	173	
3	BARTON	HORACE			1st. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6.4	184	
4	PECK	GEORGE			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10	161	
5	O'BRIEN	THOMAS			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	"	5.10	161	
6	HORROCKS	HECTOR			1st. W T O	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5.5	164	
7	MOORE	WILLIAM			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5.10	167	
8	CROSS	LEO JOHN			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	6.0.	158	
9	PETTERSSON	JOHANN			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	54	M	Scandin Avian	"	5.10	160	
10	HYAP	STEPHEN			Bosun	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5.10	190	
11	WOLSTENHOLME	JOHN			Carpenter's Mate	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	149	
12	GONSALVES	JOSEPH			Bosun's Mate	28/6/29	Barbados	No	"	25	M	W.Indian	"	5..	164	
13	GRIFFITHS	CORNELIUS			"	6/6/29	"	"	"	34	M	African	"	5.9	168	
14	LEWIS	CHARLES			Q M	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	147	
15	DRADY	WALLACE			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10	164	
~~16~~	~~LLOYD~~	~~JOSEPH~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~47~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.10~~	~~174~~	
~~17~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~URIAH~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.11~~	~~174~~	
~~18~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~OBED~~			~~A.B.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.6~~	~~172~~	
19	BLADES	GEORGE			Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	161	
20	MAXWELL	LORENZO			A B	28/6/29	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	164	
21	BLYDON	JOHN			"	6/6/29	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.10	183	
22	TROTMAN	RUPERT			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	176	
23	FARLEY	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	W.Indian	"	5.8	156	
24	WILLIAMS	GABRIEL			"	28/6/29	"	"	"	27	M	African	"	5.7	158	
25	GILL	FRED			"	6/6/29	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	161	
26	MANICKS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10	164	
~~27~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~REYNOLD~~			~~"~~	~~6/6/29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~50~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.10~~	~~172~~	
~~28~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~PERCY~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~58~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.6~~	~~160~~	
29	SMITH	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	147	
30	GRIFFITHS	FREDERICK			Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	158	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VOLTAIRE
AUG 21 1929

Joseph Ingram | 29 | U S A | Barbados Aug.15th.1929
Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLTAIRE" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* AUGUST 21 *, 1929, from the port of* BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES

141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]INS	CLIFFORD			A B	6/6/29	Barbados	No	Yes	38	M	African	British	5.7	161	
2	ALLEN	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.9	168	
3	SHERRITT	CHILTON			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	146	
4	SAUNDERS	PETER			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.9	174	
5	SIMMONS	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	169	
6	PERKINS	ALLAN			"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.9	163	
7	CLARKE	SIBBERT			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.10	150	
8	BECKLES	GRAFTON			O S	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	164	
FIRST	9 GIBBS	HAROLD			"	28/6/29	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	149	
	10 APPLETHWAITE	RUPERT			"	6/6/29	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	149	
FIRST	11 JORDAN	JOSEPH			"	28/6/29	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	156	
	12 LAYNE	CHARLES			"	6/6/29	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	158	
	13 MOE	OLIVER			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	145	
ENGINE DEPT	WILLIAMS	HENRY			Ch.Engineer	22/6/29	N.York	Yes	"	57	M	English	British	5.10	210	
	15 THOMPSON	JOHN V			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.10	187	
	16 COLLINS	GEORGE			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	169	
	17 ADAMS	GORDON			4th. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Irish	"	5.7	160	
	18 JONES	EDWARD			5th. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Welsh	"	5.7	168	
	19 BISSET	ALEXANDER			6th. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	"	5.10	165	
	20 THOMPSON	SAMUEL			7th. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5.10	158	
	21 WATTS	THOMAS			8th. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5.6	142	
FIRST P	22 YOUNG	JOSEPH			9th. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	146	
	23 WORTHINGTON	FREDERICK			Ch.Frig.Engr	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.6	168	
	24 TAYLOR	JOHN			2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	164	
	25 PRING	ROBERT			Ch.Electrician	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	6.1	216	
FIRST P	26 SMITH	IAN			2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	"	5.5	153	
FIRST	27 HEAVY	PETER			Sanitary Engr	"	"	"	"	58	M	English	British	5.6	154	
	28 DUGGAN	MICHAEL			Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	173	
	29 FORDE	WILLIAM			Storekeeper	6/6/29	Barbados	No	"	24	M	African	"	5.6	143	
	30 NURSE	RUFUS			Deyman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.10	168	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1368

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel "VOLTAIRE" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* AUGUST 21 *, 19*29 *, from the port of* BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	YEARWOOD	SAMUEL			Daymun	6/6/29	Barbados	No	Yes	39	M	African	British	5.9	154	
2	DOLLY	SAMUEL			Frig.Greaser	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	1[illegible]	
3	GRIFFITH	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.9	156	
4	PAYNE	JOSEPH			Greaser	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.10	147	
5	SOBERS	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.6	143	
6	WALTON	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	158	
7	DUKE	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6.0	168	
8	~~MOORE~~	~~ALLAN~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~45~~	M	"	"	5.9	164	
9	NURSE	CHARLES			Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10	168	
10	WEEKES	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	153	
11	FOSTER	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	146	
12	WALLACE	JEREMY			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	156	
13	BRITTON	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	165	
14	NURSE	EVAN			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	164	
15	BUTCHER	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.9	156	
16	STRAUGHAN	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	164	
17	~~WHITE~~	CLIFFORD			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	154	
18	HARRIS	REGINALD			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.10	171	
19	SAVOURY	ARNOID			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	143	
20	EARLE	McALDER			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.11	186	
21	ARCHER	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	154	
22	WHARTON	IRVING			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	158	
FIRST P 23	THOMPSON	JEREMIAH			Wiper	28/6/29	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	161	
24	ARMSTRONG	LEONARD			"	6/6/29	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	149	
FIRST P 25	CRICHLOW	ENEAS			"	28/6/29	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	161	
26	HACKETT	FITZHERBERT			Pecal Stwd	6/6/29	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	158	
SALOON DEPT	WOOD	WILLIAM			Purser	22/6/29	N.York	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.6	150	
28	[illegible]TON	WILLIAM			Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scotch	"	5.10	147	
FIRST 29	SCHWERIN	CHARLES			Purser's Clerk	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	U S A	5.9	148	
FIRST P 30	MACDONALD	CHARLES			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	54	M	Scotch	"	5.10	143	

VL 455/857

Line_____
Owners_____
Local Agents_____

3

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLTAIRE", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, AUGUST 21, 1929, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES 143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BENNETT	JOHN			Ch.Stwd	2x/6/29	N.York	Yes	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.10	186	
2	MURPHY	HENRY			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	163	
3	GABBOTT	ROBERT			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	149	
FIRST P M	DEWHURY	PERCY			Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	154	
5	MUMFORD	FREDERICK			S R Stwd	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	150	
6	DICKENSON	FREDERICK			Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	155	
7	ELLIS	EDWARD			Lounge Stwd	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	149	
8	KERR	WALTER			Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	24	ZM	Irish	"	5.9	168	
9	MORGAN	JOHN			Capt's Svt	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5.8	159	
10	OJEA	LOUIS			Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Cuban	5.9	198	
11	HARRISON	SAMUEL			Ch.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	British	5.7	164	
12	REEVE	GEORGE			AAsst Pantryman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	149	
13	CORLETT	WILLIAM			Ch.B R Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6.0	180	
14	KELLY	ALFRED			B R Stwd	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	164	
FIRST P M	STANTON	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.8	172	
16	VIPOND	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	180	
17	SANCHEZ	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.10	168	
FIRST P M	SANCHEZ	FRANCISCO			"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	165	
19	COSGROVE	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	British	5.9	151	
20	BANKS	SAMUEL			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	151	
21	KNILL	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	146	
22	DEMETREY	PETER			Bath Stwd	"	"	"	"	19	M	Greek	U S A	5.7	149	
23	PUCKERIN	LESLIE			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	British	5.6	143	
FIRST P M	FOSTER	VERE			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	149	
25	OCERO	RODOLPHO			Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.10	171	
26	HATTON	FREDERICK			2nd.Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5.10	156	
27	MITCHMOUGH	JAMES			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	156	
FIRST P M	BOUKOURIS	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Greek	"	5.7	153	
29	MEEK	HECTOR			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5.8	171	
30	BROWN	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	138	

Line_____

Owners_____

Local Agents_____

14-2980

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel "VOLTAIRE" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* AUGUST 21 *, 19*29 *, from the port of* BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST P 1	COWAN	DAVID			Asst Stwd	22/6/29	N.York	Yes	yes	19	M	English	British	5.6	141	
2	Cox	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	161	
3	PORTER	SAMUEL			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.10	187	
FIRST P 4	CHURCH	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.10	158	
5	JONES	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	154	
6	SURRIDGE	PERCIVAL			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.9	163	
FIRST P 7	KERRIGAN	PPATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	5.9	141	
FIRST P 8	LIND	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	German	5.9	187	
9	BREWER	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5.10	186	
FIRST P 10	TAYLOR	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.10	174	
11	MOORE	SIDNEY			"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.6	125	
FIRST P 12	BULLOUGH	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.10	184	
13	NELSON	SARA			Stwdess	"	"	"	"	59	F	"	U S A	5.4	134	
WIR C P 14	WRIGHT	LUCY			"	"	"	"	"	50	F	"	"	5.9	149	
FIRST 15	PERRY	NATHAN			Elevator Boy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.9	147	
FIRST 16	HOWARD	JAMES			Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.10	141	
FIRST P 17	FOSTER	BERTRAM			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	British	5.7	138	
FIRST P 18	GABBOTT	HERBERT			2nd.Cab Stwd	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	129	
19	HALLIGAN	BENJAMIN			Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	156	
20	WATSON	WILLIAM			S R Stwd	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	148	
21	GAMBLING	JOHN			Loungd Stwd	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	154	
FIRST P 22	ALLISON	DAVID			B R Stwd	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	141	
23	BURNETT	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.9	168	
FIRST P 24	GOTTHELF	MORRIS			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	22	M	Hebrew	"	5.8	154	
FIRST P 25	D'ESTE	MARIO			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	German	Austrian	5.9	170	
26	FITZGERALD	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	British	5.6	156	
27	ANSON	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5.11	169	
28	VELLA	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	160	
29	CENTIS	GIOVANNI			3rd.Class Stwd	"	"	"	"	43	M	Italian	Italian	5.11	180	
30	VATTOVAS	ANDREW			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	Austrian	5.9	160	

Line_____

Owners_____

Local Agents_____

14—280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel "VOLTAIRE", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1929, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BAILEY	GEORGE			Chef	22/6/29	N.York	Yes	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.10	210	
2	O'NEILL	PATRICK			Entree Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	"	5.9	153	
3	STEVENSON	WILLIAM			R & G Cook	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scotch	"	5.8	151	
4	CROUGHAN	THOMAS			Ch.Bkr&Confr	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5.8	169	
5	BUTTON	CHARLES			2nd. Baker	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	154	
FIRST P E 6	WARD	CHARLES			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.10	156	
7	O'DONNELL	ERNEST			Ch.Butcher	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.11	156	
8	ROBERTS	EDWARD			1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	165	
FIRST P E 9	THOMPSON	GORDON			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.11	187	
10	FELL	JEROME			Barber	"	"	"	"	43	M	USA	USA	5.8	159	
11	FELL	ELEANOR			Manicurist	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5.7	121	
12	GOODWIN	DANIEL			Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.9	161	
FIRST 13	STERN	SYDNEY			Bandsman	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	123	
14	GENELLICH	FRITZ			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	German	5.7	164	
15	BESSENAY	MAX			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6.0	210	
16	HARDEROPP	WALTER			2	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.10	159	
17	MURRAY	JOHN			Hospt,Attndt	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	British	5.7	148	
18	LISGARD	RONALD			Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	153	
19	BANAS	GEORGE			Steerage Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	149	
20	WOODS	WILLIAM			Gym Stwd	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	158	
FIRST P E 21	ELLIOTT	JAMES			Printer	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.9	161	
22	SPOFFORTH	GORDON			Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.9	148	
FIRST P E 23	HADDOCK	ALFRED			Snap'd Cook	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5.6	138	
FIRST P E 24	FLANNERY	ROBERT			Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	"	5.8	159	
25	TREJO	PEDRO			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Argentine	5.7	154	
FIRST P E 26	SMITH	WILFRED			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	British	5.8	143	
FIRST P E 27	EDGE	RAGNELL			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	139	
FIRST P E 28	COLER	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	59	M	German	U S"A	5.7	155	
FIRST P E 29	DAVIES	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5.6	154	
FIRST P E 30	ROBERTS	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	U S A	5.6	178	

Detained by Port Police B. Aires
W.H.Wood Purser.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

M—190

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 640
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLTAIRE" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* AUGUST 21 *, 19* 29 *, from the port of* BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES 146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	~~SILBERSTEIN~~	ROBERT			~~Asst Stwd~~	~~28/6/29~~	~~B.Aires~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~U S A~~	~~5.11~~	~~164~~	Dept in tropical B. Aires Forward Bima.
FIRST P E 2	WHITE	THOMAS			Soullion	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5.7	158	
FIRST P E 3	BARNETT	HAROLD			Frt & Salad	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	164	
4	MCFARLANE	ROBERT			Laundryman	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	U S A	5.6	153	
5	MCFARLANE	MARGARET			Laundress	"	"	"	"	36	F	English	British	5.6	138	
6	SMALL	VERNON			Laundry Helper	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	138	
7	MORRIS	CHRISTOPHER			Asst Stwd	6/6/29	BarBados	No.	"	23	M	African	"	5.8	164	
8	PHILLIPS	GEORGE			Engrs Stwd	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	164	
9	BLACKMAN	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6.0	196	
10	POLLARD	WILLIAM			G H Stwd	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	145	
11	BANNISTER	JOSEPH			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	120	
12	RICE V.6727/61	JOSEPH			Soullion	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	157	
13	ROACH	EVAN			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	158	
14	GACHETTE	WILFRED			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	153	
15	BRATHWAITE 1/3/1/55	WHITFIELD			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	167	
16	CORBIN	CLAYTON			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	169	
17	ATKINSON	RANDOLPH			Engrs Stwd	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	156	
18	JONES	CLIFFORD			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	148	
19	HYNES	LEONARD			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	136	
20	~~SPRINGER~~	~~SOLOMON~~			~~Asst.Cl.Pantry~~	"	"	"	"	~~30~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5.7~~	~~148~~	
21	~~GRIFFITH~~	~~GEORGE~~			~~Asst Stwd.~~ Engr	"	"	"	"	~~24~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5.8~~	~~156~~	
FIRST P E 22	GEORGE	HAROLD			Soullion	28/6/29	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	149	
FIRST P E 23	~~HAYES~~	~~THEOS~~			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	137	
FIRST P E 24	CORBIN	SYMEON			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	164	
FIRST 25	~~GODDARD~~	~~KAIBE~~			Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	~~24~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5.9~~	~~148~~	
FIRST P E 26	McNAMARA	IVAN		3 mos	Asst Stwd	25/7/29	B.Aires	Yes	"	33	M	Irish	U S A	5.9	158	
FIRST P E 27	~~GOUGH~~	~~GEORGE~~		16 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.9~~	~~164~~	
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA East Coast South American
Lloyd H. Slater
JUL 29 1929 AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
No. 4620

205 (two hundred five) all told
$2.00 = 410 m/n

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Norman, Master, of the S.S. Volcanic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

William E. Norman.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of August, 1929

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

10—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel "VOLTAIRE", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, AUGUST 21, 19 29, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GOUGH	GEORGE		16 years	Asst Stwd	30/7/29	Montevideo	Yes	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.9	164	

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 109
at Santos (City) Brazil (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rio Pernambuco, Trinidad & Barbados
Vice Consul
Date August 3, 1929
~~The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.~~
~~Seal and Stamp~~
AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTOS, BRAZIL

No fee prescribed

THIS LIST, IN 8 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 205 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—5240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel BRITISH S.S. " VOLTAIRE ", arriving at, NEW YORK. U.S.A., Aug 21, 19 29, from the port of BUENOS AIRES. etc.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	FORDE	CLARENCE	-	1 yr.	Asst. Stwd.	15.8.29.	BARBADOS.	No	Yes	28	M	W.African	British	5.8.	140	-
P.E. 2	PHILLIPS	MILTON	-	6 yrs.	Asst. Stwd. and Bugler.	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.5.	125	-
3	REVEIRA	OVILLE	-	First.	Pantry Boy.	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5.8.	120	"
P.E. 4	BISHOP	HILTON	-	9 yrs.	A.B.Seaman.	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.5.	135	"
P.E. 5	WEEKES	NATHANIEL	-	5 yrs	do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.5.	138	-
P.E. 6	ARCHER	JOSEPH	-	26 yrs.	do	do	do	no	yes	57	M	do	do	5.6.	132	-
P.E. 7	STRAKER	NORMAN	-	4 yrs.	do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.7.	142	-
P.E. 8	WEBSTER	CHESTERFIELD	-	11 yrs	do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5.10	145	-
9	WILLIAMS	CYRIL	-	-	O. Seaman.	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.9.	130	-
P.E. 10	KING	LIONEL	-	10 yrs.	Fireman.	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5.7.	140	-
11	ALLEN	SAM.	-	6 yrs.	Pantryman.	do	do	no Yes.	yes	26	M	do	U.S.A.	5.6.	135	-
12	INGRAM	JOSEPH.	-	9 yrs.	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	yes.	yes	29	M	do	Panamanian	5.6.	135	-
13	BARBADOS VISA ENDS HERE							BARBADOS VISA ENDS HERE								
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1023
at Barbados, British West Indies AUG 15 1929
(City) (Country)
For transmission to the United States
via [illegible]
William B. Grumisch
H.M.P.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

8-21-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Norman, Master, of the S.S. Voltaire, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

X W.E. Norman. X

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1924

~~Immigrant Inspector~~,

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL
DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 30 1929
No. 191367

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Packard, Surgeon of the United States Navy (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of President of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Packard
(Signature of Surgeon) Lieut. M. S. N.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

8-21-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

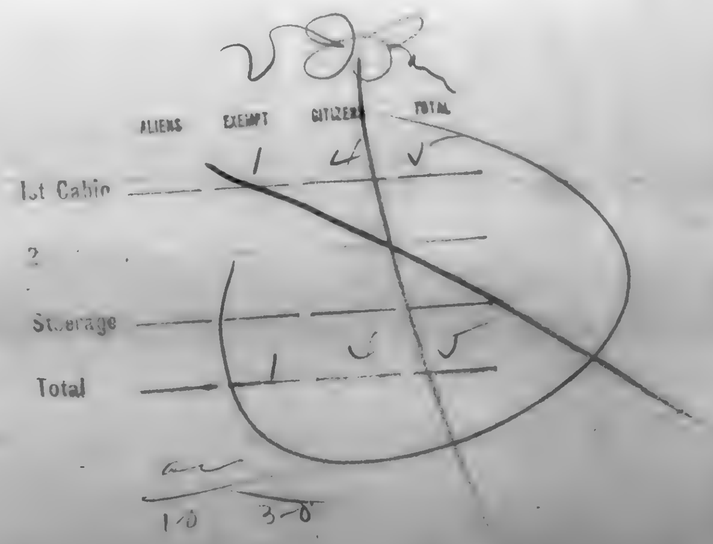
	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.				TOTAL
[illegible]	3	1		1	3	8
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
TOTAL	3	1		1	3	8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480



Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OK
JHW

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of •

S. S. HAITI • Passengers sailing from ST.CROIX, V.I. , ..., 19 .

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	•Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	Hurt ✓	Ellen	69	✓	F	S	Missionary ✓	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Derbyshire	Form 546 # 41624	Frederiksted, St.Croix, V.I.	July 22,1929	St.Croix	Frederiksted.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

08-15

Returned Cert. 72427 64 Kw

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—498

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

OK
JMD.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 21, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf-mute or alien physically unable to read (Constitution, art. IV, sec. 16; act of May 26, 1924, sec. 11(c))	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Constitution, art. IV, sec. 1; act of May 26, 1924, sec. 11(c))	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (temporarily) or to which he emigrates (permanently)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Miss Petronella Dalton, Frederiksted, St.Croix, V.I.	New Jersey	Bayonne	No	Myself $52	Yes	Yes	two weeks	New York City.	A Friend. Clement Del Clarke, 435 Ave. E, Bayonne, N.J.	No	One year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F air	Black & Grey	Grey	Mole on left of Nose.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer. S.S. Hasta, from St. Croix V.I. U.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. F. Dunks

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—435

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

151

I, William Shiels Mitchell, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada BWI, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Mitchell
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of August, 1929.

at St George's Grenada BWI

John McGilchrist

John McGilchrist
Consular Agent for U.S.A.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

No Fee (American Vessel)

Service Number:- 99

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~WAITE~~ ..... Passengers sailing from ..... GRENADA B.W.I. ....., AUGUST 8TH ....., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Napier ✓	Duncan Alexander	24		M		Mercantile Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian	Grenada B.W.I	Grenville		1192 ✓	Trinidad B.W.I.	Aug. 8th 1929	Grenada B.W.I	Grenville
ADMITTED 2		Heyliger ✓	Murielle.E	20	3 ✓	F	M	Sales Lady	yes	English French	Yes	French	Fr.W.Indian	Bartholomew	Gustavia	2 ✓	Pointe a Pitre Guadeloupe	July 20.1929	Guadeloupe.	Basse Terre
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A., Aug 21, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother Rupert Rapier Grenville.Grenada.B.W.I. Cousin.Mr.Catan. Basse Terre Guadeloupe Fr.W.I.	Grenada Guadeloupe Fr.W.I.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	(Sister)Florence.E.Rapier 264.W.136.Street.N.York (Cousin)Mrs.R.Woods 789.Cleveland Street. Brooklyn.N.Y	Yes	Two Weeks One Month Six Months	No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Brn	Brn	Brn	Temporary admission extended until ... File No. ...
2			N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—		Visit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Brn	Brn	Temporary admission extended until ... File No. ...
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Am. S.S. Haiti, from Grenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted]3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Dumke

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

153

I, Henry B Gregory, Surgeon of the Kingstown District, St Vincent B.W.I., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Registration Ordinance, St Vincent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H B Gregory M.D.C.M. (McGill).

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1929

at Kingstown, St. Vincent, W.I.

Robert M Anderson

Notary Public St. Vincent W.I.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAITI" Passengers sailing from KINGSTOWN, ST VINCENT. B.W.I., 9th AUGUST, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~CORSA~~	~~FREDERICK AGUSTINE~~	~~44~~		~~Male~~ Fem	~~M~~ Marr	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~West Indian~~ White	~~St Vincent Kingstown~~		~~6~~	~~Barbados~~	~~26th July 29~~	~~St Vincent Arnos Vale~~	
2		PHILANDER	MILLICENT	52		Fem Marr ale ied		House-Wife	yes	English	yes	British	West Indian Coloured	St Vincent Calliaqua		416505	Washington D.C.	8th Sept 1929,	U.S.A. Brooklyn	
3		ALEXIS	JAMES V	51		Male	M	Tailor	yes	English	yes	British	West Indian Coloured	Grenada	Carriacou	424566	Washington D.C.	10th October 1928	U.S.A Brooklyn	
4		ALEXIS	LUCILLE M	51		Fem ale	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	West Indian Coloured	St Vincent	Calliaqua	245	Barbados B.W.I.	11th June 1929,	St Vincent Calliaqua	
5																				
6																				
7		#1 Transferred to Norfolk Manifest Aug 19 1929 Joseph Cole US Immigrant Inspector																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27		74																		
28																				
29																				
30		Corea Frederick Augustine —— Sheet #2 — Line #1. embarked at Norfolk. J.J. Dunkle Master																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

151

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.AMERICA, AUGUST 21, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he (a person or alien) not intend to be employed? (If so, explain.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring or other work for which he has permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~NHL~~	~~New~~ York	~~New York City~~	Yes	Himself	yes	yes	~~Intransit~~		~~Intransit for England~~	~~Holiday~~			No	No	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~White~~ Black	~~Brown~~	~~None~~
2	<Father>Alexander Dunbar	Brook lyn	670 ½ Gates ave. Brooklyn	yes	Herself	yes	yes	7	Brooklyn	<Husband> King Ferlander 670½ Gates Ave Brooklyn	yes	Unknown	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	None
3	<Friend> Mrs. V.Dougan	Brook lyn	549 Livonia ave Brooklyn	yes	Himself	yes	yes	8	Brooklyn	<Brother> Edward Alexis 549 Livonia Ave B'lyn	yes	Unknown	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark Mon
4	<Friend> Mrs. V.Dougan	Brook lyn	549 Livonia ave B'lyn	yes	Husband	yes	yes	4	Brooklyn	< Brother> Shedrach Byron 923 Atlantic Ave B'lyn	yes	Unknown	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown None
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer. S.S. Haiti, from St. Vincent, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bunkl

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Aug, 1924

at New York

Wellendale

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " HAITI " Sailing from St VINCENT, 9th AUGUST, 192 9, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 2, 192 9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PHILANDER	GEORGE MILTON	5		M	S	Born At. Jewish Hospital Brooklyn October 10th 1924.		670½ Gates Ave Brooklyn U.S.A.
2	BUNYON	VINCENT	31		M	M		Middlesex County N.J. 9th June 1921	139 Fulton Street Elizabeth N.J.
3	ALEXIS	MATILDA SOPHIE	5	6	F	S	Born at. Brooklyn Hospital 27th January 1923.		349 Livonia Ave Brooklyn
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

S. S. HAITI Sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I., August 12th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, August 17, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Markoe	Clotilde A.	49	7	F	S	Jan. 18th, 1880, Frederiksted, St. Croix.	Act of Congress to Virgin Islands	100 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—600

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S. S. "HAITI" Sailing from ST. THOMAS, V. I., AUGUST 12TH, 1929; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A. [illegible], 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REDEFER	FREDERIK	24		M	S	BORN IN HAVESTRAW, N.Y., 26TH FEB. 1905	-	123 REID AVENUE, PORT WASHINGTON, N.Y.
2	CHRISTIAN	ETHEL	31		F	S	" " ST. THOMAS, V.I., 5TH MARCH, 1898.	-	217 VARET STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
3	~~GRANGER~~	~~WARREN~~ JOYCE	31		F	M	" " SEDALIA, ~~W. VA.~~, AUG 20. 1899.	transferred to Norfolk Manifest	~~SALEM, W. ST VIRGINIA.~~ Aug 19 1929 Petersburg Va. R.D.3 Box 385
4	BRADY	GLADYS	27		F	S	" " ST. THOMAS, V.I., 31ST JULY 1902	-	1972 - 2ND AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Granger. Warren Joyce — Sheet #6 — Line #3 — embarked at Norfolk.
J. J. Lunkle
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 153

S. S. HAITI OCEAN DOM S/S CO. *arrived* August 21, 1929 , 19 , M., , *from* Hug J.C.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained.	Differ.	Suppl.
20	1	HEYLIGER	Muriella 1 cab	1	2	FRENCH LPC ASSIT TEMP V DOUBT	10:00 WAISH	8/22/29	86					8/22/29	81	Ex 2nd		9/15/29	7					1	1	

S.I. HAITI 8/21/29

DATE OF ARRIVAL 191370 BILLED AUG 30 192[illegible]
BILL NO.

10-3-29
pc
10/9/29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

159

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by ... owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

8-21-29

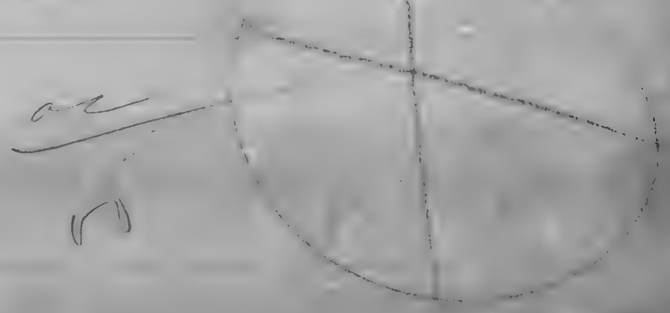
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a[illegible] at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			



Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAHIA" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND, 21st JULY, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	VL240/169	PELLOW	WILLIAM JOHNSTONE	25	11	M	S	STUDENT	Yes	English	Yes	British New Zealand	European	NEW ZEALAND	PUKEKOHE	18-79 NQ 102	WELLINGTON N.Z	3rd July 1929	NEW ZEALAND	PUKEKOHE
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25			78																	
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—29

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A., Dec 31, 1927

169

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you (answer yes or no) an anarchist; a polygamist; or a believer in the practice of polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously resided in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to enter the United States temporarily in a capacity permitting permanent residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. Frank Pellow	~~New~~ Pukekohe	~~New York~~	Yes	Shaw, Savill & Albion Co. Ltd.	Yes	No	-	-	No. University Studies.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
2	Pukekohe, New Zealand	New Zealand	Jersey																								
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer (Strike out the Master or Commanding Officer, or Second Officer), of the S/S Manuia, from Auckland N Z, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Hill
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1929

at Honolulu

R. E. Collins
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. H. Emery.	20	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609-11-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.

August 27th, 1929.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Mania.
from port of Norfolk., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 82. Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged one Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 81

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug: 20th. 1929, consigned to The White Star Line; is now lying at No: 58. North., and is expected to sail ..... 192 . for London
via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was Norfolk. Va.

Crew list no. 1.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

161

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George Collins.	36	British	April 10th 1929. London.

AUG 30 29

14-1613

17	McDonald	Norman	12 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	160	True love on L.arm
18	Mills	Wm.Chas	4 "	O.S.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	do.	English	do.	5'1½"	126	Scar under chin
19	Price	Arthur Henry	9 Mths.	Deck Boy	do.	do.	No	Yes	16	do.	Welsh	do.	5'4"	130	No
20	Parrish	John Walter	9 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	17	do.	do.	do.	5'3½"	130	Mole on right cheek
21	Bogie	James	9 Yrs.	Wireless Off.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	do.	Scotch	do.	5'7"	174	Scar on right neck
22	Naismith	James	30 "	Chf. Engr.	do.	do.	No	Yes	61	do.	English	do.	5'5"	170	No
23	Evans	Robert Chas.	17 "	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	140	No
24	Gibbs	Roy Mowat	4 "	3rd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	do.	do.	do.	5'10½"	148	No
25	Ingham	Chas. Wm.	3 "	4th do.	do	do.	No	Yes	24	do.	do.	do.	6'	154	NO
26	McCullum	Peter McKinnon	2 "	5th do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	23	do.	Scotch	do.	6'1½"	154	No
27	Roberts	Hugh Evan	4 "	7th do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	do	Welsh	do.	5'6"	164	No
28	Garvey	Peter Joseph	4 "	6th do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	do.	Irish	do.	6'	160	Mark over right eye
29	Holmes	James Bain	15 "	1st Ref. Engr.	do.	do.	No	Yes	41	do.	do.	do.	5'4½"	147	No
30	Staff	Walter Fredk.	2 Mths.	2nd " "	22/8/29	N.Plymth.	No	Yes	23	do.	English	do.	5'3"	168	No

Line SHAW, SAVILL & ALBION CO., LTD.
Owners SHAW, SAVILL & ALBION CO., LTD.
Local Agents DALGETY & COMPANY, LIMITED.
14—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm. Pellow	25	British	Auckland. July 22nd 1929.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGED)

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

17	McDonald	Norman	12 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	160	True love on L.arm
18	Mills	Wm.Chas	4 "	O.S.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	do.	English	do.	5'1½"	126	Scar under chin
19	Price	Arthur Henry	9 Mths.	Deck boy	do.	do.	No	Yes	16	do.	Welsh	do.	5'4"	130	No
20	Parrish	John Walter	8 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	17	do.	do.	do.	5'3½"	130	Mole on right cheek
21	Bogie	James	3 Yrs.	Wireless Off.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	do.	Scotch	do.	5'7"	174	Scar on right neck
22	Naismith	James	30 "	Chf. Engr.	do.	do.	No	Yes	61	do.	English	do.	5'5"	170	No
23	Evans	Robert Chas.	17 "	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	do.	do.	do.	5'0"	140	No
24	Gibbs	Roy Mowat	4 "	3rd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	do.	do.	do.	5'10½"	156	No
25	Ingham	Chas. Wm.	5 "	4th do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	do.	do.	do.	5'	154	No
26	McCullum	Peter McKinnon	2 "	5th do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	23	do.	Scotch	do.	5'11½"	154	No
27	Roberts	Hugh Evan	4 "	7th do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	do.	Welsh	do.	5'0"	164	No
28	Garvey	Peter Joseph	4 "	6th do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	do.	Irish	do.	5'	160	Mark over right eye
29	Holmes	James Bain	15 "	1st Ref. Engr.	do.	do.	No	Yes	41	do.	do.	do.	5'4½"	147	No
30	Staff	Walter Fredk.	2 Mths.	2nd " "	22/6/29	N.Plymth.	No	Yes	23	do.	English	do.	5'3"	168	No

Line SHAW, SAVILL & ALBION CO., LTD.

Owners SHAW, SAVILL & ALBION CO., LTD.

Local Agents DALGETY & COMPANY, LIMITED.
16—1248

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

82 Manifest Cover

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febr... to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MAHIA arriving at NEW YORK Dec. 21, 1929, from the port of WELLINGTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Andrews	Cyril Maurice		30 yrs.	Master	18/4/29	London	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5'8"	160	No
2	Meek	Wm. Clive		20 "	1st Officer	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	do.	Scotch	do.	5'8"	174	No.
3	James	Reginald Geo.		6 "	2nd do.	do.	do.	Np	Yes	26	do.	English	do.	5'11"	160	No
4	Campbell	Percy		6 "	3rd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	150	Scar on face
5	Sangwyn	Guy William		6 "	4th do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	170	Scar on R. Elbow
6	Anderson	Abraham		20 "	Carpenter	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	do.	Swede N.B.S.	do.	5'10"	160	Woman on L.Forearm
7	Mathieson	Angus		16 "	Bo's'n	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	do.	Scotch	do.	5'6"	160	Bird on L.hand
8	McArthur	Thos. Wm.		0 "	Lamps & A.B.	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	do.	English	do.	5'6"	166	Horse head Horse shoe
9	Sellers	John Burgoyne		7 "	A.B.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	160	Scar under chin
10	Brodie	Donald		0 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	do.	Scotch	do.	5'7½"	140	D.Brodie on Left arm
11	Murray	Murdo		7 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	do.	do.	do.	5'9⅛"	154	No
12	MacLean	Norman		0 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	173	Bulldog on back R.hand
13	Campbell	Malcolm		13 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	150	No
14	McLeod	Jonn		0 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	153	Heart back R.hand
15	Shaw	Albert		21 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	do.	English	do.	5'7"	140	No
16	McKenzie	Roderick		7 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	do.	Scotch	do.	5'10½"	174	No
17	McDonald	Norman		12 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	160	True Love on L.arm
18	Mills	Wm.Chas		4 "	O.S.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	do.	English	do.	5'11⅛"	126	Scar under chin
19	Price	Arthur Henry		9 Mths.	Deck Boy	do.	do.	No	Yes	16	do.	Welsh	do.	5'4"	130	No
20	Parrish	Jonn Walter		0 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	17	do.	do.	do.	5'5½"	130	Mole on right cheek
21	Bogie	James		3 Yrs.	Wireless Off.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	do.	Scotch	do.	5'7"	174	Scar on right neck
22	Naismith	James		20 "	Chf. Engr.	do.	do.	No	Yes	61	do.	English	do.	5'5"	170	No
23	Evans	Robert Chas.		17 "	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	140	No
24	Gibbs	Roy Mowat		4 "	3rd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	do.	do.	do.	5'10½"	156	No
25	Ingham	Chas. Wm.		0 "	4th do.	do	do.	No	Yes	24	do.	do.	do.	5'	154	NO
26	McCullum	Peter McKinnon		2 "	5th do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	23	do.	Scotch	do.	5'11⅛"	154	No
27	Roberts	Hugh Evan		4 "	7th do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	do	Welsh	do.	5'6"	164	No
28	Garvey	Peter Joseph		4 "	6th do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	do.	Irish	do.	5'	160	Mark over right eye
29	Holmes	James Bain		15 "	1st Ref. Engr.	do.	do.	No	Yes	41	do.	do.	do.	5'4½"	147	No
30	Starr	Walter Fredk.		2 Mths.	2nd " "	22/9/29	N.Plymth.	No	Yes	23	do.	English	do.	5'3"	160	No

Line SHAW, SAVILL & ALBION CO., LTD.
Owners SHAW, SAVILL & ALBION CO., LTD.
Local Agents DALGETY & COMPANY, LIMITED.
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MAHIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Dec 21, 1929, *from the port of* WELLINGTON 163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cumming	Alexander		19 yrs.	Engr. Stores	18/4/29	London	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'6½"	190	Mole on right cheek
2	Craven	William		15 "	Ref. Greaser	do.	do.	no	Yes	24	do.	do.	do.	5'10½"	179	Scar on middle finger of r.hand
3	Pitt	Geo. Albert		20 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	190	Women on r. arm
4	Wakeling	Henry		15 "	Greaser	do.	do.	No	Yes	57	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	160	Clasped hands on right forearm
5	Clancy	John		15 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	47	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	159	Woman on r.forearm
6	Wilkinson	Jonn		15 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	do.	do.	do.	5'8½"	156	No
7	Malthouse	Charley		15 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	45	do.	do.	do.	5'6½"	145	No
8	Barnes	Geo. Alexander		29 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	164	No
9	Thornton	Robert Henry		16 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	156	No
10	Moore	Richard		10 "	Fireman	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	150	Cross on r.forearm
11	Clout	Alfred Edwin		9 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	155	2 women on L. arm
12	Bland	Wm. Sidney		3 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	do.	do.	do.	5'11½"	172	Scar on knuckle right hand.
13	Ingate	William		25 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	135	Face back mark
14	Thompson	Hy. William		11 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	do.	do.	do.	5'6½"	150	Crossed arms right arm
15	Muskett	Henry		5 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	136	Lady on left arm
16	Brame	Ernest Edward		11 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	do.	do.	do.	5'9¾"	170	No
17	Wilkin	Albert Edward		3 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	do.	do.	do.	5'7⅛"	150	Heart & Snake right arm
18	Putt	Fredk. John		4 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	do.	do.	do.	5'8½"	155	No
19	Stamford *	Frederick		14 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	150	Scar on left elbow
20	Collins	George		16 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	169	No
21	McGrane	Thomas		12 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	do.	do.	do.	5'2"	175	Scar on right cheek
22	Rodwell	Geo.Edward		3 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	160	Scar on Lft. wrist
23	Coe	Wm. John		3 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	do.	do.	do.	5'10½"	160	Butterfly lft.arm
24	Chenery	Thos.		20 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	52	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	148	No
25	Mayo	Ernest		1 "	Trimmer	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	152	Scar left eyebrow
26	Somers	Ernest		1 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	—	—	do.	do.	5'9"	170	No
27	Cornwell	Chas.Edward		4 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	do.	do.	do.	5'8½"	150	Tatoo on right arm
28	Frady	Wm.Richard		2 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	do.	do.	do.	5'11½"	164	No
29	Nelson	Henry		5 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	44	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	150	No
30	Keam	Jas. George		4 "	do.	do.	do.	N	Yes	28	do.	do.	do.	5'10¼"	160	No

See Official Log. P. 17

SHAW, SAVILL & ALBION CO., LTD.
Line .....
Owners SHAW, SAVILL & ALBION CO., LTD.
Local Agents DALGETY & COMPANY, LIMITED.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MAHIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUL 12, 1929, *from the port of* WELLINGTON 161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wright	Walter, Wm. Arthur		4 Yrs	Trimmer	18/4/29	London	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'6"	150	No
2	Bruton	John Henry		5 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	140	No
3	Funnell	Wm. Edward		5 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	136	Scar on r. calf
4	Medley	Arthur, John		6 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	172	Cross on Rt. arm
5	McArthur	Edward		10 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	160	No
6	Reynolds	Benj'.Fredrk.		4 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	do.	Scotch	do.	5'4½"	150	Anchor on left arm
7	Medley	John		6 Mths	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	do.	English	do.	5'5"	150	No
8	Gillard	Augustus Geo.		30 Yrs.	Chf.Steward	do.	do.	No	Yes	47	do.	do.	do.	5'9½"	165	Scar on left hand
9	Williams	Albert Edward		14 "	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	do.	Welsh	do.	5'6½"	140	No
10	Lamb	Alfred Wm.		5 "	Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	do.	English	do.	5'10"	150	No
11	Eyers	Alfred		40 "	Ch. Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	53	do.	do.	do.	5'9½"	230	Hands on left arm
12	Cadley	Peter		26 "	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	46	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	118	No
13	Cant	Leonard Robert		2 "	Scullion	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	162	No
14	Robinson	Edward Thos.		11 "	Mess Rm.Stu.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	do.	Welsh	do.	5'4½"	148	Anchor on left arm
15	Morris	John, Hy. Thos.		2 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	do.	English	do.	5'8"	145	Scar on rt.upper arm.
16	Lewis	Albert Geo.		6 Mths	Stwds. Boy	do.	do.	No	Yes	16	do.	do.	do.	5'6½"	130	No
17	Campbell	Douglas Wm.		3 Yrs.	Cadet	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	do.	do.	do.	5'7½"	138	White patch of hair lft. side head.
18	Thomas	Chas. Stanley		6 Yrs.	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	150	No
19	Roberts	Harry		2 Mths.	Galley Hand	18/6/29	Cairns	No	Yes	20	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	141	No
20	Seventy nine names Visaed (79)															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate No. 42
at WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States.

via New York

W. L. Lowrie.
Consul GENERAL

Date JUL 6 1929

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period).

Consulate General of the United States of America — Wellington, New Zealand

Fee Ls 1088

SHAW, SAVILL & ALBION CO., LTD.

Line SHAW, SAVILL & ALBION CO., LTD.

Owners

Local Agents DALGETY & COMPANY, LIMITED.

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MAHIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ____, *19*__, *from the port of* AUCKLAND N.Z. 165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BAGNALL	REGINALD WILLIAM	NONE	NONE	DECK HAND	20/7/29	Auckland	Discharged Yes London.		26	Male	European	British	6 ft.	10.6	Short-sighted
2	One name Issued															
3	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND (City) (Country)															
4	SEEN For the journey to the United States via Panama Canal Line															
5	CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA WALTER E. BOYLE (Consul)															
6	Date JUL 30 1929 (The validity of this visa expires twelve															
7	Seal and Fee Stamps months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) SERVICE No. 364															
8	NO FEE PRESCRIBED Supplemental Visa															
9	Martin	Ian	None	None	Trimmer	20/7/29	Auckland	Discharged London	Yes	21	Male	European	British	5'10"	11st	None
10	One name Issued															
11	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND (City) (Country)															
12	SEEN For the journey to the United States															
13	via Panama Canal Zone															
14	CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA WALTER E. BOYLE (Consul)															
15	Date JUL 30 1929 Seal and Fee Stamps (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)															
16	SERVICE No. NO FEE PRESCRIBED Supplemental Visa															
17	Mee ‡	John Arthur	None	16 years	AB.	20/7/29	Auckland	Discharged London	Yes.	30	Male	European	British	5'2"	9.8.	Sailor's grave on Left fore arm
18	Pellow ‡	Wm Johnston	-"-	none	Writer	12/8/29	At Sea	Discharged New York	Yes	25	do	do	" N.Z.	6'2"	10° 7lbs	None.
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

‡ See official log Page 21.
‡ See official log page 23.

Seen at Balboa P. Z. Aug. 12th 1929. W.H. Van Dusen U.S.C. & Enteron - 4 photos

Seen at Panama No number 4 photos 8/19/29 no photos now available.

Line . . SHAW SAVILL & ALBION CO.LTD.
Owners . . WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents . . A.S.PATERSON & CO. LTD.
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-21-4

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Ulua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm C. Meek
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AUG 30 1929

191304

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—61

Aliens U.S. Total

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Josia Macy ... Steerage Passengers sailing from ..., 19...

14-9430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 5-27 1		Stielow	Fritz	24	4 m	S		yes	Germanyes		Germ.	Germ.	Belgium	Antwerp	Mueller W. Bremerhaven Germany Rutenstrasse Nr. 9		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26	79																
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their views or character.

Printed and Sold by A. L.

List No.

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 27, 1929

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	—	[illegible] $50 no					[illegible]	[illegible]									good		6	2	fair	light	bl.	scar on left thumb	Germany	Stolp
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Printed and Sold

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—651

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. [illegible]

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 168

S. S. Josia Macy Stanhard arrived Aug 21, 1919, 19, M., from Aug 17th

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Stielow Fritz	Line 1, Sec. 2 & C Stow No V.		4th Watson 8/13 83 SM																				

Printed and S...
U. S. DEPA...
IMMIG...

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES TO DEPARTURE.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NONE			

RECEIVED
AUG 24 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Shipping Co.
26 Broadway N.Y.
H. Wesselborn
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF ... IN CREW

PRIOR TO ARRIVALS OF CREW

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

To the Port of New York

August 24th, 1929

I, master of the Danzigan (Nationality.) S. S. Josiah Macy, from port of Mamonal Col., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 21st, 1929, consigned to Standard Shipping Co.; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail August 22nd, 1929, for Mamonal Col. via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 169

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

NOV 2 8

8-21 Grish Macy

17	Wadt	Walter	✓		4	"	22.7.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160
18	Brooks	Hermann	✓	✓	6	sec. Eng	20.10.28	Antwerp	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	185
19	Wiarotti	Siegfried		✓	3	Mid Eng.	22.7.29	Antwerp	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'	160
20	Lübke	Willy	✓		6	Mird Eng.	20.6.28	Antwerp	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	175
21	Bohler	Emil	✓	✓	4	Electrician	1.8.28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	160
22	Soltau	Karl	✓		2	Trim. Eng	12.5.29	Liverpool	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	155
23	Meyer	Walter	✓		2	"	12.5.29	Liverpool	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	160
24	Fellich	Hermann		✓	1	"	22.7.29	Antwerp	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	165
~~25~~	~~Blume~~	~~Wilhelm~~			~~4~~	~~Storekeeper~~	~~20.6.28~~	~~Antwerp~~	~~20.~~	"	~~28~~	"	"	"	~~5'7~~	~~150~~
26	Schulz	Erich			3	Fireman	6.8.28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	155
27	Leiserhamm	Karl	✓		2	"	26.3.29	Lautwarp	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	160
28	Schröder	Kurt	✓		4	"	23.7.29	Antwerp	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	165
29	Gensch	Fritz	✓		22	chief Steward	6.8.28	Antwerp	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	170
30	Ezoetz	Rudolf	✓		3	sec - " -	20.12.27	Hamburg	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	160

Line
Owners Baltisch Amer. Petrol Imp. Gesellschaft.
Local Agents Knox.

Exhibit
Crew 36 all aliens

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

OR MANIFEST [illegible] SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

8-21 Irish Mary

17	Wadt	Hans															
18	Brocks	Hermann	✓	✓	6	sec. Eng	20.10.28	Antwerp									
19	Iwarot	Siegfried		✓	3	third Eng.	22.7.29	Antwerp	"		"	25	"	"	"	5' 9"	160
20	Lübke	Willy	✓		6	third Eng.	30.6.28	Antwerp	"		"	28	"	"	"	5' 10"	175
21	Bohler	Emil	✓	✓	4	Electrician	1.8.28	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5' 9"	160
22	Soltau	Karl		✓	2	Trim. Eng	12.5.29	Liverpool	"		"	24	"	"	"	5' 11	155
23	Meyer	Walter	✓		2	"	13.5.29	Liverpool	"		"	24	"	"	"	5' 9	160
24	Fellich	Hermann		✓	1	"	22.7.29	Antwerp	"		"	22	"	"	"	5' 9	160
~~25~~	~~Bloome~~	~~Wilhelm~~			~~4~~	Storekeeper	20.6.28	Antwerp	20.		"	28	"	"	"	5' 7	150
26	Schulz	Erich			3	Fireman	6.8.28	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5' 8	155
27	Leisenmann	Karl	✓	✓	2	"	26.3.29	Antwerp	"		"	21	"	"	"	5' 9	160
28	Schröder	Kurt		✓	4	"	23.7.29	Antwerp	"		"	26	"	"	"	5' 8	165
29	Gensch	Erich	✓	✓	22	chief Steward	6.8.28	Antwerp	"		"	49	"	"	"	5' 9"	170
30	Czoecke	Rudolf	✓		3	sec - " -	20.12.27	Hamburg	"		"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"	160

Pd off at Antwerp

Line
Owners Baltisch-Amer. Petrol Imp. Gesellschaft.
Local Agents

Edlake
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 36 all aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. ... Form ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Richmond

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Carl Kaffke Aug 15 1929

Vessel M/S JOSIAH MACY, arriving at, Ny, August 21, 1929, from the port of ANTWERP, BELGIUM

170

(1) List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Frankenbusch	Hinrich	✓	41	master	21.10.28	Antwerp	no	yes	55	m	german	german	5'8"	145	
2	Mertens	Adolf	✓	25	chief Mate	18.3.28	"	"	yes	41	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
3	Grotte	Hermann	✓	10	sec. Mate	27.5.27	Hamburg	"	yes	28	"	"	"	5'10"	155	
4	Meyer	Ferdinand	✓	31	third Mate	20.6.28	Antwerp	"	yes	39	"	"	"	5'10"	158	
5	Oelst	Willy	✓	8	Boatswain	23.3.29	Southampt	"		29	"	"	"	6'0"	180	
6	Haeft	Hermann	—	4	Pumpman	12.5.29	Liverpool	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	145	deserted at Antwerp
7	Hirens	Alwin	✓	7	A.B.S.	20.10.28	Antwerp	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
8	Sondermann	Walter	✓	4	"	6.8.28	Antwerp	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
9	Hinz	Heinrich	✓	4	"	12.5.29	Liverpool	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
10	Fikke	Willy	✓	5	Fireman	12.5.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
11	Hinz	Willy	✓	4	O-B	22.7.29	Antwerp	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
12	Schwarze	Franz	✓	5	"	22.7.29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
13	Messner	Siegbert	✓	10	"	6.8.28	Antwerp	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
14	Rubesa	Francesco	✓	4	O.S.	15.1.29	Trieste	no	"	25	"	Italian	Italian	5'7"	150	
15	Luin	Mario	✓	3	"	15.1.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
16	Mrens	Erich	✓	3	"	22.7.29	Antwerp	"	"	28	"	german	german	5'8"	160	
17	Wadt	Walter	✓	4	"	22.7.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
18	Brocks	Hermann	✓	6	sec. Eng	20.10.28	Antwerp	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	185	
19	Waroth	Siegfried	✓	3	third Eng.	22.7.29	Antwerp	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'0"	160	
20	Zibke	Willy	✓	6	third Eng.	20.6.28	Antwerp	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
21	Bohler	Emil	✓	4	Electrician	1.8.28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
22	Soltau	Karl	✓	2	Asm. Eng	12.5.29	Liverpool	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	155	
23	Meyer	Walter	✓	2	"	12.5.29	Liverpool	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
24	Fehlich	Hermann	✓	1	"	22.7.29	Antwerp	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
~~25~~	~~Glamm~~	~~Wilhelm~~		~~4~~	~~Storekeep~~	~~20.6.28~~	~~Antwerp~~ 20.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	Pd off at Antwerp
26	Schulz	Erich		3	Fireman	6.8.28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
27	Leiserwann	Karl	✓	2	"	26.3.29	Southamp	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
28	Schröder	Kurt	✓	4	"	23.7.29	Antwerp	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
29	Gensch	Fritz	✓	22	chief Steward	6.8.28	Antwerp	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
30	Czoetz	Rudolf	✓	3	sec - " -	20.12.27	Hamburg	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	160	

8-21 Finish Mary

Form 436

Line

Owners Baltisch Amer. Petrol Imp. Gesellschaft.

Local Agents

16—2288

Edtke

Crew 36 all aliens

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Manifest 171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S JOSIAH MACY, arriving at NY, August 1, 1929, from the port of ANTWERP BELGIUM (via Galveston Aug 13, 1929)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gelbert	Leonhardt	✓	5	Cook	23.3.29	Southamp	no	yes	29	m	german	german	5'10"	180	
2	Sander	Albert	✓	2	Baker	23.3.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
3	Winter	Karl	✓	3	Rad Operator	20.12.27	Hamburg	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
4	Simicek	Walter	✓	0	Messboy	22.7.29	Antwerp	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
5	Müller	Erwin	✓	/	"	22.7.29	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
6	Plate	Willy	✓	7	Storekeeper	22.7.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
7	Christen	Fritz	✓	32	Chief Eng.	20.7.29	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	Marek	Franz	✓	3	ABS	26.7.29	Antwerp	no	yes	22	m	german	german	5'8"	175	No American Consul at that port
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	Stielow	Fritz H. J.	✓							24		German				ordered 46 / milk passes manifest — belong to Mrs. Elsie Stielow. NY in Chicago
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
No. 244.
seen
for the journey to the United States
via Cartagena, Colombia
Alexander P. Cruger
Vice-Consul
JULY 1929

CONSULAR FEE Nr. 1612 — Consular fee stamp of $3.50 affixed to original of this document. Fee No. 1612

JUL 26 1929 $2 AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE FEE STAMPS ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Thirty-six names on two sheets.

Line
Owners Baltimore Liner Port Tamp. Gesellschaft
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A

8-21-24 D

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, ~~OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER~~

I, Master, of the Josiah Macy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

2

A. E. Fitzsimmons

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1924

T. E. Drake

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8-21 Hvosfond

LIST OR MANI

Form 441

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Andreas Nasheim	27.	Norwegian			
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			
Torvald Talvesen	26.	"			
Alfred Haugland	46.	"			
Waldemar Bastiansen	29.	"			
Harald Johannesen	20.	"			
Leonard Libbi	19.	"			
Ingvald Nilsen	33	"			
Ragnvald Mandal	23	"			
Einar Idsoe	33	"			
Rolf Hansen	31	"			
William J. Fleming	63	American			

RECEIVED
AUG 21 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Iversen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

8-21 Krosfond
Form 440

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 1929.

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Krosfond, from port of Santiago de Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 21st, 1929, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp.; is now lying at Pier 6 E. R., and is expected to sail Sept. 7th, 192, for Nuevitas, Cuba
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

172

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1618

19											5'11" / 180
20	Moller	Bjarne		Wireless oper.	6-10-29	Stavanger	No.	"	18.	"	6'0" / 160.
21	Rydning	Maurits		Steward	7-31-29	New York	— " —	"	38	"	5'6" / 145
22	Larsen	Sigurd		Cook	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	35	"	5'11" / 185
23	Jaasund	Kristian		Messboy	6-10-29	Stavanger	No.	"	20.	"	5'9" / 185
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

American Consulate. No. 291
at NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country) CLOSED WITH Twenty Three (23)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Cuban ports
H. Walton Henry
Vice Consul
SERVICE NO. 802
Date, AUG - 9 1929
The validity of this visa expires
months from this date or
the passport itself contains
for that period.
FEE: $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 FEE ACCT'D NUEVITAS, CUBA

Line
Owners Sigval Bergesen, Stavanger.
Local Agents Ole Nurg (Corp.)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 21 1929

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Odmund Sydedokken	33	Norwegian	5-27-29 New York
2	Johannes Berge	35	—"—	Stavanger 8-31-28
3	Emanuel Johannesen	38	—"—	—"— —"—
4	Arne Isdey	25	—"—	7-29-29 New York
5	Johannes Johannesen	21	—"—	7-10-29 —"—
6	Kristian Svensen	23	—"—	7-31-29 —"—
7	Ludvig Bredal	38	—"—	6-29-28 Stavanger
8	Torleif Larsen	32	—"—	8-31-29 New York
9	Rolf Hansen	25	—"—	—"— —"—
10	Maurits Rydning	38	—"—	—"— —"—
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

17											
18	Swee	Arne	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	31	"	—"— —"—	6'0" 152
19	Larsen	Torleif	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	31	"	—"— —"—	5'11" 180
20	Miller	Bjarne	Wireless oper.	6-10-29	Stavanger	Nor.	"	18.	"	—"— —"—	6'0" 160.
21	Rydning	Maurits	Steward	7-31-29	New York	—"—	"	38	"	—"— —"—	5'6" 145
22	Larsen	Sigurd	Cook	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	35	"	—"— —"—	5'11" 185
23	Jaasund	Kristian	Messboy	6-10-29	Stavanger	Nor.	"	20.	"	—"— —"—	5'9" 185
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Ed Gracie
Ins
Crew 23
Al a Cuba

American Consulate, No. 291
at NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country) CLOSED WITH Twenty Three (23)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Cuban ports
R. Walter Henry Vice Consul SERVICE No. 802
Date AUG -9 1929
The validity of this visa expires
unless the bearer arrives before that date, for
which the passport itself continues
valid for that period.
FEE: $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE
OREGON
$2
FEE STAMP
NUEVITAS, CUBA

Line
Owners Sigval Bryhsen, Stavanger.
Local Agents A. Naess (Corp.)

14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

KROSFOND
AUG 21 1929

d by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 603
RTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

Vessel S/S "KROSFOND"

KROSFOND AUG 21 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Svensen	Arthur
2	Hana	Rasmus
3	Bredal	Ludvig
4	Bjelland	Olav
5	Lind	Karl
6	Oybedokken	Odmund
7	Svendsen	Svend
8	Svihus	Thorvald
9	Andreassen	Arne
10	Johannesen	Johannes
11	Tönnesen	Jens
12	Svensen	Kristian
13	Berge	Johannes
14	Johannesen	Emanuel
15	Olsen	Oskar
16	Olsen	Sverre
17	Hansen	Rolf
18	Swee	Arne
19	Larsen	Torleif
20	Möller	Bjarne
21	Rydning	Maurits
22	Larsen	Sigurd
23	Jaasund	Kristian
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

8-21 Krosfond

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
SEP 10 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va. Sept. 9, 1929

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Krosfond, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 8, 1929, consigned to Castro, Canosa & Bellit, Inc.; is now lying at Sewells Point, and is expected to sail Sept 9, 1929, for Nuevitas, Cuba, via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York,

173

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Sheet No. ...

RS OF CREW

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

171

Santiago, Cuba Aug. 7, 1929

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'11"	200	
"	"	5'7"	225	
—	—	5'8"	195	
—	—	5'8"	145	
—	—	5'5"	150	
—	—	5'10"	164	
—	—	5'8"	155	
—	—	5'8"	156	
—	—	5'10"	156	
—	—	5'9"	155	
—	—	5'9"	168	
—	—	5'11"	155	
—	—	5'9"	164	
—	—	5'5"	144	
—	—	5'11"	160	
—	—	6'0"	169	
—	—	5'6"	153	
—	—	6'0"	152	
—	—	5'11"	180	
Wireless oper.	6-10-29	Stavanger	No.	18	—	—	6'0"	160
Steward	7-31-29	New York	—	38	—	—	5'6"	145
Cook	—	—	—	35	—	—	5'11"	185
Messboy	6-10-29	Stavanger	No.	20	—	—	5'9"	185

Ed Spake
Tug
Exec 23
Bl a Hen

American Consulate, No. 291
at NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country) CLOSED WITH Twenty Three (23)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Cuban ports
R. Walton Henry
Vice Consul SERVICE NO. 802
Date AUG - 9 1929
The validity of this visa (is) (is not) limited as to time, and the passport itself contains (no) limitation as to that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE — $2 — NUEVITAS, CUBA

FEE: $2.00

Line ———
Owners Sigval Bryusen, Stavanger.
Local Agents Chr. Haug (Corp.)

14—1288

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

KROSFOND

AUG 21 1929

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

No. 171

4-4-1929

(1) No. on list	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

18	Twee	[illegible]									
19	Larsen	Torleif	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	31	"	— " —	— " —	5'11" 180
20	Möller	Bjarne	Wireless oper.	6-10-29	Stavanger	Nor.	"	18.	"	— " —	— " —	6'0" 160.
21	Rydning	Maurits	Steward	7-31-29	New York	— " —	"	38	"	— " —	— " —	5'6" 145
22	Larsen	Sigurd	Cook	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	35	"	— " —	— " —	5'11" 185
23	Jaasund	Kristian	Messboy	6-10-29	Stavanger	Nor.	"	20.	"	— " —	— " —	5'9" 185
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Ed Drake
Ins
Crew 23
All alien

American Consulate, No. 291
at NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country) CLOSED WITH Twenty Three (23)
SEFN
For the journey to the United States,
via Gulf ports
[signature] Vice Consul
SERVICE NO. 802
Date AUG - 9 1929
The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, if the passport itself contains [illegible] for a longer period.
FEE: $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 FEE STAMP NUEVITAS, CUBA

Line
Owners Sigval Bergesen, Stavanger.
Local Agents Ole Haug (Corp.)

14—2300

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

d by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 683
RTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

LIST OR ... MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F... any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. 1

Vessel S/S "KROSFO..." 171

port of Santiago, Cuba Aug. 7, 1929

KROSFUND

AUG 8 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given nam...	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Svensen	Arthu...	25	Male	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'11"	200	
2	Hana	Rasmu...	27	"	"	"	5'7"	225	
3	Bredal	Ludvi...	28	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	195	
4	Bjelland	Olav...	30	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	145	
5	Lind	Karl	24	"	— " —	— " —	5'5"	150	
6	Dybedokken	Odmun...	33	"	— " —	— " —	5'10"	164	
7	Svendsen	Svend...	27	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	155	
8	Svihus	Thorval...	32	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	156	
9	Andreassen	Arne	23.	"	— " —	— " —	5'10"	156	
10	Johannesen	Johan...	21	"	— " —	— " —	5'9"	155	
11	Tonnesen	Jens	22	"	— " —	— " —	5'9"	168	
12	Svensen	Kristi...	23	"	— " —	— " —	5'11"	155	
13	Berge	Johann...	25	"	— " —	— " —	5'9"	164	
14	Johannesen	Emanu...	18	"	— " —	— " —	5'5"	144	
15	Olsen	Oskar	26.	"	— " —	— " —	5'11"	160.	
16	Olsen	Sverre	22	"	— " —	— " —	6'0"	169.	
17	Hansen	Rolf	25	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	153	
18	Svee	Arne	24	"	— " —	— " —	6'0"	152	
19	Larsen	Torleif	31	"	— " —	— " —	5'11"	180	
20	Miller	Bjarne	Wireless oper.	6-10-29	Stavanger	Nor.	28.	"	— " —	— " —	6'0"	160.	
21	Rydning	Maurits	Steward	7-31-29	New York	— " —	38	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	145	
22	Larsen	Sigurd	Cook	— " —	— " —	— " —	35	"	— " —	— " —	5'11"	185	
23	Jasund	Kristian	Messboy	6-10-29	Stavanger	Nor.	20.	"	— " —	— " —	5'9"	185	
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Ex Clarke Jr
Crew 23
All aliens

...missing a fine ... communicate and ... port,

...Master.

...of the order, agent, ... commission the names of ... which they were ... so much ... to the duty ... which any ... to deliver ... time of the ... and die- ... master so to ... such ... district in ... report is not ... to the ... punished or expended: ... fine.

American Consulate, No. 291
at NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country) CLOSED WITH Twenty Three (23)
SEFN
For the journey to the United States,
via Cuban ports
Vice Consul SERVICE No. 802
Date AUG - 9 1929
Two years by ... from this date, or ... the passport ... all conditions ... to which ... that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE NUEVITAS, CUBA $2 FEE MEANT

FEE: $2.00

Line
Owners Sigval Bryssen, Stavanger.
Local Agents A. E. Nang Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1248

d by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
RTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel S/S "KROSFOND", arriving at, New York, August 21, 1929, from the port of Santiago, Cuba Aug. 7, 1929

KROSFOND AUG 21 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Svensen	Arthur			Captain	6-17-29	New Orleans	No	Yes	35	Male	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'11"	200	
2	Hana	Rasmus			1st officer	7-11-23	Stavanger	— " —	"	57	"	"	"	5'7"	225	
3	Bredal	Ludvig			2nd — " —	6-29-28	— " —	No	"	38	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	195	
4	Bjelland	Olav			Chief engineer	8-11-27	Philadelphia	No	"	30	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	145	
5	Lind	Karl			sec. — " —	6-10-29	Stavanger	— " —	"	34	"	— " —	— " —	5'5"	150	
6	Oybedokken	Odmund			third — " —	5-27-29	New York	— " —	"	33	"	— " —	— " —	5'10"	164	
7	Svendsen	Svend			Boatswain	6-10-29	Stavanger	No	"	37	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	155	
8	Svihus	Thorvald			A. B.	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	22	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	156	
9	Andreassen	Arne			— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	23.	"	— " —	— " —	5'10"	156	
10	Johannesen	Johannes			— " —	7-10-29	New York	Yes.	"	21	"	— " —	— " —	5'9"	155	
11	Tönnesen	Jens			Ordinary	7-30-29	— " —	No.	"	22	"	— " —	— " —	5'9"	168	
12	Svensen	Kristian			— " —	7-31-29	— " —	Yes.	"	23	"	— " —	— " —	5'11"	155	
13	Berge	Johannes			Donkeyman	8-31-28	Stavanger	No	"	35	"	— " —	— " —	5'9"	164	
14	Johannesen	Emanuel			Fireman	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	38	"	— " —	— " —	5'5"	144	
15	Olsen	Oskar			— " —	6-10-29	— " —	No.	"	26.	"	— " —	— " —	5'11"	160.	
16	Olsen	Sverre			— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	22	"	— " —	— " —	6'0"	169.	
17	Hansen	Rolf			— " —	7-29-29	New York	— " —	"	25	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	153	
18	Swee	Arne			— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	24	"	— " —	— " —	6'0"	152	
19	Larsen	Torleif			— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	31	"	— " —	— " —	5'11"	180	
20	Miller	Bjarne			Wireless oper.	6-10-29	Stavanger	No.	"	18.	"	— " —	— " —	6'0"	160.	
21	Rydning	Maurits			Steward	7-31-29	New York	— " —	"	38	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	145	
22	Larsen	Sigurd			Cook	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	35	"	— " —	— " —	5'11"	185	
23	Jaasund	Kristian			Messboy	6-10-29	Stavanger	No.	"	20.	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'9"	185	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

E. D. Gracie
Jay
Ellis 23
All a Elis

American Consulate, No. 291
at NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States,
via Cuban ports
Vice Consul
Date AUG - 9 1929
CLOSED WITH Twenty Three (23)
SERVICE NO. 882
FEE: $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 PER STAMP NUEVITAS, CUBA

Line 1
Owners Sigval Bergesen, Stavanger.
Local Agents Alt Navig Corp.

14—2360

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-21-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Iversen, master, of the S/S "Krosfond", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) ~~Immigration~~ Rule 6 which appears below.

A. Iversen

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1924

I Ed Drake

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

8-21 Ragnvald Jarl

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 669-10-28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
22nd August, 1929

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Ragnvald Jarl"
(Nationality.)
from port of Stord, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st Aug, 1929, consigned to Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at Pier 44, and is expected to sail 22nd Aug. 1929, for La Guaira via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

175

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ Johannes Aas	23	Norw.	Antwerp 7/5 29
✓ Claus Olsen	23	-.-	-.- " "
Bjarne Hagen	18	-.-	-.- " "
Erling Nord	27	-.-	Maracaibo 10/8 "

AUG 24 29

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Einar Andersen	28	Norw.			
Ole Andersen	19	-.-			
Karl Hansen	24	-.-			

RECEIVED AUG 21 1929 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

RAGNVALD JARL AUG 21 1929

17	BJORNHAUG	HARALD		6	FIREMAN	-	/	-	-	-	24	-	-	-
18	KRISTIANSEN	SIGURD		5	-	-	/	-	-	-	23	-	-	-
19	CALWITZ	ERIK		6	-	-	/	-	-	-	24	-	-	DANZIG
20	PEDERSEN	KAI		12	-	-	/	-	-	-	30	-	-	DAN.
21	IVERSEN	ANSGAR		15	-	4/7	MARACAIBO	-	-		28	-	-	NORW.
22	SAND	AKSEL		3	-	20/7	NEW YORK	-			23	-	-	-
23	NORD	ERLING		14 Days	-	1350	MARACAIBO	-	-		27	-	-	-
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE — No. 2078
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Pto Cabello and La Guayra
Consul
Date AUG 9 - 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE Maracaibo, Venezuela

DISCHARGED

Line Linea Venezolana
Owners Nordenfeldske Steamship Co
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Sigurd Mistensen	23	Norw	Antwerp 7/5 29	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

15	[illegible]	JOHANNES	I	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-		
16	PEDERSEN	JOSEF	10	DONKYM.	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-		
17	BJORNHAUG	HARALD	6	FIREMAN	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-		
18	KRISTIANSEN	SIGURD	5	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-		
19	CALWITZ	ERIK	6	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	DANZIG		
20	PEDERSEN	KAI	12	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	DAN.		
21	IVERSEN	ANSGAR	9	-	4/7	MARACAIBO	-	-	28	-	-	NORW.		
22	SAND	AKSEL	3	-	20/7	NEW YORK	-		23	-	-	-		
23	NØRD	ERLING	10 Years	-	1350	MARACAIBO	7 Ma	-	27	-	-	-		
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
at (City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Puerto Cabello and La Guayra

Date AUG 9 - 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Maracaibo, Venezuela

Line Linea Venezolana
Owners Nordenfjeldske Steamship Co
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 590

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

176

Vessel S/S RAGNVALD JARL *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, AUGUST 21 , 19 29 , from the port of* MARACAIBO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STOERMER	CHRISTIAN		28	CAPTAIN	I/5 29	ANTWERP	No	YES	46	MALE	WHITE	NORW.			
2	JENSEN	VIGO		24	1st MATE	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	DAN.			
3	DYBSLAND	NILS		II	2nd -	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	NORW.			
4	EIDE	KONRAD		20	CHIEF ENG.	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-			
5	HOLM	TRYGVE		I3	2nd -	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-			
6	ELIASSEN	ARNE		6	3rd -	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-			
7	BOSTAD	HARALD		I2	STEWARD	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-			
8	JOHANNESSEN	THORVALD		5	COOK	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-			
9	LAMBO	HEINRICH		I	MESSBOY	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	ROMANIAN			
10	KVAM	JOHAN		7	BOATSW.	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	NORW.			
11	HANSEN	JOHAN		8	SAILOR	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-			
12	IE ARE	JOHANNES		4	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-			
13	OLSEN	CLAUS		4	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-			
14	HAGEN	BJARNE		I½	-	-	-	-	-	I8	-	-	-			
15	BERG	JOHANNES		I	-	-	-	-	-	I6	-	-	-			
16	PEDERSEN	JOSEF		I0	DONKYM.	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-			
17	BJORNHAUG	HARALD		6	FIREMAN	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-			
18	KRISTIANSEN	SIGURD		5	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-			
19	CALWITZ	ERIK		6	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	DANZIG			
20	PEDERSEN	KAI		I2	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	DAN.			
21	IVERSEN	ANSGAR		9	-	4/7	MARACAIBO	-	-	28	-	-	NORW.			
22	SAND	AKSEL		3	-	20/7	NEW YORK	-		23	-	-	-			
23	NORD	ERLING					MARACAIBO		-	27	-	-	-			
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Puerto Cabello and La Guayra
Date AUG 9 - 1929

1350

Line Linea Venezolana
Owners Nordamerikanske Dampskibs Co
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-21-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Bonner Master, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C Bonner
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Aug., 1924

Virgil M. Sisk
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	/ Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	20 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
/ German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

OAKFIELD

G.E

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16	Turner	Sydney	✓		4th	"	"	"	do	Nor	Yr	50	do	English	do	
17	Bedur	Haid	✓	10 years	D K 9 Mas.	"	"	"	do	Nor	Nr	38	do	Arab	do	
18	Abdullah	Hassan	✓	8	Fireman	"	"	"	do	Nor	Nr	45	do	Arab	do	
19	Ali	Hassan	✓	10	do	"	"	"	do	Nor	Nr	29	do	Arab	do	
20	Mohamed	Said	✓	14	do	"	"	"	do	Nor	Nr	36	do	Arab	do	
21	Ali	Mohamed	✓	7	do	"	"	"	do	Nor	Nr	29	do	Arab	do	
22	Gibuley	Kaid	✓	14	do	"	"	"	do	Nor	Nr	38	do	Arab	do	
23	Abdul	Ahmed	✓	20	do	"	"	"	do	Nor	Nr	44	do	Arab	do	
24	Ahmed	Hassan	✓	16	do	"	"	"	do	Nor	Nr	48	do	Arab	do	
25	Yarbet	Mohamed	✓	12	do	"	"	"	do	Nor	Nr	32	do	Arab	do	
26	Paterson	Alexander	✓	18	do	24-5-29	New York		do	Nor	Yr	35	do	Scotch	do	
27	Robert	Abraham	✓	23 years	Steward	12-12-28	Barry		do	Nor	Yr	39	do	English	do	
28	Hammerson	Joe	✓	14 years	Cook	"	"	"	do	Nor	Yr	31	do	W. Indian	do	Coloured
29	Richard	Ernest	✓	4 "	M R Boy	"	"	"	do	Nor	Yr	18	do	Welsh	do	
30	Hooper	George	✓	14 months	Galley Boy	"	"	"	do	Nor	Yr	16	do	Welsh	do	
31	O. Brien	Matthew	✓		Worker Officer	"	"	"	do	Nor	Yr	29	do	Irish	do	

Crew 31
all Alien.

Line: Anglo Cable Shipping & Co Ltd
Owners: Griffiths Haynes
Local Agents: Messrs Macandrew Sons

Henry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

178

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 590

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Oakfield, arriving at New York, Aug. 21st, 1929, from the port of Havana Aug. 5/29

178

OAKFIELD

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cormac	Thomas			Master	12.12.28	Barry	No	Yes	60	Male	Irish	British			
2	O. Neill	Archibald			Mate	" " "	do	No	Yes	54	do	English	do			
3	Greenham	James			2nd "	" " "	do	No	Yes	60	do	English	do			
4	Caesar	Crustopher		18 years	Carpenter	" " "	do	No	Yes	32	do	W. Indian	do			Coloured
5	Gonzales	Albino		29 "	Boss	" " "	do	No	Yes	48	do	Portuguese	Portuguese			
6	Kuneb	Francisco		20 "	AB	" " "	do	No	Yes	48	do	Maltese	British			
7	Attard	Paolo		20 "	AB	" " "	do	No	Yes	40	do	Maltese	do			
8	Galea	Salvator		27 "	AB	" " "	do	No	Yes	44	do	Maltese	do			
9	Nuvall	James		6 "	AB	24.5.29	New York	No	Yes	24	do	Irish	do			
10	Murphy	Francis		16 years	AB	" " "	do	No	Yes	37	do	Scotch	do			
11	Corcoran	David		38 "	AB	17.7.29	Montreal	No	Yes	52	do	Irish	do			
12	Mathews	Leonard		8 months	O.S	12.12.28	Barry	No	Yes	17	do	Welsh	do			
13	Presdiville	Edward			1st Engineer	" " "	do	No	Yes	47	do	English	do			
14	Evans	William			2nd "	" " "	do	No	Yes	42	do	Welsh	do			
15	Curtis	John			3rd "	" " "	do	No	Yes	23	do	English	do			
16	Turner	Sydney			4th "	" " "	do	No	Yes	50	do	English	do			
17	Bedur	Hamid		10 years	D.K. Fireman	" " "	do	No	Yes	38	do	Arab	do			
18	Abdullah	Hassan		8	Fireman	" " "	do	No	Yes	45	do	Arab	do			
19	Ali	Hassan		10	do	" " "	do	No	Yes	29	do	Arab	do			
20	Mohamed	Said		14	do	" " "	do	No	Yes	36	do	Arab	do			
21	Ali	Mohamed		7	do	" " "	do	No	Yes	29	do	Arab	do			
22	Gibuley	Kaid		14	do	" " "	do	No	Yes	38	do	Arab	do			
23	Abdul	Ahmed		20	do	" " "	do	No	Yes	44	do	Arab	do			
24	Ahmed	Hassan		16	do	" " "	do	No	Yes	48	do	Arab	do			
25	Yarbet	Mohamed		12	do	" " "	do	No	Yes	32	do	Arab	do			
26	Patuson	Alexander		18	do	24.5.29	New York	No	Yes	35	do	Scotch	do			
27	Roberts	Abraham		23 years	Steward	12.12.28	Barry	No	Yes	39	do	English	do			
28	Hammerson	Joe		14 years	Cook	" " "	do	No	Yes	31	do	W. Indian	do			Coloured
29	Richards	Ernest		4 "	Mess Boy	" " "	do	No	Yes	14	do	Welsh	do			
30	Hooper	George		14 months	Galley Boy	" " "	do	No	Yes	16	do	Welsh	do			
31	O. Brien	Matthew			Workaway	" " "	do	No	Yes	29	do	Irish	do			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Line Anglo Caffre Shipping & Co. Ltd
Owners Griffiths Haynes
Local Agents Munson Steamship Line
14—1249

Henry M. Luick
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 31
all Aliens.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-21-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Oakfield, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Cormac
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Aug., 1929

Henry A. M. Smick
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, AUG 5 1929
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via

Human Wright
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH 31
SERVICE No. 3808 FEE $2.00

Count notified that names should have been entered by hand. Fine information is printed by H.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

F.H. Hillman
E-21
Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Cayuga Channel, Tex.

Sept 13, 1929

I, master of the ~~F. H. Hillman~~ (Nationality.) S. S. F. H. Hillman

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	41	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 3, 1929 consigned to Humble Oil & Refg. Co.; is now lying at Harbor Island and is expected to sail Sept. 13, 1929 for New York via United States port of Galveston First port of call in United States this voyage was from New York.

179

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD SEP 21 1929

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

RECEIVED SEP 21 1929 RECORD DIVISION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

					rumpman					29	"	Russian	"	5-10	161	side of neck
20	Jackson	Howard H.	✓	2	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	6-1	160	None
21	Eng	Ole C.	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandin.	"	5-8	164	Chest and arms tattooed
22	Jones	Richard	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-11	190	None
23	Milliken	Charles W.	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	135	Tattoo left arm
24	McDonald	John	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	165	None
25	Earley	James	✓	6	mos.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
26	Swenson	Theodore	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-1	185	Middle finger of right hand missing
27	Weber	Percy	✓	3	yrs	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	135	Scar left leg
28	Douglas	John R.	✓	6	mos	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	138	None
29	Walsh	Thomas W.	✓	3½	yrs	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	Tattoo both arms
30	Whittier	Frank B.	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3½	135	Tattoo both arms

Line S. O. Co. of Calif.
Owners Standard Oil Company of California
Local Agents Standard Shipping Company

Henry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1613

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Corpus Christi, Texas, August 30, 1929

I, master of the American S. S. F.H.HILLMAN from port of New York, N.Y. (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 29, 1929 consigned to Humble Oil & Refining Co.; is now lying at Harbor Island, and is expected to sail August 30, 1929 for New York, N.Y.
via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 189

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Fox	45	U.S.A.	Aransas Pass, Tex. 8-29-29

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT TY

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Joseph Fox
Master.

[OVER.]

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED SEP 21 1929 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Joe Fox
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED SEP 4 1929 OFFICE OF DIVISION DIRECTOR GALVESTON, TEX.

RECD SEP 21 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE GALVESTON, TEX.

F.H.HILLMAN

Form 556

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Corpus Christi, Texas,
August 30, 1929

I, master of the American S. S. F. H. HILLMAN from port of New York, N. Y. (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 11 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 89

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 29, 1929, consigned to Humble Oil & Refining Co.; is now lying at Harbor Island, and is expected to sail August 30, 1929, for New York, N. Y.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Foot	45	USA	New Orleans, La. 12-25

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Address.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jos Fox
Master.

RECEIVED SEP 21 1929 RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED SEP 21 1929 U.S. CUSTOMS SERVICE

OFFICE OF DIVISION OF DIRECTION RECEIVED SEP 4 1929 GALVESTON, TEX.

CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS

U.S. [illegible] Form 446

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Richard Jones	22	USA	Los Angeles 7-29-29	Gall bladder trouble

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Travis B.Curtis	19	USA	New York,N.Y.,7-22-29

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

AT T[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

181

arms.

rearm

left
ed.

ttoed

18	[illegible]	[illegible]		32 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	25 "	"	"	5-6	145	Scar right leg.
19	Wilson	Mitchell		17 "	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	29 "	Russian	"	5-10	161	Scar on right side of neck
20	Jackson	Howard H.		2 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23 "	American	"	6-1	160	None
21	Eng	Ole C.		24 "	"	"	"	"	"	38 "	Scandin.	"	5-8	164	Chest and arms tattooed
22	Jones	Richard		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22 "	American	"	5-11	190	None
23	Milliken	Charles W.		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21 "	"	"	5-3	135	Tattoo left arm
24	McDonald	John		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23 "	"	"	5-11	165	None
25	Earley	James		6 mos.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22 "	"	"	5-9	155	"
26	Swenson	Theodore		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24 "	"	"	6-1	185	Middle finger of right hand missing
27	Weber	Percy		3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	37 "	"	"	5-6	135	Scar left leg
28	Douglas	John R.		6 mos	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22 "	"	"	5-7	138	None
29	Walsh	Thomas W.		3½ yrs	"	"	"	"	"	22 "	"	"	5-7	140	Tattoo both arms
30	Whittier	Frank B.		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	31 "	"	"	5-3½	135	Tattoo both arms

Line S. O. Co. of Calif.

Owners Standard Oil Company of California

Local Agents Standard Shipping Company

14—1313

Henry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer.Tnk.Str. "F.H.HILLMAN", *arriving at,* New York, N. Y., August 21, 1929, *from the port of* Maracaibo Cartagena, Colombia 181

F.H. HILLMAN 1/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fox	Joseph		30 yrs.	Master	7/29/29	S.Pedro	No	Yes	45	M	Esthonian	U. S. A.	5-10	200	None
2	Fabricius	John		20 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandin.	"	5-8	156	"
3	Bohrman	Nathan		6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5-5	138	"
4	Stromer	Ferdinand F.		20 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-7	170	Tattoo both arms.
5	Gazzano	Saverio		3 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	"	5-6	136	None
6	Bishop	William H.		4 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-11	170	Tattoo rt.forearm
7	Berner	Lars		45 "	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	Scandin.	"	5-6	135	None
8	Hoolsema	Richard		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	6-0	165	"
9	Tidd	Willis J.		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6-1	196	"
10	Bried	Eugene		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-4	175	"
11	Hoolhorst	Robert		6 mos.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
12	Stevens	Lawrence R.		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	136	"
13	Hamilton	Harold		3½ yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	125	Fingers of left hand tattooed.
14	Sprague	Albert E.		20 "	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-11	190	None
15	Koopman	William M.		11 "	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6½	150	"
16	Welch	Thomas N.		12 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	146	"
17	Forbes	Robert E.		20 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	135	Both arms tattoed
18	Knauer	Ivan P.		3½ "	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	145	Scar right leg.
19	Wilson	Mitchell		17 "	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	"	5-10	161	Scar on right side of neck
20	Jackson	Howard H.		2 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	6-1	160	None
21	Eng	Ole C.		24 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandin.	"	5-8	164	Chest and arms tattooed
22	Jones	Richard		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-11	190	None
23	Williken	Charles W.		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	135	Tattoo left arm
24	McDonald	John		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	165	None
25	Earley	James		6 mos.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
26	Swenson	Theodore		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-1	185	Middle finger of right hand missing
27	Weber	Percy		3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	135	Scar left leg
28	Douglas	John R.		6 mos	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	138	None
29	Walsh	Thomas W.		3½ yrs	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	Tattoo both arms
30	Whittier	Frank B.		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3½	135	Tattoo both arms

Line S. O. Co. of Calif.

Owners Standard Oil Company of California

Local Agents Standard Shipping Company

14-289

Henry M. Lueck
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos Fox Master of the S.S. F.H. Hillman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Joseph Fox
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1924

Henry W. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Commissioner Form 500

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer.Tnk.Str. "F. H. MILLMAN", *arriving at,* New York, N. Y., August 21st, 19 29, *from the port of* ~~Cartagena~~ Maracaibo, Colombia 182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Wiera	Henry		25 yrs.	Maint.Fore.	7/29/29	S.Pedro	No	Yes	38	M	Finnish	U. S. A.	5-7	165	Tattoo on left hand
32	Booth	Arthur F.		15 "	" Man	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5-6	156	None
33	Hartz	Frederick		6 "	" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-11	175	Swelling on left jaw
34	Emmrich	Emil		20 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	"	5-10	185	Scar on upper lip
35	Oxinio	Calixto		4 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Filipino	P. I.	5-8	156	Both arms tattooed
36	Sacay	Enrique		4 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	125	None
37	Tumbagaban	Juan		10 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	124	Initials tattooed on left arm
38	Jacinto	Isidro		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	130	None
39	Militar	Federico		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
40	Gray	William J.		35 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	Ireland	5-7	160	Both arms tattooed
41	Rosit	Jan		2 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	Russia	5-8	160	Right arm "
42	Finne, Gustav	Gustav		30 "	Maint. Man	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scandin.	Scandin.	5-5	160	Tattoo left hand
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Henry M. Sinck
Asst.

Line S. O. Co. of Calif.

Owners Standard Oil Company of California

Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-21-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos Fox Master of the S/S F. H. Hillman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Joseph Fox

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MILLINOCKET

AUG 21 1929

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE.					

RECEIVED
AUG 24 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Om L Hansen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the slip's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

8-2L Millinocket

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK N Y
AUG 23, 1929

I, master of the AMER (Nationality.) S. S. MILLINOCKET from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 32 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 22, 1929, consigned to A H BULL & CO INC; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail AUGUST 24, 1929, for MONTE CRISTI, R. D. via United States port of NONE. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

183

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	
		NONE	

AUG 24 29

14-1613

16	Conradson	Leonard	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"
17	Jackson	Clifton L.	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"
18	Powell	Clifton	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"
19	Pecker	Leo	3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"
20	Damien	Carlos	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	Mexico	Mexico	5'4"
21	Taraza	John	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	P.I.	Amer.	5'7"
22	Perez	Augusto	"	Aug. 28	Aguadilla	"	"	19	"	Porto Rico	"	5'7"
23	Rodriguez	Eladoro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Chile	Chile	5'6"
24	Mejero	Ralph A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'8"
25	Swenson	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Sweden	5'8"
26	Sager	George	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'10"
27	Norwood	Clifton	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"
28	Taylor	Leibert E.	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	P.I.	"	5'6"
29	Davis	John	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	P.I.	"	5'2"
30	Heath	Amett	M.M.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Amer.	"	5'8"
31	Hatt	George	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'10"
32	Williams	Vincent	M. R.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Amer.	Amer.	6—

Line Bull Insular Line
Owners A H Bull
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full of corret information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660-
U. S. DEPAR
Immig

MALLINOCKRODT
AUG 21 1939

(1)
No. on list

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK.			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

15	Wade	Harry				"	"	43	"	"	"		
16	Conradson	Leonard	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	
17	Jackson	Clifton L.	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"
18	Powell	Clifton	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"
19	Pecker	Leo	3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"
20	Damien	Carlos	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Mexico	Mexico	5'4"
21	Taraza	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	A.I.	Amer.	5'7"
22	Perez	Augusto	"	Aug. 23	Aguadilla	"	"	"	19	"	Porto Rico	"	5'7"
23	Rodriguez	Eladoro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Chile	Chile	5'6"
24	Myers	Ralph A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'8"
25	Swenson	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Sweden	5'8"
26	Sager	George	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'10"
27	Norwood	Clifton	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"
28	Taylor	Gilbert E.	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	N.J.	"	5'6"
29	Davis	John	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	F.I.	"	5'2"
30	Heath	Amett	M.M.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Amer.	"	5'8"
31	Hatt	George	" "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	4'10"
32	Williams	Vincent	M. R.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Amer.	Amer.	6—

Line Gulf-Insular Line

Owners A. H. Bull

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full of corret information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTEMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680—500—Sept. 1927.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1927, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives o any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel Millinocket, arriving at, ~~Sandy Hook~~ New York August 21st, 1929, from the port of Aguadilla P.R.

MILLINOCKET — AUG 21 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at por of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseace
						1929										
1	Hansen	Ole M. L.			Master	July 29	Balt.	Paid off	Yes	53	M.	Scand.	Amer.	5'9"		
2	Nilsson	Oscar			1st Officer	" "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"		
3	Christensen	Einer J.			2nd. "	" "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"		
4	Baker	Franklin E.			3rd. "	" "	"	"	"	32	"	Canada	"	5'6"		
5	Moffatt	James E.			Radio	" "	"	"	"	23	"	Amer.	"	5'7"		
6	Carlsen	Hans			Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	38	"	Scand.	Norway	5'7"		
7	Larsen	Emil			Bosen	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	Denmark	5'6"		
8	Martin	Olaf			A.B.	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norway	5'6"		
9	Rikstrom	Gunner			" "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	Sweden	5'10"		
10	Vidstein	Carl			" "	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	Denmark	5'4"		
11	Nugles	John J.			" "	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'8"		
12	Telle	Nils			" "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Norway	5'8"		
13	Rasmusen	Einar J.			" "	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		
14	Smallwood	Robert			O.S.	" "	"	"	"	21	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'7"		
15	Nalbe	Harry			"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"		
16	Conradson	Leonard			Chief Eng.	" "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"		
17	Jackson	Clifton L.			1st Asst "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"		
18	Powell	Clifton			2nd. " "	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"		
19	Pecker	Leo			3rd. " "	" "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"		
20	Damien	Carlos			Oiler	" "	"	"	"	42	"	Mexico	Mexico	5'4"		
21	Taraza	John			"	" "	"	"	"	43	"	N.I.	Amer.	5'7"		
22	Perez	Augusto			"	Aug. 13	Aguadilla	"	"	19	"	Porto Rico	"	5'7"		
23	Rodriguez	Eladoro			Fireman	" "	"	"	"	31	"	Chile	Chile	5'6"		
24	Myers	Ralph A.			"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'8"		
25	Swenson	Axel			"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Sweden	5'8"		
26	Sager	George			Wiper	" "	"	"	"	21	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'10"		
27	Norwood	Clifton			"	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"		
28	Taylor	Lubert E.			Steward	" "	"	"	"	37	"	N.I.	"	5'6"		
29	Davis	John			Cook	" "	"	"	"	29	"	F.I.	"	5'2"		
30	Heath	Arnett			M.M.	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Amer.	"	5'8"		
31	Hatt	George			" "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	4'10"		
32	Williams	Vincent			M. A.	" "	"	"	"	22	"	Amer.	Amer.	6—		

Line Bull Insular Line

Owners A.H. Bull

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full of corret information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-21-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Om L Hanna
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 1929

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1927.

Sec. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
SEP 8 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list coutaining the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609-6-26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 4 August, 1929

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. "Chile Maru", from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd August, 1929, consigned to U. S. Navigation Co.; is now lying at Pier 7 Brook, and is expected to sail 4th September, 1929, for Hamburg via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

185

SEP 8 1929

14-1613

17	Iwanaga	Eiji	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0 120
18	Nambu	Katsuichi	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1 125
19	Nishimoto	Minoru	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4-10 115
20	Ogura	Yoshio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2 125
21	Imamura	Kumasuke	✓	No 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5 120
22	Obata	Kaiji	✓	No 2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6 120
23	Yoshida	Guntaro	✓	No 3 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6 120
24	Fukazawa	Yasuji	✓	Donkey Man	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6 120
25	Hama	Sajuro	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4 140
26	Omoto	Kintaro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3 130
27	Mizuhata	Shigeo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4-11 115
28	Kato	Hatsuichi	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3 130
29	Takamoto	Makita	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3 120
30	Yamaguchi	Takuo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2 120

Line O. Line
Owners Kabushiki Kaisha.
Local Agents Carl Wohlenberg G. m. b. H.
U. S. Nav. Co.

Henry W. Smith
Jr. Asst.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

15												
16	Arai	Umekichi	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	4-11 112
17	Iwanaga	Eiji	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5-0 120
18	Nambu	Katsuichi	✓	Sailor	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5-1 125
19	Nishimoto	Minoru	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	4-10 115
20	Ogura	Yoshio	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5-2 125
21	Imamura	Kumasuke	✓	No 1 Oiler	〃	〃	〃	〃	47	〃	〃	〃	5-5 120
22	Obata	Kaiji	✓	No 2 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	33	〃	〃	〃	5-6 120
23	Yoshida	Guntaro	✓	No 3 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	33	〃	〃	〃	5-6 120
24	Fukazawa	Yasuji	✓	Donkey Man	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5-6 120
25	Hama	Sajuro	✓	Fireman	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5-4 140
26	Omoto	Kintaro	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5-3 130
27	Mizuhata	Shigeo	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	4-11 115
28	Kato	Hajsuichi	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5-3 130
29	Takamoto	Makita	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5-3 120
30	Yamaguchi	Takuo	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5-2 120

Line Y. Line

Owners Kabushiki Kaisha.

Local Agents Earl Wöhlenberg & Co. Ltd.
U. S. Nav. Co.

Henry M. Smith
Insp. S.F.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTEMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel " Chile Maru " , *arriving at* New York , Aug. 21st , 1929 , *from the port of* Hamburg Aug. 4, 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Matsuura	Naoto	Captain	14 Jan., '29	Yokohama	Japan	Able	37	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	
2	Toyama	Sakae	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	120	
3	Harada	Yoshihiko	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	125	
4	Matsuyoshi	Kehji	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	
5	Mori	Tadao	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	
6	Matsuzawa	Yoshiharu	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	125	
7	Morita	Magomasa	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	130	
8	Masuda	Kichizo	1st "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	130	
9	Ichikawa	Shohachi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-1	130	
10	Miyamoto	Shoichi	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	120	
11	Isono	Jisaburo	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	120	
12	Nihata	Torakichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	120	
13	Okabe	Torao	1st Master	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	125	
14	Nakata	Yonesaku	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	120	
15	Yamashita	Gunkichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	
16	Arai	Umekichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4-11	112	
17	Iwanaga	Eiji	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	120	
18	Nambu	Katsuichi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	125	
19	Nishimoto	Minoru	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4-10	115	
20	Ogura	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	
21	Imamura	Kumasuke	No 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	120	
22	Obata	Kaiji	No 2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	120	
23	Yoshida	Guntaro	No 3 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	120	
24	Fukazawa	Yasuji	Donkey Man	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	120	
25	Hama	Sajuro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	140	
26	Omoto	Kintaro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	
27	Mizuhata	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4-11	115	
28	Kato	Hajsuichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	
29	Takamoto	Makita	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	
30	Yamaguchi	Takuo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	

Henry M. Stuck
Insp.

Line T. Line
Owners Kabushiki Kaisha.
Local Agents Carl Kohlenberg G. m. b. H.
U. S. Nav. Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CHILE MARU
AUG 21 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or second officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIRISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifestig, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Karean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTEMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... ; *arriving at* ..... , 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Nakano	Genzaburo	Fireman	14 Jan'29	Yokohama	Japan	No	26	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	
31	Miyake	Yoshijiko	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	
2	Sakamoto	Matsuo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	135	
3	Kinugasa	Ken-ichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	
4	Nishida	Sumio	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	
5	Sugata	Shinichi	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	120	
6	Mizoguchi	Kiyota	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	128	
7	Tokiwa	Tsuneshige	Saloon boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	125	
8	Fukugaseko	Susumu	Messroom "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	120	
9	Maruyama	Seichi	Cook Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	120	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Forty

Total (40) Including of Captain.

Sheets two (2)

Henry M. Smith
Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 149
For the Journey to the United States
via Sal. & Oaf
VICE CONSUL
Date Aug. 5, 1929
FEE No. 7780
FEE 20

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

CITY OF CORAL GABLES
AUG 21 1929

8-21-19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the S.S. Lake Nicaragua ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, first or second officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Aug. 1919

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIRISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifestig, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Karean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4 New York

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R.C.Brownlee	20	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F D Lenbertby
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

8-21 Cit. of Corinth

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va
September 15th, 1929

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. City of Corinth
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged One (New York.) — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at ~~this port~~ One — Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at ~~this port~~ September 14th, 1929 consigned to Messrs Norton, Lilly & Co; is now lying at Sewalls Point, and is expected to sail September 15th, 1929, for Australia via The Panama Canal via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

188

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED SEP 16 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA

14—1613

Line Ellerman Staff Line Ltd
Owners Staff Line Ltd. Liverpool.
Local Agents Messrs Norton, Lilly & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Fiol-	18	Khan Fareed Khan	Faizoolla	✓	4 years	do	do	do	Mo	Mo	23	do	do	do	5'3"	130lbs	Mil
Fiol-	19	Bawa	Hassan	✓	15 years	do	do	do	Mo	Mo	35	do	do	do	5'11"	176lbs	Mil
Fiol-	20	Sheik Esmail	Abdool Gaffoor	✓	3 months	Coal Trimmer	do	do	Mo	Mo	25	do	do	do	5'6"	140lbs	Scars on forehead
Fiol-	21	Mahamed Jaffer	Sallamea	✓	5 years	do	do	do	Mo	Mo	29	do	do	do	5'5"	150lbs	Spot on nose
Fiol-	22	Sheik Ahmed	Seyedalle	✓	6 years	do	do	do	Mo	Mo	28	do	do	do	5'3"	133lbs	Mole on shoulder
Fiol-	23	Baba	Mahamed	✓	2 years	do	do	do	Mo	Mo	27	do	do	do	5'5"	140lbs	Scar between eyebrows
Fiol-	24	Jeinoo	Baba	✓	8 years	do	do	do	Mo	Mo	27	do	do	do	5'3"	130lbs	Scar on forehead
Fiol-	25	Burrim	Jacob	✓	6 years	do	do	do	Mo	Mo	30	do	do	do	5'10"	198lbs	Scar on chest
Fiol-	26	Jeinoo	Bawa	✓	12 years	do	do	do	Mo	Mo	31	do	do	do	5'5½"	138lbs	Mil
Fiol-	27	Amensab	Esmail	✓	13 years	do	do	do	Mo	Mo	31	do	do	do	5'0"	130lbs	Scar a lft eyebrow
Fiol-	28	Hamid	Cassim	✓	6 months	do	do	do	Mo	Mo	18	do	do	do	5'1"	140lbs	Scar a abdomen
Fiol-	29	Balla	Osman	✓	6 months	do	do	do	Mo	Mo	**	do	do	do	5'6"	140lbs	Scar on nose
Fiol-	30	Burrim Bux	Khodabux	✓	9 years	Boundary	do	do	Mo	Mo	**	do	do	do	5'6"	150lbs	Scar on forehead

1 E Gale
Crew - 68
All aliens
** Passed 50

RECEIVED AUG 15 1929 MANCHESTER

1 by McClure & Co New York.

189

S 1/29

15)

d marks, rities, or ease

h nor

forearm

forearm

stomach

eyebrow

k marked

forehead

ck marked

stomach

lft eyebrow

lft wrist

lft eyebrow

lft eyebrow

t marked

forehead

U. S.

CITY OF CORINTH

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	E. Stobbs	23	British	11 8/ 29 Manchester
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Fiol-	17	Golam	Vazooideen	✓	9 years	do	do	do	No	No	26	do	do	do	5' 1"	132 lb.	scar on forehead
Fiol-	18	Khan Saeed Khan	Saigovlla	✓	11 years	do	do	do	No	No	23	do	do	do	5' 3"	120 lb.	Nil
Fiol-	19	Bawa	Hassan	✓	15 years	do	do	do	No	No	35	do	do	do	5' 5½"	126 lb.	Nil
Fiol-	20	Sheik Esmail	Abdool Gaffoor	✓	3 months	Coal Trimmer	do	do	No	No	25	do	do	do	5' 6"	140 lb.	2 scars on forehead
Fiol-	21	Mahamed Jaffer	Lallamea	✓	5 years	do	do	do	No	No	29	do	do	do	5' 5½"	143 lb.	Spot on nose
Fiol-	22	Sheik Ahmed	Seyedalle	✓	6 years	do	do	do	No	No	28	do	do	do	5' 3"	133 lb.	Mole on shoulder
Fiol-	23	Baba	Mahamed	✓	2 years	do	do	do	No	No	27	do	do	do	5' 5½"	140 lb.	Scar between eyebrows
Fiol-	24	Jeinoo	Baba	✓	8 years	do	do	do	No	No	27	do	do	do	5' 3"	135 lb.	Scar on forehead
Fiol-	25	Burrim	Yacoob	✓	6 years	do	do	do	No	No	30	do	do	do	5' 10"	198 lb.	Scar on chest
Fiol-	26	Jeinoo	Bawa	✓	12 years	do	do	do	No	No	31	do	do	do	5' 5½"	138 lb.	Nil
Fiol-	27	Ameenoab	Esmail	✓	13 years	do	do	do	No	No	31	do	do	do	5' 0"	130 lb.	Scar on left eyebrow
Fiol-	28	Hamid	Cassim	✓	6 months	do	do	do	No	No	18	do	do	do	5' 1"	100 lb.	Scar on abdomen
Fiol-	29	Balla	Osman	✓	6 months	do	do	do	No	No	**	do	do	do	5' 6"	140 lb.	Scar on nose
Fiol-	30	Burrimbux	Khodabux	✓	9 years	Boundary —	do	do	No	No	**	do	do	do	5' 6"	150 lb.	Scar on forehead

E. Stobbs

Aliens - 68

All Aliens ** Barred from

51

6 AUG 1929 MANCHESTER

Line Ellerman Hall Line Ltd

Owners Hall Line Ltd. Liverpool.

Local Agents Messrs Norton, Tilly & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co
New York.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 189

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CITY OF CORINTH, arriving at New York, 21 August, 1929, from the port of Manchester Aug 5 1929

CITY OF CORINTH

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Fiol- 1	Sheik Mahamed	Abdool Currim		19 years	Fireman Trimmer	13.6.29	Bombay.	No	No	46	Male	East Indian	British	5'8"	159lb	Scar on nose
Fiol- 2	Gaffoor	Mahamed		19 years	1st Tindal	do	do	No	No	34	do	do	do	5'9"	150lb	Scar on forearm
Fiol- 3	Sheik Yacoob	Sheik Adam		39 years	2nd Tindal	do	do	No	No	60	do	do	do	5'6"	143lb	Scar on forearm
Fiol- 4	Sheik Ahmed	Sajoodeen		8 years	3rd Tindal	do	do	No	No	33	do	do	do	5'3"	136lb	Scar on stomach
Fiol- 5	Mahabobkhan	Bawa		19 years	Cassab	do	do	No	No	39	do	do	do	5'2"	129lb	Scar on eyebrow
Fiol- 6	Sheik Hassan	Balla		4 years	Donkeyman	do	do	No	No	49	do	do	do	5'6"	139lb	Lacs pork marked
Fiol- 7	Sheik Allee	Sheik Yacoob		11 years	do	do	do	No	No	32	do	do	do	5'6½"	143lb	Scar on forehead
Fiol- 8	Golamsab	Jamaldeen		15 years	Greaser	do	do	No	No	37	do	do	do	5'7½"	141lb	Lacs pork marked
Fiol- 9	Bawa	Sheik Ahmed		20 years	do	do	do	No	No	39	do	do	do	5'2"	126lb	Scar on stomach
Fiol- 10	Sheik Ebrahim	Kohein		4 years	do	do	do	No	No	40	do	do	do	5'5"	135lb	Scar on left eyebrow
Fiol- 11	Sharmoo	Sheik Ebraim		4 years	Fireman	do	do	No	No	23	do	do	do	5'5½"	137lb	Scar on left wrist
Fiol- 12	Sheik Yacoob	Sheik Hassan		11 years	do	do	do	No	No	29	do	do	do	5'3"	129lb	Scar on left eyebrow
Fiol- 13	Essack Abass	Mahamed		4 years	do	do	do	No	No	29	do	do	do	5'10"	130lb	Nil
Fiol- 14	Golam	Ebraim		2 years	do	do	do	No	No	30	do	do	do	5'3"	122lb	Nil
Fiol- 15	Saido	Balla		5 years	do	do	do	No	No	23	do	do	do	5'7½"	140lb	Burns on left elbow
Fiol- 16	Abass	Sheik Allee		2 years	do	do	do	No	No	22	do	do	do	5'5½"	140lb	Lacs pork marked
Fiol- 17	Golam	Vazoordeen		9 years	do	do	do	No	No	26	do	do	do	5'1"	134lb	Scar on forehead
Fiol- 18	Khan Saeed Khan	Saigolla		4 years	do	do	do	No	No	23	do	do	do	5'3"	130lb	Nil
Fiol- 19	Bawa	Hassan		15 years	do	do	do	No	No	35	do	do	do	5'4½"	126lb	Nil
Fiol- 20	Sheik Esmail	Abdool Gaffoor		3 months	Coal Trimmer	do	do	No	No	25	do	do	do	5'6"	140lb	Scars on forehead
Fiol- 21	Mahamed Jaffer	Sallamea		5 years	do	do	do	No	No	29	do	do	do	5'5½"	153lb	Spot on nose
Fiol- 22	Sheik Ahmed	Seyedallee		6 years	do	do	do	No	No	28	do	do	do	5'3"	123lb	Mole on shoulder
Fiol- 23	Baba	Mahamed		2 years	do	do	do	No	No	27	do	do	do	5'5½"	140lb	Scar between eyebrows
Fiol- 24	Jeinoo	Baba		8 years	do	do	do	No	No	27	do	do	do	5'3"	125lb	Scar on forehead
Fiol- 25	Currim	Jacoob		6 years	do	do	do	No	No	30	do	do	do	5'10"	119lb	Scar on chest
Fiol- 26	Jeinoo	Bawa		12 years	do	do	do	No	No	31	do	do	do	5'5½"	138lb	Nil
Fiol- 27	Ameenaab	Esmail		13 years	do	do	do	No	No	31	do	do	do	5'0"	136lb	Scar on left eyebrow
Fiol- 28	Hamid	Cassim		6 months	do	do	do	No	No	18	do	do	do	5'1"	140lb	Scar on abdomen
Fiol- 29	Balla	Osman		6 months	do	do	do	No	No	**	do	do	do	5'6"	149lb	Scar on nose
Fiol- 30	Currimbux	Khodabux		9 years	Bhandary	do	do	No	No	**	do	do	do	5'6"	150lb	Scar on forehead

E Sheik 1 Arabs - 68

All Arabs

** Barred from 51

Line: Ellerman Hall Line Ltd
Owners: Hall Line Ltd. Liverpool.
Local Agents: Messrs Norton, Tilly & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 21 1929

AUG 6 1929
MANCHESTER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Forbes, Wyse, Tenbertby, of the Gp Billy & Corinth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F D Tenbertby
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 19 24

J E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClunn & Co.
New York.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 190

Vessel CITY OF CORINTH, arriving at New York, 21 August, 1929, from the port of Manchester (Aug 8, 1929)

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE																	
Syrel.	1	Bawa	Abdool	✓	14 years	Deck Serang	13.6.29.	Bombay	No	No	37.	Male	Indian	British	5'3"	139lbs	Scar on forehead
do	2	Balloomea	Mahomed	✓	14 years	Tindal	do	do	No	No	44.	do	do	do	5'6"	158lbs	Scar on forehead
do	3	Sooty	Mohideen	✓	14 years	Cassab	do	do	No	No	33	do	do	do	5'5"	108lbs	Scar on Stomach. Round Scar
do	4	Abdooraman	Mahomed	✓	6 years	Cadoan.	do	do	No	No	26 36	do	do	do	5'0"	138lbs	Scar on Stomach
do	5	Mahomed	Oomer	✓	6 14 years	do	do	do	No	No	29 39	do	do	do	5'3"	134lbs	Many Scar on Shoulder forehead.
do	6	Sheik Selar	Hyder	✓	15 years	do	do	do	No	No	45	do	do	do	5'3"	144lbs	Scar on right Side of forehead
do	7	Ebraim	Mahomed	✓	12 years	do	do	do	No	No	34	do	do	do	5'6"	136lbs	Nil
do	8	Oomer	Abdool Cader	✓	3 years	do	do	do	No	No	21.	do	do	do	5'3½"	135lbs	Spot scar on left side forehead
do	9	Seedy	Aboobaker	✓	1 year	do	do	do	No	No	21	do	do	do	5'5"	146lbs	Nil
do	10	Ahmed	Mahomed	✓	5 years	do	do	do	No	No	41	do	do	do	5'7½"	126lbs	Three spots on collar bone
do	11	Sheik Mahomed	Sheik Ahmed	✓	1 year	do	do	do	No	No	23	do	do	do	5'7½"	130lbs	Two spot Scars centre of forehead
do	12	Mohidoo	Abdoo	✓	2 years	do	do	do	No	No	2	do	do	do	5'5"	139lbs	Scar on lower of nose
do	13	Abdulcader	Abdulrahman	✓	3 years	do	do	do	No	No	27	do	do	do	5'6"	121lbs	Mole on left eyebrow
do	14	Kader	Abdoolla	✓	8 years	Bhandary	do	do	No	No	29	do	do	do	5'5½"	132lbs	Scar on right Temple
do	15	Veeraswamy	Ramaswamy	✓	3 years	Topass.	do	do	No	No	20	do	do	do	5'7"	158lbs	Tattoed woman on left forearm
do	16	Cardoza	Justinian	✓	19 years	Duty Book.	do	do	No	No	29	do	Goanese	Portuguese	5'5"	130lbs	Three lines on left forearm
do	17	Pereira	Antonio John	✓	13 years	2nd. Book	do	do	No	No	34	do	do	do	5'5"	141lbs	Face slightly pockmarked
do	18	Fernandes	Sebastian Rosario	✓	9 years	Gen. Serv.	do	do	No	No	32	do	do	do	5'6"	133lbs	Nil
do	19	Rebello	José	✓	15 years	do	do	do	No	No	37	do	do	do	5'6"	129lbs	Small scar on left cheek
do	20	Fernandes	Pedro	✓	14 years	do	do	do	No	No	34	do	do	do	5'6"	139lbs	Scar on eyebrow
do	21	Rodrigues	Jonio Piedade	✓	13 years	do	do	do	No	No	35	do	do	do	5'6"	138lbs	Scar on forehead
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Entered Clerk's Desk

6 AUG 1929 MANCHESTER

Line Ellerman Hall Line
Owners Hall Line Ltd Liverpool
Local Agents Norton Killey

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Forbes, Wyse, Penberthy, of the Bty Of Bonn 16, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F.W. Penberthy
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 19 29

E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co. New York.

Sheet No. 3

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CITY OF CORINTH, arriving at New York, 21 August, 1929., from the port of Manchester Aug 8, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st	Pentelkey	Forbes Wyse	✓	31 years	Master	Y. S. 29.	Manchester	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5' 11"	148 lbs	Right forefinger missing.
do 1st	Richman	Harold	✓	30 years	1st Mate	Y. S. 29.	Manchester	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5' 5"	145 lbs	Scar on right hand
do 1st	Miles	John Edward	✓	12 years	2nd Mate	Y. S. 29.	Manchester	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5' 9½"	168 lbs.	Nil
do 1st	May	Russell Burton	✓	6 years	3rd Mate	S. S. 29	Manchester	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5.10	160	Nil
do 1st	Aston	Charles Frederick	✓	6 years	Carpenter	Y. S. 29.	Manchester	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5' 2"	116 lbs	Nil
do 1st	Brown	Charles	✓	14 years	AB & Q.M.	Y. S. 29.	Manchester	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5' 7"	141 lbs.	Nil
do 1st	Martin	John	✓	4 years	AB & Q.M.	Y. S. 29.	Manchester	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5' 7"	136 lbs	Tattooed woman a right arm
do 1st	Harrop	Rasland	✓	14 years	AB & Q.M.	Y. S. 29.	Manchester	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5' 6½"	147 lbs.	Nil
do	Fife	George	✓	35 years	1st Engineer	Y. S. 29.	Manchester	No	Yes	63	Male	Scotch	British	5' 10"	145 lbs	Nil
do	Dean	Kenneth Ross	✓	23 years	2nd Engineer	Y. S. 29.	Manchester	No	Yes	44	Male	Scotch	British	5' 6"	156 lbs	Scar a wrist
do First	Moore	Clarence King	✓	4 years	3rd Engineer	Y. S. 29.	Manchester	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5' 5"	137 lbs	Nil
do First	Hengell	Benjamin	✓	8 months	4th Engineer	Y. S. 29.	Manchester	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5' 9"	148 lbs	Nil
First	Colgan	John James William	✓	3 weeks	5th Engineer	Y. S. 29.	Manchester	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5.9	160 lbs	
AS First	Eccles	William	✓	14 years	Chief Steward	Y. S. 29.	Manchester	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5' 7½"	186 lbs.	Tattoo we'd a left arm
do First	Stobbs	Edward	✓	6 years	W. T. O.	Y. S. 29.	Manchester	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5' 6"	130 lbs	Nil
do First	Swaby	Bernard	✓	3 years	Apprentice	Y. S. 29.	Manchester	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5' 11"	150 lbs.	Scar on upper lip
do First	Slade	Albert Edward	✓	3 years	Apprentice	Y. S. 29.	Manchester	No	Yes	19.	Male	English	British	6' 0"	138 lbs	Nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for ten journey to the United States
with Arrival
Wallace E. Mossaner
Vice Consul AUG 8 1929
Date.....
(The validity of this visa expires six months from this date unless previously presented.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE MANCHESTER, ENGLAND AUG 8 1929

1856

Wallace E. Mossaner

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

N. M. D. Jeffs

N. M. D. JEFFS
6 AUG 1929
MANCHESTER

Line Ellerman Hall Lines
Owners Hall Lines Ltd. Liverpool
Local Agents Morton Kelly

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-21-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Forbes, Wyse, Tenberlin, of the Bilyl of Borrish, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F B Tenberlin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

3

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 19 24

E Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 1929
191371

Cards Punched 10/3/29
Clerk
Cards Removed 11/7/29
Cards Checked

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

192

I, John M. Davis, Surgeon of the M.S." Bermuda", "Sailing Therewith", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University Medical College of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2.A. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr John M Davis

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1929

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

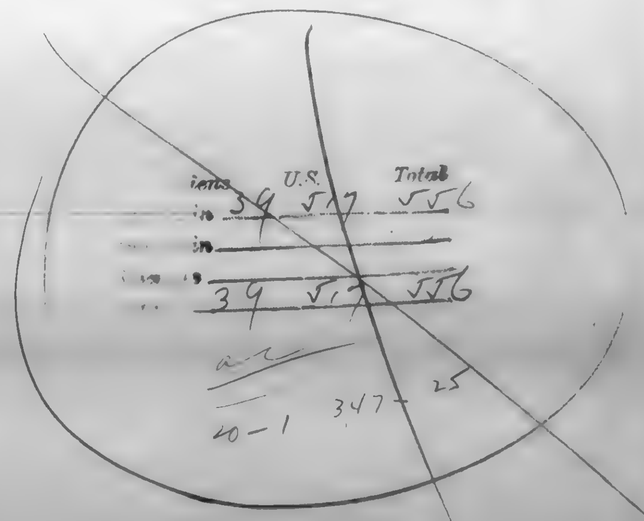
	HEAD TAX DEMANDED									TOTAL
	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S.	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	EMPLOYMENTS	U.S.A. SOJ	TRANSIT ENDORS	
1st CABIN	11				√√17				1	√√6
2d CABIN										
STEERAGE					27 √17				1	√√6
	11									

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630



Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERMUDA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 20th, 19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 43550	Brown	Earl	27		m	s	Plumber	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Bermuda	04-85 Shelley Bay				84	Shelley Bay
2	TRANSIT	Leach	Leonard	30		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Bermuda	04-85 Hamilton				84	Hamilton
3	TRANSIT 42735	Linney	Agnes	29		f	s	Trained Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	03-15 South Shields				84	Pembroke
4		Barron	Minnie	44		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Austria Hungary	Magyar	Austria	08-03 Vienna				77	New York
5	TRANSIT 43548	Purcell	Arthur M.	54		m	m	Editor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	04-15 Birmingham				84	Hamilton
6	TRANSIT 43554	Shaw	Margaret	20		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Scotch	Canada	03-80 Walkerton				80	Walkerton
7	TRANSIT 43538	Patton	George	60		m	m	M.C.P.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	U.S.A.	03-13 Nyack				84	Warwick
8	TRANSIT 43549	Frith	Dr.A.Hutchings	56		m	m	Dentist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Bermuda	03-85 Warwick				84	Warwick
9		~~Stafford~~	~~Helen~~	~~67~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Brit~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~St Johns~~				~~U.S.A.~~	~~Mass.~~
10	TRANSIT 42734	Mc Gibbon	James S.	40		m	m	Ship Broker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Scotch	Scotland	04-16 Glasgow				80	Montreal
11	TRANSIT	Mc Gibbon	Diasy	32		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Scotch	Scotland	04-16 Glasgow				80	Montreal
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Esperanza Draft 10-15 Cmn

80

Line 9, (Stafford, Helen) crossed out. Passenger did not sail. Lines 12 to 30, inclusive, Left blank.

E. G. Muller
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—696

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

193 2A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 22nd, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in work for which he came to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																		
1	Mr.Fred Brown, Father; Shelley Bay, Bermuda.	Canada P.Q.	Frelighburg	no	self	yesyes	1927	N.Y.		Mrs.Solomon, Friend; Frelighburg, P.Q.	yes	One Mth Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk.	blk.	grey	none
2	Mrs.Helen Leach, Sister-in-law; Hamilton, Bermuda.	P.Q.	Frelighburg	no	self	yesyes	1927	N.Y.		Mrs.Solomon, Friend; Frelighburg, P.Q.	yes	" Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fr.	fr.	blue	none
3	Mrs,W.E.Adderley, Friend; Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	self	yes no	----------			Mr.&Mrs Blythe, Friends; Chesterfield Hotel, New York	N.Y. yes	6 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk.	br.	br.	none
4	Mrs.P.Peterson, Friend; 887 Croton Park North, New York,	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yesyes	1901 1929	N.Y.		Residence; 887 Croton Park North, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	br.	none
5	Mrs.A.M.Purcell, Wife; Hamilton, Bermuda.	Eng.	Brighton	yes	self	yesyes	1928	N.Y.		Mrs.Godsell, Neice; 122 Kings Rd, Brighton, Eng.	yes	One Mth Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dk.	blk.	br.	none
6	Mr.W.M.Shaw, Father; Walkerton, Ont.	Ont.	Walkerton	no	self	yesyes	1929	N.Y.		Residence; Walkerton, Ont.	yes	One mth Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	blue	none
7	Mrs.F.L.Patton, Mother; Warwick, Bermuda.	Bda.	Warwick	yes	self	yesyes	1926	N.Y.		Mr.F.L.Patton, Jr.Brother 225 West End Ave, New York,	N.Y. yes	6 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	ggood	no	5	6	fr.	br.	blue	none
8	Mrs.A.H.Frith Warwick East, Bermuda.	Bda.	Warwick	yes	self	yesyes	1929	N.Y.		No relative or friend; Le Marquis Hotel, New York,	N.Y. yes	2 mths 6 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	blk.	blue	none
~~9~~	~~Miss.M.J.Cox, Friend; 16 Oakley Rd, Waterboro, Mass.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Southampton~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yesyes~~	~~1929~~	~~Mass.~~		~~Residence; Southampton, Mass.~~	~~no~~	~~Perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fr.~~	~~grey~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
10	Mr.H.S.Mc Gibbon, Brother 2400 Hastings St, Vancouver,	B.C. P.Q.	Montreal	no	self	yesyes	1929	N.Y.		Residence; 1900 Tucker St, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	One day Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	grey	blue	none
11	Mr.H.S.Mc Gibbon, Brother in law; 2400 Hasting St, Vancouver,	B.C. P.Q.	Montreal	no	self	yesyes	1929	N.Y.		Residence; 1900 Tucker St, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	" Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	md.	br.	grey	none
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffris Davis MASTER, of the M.S. "Bermuda", from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jeffris Davis

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John. M. Davis, Surgeon of the M.S. "Bermuda", "Sailing Thereon" (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University Medical College of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 P. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. John M. Davis

Sworn to before me this 17 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERMUDA" . Passengers sailing from HAMILTON. BERMUDA., AUGUST 20th, 19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Stuart	Edward	21		m s	Architect	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Canada	Winnipeg				U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2		Wellman	Rachel J.	43		f m	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	African	Bermuda	Devonshire	Re Entry 514128	Washington, D.C. July 19th,	1929.	U.S.A.	New York
3		Sinclair	Horace	46		m m	Actor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Sheffield				U.S.A.	New York
4		Sinclair	Ada	48		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Australia	Wagga				U.S.A.	New York
5		Giachery	Ugo	34		m m	Travelling Agent	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo				U.S.A.	New York
6		Giachery	Angeline	31		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scandanavian.	Sweden	Stockholm				U.S.A.	New York
7	TRANSIT H32735	Howard	Dr.Ernest A.	38		m s	Physician	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Canada	Hagersville				Canada	Toronto
8	TRANSIT	Temperton	Evelyn	23		f s	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Canada	Toronto				Canada	Toronto
9	TRANSIT	Temperton	Dorothy	21		f s	Book-keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Canada	Toronto				Canada	Toronto
10	413531	Gibson	Beatrice	39		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Herfordshire	Non.Imm.	Hamilton, Bda. Aug 5th,1929		Bermuda	Somerset
11	TRANSIT 413532	Frith	Lucy	82		f w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Bermuda	Paget				Bermuda	Paget
12	413533	Notman	Mary	56		f w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Bermuda	Warwick				Bermuda	Paget
13	413535	Smith	Mildred	52		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Bermuda	Warwick				Bermuda	Paget
14	413534	Frith	Gracie	57		f w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Bermuda	Paget				Bermuda	Paget
15		Haege	Emma	45		f s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ulm	Re Entry 517861	Washington, D.C. Aug 1st, 1929		U.S.A.	New York
16		Goerg	Bernard	32		m s	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York				U.S.A.	Mt Vernon
17		~~Gilbey~~	~~John R.~~	~~64~~		~~m w~~	~~Steward~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Brit~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~				~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~
18	TRANSIT 413540	Barritt	John	74		m m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Bermuda	Hamilton				Bermuda	Hamilton
19	413542	Young	William J.	47		m m	Druggist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Bermuda	Somerset				Bermuda	Warwick
20		Young	John G.	18		m s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Non Quota 3.48	Hamilton, Bda. July 27th,	1929	Bermuda	Warwick
21	TRANSIT	Struthers	Thomas F.	63		m m	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Canada	St Catherines				Canada	Toronto
22	TRANSIT	Struthers	M.Susan	55		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Canada	Halifax				Canada	Toronto
23	TRANSIT 413544	Smith	Norwood	30		m m	Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Bermuda	Hamilton				Bermuda	Paget
24	413547	Herne	Ria	28		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Canada	Edmonton				Bermuda	Paget
25	413541	Brown	Eleanor M.	43		f s	Milliner	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Croydon				Bermuda	Warwick
26		Kloiber	Elizabeth	22		f s	Nurse Maid	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Amberg				U.S.A.	Buffalo
27	TRANSIT 413544	Mercer	Archibald	36		m m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Bermuda	Smith's Parish				Bermuda	Paget
28	TRANSIT 413543	Mercer	Gladys	30		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Canada	Toronto				Bermuda	Paget
29	UNDER 16	Mercer	Allan	1		m s	none	no	under age	no	Gt.Brit	English	Bermuda	Paget				Bermuda	Paget
30	TRANSIT 413532	Stanbury	James W.	65		m s	Manu-facturer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Canada	Toronto				Canada	Toronto

Line 17, (Gilbey, John R.) crossed out. Passenger did not sail

E G Mueller
Purser.

E. Hesketh Insp. 10th Dist.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—200

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1-A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

195

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 22nd, , 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (she) seek admission for the time or purpose specified by the law? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs.M.Stuart, Mother; Ogdensburg, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1915 1923	N.Y.	Residence; 202 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	Sailed S/S Bermuda 7/10/29 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	br.	blue	none
2	Miss A.Armstrong, Friend; 478 Mott Ave, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1924 1929	N.Y.	Residence; 27-W-86th St, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none
3	Mr.Charles Waques, Friend; 511-5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 1929	N.Y.	Residence; 511-5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm.	no	Sailed on S/S Ft. Victoria 8/2/29 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none
4	Mr.Charles Waques, Friend; 511-5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 1929	N.Y.	Residence; 511-5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm.	no	" no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr.	br.	none
5	Mr.Van Roden, Friend; 65 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1924 1929	N.Y.	Residence; 137-E-28th St, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	Sailed S/S Fort Victoria no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	md.	br.	grey	none
6	Mr.Van Roden, Friend; 65 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 1929	N.Y.	Residence; 137-E-28th St, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk.	blk.	blk.	none
7	Mr.C.W.Howard, Brother; Hagersville, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; 102 Avenue Rd, Toronto, Ont.	yes	One wk Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fr.	fr.	blue	none
8	Mr.C.Temperton, Father; Ont. 38 Sandford Ave, Toronto,	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; 38 Sandford Ave, Toronto, Ont.	yes	One wk Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	hzl.	none
9	Mr.C.Temperton, Father; Ont. 38 Sandford Ave, Toronto,	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; 38 Sandford Ave, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Trans.	no	" no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk.	br.	br.	none
10	Mr.Jacob Sealy, Friend; Somerset, Bermuda.	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self	yes	no	----------		Mrs.C.Bower, Friend; 116 Drummond St, Montreal,	P.Q. yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	blk.	br.	none
11	Mrs.F.Hutchings, Grandaughter; Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Paget	yes	self	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	Mr.Boyer, Friend; Interlaken, N.Y.	yes	8 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	wht.	blue	none
12	Mrs.F.Hutchings, Daughter; Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Paget	yes	self	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	Mr.Boyer, Friend; Interlaken, N.Y.	yes	8 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	greyblue		none
13	Mr.H.V.Smith, Husband; Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Paget	yes	self	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	Mr.Boyer, Friend; Interlaken, N.Y.	yes	8 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none
14	Mr.Vincent Frith, Son; Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Paget	yes	self	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	Mr Boyer, Friend; Interlaken, N.Y.	yes	8 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	blue	none
15	Mrs.J.Rubli, Friend; 225 St Johns Place, Brooklyn,	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 1929	N.Y.	Residence; 68 Central Park West, New York,	N.Y. no	Perm.	yes	Sailed 8/18/29 S/S Bermuda no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	blue	none
16	Mr.C.Richter, Friend; 325 Rich Ave, Mt Vernon, N.Y.	N.Y.	Mt Vernon	yes	self	yes	yes	1897 1929	N.Y.	Residence; 325 RichAve, Mt Vernon, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	Sailed S/S Bermuda 8/10/29 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	grey	none
~~17~~	~~Mrs.Normyles, Sister; 3626-122nd St, Richmond, N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1906 1929~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Residence; 111-E-54th St, New York, N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~Perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~dk.~~	~~br.~~	~~br.~~	~~none~~
17	Mrs Barritt, Wife; Hamilton, Bermuda.	Eng.	London	yes	self	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.	No relative or friend; Bedford Hotel, London, Eng.	yes	One wk Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	md.	greyblue		none
18	Mrs.W.Young, Wife; Warwick, Bermuda.	Bda.	Warwick	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	N.Y.	Mr.R.North, Friend; Verona, N.J.	yes	4 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	md.	br.	br.	none
19	Mrs.W.Young, Mother; Warwick, Bermuda.	Bda.	Warwick	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Mr.W.Mansfield, Friend; Albany College, Albany, N.Y.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	md.	br.	br.	none
20	Miss.M.Struthers, Sister; Ossington Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; 401 Deleware Ave, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	md.	br.	br.	none
21	Miss.M.Struthers, Sister-in-law; Ossington Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; 401 Deleware Ave, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	hzl.	none
22	Mrs.S.Smith, Wife; Paget, Bermuda.	Bermuda	Montreal	no	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	Mr.W.D.Aird, Father-in-law; 5983 Park Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	One Mth Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	md.	br.	blue	none
23	Master Herne, Son; Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Paget	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	No relative or friend; 7 Clinton Place, New Rochelle,	N.Y. yes	3 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	blue	none
24	Mrs.F.W.Jones, Sister; Warwick, Bermuda.	France	Paris	yes	self	yes	yes	1928 1926	N.Y.	No relative or friend; 6 Rue Washington, Paris, France.	yes	Two Mths Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none
25	Mr.E.H.Roth, Employer; 88 Penhurst Park, Buffalo,	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; 88 Penhurst Park, Buffalo,	N.Y. no	Perm.	no	Sailed on S/S Bermuda 7/27/29 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	grey	none
26	Mrs Reid Mercer, Mother; Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	Bda.	Paget	no	self	yes	yes	1914	NNY.	No relativr or friend; Prince George Hotel, New York	N.Y. yes	3 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	br.	blue	none
27	Mrs Reid Mercer, Motherinlaw; Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	Mrs.Millman, Friend; Montgomery St, Toronto, Ont.	yes	2 Mth Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	blue	none
28	Mrs Reid Mercer, Grandfather; Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	no	no	----------		Mrs.Millman, Friend; Montgomery St, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fr.	fr.	blue	none
29	Miss.M.Smithers, Cousin; Ossington Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; 487 Church St, Toronto, Ont.	yes	One wk Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	wht.	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries Davis, MASTER, of the M. S. "Bermuda", from Bermuda; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 A. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jeffries Davis

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug., 19 29

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDA Sailing from [illegible], BERMUDA, 29 [illegible], 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., [illegible], 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hayes	Mary D.	55		f	m	1874 New York, N.Y.		30 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	Stuart	Betty	2		f	m	1927 Ocean Grove, N.J.		202 Columbia Hghts., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Cock	Gerald	24		m	s	1905 Malone, N.Y.		430-[illegible] St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Needham	Martha	42		f	m	1887 Dallas County, Iowa.		3626 N. Irving Ave., Chicago, Ill.
5	Wallace	Charles L.	49		m	m	1880 Rochester, N.Y.		37 Summit Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
6	Wallace	Clara	44		f	m	1884 Melrose, Mass.		37 Summit Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
7	Hogan	Jasper	61		m	m	1868 Albany, N.Y.		219 Lonsdale St., New Brunswick, N.J.
8	Hogan	Emma	47		f	m	1882 Jamesburg, N.J.		219 Lonsdale St., New Brunswick, N.J.
9	Naylor	Grace	48		f	m	1884 Cincinnati, Ohio.		175 West 79th St., New York, N.Y.
10	Naylor	Helen	17		f	s	1912 New York, N.Y.		175 West 79th St., New York, N.Y.
11	Buckner	Rudolph	29		m	m	1900 New York, N.Y.		168 Longfellow Ave., New York, N.Y.
12	Buckner	Theodora	27		f	m	1902 New York, N.Y.		1164 Longfellow Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	Hayne	Edith	29		f	s	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		22[illegible] Parkside Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Bourne	Marion	25		f	s	1904 Lincoln, Neb.		474-[illegible] St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Dunbar	Edward L.	29		m	m	1900 Chicago, Ill.		640 Edgewood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
16	Dunbar	Bernice	21		f	m	1908 Chicago, Ill.		640 Edgewood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
17	Munro	Ann L.	44		f	m	1885 New York, N.Y.		101 West 81st St., New York, N.Y.
18	Isola	Charles E.	29		m	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		128 Decatur Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Morse	William O.	48		m	m	1881 [illegible]		Greenwich, Conn.
20	Morse	Marie E.	45		f	m	1884 Hinsdale, Ill.	82	Greenwich, Conn.
21	Morse	Richard	7		m	s	1922 Summit, N.J.		Greenwich, Conn.
22	[illegible]	Mary A.	50		f	m	1878 Buffalo, [illegible]		84 Maple Ave., Ridgewood, N.J.
23	Arnold	Victoria	23		f	s	1906 New York, [illegible]		84 Maple Ave., Ridgewood, N.J.
24	St. Peter	Albert	43		m	m	1886 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Hohokus, N.J.
25	St. Peter	Katherine	43		f	m	1886 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Hohokus, N.J.
26	St. Peter	Kathleen	12		f	s	1917 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Hohokus, N.J.
27	St. Peter	Virginia	7		f	s	1922 Hohokus, N.J.		Hohokus, N.J.
28	Ferguson	Mary	49		f	s	1880 New York, N.Y.		140 West 69th St., New York, N.Y.
29	Hage	Charlotte	41		f	s	1888 New York, [illegible]		130 Edgecombe Ave., New York, N.Y.
30	Sherwood	Nellie [illegible]	42		m	[illegible]	1904 Trenton, N.J.		84 Grove St., Bloomfield, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 2 EDRUDA Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, 22nd. AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 22nd. AUGUST 1929 197

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Marks	Daisy T.	41		f	s	1888 New York, N.Y.		809 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Stewart	Daisy	17		f	s	1912 New York, N.Y.		809 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Cook	Harriet	46		f	m	1883 New Haven, Conn.		192 Prospect St., Waterbury, N.Y.
4	Cook	David T.	15		m	s	1914 Waterbury, Conn.		192 Prospect St., Waterbury, N.Y.
5	Marks	Samuel	35		m	m	1894 New York, N.Y.		2134 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	Marks	Alma	32		f	m	1897 New York, N.Y.		2134 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	Marks	Rose	35		f	s	1894 New York, N.Y.		6 W-87th. St., New York, N.Y.
8	Mark	Anna	36		f	s	1893 New York, N.Y.		6 W-87th. St., New York, N.Y.
9	Marks	Muriel	12		f	s	1917 New York, N.Y.		6 W-87th. St., New York, N.Y.
10	Schildman	Leo	38		m	m	1891 New York, N.Y.		6 W-87th. St., New York, N.Y.
11	Schildman	Jane	30		f	m	1899 New York, N.Y.		6 W-87th. St., New York, N.Y.
12	Schildman	Richard	5		m	s	1924 New York, N.Y.		6 W-87th. St., New York, N.Y.
13	Bremer	Charles A.	62		m	s	1867 West Springfield, Mass.		15 Howard Ave., Westfield, Mass.
14	Jamison	Helen M.	34		f	m	1895 Brooklyn, N.Y.		275 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Lockhart	Minnie G.	45		f	s	1884	Father U.S. Citizen.	95 Woodruff Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Clip	Dorothy L.	23		f	s	1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.		4609 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Donnelly	Eva	2		f	s	1927 South Amboy, N.J.		22 Seaview Ave., Ocean Grove, N.J.
18	Hogue	Francis	30		m	m	1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		1613 Spring Drive, Louisville, Ky.
19	Hogue	Rebecca	26		f	m	1903 Louisville, Ky.		1613 Spring Drive, Louisville, Ky.
20	Van Der Voort	Eleanore	30		f	s	1899 New York, N.Y.		780 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
21	Clarke	Stephen T.	30		m	s	1899 Portland, Maine.		606 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Terry	Marshal	27		m	m	1902 Cleveland, Ohio.		2930 Carlton Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
23	Terry	Margaret	21		f	m	1908 Wabash, Ind.		2930 Carlton Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
24	Clay	Joseph B.F.	40		m	m	1888 Philadelphia, Pa.		3211 Drexel Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Clay	Emma	40		f	m	1889 Philadelphia, Pa.		3211 Drexel Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Jackson	Henry L.	48		m	m	1881 Philadelphia, Pa.		2290 N-33rd. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Jackson	Sara	39		f	m	1890 Philadelphia, Pa.		2290 N-33rd. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Earle	James W.	30		m	m	1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		870 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
29	Earle	Gladys	29		f	m	1900 Buffalo, N.Y.		870 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
30	Holmes	Herbert	21		m	s	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1 East 28th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Bermuda Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 23th. AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. York, 2nd. AUGUST 1929

198 1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wood	Ella L.	22		f	s	1907 Cambridge, Mass.		128 Emory [illegible], Brookline, Mass.
2	Mai[illegible]	Catherine	26		f	s	1903 Quincy, Mass.		9[illegible] Mount Ida, Quincy, Mass.
3	Huntington	Theodore C. D.	70		m	m	1859 Medina, Misc.		78 [illegible]ain St., Spring Valley, N.Y.
4	Hunting on	[illegible]ehile	64		f	m	1865 Derry, N.H.		76 S[illegible]ain St., Spring Valley, N.Y.
5	Bahn	Clarence	36		m	s	1893 Auburn, N.Y.		420-6th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Gay	Mary	42		f	s	1887 Milton, Mass.		7 Capen St., Milton, Mass.
7	Walsh	Mary	44		f	s	1885 Milton, Mass.		21 Tucker St., Milton, Mass.
8	Fuel	Elizabeth	19		f	s	1910 Niagara Falls, N.Y.		1109 Ontario Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
9	O'Connor	Marie	23		f	s	1906 Madison, Misc.		825-9th. St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
10	Fuel	Frank	30		m	m	1879 Buffalo, N.Y.		1109 Ontario Ave., Niagara Falls, NY.
11	Lacher	Elizabeth	30		f	s	1899 Baltimore, Md.		3[illegible]4 Gwynns Falls Parkway, Baltimore, Md.
12	Lacher	A. Isabelle	25		f	s	1904 Baltimore, Md.		3[illegible]4 Gwynns Falls Parkway, Baltimore, Md.
13	Ford	George	42		m	s	1887 New York, N.Y.		250 Alexander Ave., New York, N.Y.
14	Farvol[illegible]	Edmund	27		m	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		115 East 120th. St., New York, N.Y.
15	Walsh	Harry	30		m	s	1899 New York, N.Y.		115 East 120th. St., New York, N.Y.
16	Walsh	William C.	34		m	s	1895 New York, N.Y.		115 East 120th. St., New York, N.Y.
17	Untrup	Anna	40		f	s	1889 Cleveland, Ohio.		3270 Warrington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
18	Untrup	Dorothy	28		f	s	1901 Cleveland, Ohio.		3270 Warrington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
19	Carle	Rose	47		f	s	1882 Cleveland, Ohio.		3270 Warrington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
20	Conley	Adelaide	39		f	s	1890 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1266 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Halloran	Mildred	28		f	m	1901 Brooklyn, N.Y.		447 Irving Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Conley	Mary	68		f	m	1861 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1266 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Butler	George	69		m	m	1870 Westchester, Pa.		813 W-Front St., Media, Pa.
24	Butler	Eleanor	68		f	m	1871 Philadelphia, Pa.		813 W-Front St., Media, Pa.
25	Butler	Mary	26		f	s	1903 Media, Pa.		813 W-Front St., Media, Pa.
26	Ammerman	Robert	27		m	s	1902 Moorhem, N.J.		90 North 120th. St., New York, N.Y.
27	Herman	Julia	30		f	s	1899 Bridgeport, Conn.		278 Cornell Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
28	Holtzman	Jean	25		f	s	1904 St. Louis, Mo.		13750 Dexter Boulevard, Detroit, Mich.
29	Vessels	Theodore J.H.	47		m	m	1882 New York, N.Y.		32 Kenmilworth Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Vessels	Elizabeth	46		f	m	1883 New York, N.Y.		32 Kenmilworth Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.

84

Examined by [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

I

Form 536
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

S. S. 4 BERMUDA Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 20th. AUGUST, 192 9, Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], and AUGUST, 192 9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Byen	Isabel	55		f	s	1874 Fulton, Miss.		430 East 57th. St., New York, N.Y.
2	Williamson	Merle	49		f	m	1880 Fulton, Miss.		430 East 57th. St., New York, N.Y.
3	Young	Addie	48		f	m	1881 New York, N.Y.		192 Madison Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Young	Mildred	25		f	s	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		192 Madison Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Johnson	Helen E.	29		f		1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		312 State St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Nutzhorn	Minna	26		f	s	1903 Englewood, N.J.		218 Waldo Place, Englewood, N.J.
7	Cullen	John F.	41		m	m	1888 Fulton, N.Y.		412 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Cullen	Alice	29		f	m	1900 Syracuse, N.Y.		412 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Hadley	Helen C.	29		f	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		8080-89 Rd., Forest Hills, L.I., NY.
10	O'Connor	Anna	26		f	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		241 E. 97th. St., New York, N.Y.
11	Harris	Aline R.	31		f	s	1898 Hartford, Conn.		30 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn.
12	Harder	Alice	26		f	s	1903 Milford, Conn.		402 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn.
13	Metcil	Evelyn	26		f	s	1903 Thompsonville, Conn.		7 Linden St., East Hartford, Conn.
14	Jens	Marie	26		f	s	1903 Union City, N.J.		442 Cecelia Ave., Cliffside Park, N.J.
15	Jens	Anna	25		f	s	1904 Union City, N.J.		439 Cecelia Ave., Cliffside Park, N.J.
16	Smith	Sophia	27		f	s	1902 Nutley, N.J.		861 Franklin Ave., Nutley, N.J.
17	Smith	David W.	29		m	s	1900 Nutely, N.J.		861 Franklin Ave., Nutley, N.J.
18	Hewerkamp	George A.	26		m	s	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		347-46th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Gardner	Emma B.	59		f	m	1870 Md., N.Y.		80 Elston Rd., Montclair, N.J.
20	Gardner	Elizabeth	24		f	s	1905 Perth, N.J.		80 Elston Rd., Montclair, N.J.
21	Hackenberg	Emma	68		f	m	1866 Belmont, Pa.		Milton, Pa.
22	Hackenberg	Marie Louise	32		f	s	1897 Milton, Pa.		Milton, Pa.
23	Hackenberg	A. Frederick	33		m	s	1896 Milton, Pa.		Milton, Pa.
24	Gilbert	Emily	27		f	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		303 East 124th. St., New York, N.Y.
25	Kelly	John E.	40		m	s	1888 Jersey City, N.J.		822 Grove St., Montclair, N.J.
26	Kelly	Rose M.	32		f	s	1897 Jersey City, N.J.		822 Grove St., Montclair, N.J.
27	King	Clarence	25		m	m	1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.		284 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	King	Emma	24		f	m	1904 Pittsburgh, Pa.		284 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	McCue	Catherine	27		f	s	1902, Plainfield, N.J.		876 East 4th. St., Plainfield, N.J.
30	Tormey	Eliza	27		f	s	1902 Plainfield, N.J.		12 Glenview Ave., Plainfield, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

16—888

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

200

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 20th. AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 22nd. AUGUST 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nevins	Helen	21		f	s	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		34 East 10th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Kelly.	George W.	54		m	m	1875	Naturalized 1897 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	420 East 147th. St., New York, N.Y.
3	Kelly	Anna B.	49		f	m	1880 New York, N.Y.		420 East 147th. St., New York, N.Y.
4	De Long	Charles S.	39		m	m	1890 New York, N.Y.		Lake Forest, Ill.
5	De Long	Elizabeth	35		f	m	1894 Chicago, Ill.		Lake Forest, Ill.
6	Sirohman	Ida	38		f	s	1891 New York, N.Y.		28 Nichols Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Finkham	Lulie	35		f	s	1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1010-7th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Moon	Margaret	27		f	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		425 West 22nd. St., New York, N.Y.
9	Bartlett	Katherine	36		f	s	1893 Boston, Mass.		10 Dana St., Cambridge, Mass.
10	Murname	Dorothy	24		f	s	1905 New Haven, Conn.		42 Morris St., New Haven, Conn.
11	Murname	Florence	26		f	s	1903 New Haven, Conn.		42 Morris St., New Haven, Conn.
12	Dickely	George	64		m	m	1865	Naturalized 1888 in the Superior Courts, New York, N.Y.	14 North 9th. Ave., Mt.Vernon, N.Y.
13	Dickely	Meta	62		f	m	1867	Husband U.S. Citizen.	14 North 9th. Ave., Mt.Vernon, N.Y.
14	Diem	Frieda	21		f	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		8 Ostend Place, Far Rockaway, L.I.
15	Mahler	Adelia	22		f	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		253 Beach 70th. St., Arverne, N.Y.
16	Kelly	Katherine	27		f	s	1902 Philadelphia, Pa.		861 North 40th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Dunn	Mary	28		f	s	1901 Philadelphia, Pa.		1320 North Gratz, Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Ringkamp	Catherine	30		f	s	1899 Trenton, N.J.		1271 South Broadway, Trenton, N.J.
19	Ringkamp	Lulie	32		f	s	1897 Trenton, N.J.		1271 South Broadway, Trenton, N.J.
20	Mc. Loughlin	Mary	26		f	s	1901 Boston, Mass.		67 Pinkert St., Medford, Mass.
21	Hurley	Mary	30		f	s	1899 Newton Center, Mass.		Mr. Hurley, Newton Center, Mass.
22	Wiese	Clara	34		f	s	1875 Union City, N.J.	86	101 Hudson Ave., Union City, N.J.
23	Newman	Virginia	24		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		2254 Davidson Ave., New York, N.Y.
24	Newman	Charlotte	26		f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		2254 Davidson Ave., New York, N.Y.
25	Kennell	Joseph F.	48		m	m	1881 New York, N.Y.		405-West 47th. St., New York, N.Y.
26	Kennell	Emma	46		f	m	1883 New York, N.Y.		405 West 47th. St., New York, N.Y.
27	Franklin	Ruth	32		f	s	1897 New York, N.Y.		2657 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
28	Isaacs	Sadie	26		f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		2710 Myrtle Ave., New York, N.Y.
29	Pedersen	Agnes	26		f	s	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		3410 Hogan Terrace, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Hansen	Elsie	35		f	s	1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.		3409 Hogan Terrace, Brooklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

16—688

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6 201

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], 20th, [illegible], 1929, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 2nd, [illegible], 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Martin	Royland C.	42		m	m	1887 Webster, Mass.		104 Alabama Ave., Providence, R.I.
2	Martin	Ada	39		f	m	1890	Naturalized 1913 in the District Court, Providence, R.I.	104 Alabama Ave., Providence, R.I.
3	Martin	Louis	8		f	s	1921 Providence, R.I.		104 Alabama Ave., Providence, R.I.
4	Hillman	Frederick E.	39		m	m	1890 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1602 Ave. "L", Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Hillman	Elsie E.	32		f	m	1897 New York, N.Y.		1602 Ave. "L", Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Dowling	Margaret M.	29		f	s	1900 Philadelphia, Pa.		1844 [illegible] Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Gensburg	Rae	26		f	s	1903 Philadelphia, Pa.		1600 [illegible] Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Lotz	Esther	32		f	s	1897 Union City, N.J.		101-[illegible] Ave., Louisville, N.J.
9	Faber	Caroline	33		f	s	1896 New York, N.Y.		87 Willett Ave., Bloomfield, N.J.
10	Byrne	Kathryn	41		f	s	1888 New York, N.Y.		3000 Hull Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
11	Krel	Alma	37		f	s	1892 New York, N.Y.		411 E-167 St., Bronx, N.Y.
12	Brooke	Frank	50		m	s	1879 Baltimore, Md.		Home for Aged, Baltimore, Md.
13	Saunders	L. [illegible]	27		m	s	1902 Boston, Mass.		27 [illegible] St., Boston, Mass.
14	[illegible]	Helen L.	26		f	s	1901 Waterbury, Conn.		112 Concord St., Waterbury, Conn.
15	Jones	Marion R.	24		f	s	1903 Waterbury, Conn.		12 [illegible] St., Waterbury, Conn.
16	Graham	Thomas	57		m	m	1872	Father U.S. Citizen.	602 Union Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
17	Graham	Lucy	50		f	m	1879 Clarington, Ohio.		602 Union Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
18	Robinson	Joe	44		m	m	1885 Elizabeth, N.J.		60 Hillside Pl., Elizabeth, N.J.
19	Robinson	Marguerite	[illegible]		f	m	1898 Morristown, N.J.		60 Hillside Pl., Elizabeth, N.J.
20	Arup	Olga	25		f	s	1904 Philadelphia, Pa.		1735 E-Pacific St., Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Levin	Emilie	37		f	s	1892 Philadelphia, Pa.		1730 Ridge St., Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Hansen	Lewis	38		m	m	1891 Jersey City, N.J.		270 Palisade Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
23	Hansen	Flora	38		f	m	1891 Brooklyn, N.Y.		270 Palisade Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
24	Reilly	Thomas	[illegible]		m	m	1876 New York, N.Y.		Cedar Grove, N.J.
25	Reilly	Ann	53		f	m	1877 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Cedar Grove, N.J.
26	Brennan	Marion	45		f	s	1884 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1158 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Hussey	Eileen	24		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		130[illegible]-13[illegible] St., Richmond Hill, L.I., N.Y.
28	Dover	Marguerite	26		f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		9119-121 St., Richmond Hill, L.I., N.Y.
29	Bean	William E.	50		m	m	1879 Louisville, Ky.		308 E-Jefferson St., Louisville, Ky.
30	Bye	Nell F.	40		f	m	1889 Louisville, Ky.		308 E-Jefferson St., Louisville, Ky.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

14—[illegible]

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 4 FLORIDA Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, 20th. AUGUST, 192 9, Arriving at Port of N.Y. (NEW YORK, N.Y.), Sept. 1st, 192 9 202

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Barra~~	~~Samuel~~	~~59~~		m	m	1870	~~Naturalized 1897 in the District Court, Boston, Mass.~~	~~Misc. c/o Pittsburgh Ave., Revere, Boston, Mass.~~
2	~~Cano~~	~~Jose~~	~~57~~		m	m	1872	~~Naturalized 1897 in the District Court, Boston, Mass.~~	~~Misc. 638 Winthrop Ave., Revere, Boston, Mass.~~
3	Rosenber	Lewis	37		m	s	1892	New York, N.Y.	250 West 78th. St., New York, N.Y.
4	Perkins	Genevive	28		f	s	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	280 Cleveland St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	O'Hara	Katherine	31		f	s	1896	Brooklyn, N.Y.	780 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Wiesel	Walter	42		m	m	1887	Carrolton, Ky.	Madison, N.J.
7	Wiesel	Viola	43		f	m	1886	New York, N.Y.	Madison, N.J.
8	Mc. Carthy	Peter	6		m	w	1873	Naturalized 1899 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	2820-87th. St., Astoria, L.I., N.Y.
9	Ryan	William	26		m	s	1903	New York, N.Y.	31-6-44th. Ave., Jackson Heights, L.I. N.Y.
10	Niewald	Hilda	8		f	s	1891	New York, N.Y.	314 West 108th St., New York, N.Y.
11	Niewald	Lena	24		f	s	1905	New York, N.Y.	314 West 108th St., New York, N.Y.
12	~~Krautter~~	~~Arthur~~	~~35~~		m	m	1894	~~New York, N.J.~~	~~117 Vose Ave., S. Orange, N.J.~~
13	~~Mitchell~~	~~Mary E.~~	~~28~~		f	s	1903	~~Dudley, Eng.~~	~~445 Park Ave., Rutley, N.J.~~
14	Finn	Lulu	34		f	m	1895	New York, N.Y.	18 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
15	Mc. Donald	Mary	32		f	m	1897	Newburgh, N.Y.	320 East 120th. St., New York, N.Y.
16	Mc. Donald	Edward	14		m	s	1915	New York, N.Y.	320 East 120th. St., New York, N.Y.
17	Mc. Donald	Irving	2	6	m	s	1927	Maywood, N.J.	593 Edel Ave., Maywood, N.J.
18	~~Baron~~	~~Minnie~~	~~44~~		f	m	1885	~~Naturalized 1907 in the Civil Court, New York, N.Y.~~	~~887 Crotona Park, N. New York, N.Y.~~
19	Baron	Elsie	20		f	s	1908	New York, N.Y.	887 Crotona Park, N. New York, N.Y.
20	Dietze	Emil	42		m	m	1887	Brooklyn, N.Y.	971a-117th. St., Richmond Hill, L.I. N.Y.
21	Dietze	Marie	41		f	m	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	971a-117th. St., Richmond Hill, L.I. N.Y.
22	Dietze	Edward	16		m	s	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	971a-117th. St., Richmond Hill, L.I. N.Y.
23	Nueske	Otto	47		m	m	1882	Brooklyn, N.Y.	275 S. Main St., Freeport, L.I., N.Y.
24	Nueske	Wilhelmina	38		f	m	1891	Brooklyn, N.Y.	275 S. Main St., Freeport, L.I., N.Y.
25	Nueske	Wilhelmina	13		f	s	1916	Brooklyn, N.Y.	275 S. Main St., Freeport, L.I., N.Y.
26	Robertson	Dorothy	27		f	s	1902	Jersey City, N.J.	16 Strathmore Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Robertson	Helen	29		f	s	1900	Jersey City, N.J.	16 Strathmore Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Hale	Lora M.	50		f	m	1879	Philadelphia, Pa.	2423 South 17th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Benson	Ulrika	42		f	s	1887	Everett, Mass.	38 Coleman St., Bridgeport, Conn.
30	Stott	Jane C.	45		f	s	1901	Lunbridge, Mass.	20 Madison St., Bridgeport, Conn.

Lines 142 (Barra, Samuel & Jose) crossed out. Passengers did not sail.
Line 12, (Krautter, Arthur) Crossed out. Passenger did not sail.
Line 13, (Mitchell, Mary E) Crossed out. Passengers did not sail.
Line 18, (Baron, Minnie) Crossed out. Transfered to sheet 2nd line 4.

E. G. Mullen
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

16—688

Form 636
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDA Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 20th. AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of N.Y. YORK, N.Y. [illegible], 1929 203

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Clark	Walter	18		m	m	1891 Louisville, Ky.		512 W-Main St., Louisville, Ky.
2	Clark	Constance F.	15		f	s	191[illegible] C-Hampton, L.I., N.Y.		512 W-Main St., Louisville, Ky.
3	Bitterly	Eugene	54		m	m	1875	Naturalized 1897 in the Southern District Court, New York, N.Y.	264 Seaside Rd., Cedarhurst, N.Y.
4	Bitterly	Emma	53		f	m	1876 New York, N.Y.		264 Seaside Rd., Cedarhurst, N.Y.
5	Imrie	Isabelle	60		f	s	1869 Bronxville, N.Y.		12 Cedar St., Bronxville, N.Y.
6	Bergman	Minnie	36		f	s	189[illegible] New York, N.Y.		71st Ave. "O", Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Frank	Ruth F.	35		f	s	1894 New York, N.Y.		1035 Grand Concourse, Bronx, N.Y.
8	Levin	Mary T.	41		f	s	1888 Jacksonville, Fla.		66 West 88th. St., New York, N.Y.
9	Roberts	Mary M.	62		f	m	1867 Pensacola, Fla.		66 West 88th. St., New York, N.Y.
10	Benson	Harold A.	32		m	s	1897 New York, N.Y.		1789 Amsterdam Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	Leisner	Joseph	36		m	m	1893 Brooklyn, N.Y.		408-81st. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Leisner	Elizabeth	29		f	m	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		408-81st. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Metz	Marjorie	28		f	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		412 West 146th. St., New York, N.Y.
14	Warner	De Var C.	40		m	m	1889 Bridgeport, Conn.		70 Louden Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
15	Warner	Julia	40		f	m	1889 Bridgeport, Conn.		70 Louden Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
16	Warner	De Var K.	16		m	s	1913 Bridgeport, Conn.		70 Louden Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
17	Warner	Stuart	13		m	s	1916 Bridgeport, Conn.		70 Louden Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
18	Grotjan	George	43		f	s	1886 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1436-40th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Davison	Alvic	25		f	s	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		81 St.Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Foster	Ronald	52		m	m	1877 Putnam County, Ind.		3742 Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis Ind.
21	Foster	Weram C.	51		f	m	1878 Morgan County, Ind.		3742 Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis Ind.
22	Kelser	Mary	38		f	s	1891 Troy, N.Y.		120 East 56th. St., New York, N.Y.
23	Stillwell	Charles V.	26		m	m	1901 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1108 W-Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.
24	Stillwell	Hope W.	26		f	m	1903 Yonkers, N.Y.		1108 W-Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.
25	Stillwell	Anna	53		f	m	1876 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1108 W-Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.
26	Linton	Robert A.	41		m	m	1888 Brooklyn, N.Y.		67 Jefferson Ave., Maplewood, N.J.
27	Linton	Ethel M.	38		f	m	1887 Philadelphia, Pa.		67 Jefferson Ave., Maplewood, N.J.
28	Lewis	Florence	43		f	s	1886 New York, N.Y.		10102-82nd. St., Queens Village, L.I., N.Y.
29	Lay	Grace	38		f	s	1891 Trenton, N.J.		600 West 150th. St., New York, N.Y.
30	Bailey	Winifred	37		f	m	1892	Husband U.S. Citizen.	142-W- 140th St., New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

14—

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9 294

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from HAMBURG, [illegible], 22 h. AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 22nd AUGUST, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gold	Lona	42		f	m	1887 New York, N.Y.		42 West 89th. St., New York, N.Y.
2	Butterman	Hyman	38		m	m	1891	Father U.S. Citizen.	1420 Grand Concourse, New York, N.Y.
3	Butterman	Sarah	42		f	m	1887 New York, N.Y.		1420 Grand Concourse, New York, N.Y.
4	Bosserman	Jefferson D.	64		m	s	1865 Rockcloth, Miss.		203 Saint [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]
5	Bergen	Cornelius R.	50		m	m	1879 Hicksville, N.Y.		136 John St., Garden City, N.Y.
6	Bergen	Edith	42		f	m	1887 Mineville, N.Y.		136 John St., Garden City, N.Y.
7	Bergen	Jane	15		f	s	1914 Garden City, N.Y.		136 John St., Garden City, N.Y.
8	~~Mac. Graw~~	~~Martha~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1905 Boston, Mass.~~		~~Hotel Berkshire, New York, N.Y.~~
9	Smith	Emily V.	35		f	s	1894 Camden, N.J.		1602 Parkdrive, Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Belle	Augusta	50		f	s	1879 New York, N.Y.		989 Eidgecast Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	Allen	Marion R.	50		f	m	1879 New York, N.Y.		2606 Creston Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
12	Mathews	Delancey M.	79		m	m	1850 Hurley, N.Y.		207 Pearl St., Kingston, N.Y.
13	Mathews	Carrie L.	67		f	m	1862 Fairfield, N.Y.		207 Pearl St., Kingston, N.Y.
14	Reilly	Helen F.	2		f	s	1927 Brooklyn, N.Y.		73 Linden St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Reilly	Mae	23		f	s	1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.		73 Linden St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Reid	Rebecca	44		f	m	1885	Husband U.S. Citizen.	1 Waterville Rd., Farmington, Conn.
17	Reid	Dorina	24		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		165 West 89th. St., New York, N.Y.
18	Dockstader	Gertrude	23		f	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		1421 University Ave., New York, N.Y.
19	Bartholomew	Courtland	32		m	s	1897 New York, N.Y.		160 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Bartholomew	Irene	29		f	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		160 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Scora	Adele	25		f	s	1904 Springfield, Mass.		210 Genesee St., Utica, N.Y.
22	Trautmein	Catherine	29		f	s	1900 Closter, N.J.		Closter, N.J.
23	Trautmein	Elsie	61		f	s	1868 Closter, N.J.		Closter, N.J.
24	Naumen	Eleonora	33		f	s	1896 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Demarest, N.J.
25	Engel	Lotta	27		f	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		65-E- 87th St., New York, N.Y.
26	Kolfangle	Margaret	37		f	s	1892 Philadelphia, Pa.		520 South Matlack St., West Chester, Pa.
27	Kolfangle	Dora	28		f	s	1901 West Chester, Pa.		520 South Matlack St., West Chester, Pa.
28	Corbett	Florence	25		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		510 West 169th. St., New York, N.Y.
29	Corbett	Ethel	22		f	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		510 West 169th. St., New York, N.Y.
30	Davis	Ralph	40		m	s	1889 New York, N.Y.		109 Sherman Ave., New York, N.Y.

Line 8, (Mac. Graw, Martha) crossed out. Passenger did not sail. E.G. Muller
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

14—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 205/10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 29th. AUGUST, 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 2nd. [illegible], 192[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jenkins	Micael	48		m	m	1881 Baltimore, Md.		372 Upper Mountain Ave.,Montclair, N.J.
2	Jenkins	Ethel	42		f	m	1887 Brooklyn, N.Y.		372 Upper Mountain Ave.,Montclair, N.J.
3	Jenkins	Mary	8		f	s	1921 New York, N.Y.		372 Upper Mountain Ave.,Montclair, N.J.
4	Jenkins	Margaret	15		f	s	1914 New York, N.Y.		372 Upper Mountain Ave.,Montclair, N.J.
5	Jenkins	Samuel	9		m	s	1920 Montclair, N.J.		372 Upper Mountain Ave.,Montclair, N.J.
6	Jenkins	Michael	13		m	s	1916 New York, N.Y.		372 Upper Mountain Ave.,Montclair, N.J.
7	Kistor	Dorothy	20		f	s	1899 New York, N.Y.		315 West 108th. St., New York, N.Y.
8	Kisto	Theresa	25		f	s	1884 New York, N.Y.		315 West 108th. St., New York, N.Y.
9	Scott	Eva A.	26		f	s	1893 Clinton, N.J.		4001 Chester Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Kline	Frank E.	36		m	s	1891 Philadelphia, Pa.		914 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Kellogg	Leonard	40		m	m	1889 Bridgeport, Conn.		1000 Westmoreland Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
12	Kellogg	Louise	40		f	m	1889 Cincinnati, Ohio.		1000 Westmoreland Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
13	Wheeler	Alfred H.	60		m	m	1869 New Haven, Conn.		47 Trumbull St., New Haven, Conn.
14	Walker	Alice E.	46		f	m	1877 Quincy, Ill.		4141 Madison Ave., Chicago, Ill.
15	Walker	Polly	[illegible]		f	s	1908 Chicago, Ill.		4141 Madison Ave., Chicago, Ill.
16	Hoffman	James	11		m	s	1918 Chicago, Ill.		4141 Madison Ave., Chicago, Ill.
17	Harper	Katherine	48		f	s	1881 Goshen, Ind.		211 South 11th. St., Goshen, Ind.
18	Kreider	Beulah	40		f	s	1879 Goshen, Ind.		414 South 5th. St., Goshen, Ind.
19	Almert	Harold	43		m	m	1876 Chicago, Ill.		119 East 84th. St., New York, N.Y.
20	Almert	Anita	45		f	m	1864 Chicago, Ill.		119 East 84th. St., New York, N.Y.
21	Almert	Jane L.	19		f	s	1910 Chicago, Ill.		119 East 84th. St., New York, N.Y.
22	Alion	Kathryn	26		f	s	1893 New York, N.Y.		33 West 11[illegible] St., New York, N.Y.
23	O'Brien	Gertrude A.	26		f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		1415-50th. St., New York, N.Y.
24	Allen	James V.	50		m	s	1869 New York, N.Y.		129 Vernon Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
25	Mast	Charles J.	54		m	s	1895 New York, N.Y.		626 East 19th. St., New York, N.Y.
26	Caverly	Edith L.	50		f	s	1879 Chelsea, Mass.		9 Kilwood St., Dorchester, Mass.
27	Hoxie	Bessie G.	40		f	m	1881 Fall River, Mass.		414 Locust St., Fall River, Mass.
28	Hathaway	Florence G.	50		f	m	1879 Fall River, Mass.		898 Main St., Fall River, Mass.
29	Forbes	Henry	42		m	m	1877 Westboro, Mass.		81 William St., Worcester, Mass.
30	Forbes	Dole	40		f	m	1885 Philadelphia, Pa.		81 William St., Worcester, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

14—[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 206

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 192[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	G[illegible]rigue	Paul	30		m	m	1899 New York, N.Y.		49 West [illegible] St., New York, N.Y.
2	G[illegible]rigue	Katherine	28		f	m	1901 Orange, N.J.		49 West [illegible] St., New York, N.Y.
3	Cooke	Mary	56		f	m	1874 Orange, N.J.		3 Main St., Orange, N.J.
4	Cooke	William H.	23		m	s	1906 Orange, N.J.		3 Main St., Orange, N.J.
5	Kulp	Bessie F.	31		f	s	1898 Spring City, Pa.		604 Landis Ave., Vineland, N.J.
6	Baugman	Elsie	38		f	s	1891 Philadelphia, Pa.		715 North 60th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Richman	Helen E.	26		f	s	1903 Camden, N.J.		6013 Lansdowne, Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Puckett	Jeannette	38		f	s	1891 Williamstown, N.J.		29 Poplar Ave., Williamstown, N.J.
9	Youngquist	Edith M.	49		f	s	1880 New York, N.Y.		1727 Lamont St., N.W. Washington, D.C.
10	Freeman	Elsie	3		f	s	1926 Joliet, Ill.		1727 Lamont St., N.W. Washington, D.C.
11	Burd	Kitty C.	27		f	s	1902 Philadelphia, Pa.		1117 Clinton St., Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Burd	Dorothy L.	26		f	s	1903 Philadelphia, Pa.		1117 Clinton St., Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Fitzker	Frances	36		f	s	1903 Fall River, Mass.		3501 Mantua Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Vivaldi	Marie	49		f	s	1880 Somerville, Mass.		[illegible] Ellsworth St., Lexington, Mass.
15	Buckle	Ethel	22		f	s	1907 Philadelphia, Pa.		674 Edmonds Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.
16	Rohland	Minnie	34		f	s	1893 Philadelphia, Pa.		3010 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Samuel	Emma	28		f	s	1901 Philadelphia, Pa.		414 Marlyn Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Meely	Pearl	26		f	s	1903 Philadelphia, Pa.		5428 Gainor Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Casserly	Dorothy	25		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		16 Robertson Pl., Lynbrook, N.Y.
20	Melrick	Edgar R.	45		m	m	1881 York, Penna		Park & Valley Ave., Vineland, N.J.
21	Melrick	Helen	37		f	m	1888 Jamesburg, N.J.		Park & Valley Ave., Vineland, N.J.
22	Jessup	Frank	66		m	m	1861 Stamford, Conn.	92	191 North St., Stamford, Conn.
23	Jessup	Frank F.	37		m	m	1872 Stamford, Conn.		191 North St., Stamford, Conn.
24	Kohler	Rose	37		f	s	1892 Omaha, Neb.		Main St., Stamford, Conn.
25	Singer	Joseph	66		m	m	1891	Former U.S. Citizen.	1095 Virginia Park, Detroit, Mich.
26	Singer	Ida I.	42		f	m	1887 Chicago, Ill.		16 Julian Place, Inland Park, [illegible]
27	Ford	Minnie	60		f	m	1869	Husband U.S. Citizen.	570 Bainbridge St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Cotton	Lillian	44		f	m	1875 Hempstead, L.I., N.Y.		570 Bainbridge St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Doherty	Philip	52		m	m	1877 Somerville, Mass.		6 Clermont St., Belmont, Mass.
30	Doherty	Mary E.	27		f	m	1902 Boston, Mass.		6 Clermont St., Belmont, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—888

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 297 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. B.REMEN Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 20th AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. September 1, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Porter	Forrest	35		m	m	1894 Omaha, Neb.		5810 Dewey Ave., Omaha, Neb.
2	Porter	Ruth	34		f	m	1895 Chicago, Ill.		5810 Dewey Ave., Omaha, Neb.
3	Miles	Mary	47		f	m	1882 Chilhowie, Tenn.		Brookside Drive, Greenwich, Conn.
4	Webb	Cornelia	45		f	s	1880 Chilhowie, Tenn.		Brookside Drive, Greenwich, Conn.
5	Rose	Belle	38		f	s	1896 New York, N.Y.		288 Hamilton Ave., Paterson, N.J.
6	Shure	Rose	30		f	m	1899 New York, N.Y.		197 Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	De Journo	Stella	30		f	m	1899 (1929?) New York, N.Y.		304 West 72nd St., New York, N.Y.
8	Buckner	Wesley G.	75		m	s	1854 Philadelphia, Pa.		424 Pine St., Camden, N.J.
9	Dilone	Jennie	41		f	m	1888 Harrisonville, N.J.		117 State St., Camden, N.J.
10	Porter	Elizabeth	21		f	s	1908 Trenton, N.J.		242 Parkway Ave., Trenton, N.J.
11	Irons	Pearl	21		f	s	1908 Yardville, N.J.		2804 South Broad St., Trenton, N.J.
12	Freeman	Glover C.	55		m	m	1874 Reading, Pa.		419 Carsonia Ave., Reading, Pa.
13	Freeman	Margaret A.	54		f	m	1876 Reading, Pa.		419 Carsonia Ave., Reading, Pa.
14	Hayett	Daniel H.	29		m	m	1900 Reading, Pa.		616 North 4th. St., Reading, Pa.
15	Hayett	Emma L.	29		f	m	1900 Reading, Pa.		616 North 4th. St., Reading, Pa.
16	Fairchild	Florence	38		f	m	1891 Sulphur Springs, Texas.		61 University Place, New York, N.Y.
17	Forcue	Ruby	33		f	m	1896 Sulphur Springs, Texas.		61 University Place, New York, N.Y.
18	Tilton	Peggy	22		f	s	1907 Meridian, Miss.		5021 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Johnson	Robert A.	32		m	m	1897 Enfield, Miss.		20 Hopkins Pl., Arlington, Mass.
20	Durham	Edward A.	61		m	m	1868 New Orleans, La.		391 Broadway, Somerville, Mass.
21	Smith	Elizabeth	33		f	m	1896 43	Naturalized U.S. Citizen.	280 West 80th. St., New York, N.Y.
22	Smith	Orilla	27		f	m	1902 New York, N.Y.		370 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
23	Helling	Eric	45		m	s	1884	Naturalized 1913 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	314 West 80th. St., New York, N.Y.
24	Knott	Ellen	24		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		17 Bowman Ave., Weehawk, N.J.
25	Petty	Flora	23		f	s	1906 South Amboy, N.J.		348 Main St., South Amboy, N.J.
26	Heimer	Otto A.	47		m	m	1882 New York, N.Y.		192 Essex Ave., Montclair, N.J.
27	Jury	William C.	42		m	m	1887 St. Johns, Mich.		600 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
28	Jury	Madeline	28		f	m	1901 Pittsburgh, Pa.		600 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
29	Zeltner	Jacob	67		m	m	1862	Naturalized 1882 in the Superior Court, New York, N.Y.	90 Garfield Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
30	Seidler	Florence	28		f	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		90 Garfield Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

Inspected & Admitted, 9/22/29 - 8a.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

208 13

S. S. 13 [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 192[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Prugh	Samuel T.	39		m	m	1890 Dayton, Ohio.		68 East Dixon Ave., Dayton, Ohio
2	Prugh	Daphne D.	39		f	m	1890 Dayton, Ohio.		68 East Dixon Ave., Dayton, Ohio.
3	Prugh	Robert	8		m	s	1926 Dayton, Ohio.		68 East Dixon Ave., Dayton, Ohio.
4	Prugh	Dright	1[illegible]		m	s	1918 Dayton, Ohio.		68 East Dixon Ave., Dayton, Ohio.
5	Bradbury	Dorothy	26		f	s	190[illegible] Philadelphia, Pa.		65b N-Clearfield St., Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Keogh	Arthur	24		m	s	1902 Northampton, Mass.		42 Vernon St., Northampton, Mass.
7	Brown	Gladys	35		f	m	1894 Pitcher, N.Y.		East Park Ave., Vineland, N.J.
8	Williams	Irene	38		f	m	1891 Vineland, N.J.		728 Pear St., Vineland, N.J.
9	Van Eaton	Florence	33		f	s	1890 Kingston, N.Y.		861 N-6th. St., Plainfield, N.J.
10	Dealam	Milton	32		m	s	1897 New York, N.Y.		926 East Front St., Plainfield, N.J.
11	Fox	Earl	43		m	m	188[illegible] Philadelphia, Pa.		600 Esther, Norristown, Pa.
12	Fox	Mary	29		f	m	190[illegible] Norristown, Pa.		600 Esther, Norristown, Pa.
13	Connelly	Lewis	25		m	m	190[illegible] Clifton Park, N.J.		5904 Haye Ave., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
14	Connelly	Jeannette	23		f	m	1906 New York, N.Y.		5904 Haye Ave., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
15	Brainard	Walter E.	54		m	m	1895 New York, N.Y.		Cranford, N.J.
16	Brainard	Blanche	[illegible]		f	m	1898 Philadelphia, Pa.		Cranford, N.J.
17	Lumbleyer	Myra A.	3[illegible]		f	s	1892 New York, N.Y.		1429 Salem Ave., Hillside, N.J.
18	Dockleman	Ethel	25		f	s	190[illegible] New York, N.Y.		626 Chestnut St., Allentown, N.J.
19	Hemsley	Bessie	25		f	s	190[illegible] Kearny, N.J.		96 Kearny Ave., Kearny, N.J.
20	Kennedy	Grace A.	28		f	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		115-67th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Pierce	Mary	24		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		353 East 38th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Pierce	Josephine	2[illegible]		f	s	190[illegible] New York, N.Y.	34	353 East 38th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Becker	Isador G.	48		m	m	1881 Philadelphia, Pa.		2114 West Hoga St., Philadelphia,
24	Becker	Miriam	40		f	m	1883 Philadelphia, Pa.		2114 West Hoga St., Philadelphia,
25	Becker	Richard	18		m	s	1911 Philadelphia, Pa.		2114 West Hoga St., Philadelphia,
26	Brown	Gladys	35		f	s	1894 Philadelphia, Pa.		2100 W. Chest St., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Fleisher	Harry	46		m	m	1883 Philadelphia, Pa.		2301 Green St., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Bachrach	Hannah	38		f	m	1891 Philadelphia, Pa.		146 S-Delaware. Av. Atlantic City, N.J.
29	Lowenthal	Beatrice	25		f	s	1904 Philadelphia, Pa.		5654 Chester Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Medolf	Gilda	25		f	s	190[illegible] Philadelphia, Pa.		6216 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
							Joseph Hamburger Sailing - Paris		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—888

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 14 ..... Sailing from ....., 192 , Arriving at Port of ....., 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smyth	[illegible]	18		f	s	1901 Philadelphia, Pa.		[illegible] Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Gotthelf	H[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	1892 Union City, N.J.		725-10th Ave., Union City, N.J.
3	Gotthelf	Anna	32		f	m	1897 Union City, N.J.		725-10th Ave., Union City, N.J.
4	Botz	J[illegible] H.	37		m	m	1892 East [illegible], Mich.		4c Tillwood Ave., Hillwood, N.J.
5	Botz	E[illegible]	36		f	m	1895 East [illegible], Mich.		4c Tillwood Ave., Hillwood, N.J.
6	Boschan	Ella	42		f	s	1887 Boston, Mass.		23 Saint Ave., Boston, Mass.
7	Boschan	Katherine	17			s	1902 Worcester, Mass.		23 Saint Ave., Boston, Mass.
8	Beyer	Duane L. Dr.	31		m	m	1888 Philadelphia, Pa.		1715 West Gerard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Mahon	Philip C.	34		m	s	1893 Philadelphia, Pa.		1040 Albuquerque Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Beiler	Francis	20		m	s	1908 Roselle, N.J.		9 Locust Ave., Roselle, N.J.
11	Kirk	Mary E.	27		f	s	1902 Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		10 Seminary Ave., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
12	Hayden	Capt. James L.	54		m	m	1892 Seattle, Wash.		West Point, N.Y.
13	Hayden	Elizabeth	34		f	m	1892 San Francisco, Cal.		West Point, N.Y.
14	Hayden	Roberta	9		f	s	1920 New York, N.Y.		West Point, N.Y.
15	Hayden	James L.	6		m	s	1923 New York, N.Y.		West Point, N.Y.
16	Iverson	Martins	58		m	s	1891 Hudson Bay, Wash.		4141 Drexel Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.
17	Ayres	Isidore	56		f	s	1891 Goldfield, Ia.		69 Parmelee Ave., Chicago, Ill.
18	Kramer	Leonard	30		m	m	1899 Buffalo, N.Y.		110 Colonial Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
19	Kramer	Ruth	26		f	m	1903 Buffalo, N.Y.		110 Colonial Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
20	Ryan	Mary	29		f	s	1900 Springfield, Mass.		30 Porter St., Springfield, Mass.
21	Anderson	Anne I.	25		f	s	1900 Stamford, Conn.		100 Hamilton Ave., Stamford, Conn.
22	Morris	Anne	25		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.	95	100 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.
23	Boyce	Katherine	27		f	s	1900 Boston, Mass.		9 Ingleside Ave., Roxbury, Mass.
24	Boyce	Irene	26		f	s	1900 Boston, Mass.		9 Ingleside Ave., Roxbury, Mass.
25	Matthews	Paul	38		m	m	1891 Boone County, Ind.		3200 Washington Boulevard, Indianapolis, Ind.
26	Matthews	Clara	30		f	m	1895 St. Louis, Mo.		3200 Washington Boulevard, Indianapolis, Ind.
27	Smith	Annette	28		f	m	1901	Naturalized 1928 in the U.S. District Court, Boston, Mass.	76 Egmont St., Brookline, Mass.
28	Porter	Charles	28		m	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		77 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Jacoby	Otto	24		m	s	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		28 Fairview Ave., Roselle, N.J.
30	Hancock	Nathaniel	78		m	m	1851	Naturalized 1876 in the Putman County Court, Carmel, N.Y.	1 Center St., Brewster, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], 2[illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 192[illegible]

210

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]oth	[illegible]	[illegible]2		m	m	1887 Buffalo, N.Y.		[illegible] Market Park, Buffalo, N.Y.
2	Roth	[illegible]. Sam	7		m	s	1922 Buffalo, N.Y.		[illegible]enmarket Park, Buffalo, N.Y.
3	Sheldon	Hazel	32		f	s	1897 [illegible]ral City, Ind.		604 [illegible]land Ave., Chicago, Ill.
4	[illegible]ance	Josephine	22		f	s	1907 Chicago, Ill.		[illegible] Wellington, Chicago, Ill.
5	Stewart	Jessie	[illegible]0		f	s	1888 [illegible]ville, West Va.		[illegible] [illegible]., Wheeling, West Va.
6	[illegible]ere	Rose	40		f	s	1888 Mason City, West Va.		[illegible]02 Eoff St., Wheeling, West Va.
7	Reiser	Cora	40		f	s	1889 Wheeling, West Va.		[illegible]8-31st St., Wheeling, West Va.
8	Pinta	Judith	2[illegible]		f	s	1905	[illegible]. Citizen.	[illegible] Hansford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Cohen	Fritzi M.	27		f	s	1902 Chicago, Ill.		192 East 37th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Abbott	John	33		m	m	1890 Elmira, N.Y.		604 Elizabeth St., Elmira, N.Y.
11	Abbott	Dorothy	32		f	m	1897 Pittsfield, Mass.		604 Elizabeth St., Elmira, N.Y.
12	Sayre	[illegible]. Loren	40		m	m	1888 Chicago, Ill.		118 Morningside Drive, Elmira, N.Y.
13	[illegible]re	Blanche	38		f	m	1891 Elmira, N.Y.		118 Morningside Drive, Elmira, N.Y.
14	[illegible]ol[illegible]	George	14		m	s	1913 Rhodes, Ill.		131 Wright St., Bridgeton, N.J., Ill.
15	Ahrens	Cole	67		m	m	1858 New York, N.Y.		140 Beech St., Bridgeton, N.J., N.Y.
16	Weber	Caroline	62		f		1877	Naturalized 1924 in the Superior Court, Chicago, Ill.	4936 Ellis Ave, Chicago, Ill.
17	Katzen	Jeanne	20		f	s	1909 Newark, N.J.		132 Lehigh Ave., Newark, N.J.
18	Reichling	George A.	29		f	s	1900 Detroit, Mich.		2936 Fisher Ave., Detroit, Mich.
19	Laige	Agnes	31		f	s	1898 Detroit, Mich.		953 Nottingham Ave., Grosse Point, Mich.
20	Feitelberg	Morris	61		m	m	1868	Naturalized 1894 in the U.S.District Court, Bristol, Mass.	237 Grove St, Fall River, Mass.
21	Brooks	Rose	19		f	s	1910 New York, N.Y.		27 Wyckoff St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Kalina	Nellie	20		f	s	1909 New York, N.Y.		137 Rockwell St., Norwich, Conn.
23	Mc.Guinniss	Anna	36		f	s	1903 Norwich, Conn.	36	3617 Clarendon Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Burry	Mary	25		f	s	1904 Norwich, Conn.		66 Convent Ave., Norwich, Conn.
25	Gibney	Rosanna	32		f	s	1897 Highland Falls, N.Y.		Highland Falls, N.Y.
26	Gibney	Elisabeth	67		f	m	1862 Highland Falls, N.Y.		Highland Falls, N.Y.
27	Webber	Fay A.	39		f	s	1890 Findlay, Ohio.		2971 Marion Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	Groff	Ruth E.	23		f	s	1906 Philadelphia, Pa.		2487-N-50th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Metzger	George	19		m	s	1910 Cleveland, Ohio.		11830 Clifton Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio
30	Larimore	Dr.Louise	40		m	s	1889 New York, N.Y.		431 Riverside Drive., New York, N.Y.

Dept Hdqrs Army Forces - 8 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 20th 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 22nd, 1929

16 211

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Curvell	Marguerite	33		f	s	1896 Columbia, Pa.		431 Riverside Drive., New York, N.Y.
2	Miner	Ralph	58		m	m	1871 New York, N.Y.		49 Clarkson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Miner	Mary	52		f	m	1877 New York, N.Y.		49 Clarkson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	~~Asche~~	~~Herman T.~~	53		m	m	1876	~~Naturalized 1908 in the U.S.District Court, New York, N.Y.~~	~~390 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.~~
5	~~Asche~~	~~Douglas~~	9		m	s	1920 New York, N.Y.		~~390 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.~~
6	Haffner	Lena	38		f	s	1891	Naturalized 1924 in the County Court, Detroit, Mich.	5144-30th St., Detroit, Mich.
7	Wendell	Betty	26		f	s	1903 Calumet, Mich.		2244 Leslie Ave., Detroit, Mich.
8	Ingraham	George S.	65		m	s	1864 Brooklyn, N.Y.		16 Court St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Faber	Ella B.	44		f	m	1885 Boston, Mass.		Katoonah, N.Y.
10	Faber	Grace	9		f	s	1920 New York, N.Y.		Katoonah, N.Y.
11	Faber	Paul	17		m	s	1912 Boston, Mass.		Katoonah, N.Y.
12	Cashman	Grace	47		f	m	1882 Boston, Mass.		6 Craigie Circle., Cambridge Mass,
13	Bond	J.Waldo	48		m	m	1881 Waltham, Mass.		316 Highland Ave., Winchester, Mass.
14	Bond	Ruth H.	43		f	m	1886 Amherst, Mass.		316 Highland Ave., Winchester, Mass.
15	Almas	Elton C.	46		m	m	1883 Buffalo, N.Y.		61 Ferguson St., Corona, L.I.N.Y.
16	Almas	Jennie	45		f	m	1884 New York, N.Y.		61 Ferguson St, Corona, L.I.N.Y.
17	Bennett	Richard J.	69		m	m	1860 Groveville, N.J.		18-E-Moweny St., Chester, Pa.
18	Bennett	Emma	60		f	m	1869 Philadelphia, Pa.		18-E-Moweny St., Chester, Pa.
19	Devaney	Ella	63		f	s	1866 Wilkes Barre, Pa.		636 Hazel St., Wilkes Barre, Pa.
20	Smith	Mary	69		f	s	1860 Ashley, Pa.		22 Manhattan St. Ashley, Pa.
21	Forrest	Marguerite	36		f	s	1892 New York, N.Y.		9-W-46th St., New York, N.Y.
22	Bombaugh	Ida	43		f	s	1886 Brooklyn, N.Y.	97	624 Normal Boulvard Chicago, Ill.
23	Bilbert	Francis	38		m	s	1891 Grand Rapids, Mich.		55-E- 73 St., New York, N.Y.
24	Murphy	Francis	29		m	s	1900 Everett, Mass.		931 Washington St., Newtonville, Mass.
25	Trainer	William O.	53		m	m	1876 Oakdale, Ohio		5555 Everett Ave. Chicago, Ill.
26	Trainer	Florence R.	47		f	m	1882 Ross Co. Ohio.		5555 Everett Ave. Chicago, Ill.
27	Knibbs	Marie	21		f	s	1908 Chicago, Ill.		30 Montrose Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
28	O'Neil	Ruth	32		f	s	1897 Danvers, Mass.		235 Park St., W-Roxbury, Mass.
29	Ogden	Nan	50		f	s	1879 Dover, N.H.		1078 Boyleston St., Boston, Mass.
30	Louzier	Georgette C.	40		f	s	1889 New York, N.Y.		342 West 89th. St., New York, N.Y.

Line 4 & 5, (Asche, Herman & Douglas) crossed out. Passengers did not sail. E G Muller
Supt. Pass. Service — Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 177

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDA Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 20th. AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 22nd. AUGUST, 1929

212

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fox	Harriet	40		f	s	1889 New York, N.Y.		425 Senator St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	May	Anna	38		f	s	1891 Eastport, Me.		145 West 55th. St., New York, N.Y.
3	Lush	Joseph	53		m	s	1876 West New Brighton, S.I., N.Y.		64 West 7th. St., Mt.Vernon, N.Y.
4	Hughes	Dorothy	26		f	s	1903 Rochester, N.Y.		32 Bank St., New York, N.Y.
5	Mac. Donald	Betty	23		f	s	1906 Chicago, Ill.		8 West Oak St., Chicago, Ill.
6	Costelle	Edward J.	34		m	m	1895 New York, N.Y.		295 East 162nd. St., New York, N.Y.
7	Costelle	Alice	29		f	m	1900 New York, N.Y.		295 East 162nd. St., New York, N.Y.
8	Nolan	Anne	31		f	s	1898 Buffalo, N.Y.		150 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
9	Ferguson	Herman L.	44		m	w	1885 New York, N.Y.		1151 East 165th. St., New York, N.Y.
10	Rosenwey	Leon	34		m	s	1895 Philadelphia, Pa.		309 S-Smedley St., Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Dean	Donald	29		m	s	1900 Lancaster, Pa.		60 Halcyon Terrace, New Rochelle, NY.
12	Rogers	Mildred B.	35		f	s	1894 Newburgh, N.Y.		22 Bailey Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
13	Simrall	Alexander G.	70		m	m	1859 Covington, Ky.		Ridge Rd, Covington, Ky.
14	Simrall	Sadie	62		f	m	1867 Covington, Ky.		Ridge Rd, Covington, Ky.
15	Stevens	Louise	40		f	m	1889 Covington, Ky.		Ridge Rd, Covington, Ky.
16	Stevens	James	16		m	s	1913 Covington, Ky.		Ridge Rd, Covington. Ky.
17	Diehl	Martha	16		f	s	1913 Covington, Ky.		Ridge Rd, Covington, Ky.
18	Ollis	Mary	27		f	s	1902 Cambridge, Mass.		30 Swans Pond Ave., Malden, Mass.
19	Hanyen	George	39		m	s	1890 North Harry Town, N.Y.		501 Fyth Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	Irwin	Hames J.	29		m	s	1900 Oyster Bay, N.Y.		49 Wall St., New York, N.Y.
21	Stern	Cecelia	50		f	m	1879 New York, N.Y.		740 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
22	Crighton	Janet	47		f	s	1882	Father U.S.Citizen.	215-W-80th St., New York, N.Y.
23	Zoccola	Helen	57		f	s	1872 Troy, Ia.		235-E-24th St., New York, N.Y.
24	Tucker	Lillian M.	55		f	m	1874 Philadelphia, Pa.		544 Hutchinson Blvd, Mt Vernon, N.Y.
25	Taylor	Florence W.	33		f	m	1896 New York, N.Y.		544 Hutchinson Blvd, Mt Vernon, N.Y.
26	Sheedy	John A.	39		m	m	1890 Altoona, Pa.		2803-N-Franklin St., Wilmington, Del
27	Sheedy	Laura F.	36		f	m	1893 Indianapolis, Ind.		2803-N-Franklin St. Wilmington, Del
28	Sheedy	John A.Jr.	9		m	s	1920 Wilmington, Del.		2803-N-Franklin St., Wilmington, Del.
29	Bedford	Joseph	46		m	m	1883	Father U.S. Citizen	341 Hansberry St., Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Bedford	Grace H.	45		f	m	1884 Philadelphia, Pa.		341 Hansberry St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Left Hamilton 8/20/29 - 9 a.m.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

333 Sheet No.

...BERS OF CREW

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 18

S. S. BERMUDA. Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA., AUGUST 20th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 22nd, 1929 213

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Donohue	Mary	57		f	m	1872 Chicago, Ill.		1411-E- 67th Place Chicago, Ill.
2	Donohue	Nell	28		f	s	1901 Chicago, Ill		1411-E- 67th Place Chicago, Ill.
3	Donohue	Catherine	30		f	s	1899 Chicago, Ill.		1411-E- 67th Place Chicago, Ill.
4	Bo...ey	C...e ...e C.	20		f	s	190... Spring...ld, Mass.		100 Parkside Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
5	Lawlor	Florence J.	28		f	s	1901 Buffalo, N.Y.		125 Forger Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
6	Boylan	Anne	34		f	s	1895 New York, N.Y.		4010 Andrew Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	Martin	Ann C.	24		f	s	1905 Waterbury, Conn.		97 Union St., Waterbury, Conn.
8	Hennessey	Theresa	24		f	s	1905 Waterbury, Conn.		119 Wallow St., Waterbury, Conn.
9	Suppiger	Albert E.	56		m	s	1873 Highladd , Ill.		250 Adam St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Staffard	Helen	67		f	w	1862	Husband U.S. Citizeh	Southampton, Mass.
11	Gorman	James	60		m	s	1869 New York, N.Y.		44 Beaver St., New York, N.Y.
12	Barnes	Erminnie	56		f	m	1873 Bellaire, Ohio.		994 Brighton Boulvard, Zanesville, Ohio.
13	De Vol	Edward M.	53		m	m	1876 Zanesville, Ohio.		964 Brighton Boulvard Zanesville, Ohio.
14	De Vol	Catherine	54		f	m	1875 Zanesville, Ohio.		964 Brighton Boulvard Zanesville, Ohio.
15	Robbins	Charles	25		m	s	1904 New York. N.Y.		329 West 22 St. New York. N.Y.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 16 to 30, Left Blank

E. G. Mullen
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Water St., N. Y.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.
Michael	Duffy	28	British	George	Kelly	29	British
Lawrence	Dillon	21	—do	James	Thomson	21	—do
Samson	Paddock	27	—do	Jack	Davidson	30	—do
Francis	Donnelly	31	—do	John	Todd	35	—do
Joseph	Mackintosh	17	—do	Ernest	Carpenter	38	—do
Cornelius	Donovan	23	—do	John	Lewis	25	—do
Charles	Steele	51	—do	Emil	Skovgood	40	—do
Albert	Haigh	28	—do	Albert	Wadman	23½	—do
Edward	Glanville	23	—do	Thomas	Griffiths	29	—do
William	Gardner	32	—do	Robert	Alexander	23	—do
Frank	Geary	26	—do	Timothy	Openshaw	30	—do
Joseph	Donegan	22	—do	Robert	Young	20	—do
Burt	Evans	35	—do	Charles	DeLemmer	37	U. S. C.
John	Merrigan	23	—do	Henry	Vollmer	56	U. S. C.
Raymond	Wilson	22	U. S. A.	John	Green	18	U. S. C.
Bob	Roberts	22	British	Robert	Kennedy	35	British
Barnett	Copplemen	22	—do				
William	Weinmann	21	U. S. A.				
August	Negle	31	Belgian				
Alec.	Sizard	24	British				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N. Jeffries-Hart

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 649-11-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

August 24th, 1929.

I, master of the British S. S. Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

(Nationality.)

from port of Bermuda

Total crew at time of arrival 333 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 31 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 — Total crew this date 338

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 23rd. 1929 consigned to Furness Bermuda Line; is now lying at Pier 95. North Cove, and is expected to sail August 24th 1929. for Bermuda

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

214

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

18	LYBON	JOHN		"	4.6.28	BERMUDA 4.6.28	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-11	156	
19	BURGESS	RUSSELL		"	25.6.28	BERMUDA	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	150	
20	FOSTER	HERBERT		"	2.3.28	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	160	
21	EDWARDS	JAMES		"	7.9.28	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	165	
22	STUART	JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	154	
23	YEAWOOD	FITZ		"	5.10.28	BERMUDA	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-11	150	
24	TAYLOR	DAVID		STOREKEEPER	16.11.28	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	149	
25	WAKEFIELD	RICHARD		CADET	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-7	140	
26	TALBOT	ARNOLD		BOSUN MATE	3.12.28	BERMUDA	"	"	35	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-11	183	
27	SMITH	PERCY		A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	150	
28	NICKSON	LESLIE		CLERK	5.12.28	NEW YORK	"	"	17	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10	150	
29	BELL	JOSEPH		A. B.	17.12.28	BERMUDA	"	"	36	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-4	135	
30	CROOKE	EDWARD		SR.2ND.OFFCR	2.12.28	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8½	140	

29

Line

Owners

Local Agents

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

333

[illegible] Bur. of Imm., 13 Water St., N. Y.

[illegible] AN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm. J. Kenealy	19	U. S. A.	August 17th 1929 New York
Wm. Parvly	36	British	—do— —do—
Thomas Odell	26	—do—	August 10th 1929 —do—
Charles Allenby	24	—do—	August 17th 1929 —do—
Barney Twnam	26	U. S. A.	—do— —do—
Kenneth Payne	25	British	August 10th 1929 —do—
Henry Denraner	27	U. S. A.	—do— —do—
Eliot Fluet	22	U. S. A.	—do— —do—
Joseph Mepowsky	28	Polish	—do— —do—
James Chambers	24	British	July 27th 1929 —do—
Louis Mulrooney	16	—do—	July 20th 1929 —do—
William Gardaker	32	—do—	—do— —do—
William Atkinson	39	—do—	July 13th 1929 —do—
James Dickerson	21	—do—	June 29th 1929 —do—
James Watson	21	—do—	June 22nd 1929 —do—
William Farrell	42	—do—	—do— —do—
Richard Brown	37	—do—	July 27th 1929 —do—
William Piggott	35	—do—	June 15th 1929 —do—
Anthony Dempsey	22	U. S. A.	May 29th 1929 —do—
William Stanton	27	British	April 27th 1929 —do—
Wilfmore Ernest	36	British	March 12th 1928 Bermuda
Charles Fuller	30	—do—	August 17th 1929 New York
Weyno Kauppi	31	U S A.	August 10th 1929 —do—
Henry Vollmer	35	U. S A.	August 3rd 1929 —do—
George Cowle	18	British	January 1st 1928 Belfast

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lawrence Dillon	21	British	July 20th 1929. New York.
John Larne	58	—do—	August 20th 1929 Bermuda.
John Ford	40	—do—	August 17th 1929 New York
Thomas Prendeville	27	—do—	—do— —do—
Thomas Jamieson	34	—do—	—do— —do—
Robert Brewer	27	—do—	June 7th 1929 —do—

14-1613

	ASHANAN	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-9	170	
18	LYSCH	JOHN		"	4.6.28	BERMUDA	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-11	156	
19	BURGESS	RUSSELL		"	25.6.28	BERMUDA	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	150	
20	FOSTER	HERBERT		"	2.3.28	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	160	
21	EDWARDS	JAMES		"	7.9.28	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	165	
22	STUART	JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	154	
23	YEABOOD	FITZ		"	5.10.28	BERMUDA	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-11	150	
24	TAYLOR	DAVID		STOREKEEPER	16.11.28	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	149	
25	WAKEFIELD	RICHARD		CADET	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-7	140	
26	TALBOT	ARNOLD		BOSUN MATE	3.12.28	BERMUDA	"	"	35	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-11	183	
27	SMITH	PERCY		A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	150	
28	NICKSON	LESLIE		CLERK	5.12.28	NEW YORK	"	"	17	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10	150	
29	BELL	JOSEPH		A. B.	17.12.28	BERMUDA	"	"	36	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-4	135	
30	CROSSE	EDWARD		SR.2ND.OFFCR	2.12.28	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8½	140	

29

Line

Owners

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

333

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 327 (USC 20) 333 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 22 AUG. 1929, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAVIS	H. JEFFRIES			MASTER	1.1.28	BELFAST	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	170	
2	CHARLTON	WILLIAM. A.			STAFF CAPT.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	175	
3	CORKE	GEORGE			CADET	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-9	145	
4	WAITE	GEORGE			BOSUN	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-7	148	
5	GRINSHAW	WILLIAM			Q. M.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	158	
6	MATTON	HERBERT			R.W.MAR	"	"	"	"	19	M	IRISH	"	5-7	150	
7	MULLER	EMIL. G.			PURSER	"	"	"	"	55	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-8	155	
8	CROWTHER	ROBERT			3RD. PURSER	"	"	"	"	23	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	
9	BURNS	STANLEY			CHF. OFFICER	13.1.28	NEW YORK	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	"	6-0	170	
10	JOHNSON	HENRY			Q. M.	18.2.28	BERMUDA	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	150	
11	BAUL	DAVID			CLERK	28.1.28	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	IRISH	"	5-9	152	
12	DAVIS	JOHN			SURGEON	2.3.28	"	"	"	50	M	U.S.A	U.S.C.	5-10	160	
13	DAVIS	VINCENT			Q. M.	10.4.28	BERMUDA	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	130	
14	TROTTMAN	JOSEPH			BOSUN MATE	1.6.28	NEW YORK	"	"	48	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-8	165	
15	DILLON	MOSES			A. B.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-7	170	
16	FLEMING	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-6	156	
17	ABRAHAM	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-9	170	
18	LYNCH	JOHN			"	4.6.28	BERMUDA 4/6/28	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-11	156	
19	BURGESS	RUSSELL			"	25.6.28	BERMUDA	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	150	
20	FOSTER	HERBERT			"	2.3.28	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	160	
21	EDWARDS	JAMES			"	7.9.28	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	165	
22	STUART	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	154	
23	YEAWOOD	FITZ			"	5.10.28	BERMUDA	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-11	150	
24	TAYLOR	DAVID			STOREKEEPER	16.11.28	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	149	
25	WAKEFIELD	RICHARD			CADET	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-7	140	
26	TALBOT	ARNOLD			BOSUN MATE	3.12.28	BERMUDA	"	"	35	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-11	183	
27	SMITH	PERCY			A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	150	
28	HICKSON	LESLIE			CLERK	5.12.28	NEW YORK	"	"	17	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10	150	
29	BELL	JOSEPH			A. B.	17.12.28	BERMUDA	"	"	36	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-4	135	
30	CROSBE	EDWARD			SR.2ND.OFFOR	2.12.28	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	"	504	140	

29

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

333

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2

Vessel m.s."BERMUDA", arriving at, New York, 22 AUG 1929, 19..., from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR			A. B.	11.3.29	BERMUDA	DO	YES	30	M	AFR.BLK	BRITISH	5-7	150	
2	MATHESON	MURDOCH			1ST.W.T.O	16.3.29	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	SCOTCH	"	5-11	165	
3	CARTER	LESLIE			JR.2ND.OFFR	29.3.29	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	150	
4	MC DERMOTT	FRANK			CARP.MATE	12.4.29	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6-0	166	
5	WILTSHIRE	DOUGLAS			5TH.OFFCR	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-11	158	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	16.4.29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	BROWN	ROBERT			N.W.MAN	1.6.29	NEW YORK	"	"	36	M	IRISH	"	5-10	155	
8	BATTA	ALWYN			MESSMAN	1.6.29	"	"	"	20	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-8	141	
9	HALL	CYRIL			A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	145	
10	JACKSON	JAMES			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	39	M	U.S.A	U.S.C	5-7	138	
11	MC DONALD	GERALD			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	25	M	BERMUDIAN	BRITISH	5-8	145	
12	BALZIEL	WILFRED			2ND.PURSER	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	139	
13	WELCH	GEORGE			Q. M.	15.6.29	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	146	
14	DARRELL	HILGROVE			A. B.	17.6.29	BERMUDA	"	"	31	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-10	165	
15	LIGHTBOURNE	LAURIE			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10	145	
16	ROBINSON	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	135	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	22.6.29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	SMITH	GEOFFREY			SR.3RD.OFFR	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	142	
19	THOMPSON	JAMES			A. B.	24.6.29	BERMUDA	"	"	36	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-6	134	Left after ms a.
20	DANIELS	EDWARD			MESSMAN	29.6.29	NEW YORK	"	"	21	M	U.S.A	U.S.C.	5-9	145	
21	THOMAS	FREDERICK			A. B.	2.7.29	BERMUDA	"	"	26	M	AFR.BLK	BRITISH	5-9	147	
22	HAYWARD	GEORGE			"	8.7.29	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	6-2	152	
23	SMITH	LEVISON			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-10	150	
24	PARRIS	BRAMFORD			"	20.7.29	NEW YORK	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	146	
25	BELL	RUSSELL			"	22.7.29	BERMUDA	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	150	
26	1st.P.S. Bromberg	Walter			Asst Surgeon	17.8.29.	New York	No	Yes	29	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-9	155	
27	1st.P.S. Bailey	Stanley			1st.W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	British	5-8	150	
28	1st.P.S. Barbour	Samuel			A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	M	Afr Blk.	"	5-8	145	
29	LARNE	JOHN			A.B. Cons. Pass	19-8-29	BERMUDA	(YES)	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	140	Returned
30																

25

26

29

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33 33

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 22 AUG. 1929, 19..., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HARDY	JOSEPH			STAFF CHF.ENG	1.1.28	BELFAST	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	156	
2	SAUL	WILLIAM			SR.2ND.ENG	"	"	"	"	38	M	IRISH	"	5-9	170	
3	WALKER	EDWARD			JR.3RD.ENG	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	150	
4	HASWELL	HERBERT			5TH.ENGR	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10	160	
5	WHICHER	SYDNEY			1ST.REFG.ENG	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-7	144	
6	CALEY	HARRY			3RD.ELECTN	10.3.28	NEW YORK	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	143	
7	WARNE	LESLIE			2ND.BAKTY.ENG	28.7.28	BERMUDA	"	"	37	M	"	"	6-1	165	
8	MC NAB	JAMES			LDG. HAND	7.8.28	NEW YORK	"	32	39	M	"	"	5-4	140	
9	SCOTT	GEORGE			MESSMAN	8.9.28	BERMUDA	"	"	48	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-7	142	
10	COOPER	WALTER			4TH.ENGR	8.10.28	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	"	5-11	140	
11	SKINNER	WILLIAM			SR.4TH.ENGR.	10.11.28	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	SCOTCH	"	5-7	150	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	12.1.29	"	"	"	21	M	[illegible]	"	5-10	160	
13	WILROY	WILLIAM			CHF.ENGINEER	2.2.29	"	"	"	38	M	SCOTCH	"	5-8	152	
14	WALKER	JOSEPH			JR.ELECTN	23.2.29	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	145	
15	MC GONOCHIE	KENNETH			JR.4TH.ENGR	29.3.29	"	"	"	26	M	SCOTCH	"	5-8	140	
16	BUTLER	JAMES			JR.3RD.ENGR	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	150	
17	HASSON	WILLIAM			2ND.ELECTN	12.1.29	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-9	182	
18	COSGROVE	ROBERT			OILER	1.6.29	"	"	"	33	M	SCOTCH	"	5-7	144	
19	WAITH	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	143	
20	HARVEY	EDWARD			JR.ENGR	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	136	
21	MC TUFFIN	ARTHUR			OILER	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	145	
22	BREWIS	ROBERT			JR.ENGR	8.6.29	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	135	
23	MACINTOSH	JAMES			6TH.ENGR	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	138	
24	RICHARDSON	FRED			JR.ENGR	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	143	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	150	
26	JENSEN	ANDREAS			JR.ENGR	24.6.29	BERMUDA	"	"	31	M	SCANDINAVIAN DANISH		5-9	155	
27	LAFFEY	PATRICK			OILER	29.6.29	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	143	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	142	
29	TAYLOR	EDWARD			JR.2ND.ENGR	6.7.29	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	138	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	145	

25

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

3

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. "BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 22 AUG 1929, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NELSON	LEWIS			MESSMAN	6.7.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	M	AFR.BLK	BRITISH	5-10	156	
2	COLLEY	THOMAS			1ST.SANTY.ENG	8.7.29	BERMUDA	"	"	34	M	NELSN	"	5-7	145	
3	WHITING	REX			JR.ENGNR	15.7.29	"	"	"	19	M	BERMUDIAN	"	5-9	158	
4	CARDWELL	WILLIAM			OILER	20.7.29	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	138	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	156	
6	EAGLE	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	125	
7	LOWE	JAMES			1ST.ELECTN	15.7.29	BERMUDA	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	156	
8	WOODS	THOMAS			WIPER	27.7.29	NEW YORK	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	142	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	145	
10	BURNS	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	140	
11	HART	THOMAS			Storekeeper [illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	136	
12	PLATT	JOSEPH			Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	156	
13	CAVANAGH	JAMES			Oiler [illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	145	
14	LAWSON	KENNETH			5R.3RD.ENGR	3.8.29	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	135	
15	JAMIESON	THOMAS			Oiler [illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	150	
16	WHEELER	THOMAS			Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	146	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	130	
18	MACKEY	ENOLD			JNR.ENGR	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	146	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	31.7.29	BERMUDA	"	"	17	M	BERMUDIAN	"	5-9	130	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			Wiper	20.8.29	New York	"	"	28	M	English	British	5-8	150	
21	Morgan	Patrick			Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5-8	148	
22	White	Arthur			Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	British	5-8	148	
23	Ruberry	Roy			Jnr Electr.	12.8.29.	Bermuda	No	Yes	21	M	Bermudian	"	5-7	145	
24	Ford	John			Wiper	17.8.29.	New York	"	"	40	M	English	British	5-7	136	
25	Prenderville	Thomas			Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5-9	155	
26	Rowan	William			Wiper	"	"	"	"	59	M	Scotch	"	5-7	140	
27	Montgomery	Richard			Junr.Engr.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5-8	148	
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 449

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 22 AUG. 1929, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA 219 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HOP KIRK	GEORGE			CHIEF STWD	1.1.28	BELFAST	No	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	175	✓
2	PILORE	PETER			BARBER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
3	WILLIAMS	GEORGE			PRINTER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	146	✓
4	WILLMORE	ARTHUR			S.G. EXPR.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
5	SMITH	CHARLES			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	153	✓
6	CHANNER	RUSSEL			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
7	HAMMOND	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	160	✓
8	OMAN	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	125	✓
9	MOORECROFT	REX			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	136	✓
10	BURTON	ALBERT			D.R. STWD	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	146	✓
11	RUMNEY	SYDNEY			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	150	✓
12	BUYER	WILLIAM			SALOON EXPR.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	167	✓
13	VARNER	PERCY			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	125	✓
14	HAYHALL	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	160	✓
15	DARFOOT	DANIEL			"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-6	150	✓
16	BROWN	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	160	✓
17	COLE	GEORGE			DK. STWD	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	142	✓
18	CLAPHAM	RICHARD			ASST DK. STWD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-1	151	✓
19	AMENN	FREDERICK			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	163	✓
20	JONES	THOMAS			LIBRARIAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	144	✓
21	RAYMENT	BERNARD			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	128	✓
22	ALEXANDER	ROBERT			D.R. STWD	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
23	BROOMFIELD	LOUIS			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
24	BRENNAN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-9	135	✓
25	HANNA	GEORGE			OFFICER'S STWD	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	130	✓
26	HARTLEY	BERT			D.R. STWD	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	170	✓
27	GARDNER	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	150	✓
28	EAGLES	GEORGE			CHEF	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
29	HERBERT	WILLIAM			ROAST CK.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
30	BASTIN	PERCY			ENTREE CK/	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	132	✓

30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

M-1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 448
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6 220

Vessel M.S. "BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 22 AUG. 1929, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HARTNELL	JOE			ASST CONFECT-IONER	1.1.28	BELFAST	No.	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	
2	ELFORD	ERNEST			2ND. BAKER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	111	
3	BRUSHETT	SYDNEY			CHIEF BAKER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	157	
4	MARCHANT	WALTER			ASST BAKER	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	132	
5	SOMORE	WILLIAM			2ND. BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	138	
6	MURDEN-	GILBERT			CHF. BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	146	
7	WILLIAMS	HARRY			BARKEEPER	13.1.28	NEW YORK	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	158	
8	PERRACHIO	FRANK			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	130	
9	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZABETH			STWDESS	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-4	140	
10	ELL	THOMAS			ASST STWD	10.3.28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	147	
11	GREEN-	CYRIL			3D WAITER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	
12	HILL	ROBERT			B.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	134	
13	HUGGINS	THOMAS			CREW CK/	"	"	"	"	35	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-8	155	
14	WILLMORE	ERNEST			CHF. PANTR	13.3.28	BERMUDA	(YES)	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	180	Pantryman
15	HYDE	WILLIAM			S.R.STWD	14.4.28	NEW YORK	N/O	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	137	
16	HORROCKS	JOSEPH			B.R.STWD	29.4.28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	137	
17	DE MARCO	GABRIEL			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	130	
18	STEVENS	ROBERT			ASST STWD	5.5.28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	134	
19	COKE	HERBERT HERBERT			ASST STORES.	16.5.28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	145	
20	BARFOOT	HAROLD			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	150	
21	GREEN JONES	HENRY			B.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	156	
22	ADIE	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-11	159	
23	SEAGER	SYDNEY			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-2	174	
24	HAYWARD	ALBERT			CK. STWD	"	"	"	"	35	"	B'DIAN	"	5-10	200	
25	RYAN	FRANK			ASST STWD & WAITER	16.6.28	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.A	U.S.C	5-8	157	
26	BIRCHALL	THOMAS			ASST STWD	6.7.28-	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	160	
27	THOMAS	DAVID			ASST STORES.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	167	
28	O'BRIEN	ANNIE			STWDESS	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5-5	133	
29	MILLER	JOHN			ASST STWD	3.8.28	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-1	145	
30	SHEPPARD	BARNELEY			PANT SCLN	17.8.28	"	"	"	24	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-9	145	

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by R. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. "BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 22 AUG. 1929, 19..., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HARRIS	KATE			STOREss	24.8.28	NEW YORK	NO	YES	44	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	155	
2	ABDREWS	VICTOR			LARDER CK.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	150	
3	TAYLOR	FRANK			S.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	135	
4	SANDERS	BASIL			PANT. SCLR	"	"	"	"	20	"	AFR. BLK	"	5-7	130	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6	140	
7	GERRIE	ROBERT			ASST STWD	28.9.28	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5-6	145	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	148	
9	TIGHE	JOHN			ASST STWD	5.10.28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	150	
10	WOLF	WILLIAM			ASST STWD	26.10.28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	145	
11	BLEASE	WILLIAM			GYM ATTDT	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	160	
12	JONES	FRANK			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	143	
13	STONE	WILLIAM			STOREKEEPER	24.11.28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	154	
14	MELLISH	WALTER			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0	165	
15	EBBERT	HENRY			"	9.12.28	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-8	140	
16	STAZICKER	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	140	
17	STICKLAND	ARTHUR			S.P.ATTDT	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	151	
18	STANTON	MARTIN			S.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	143	
19	HAIG	WILLIAM			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	154	
20	JONES	THOMAS A.			ASST STWD	5.1.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	
21	DELSODA	GEORGE			CHIEF E.M.R.STWD	1.1.29	BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	AFR.BLK.	"	5-9	145	
22	MC DONALD	HOWARD			PAGE SDV	EX 7.1.29	"	"	"	14	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	85	
23	LAMBERT	ENGLEBY			KIT SCLR.	"	"	"	"	30	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-8	140	
24	TODD	ARTHUR			ASST BAKER	14.1.29	BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	154	
25	ROBERTS	ROBERT			EX. PANTS	12.1.29	NEW YORK	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	164	
26	THOMAS	AGNES			STWDESS	"	"	"	"	81	F	SCOTCH	"	5-7	156	
27	LLOYD	ERNEST			S.R.STWD	26.1.29	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	140	
28	SMITH	EDWARD			KIT. SCLR	29.1.29	BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-8	159	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	STEPHENSON	GEORGE			ASST STD.	23.2.29	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	140	

26

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14—1200

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 640
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8 222 1

Vessel H.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 22 AUG. 1929, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROGERS	ALEX			ASST STWD	23.2.29	NEW YORK	NO.	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	145	
2	DUGGAN	CARLTON			ASST CREW CK.	"	"	"	"	23	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-9	155	
3	GREENE	JOHN			S.R.STWD	4.8.29	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	137	
4	LYNN	ANNE			STWDESS	8.2 2.3.29	"	"	"	35	F	IRISH	"	5-7	140	
5	TAGGET	GEORGE			BELL BOY	11.3.29	"	"	"	15	M	ENGLISH	"	5-4	95	
6	LEATHER	JOHN			ASST STWD	23.3.29	NEW YORK	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	150	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	FINLAYSON	RICHARD			ASST PANTR.	"	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	
9	MC INTOSH	WILLIAM			CHIEF STWD 2ND. CLASS	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	147	
10	REMS	THEOPHILL			ASST STWD.	12.4.29	"	"	"	40	"	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5-6	137	
11	STANTON	WILLIAM			"	25.4.29	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	153	
12	COOPER	KELLY			E.H.R.STWD	20.8.29	BERMUDA	"	"	22	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-7	140	
13	PILCHE	BEKER EMILY			LADY BARBER	4.6.29	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	120	
14	BATES	ALFRED			BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	B'DIAN	"	5-7	125	
15	JOHANSSEN	CARL			ASST PANTR.	31.5.29	NEW YORK	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	135	
16	JONES	REYNOLD			E.H.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	30	"	AFR.BLK.	"	5-0	165	
17	DEMPSEY	ANTHONY			LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A	U.S.C	5-10	140	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	TAYLOR	SELWYN			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	150	
20	NEWMAN	STANLEY			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	148	
21	OSBORNE	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	165	
22	FENTON	EDWARD			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	150	
23	SCHOFIELD	MARKS			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	145	
24	WHITFIELD	NORMAN			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	
25	NORTON	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	142	
26	PENNINGTON	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	147	
27	ASHCROFIELD	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	145	
28	PARSONS	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	180	
29	WALSH	EX JOHN			2ND. WAITER	1.6.29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	147	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

27

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 22 AUG. 1929, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

223 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GREENE	FREDERICK EDWARD			ASST STWD	1.6.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	135	
2	MEYER	LOUIS			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	155	
3	ROLLING	ALTARO			ASST COOK	"	"	"	"	33	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-10	165	
4	ISRAEL	CLAUDE			E.R.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	165	
5	JEFFERIES	FREDERICK			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	139	
6	HODGSON	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	146	
7	LANG	FRANK-			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	127	
8	GOODCHILD	GEORGE			SOUP CK.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	154	
9	CALDARELLI-	JOSEPH			MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	50	"	U.S.A	U.S.C	5-8	147	
10	COBURN	ROBERT			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	148	
11	MADDEN	GEORGE-			BARMASTER	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.A	U.S.C	145	5-9	
12	FORTE	FRANK			MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	135	
13	PENARO	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	143	
14	TILRIN	MORRIS			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	157	
15	WILLIAMS	LESLIE			ASST STWD	4.6.29	BERMUDA	"	"	16	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	124	
16	MULLIN	ARTHUR			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	145	
17	WOODCOCK	HAS ERNEST			"	8.6.29	NEW YORK	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	148	
18	IRELAND	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	157	
19	KENNARD	ALFRED			FISH CK.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	139	
20	ROBSON	SIDNEY			EX. PANTS	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	159	
21	HAYNES	SIDNEY			CAPT'S. SERVANT	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	125	
22	BREEZE	ROBERT			B.R.STWD	15.6.29	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	145	
23	MC DONALD	BERT			OFFICER'S STWD	10.6.29	BERMUDA	"	"	16	"	B'DIAN	"	5-7	132	
24	VINCENT	GEORGE			ASST STWD	15.6.29	NEW YORK	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	136	
25	PHILLIPS	GEORGE			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	145	
26	MORGAN	HENRY			CONFECTIONER	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	149	
27	PIGGOTT	WILLIAM			PANT. SCLR	"	"	(YES)	"	35	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-9	154	Porter
28	MORROCKS	JOHN			CHIEF B.R.STWD	"	"	(NO)	"	44	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	131	
29	SMITH	JOHN L.			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145	
30	NIELS	GEORGE			ASST COOK	"	"	(YES)	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	836	Russian

Line .....
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 6(6)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 22 AUG 1929, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WATSON	JAMES			N.W.MAN ASST STWD	15.6.29	NEW YORK	No	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	157	
2	FARRELL	WILLIAM			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	126	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	146	
4	HAMPTON	PHILLIP			ASST STWD	22.6.29	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	142	
5	PARRY	MICHAEL			LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	125	
6	JOHNSTONE	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	141	
7	ROCK	CASPAR			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	143	
8	WILSON	ERNEST			2ND. STWD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	146	
9	HARRIS	IRWIN			BELL BOY	24.6.29	BERMUDA	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-10	100	
10	PITCAIRN	SYDNEY			E.H.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	28	"	AFR. BLK	"	6-0	159	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	NEW YORK	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	136	
12	PICKERING	LESLIE			LINEN KEEPER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	186	
13	RIGBY	MAURICE			ASST PANTS	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	136	
14	MOODY	STANLEY			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	134	
15	CLARK	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	135	
16	DICKERSON	JAMES			ASST STWD	"	"	(YES)	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	133	Re-ship
17	FERN	GENE			N.W.MAN. ASST PANTS	"	"	NO	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	145	
18	BROKATE	LOUIS			ASST PANTRY	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	150	
19	WILLIAMS	WARREN			BELL BOY	1.7.29	BERMUDA	"	"	15	"	B'DIAN	"	5-0	110	
20	RIKAAR	JACOB			ASST STWD.	6.7.29	NEW YORK	"	"	40	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7	142	
21	CALDWELL	WILLIAM			LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	52	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	132	
22	BARNARD	GEORGE L			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	136	
23	RANDLES	LESLIE			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	148	
24	KEENEY	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	146	
25	MORGAN	JOHN			ASST CK.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	125	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10	156	
27	PARRIS	WILBROM			E.H.R.STWD	8.7.29	BERMUDA	"	"	31	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	6-0	170	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	138	
29	WATERSON	JAMES			ASST STWD	13.7.29	NEW YORK	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	156	
30	FRYER	WILFRED			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	159	

Line .....
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDÀVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by T. Y. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 22 AUG. 1929, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WALSRON	THOMAS			ASST. PANTS	13.7.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	136	
2	ATKINSON	WILLIAM			ASST COOK	"	"	(YES)	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	154	— Resigns
3	WILLIAMS	FRANK			PANTRY SOLR.	"	"	NO	"	41	"	AFR. BLK	"	5-8	165	—
4	~~COLLINS~~	~~ALFRED~~			~~ASST PANTRYMAN~~	"	"	"	"	40	"	~~ENGLISH~~	"	5-7	156	
5	WOODWORTH	FREDERICK			ASST STWD	22.6.29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	142	
6	ROBINSON	GEORGE			"	20.7.29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	143	
7	~~GLOVING~~	~~JOSEPH~~			~~ASST CK~~	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	135	
8	GARDNER	WILLIAM			LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	(YES)	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	1 35	— Resigns
9	DILLON	LAWRENCE			"	"	"	NO	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	145	—
10	SULROONEY	LOUIS			E.R.MAN	"	"	YES	"	16	"	CANADIAN	"	5-9	135	Resigns
11	WOODS	RICHARD			ASST STWD	27.7.29	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	140	—
12	WILLIAMS	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	U.S.A	U.S.C	5-9	145	—
13	~~FORBS~~	~~FRANK~~			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	5-7	136	
14	MATTHEWS	FREDK.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Brit	5-8	143	
15	BATES	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	152	—
16	BROWN	RICHARD			"	"	"	(YES)	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	143	Resigns
17	ASTON	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	137	—
18	PAINTER	FREDERICK			ASST STWD. PANTRY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	135	—
19	~~HUNT~~	~~WALTER~~			~~ASST STWD~~	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	143	
20	CHAMBERS	JAMES			ASST CK.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	135	
21	~~POWERS~~	~~JACK~~			~~ASST STWD~~	"	"	"	"	21	"	~~COLORED~~	"	5-8	134	
22	~~BAKER CAREY~~	~~GEORGE~~			~~ASST 2nd CHEF~~	"	"	"	"	45	"	~~ENGLISH~~	"	5-10	160	
23	AGAR	JACK			EXTRA CHEF	2966.29	BERMUDA	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	136	
24	PENDERTON	DUDLEY			E.R.M.R. STWD	"	"	"	"	33	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-7	145	
25	~~GIBBONS~~	~~CHARLES~~			~~ASST CHEF~~	2.8.29	NEW YORK	"	"	31	"	~~CANADIAN~~	"	5-8	140	
26	~~WALSH~~	~~HENRY~~			~~LAUNDRYMAN~~	"	"	"	"	28	"	~~ENGLISH~~	"	5-7	135	
27	COFFEY	JOHN			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	156	
28	~~WALSH~~	~~THOMAS~~			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	140	
29	EAVES	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	140	
30	STEPHENSON	GEORGE L.			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	135	

21

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____ FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 640

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 22 AUG. 1929, 19..., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CAMPBELL	NEIL			ASST PANTS	3.8.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	43	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	133	
2	BAKER-	HENRY			KIT. SCLN	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	140	
3	WALKER	FRANK			KIT. SCLN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	136	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	HUGHES	PIERCE			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	143	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	VOLLMER	HENRY			MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	150	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	VIDORS	AAGE			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	158	
12	PEARCE	WILLIAM			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	143	
13	LANGFORD	ERIC			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	150	
14	MC IRENNEY-	JOHN			BAKER'S SCLN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	150	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	126	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	FLOOD	SIDNEY			BELL BOY	6.8.29	BERMUDA	"	"	15	"	B'DIAN	BRITISH	5-6	120	
18	THOMAS	ARCHIBALD			KIT. SCLN	"	"	"	"	27	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-8	143	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	21.6.29	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	Haskell	Thomas			Bell Boy	18.8.29.	Bermuda	No	Yes	15	M	Bermudian	British	4-10	95	
21	Davis	Archibald			Kit Scullion	"	"	"	"	28	M	Afr Blk.	British	5-8	150	
1st.P.22	Allenby	Charles			Asst Stwd.	17.8.29.	New York	"	"	24	M	English	"	5-7	135	
1st.P.23	Fluet	Rene			Asst Pants	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-8	145	
1st.P.24	Bowerman	Lester			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	British	5-9	154	
1st.P.25	Clancy	Alfred			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	134	
1st.P.26	Parry	William			Asst Stwd	"	"	(YES)	"	36	M	Welsh	"	5-8	140	Resig
1st.P.27	Roberts	Richard			Asst Stwd	"	"	NO	"	39	M	English	"	5-9	156	
1st.P.28	Helme	Percy			Asst Barber	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7	145	
1st.P.29	Cowell	John			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	145	
1st.P.30	James	Albert			Kit Scull.	"	"	"	"	40	M	Afr Blk	"	5-9	151	

Line: FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 22 AUG. 1929, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

13

227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.1	DARBAUER	HARRY			Asst Purs	10.8.29.	New York.	No	Yes	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-8	148	—
P.E.2	Fluet	Eloi			Asst Purs	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-7	154	—
P.E.3	Heyworthey	Joseph			Asst Stwd.	"	"	(YES)	"	20	M	Polish	Polish	5-10	156	— Rejoin
P.E.4	Sharp	George			Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5-8	146	
P.E.5	McWilliams	Jack			Asst Stwd.	"	"	NO	"	26	M	Scotch	British	5-7	136	—
6	Sewell	Lincoln			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-8	145	
P.E.7	Greiner	Charles			W.W.Man.	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	British	5-8	140	—
8	Gamble	Op			Asst Purs	"	"	"	"	25	M	Negro	Negro	5-8	180	
P.E.9	Preven	Robert			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	British	5-8	141	—
P.E.10	Guthrie	Leo			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	19	M	Negro	Negro	5-8	146	
P.E.11	Lynch	Homer			Asst Butcher	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-9	160	
P.E.12	Grady	Donaldson			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	18	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-8	155	
P.E.13	Lyons	Sydney			Asst Purs	"	"	(")	"	22	M	English	British	5-7	136	— Rejoin
P.E.14	Payne	Kenneth			PANT. Asst Eln.	"	"	(YES)	"	25	M	Afr Blk.	British	5-8	146	— Rejoin
15	Knuppi	Wayne			Musician	"	"	NO	"	31	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-7	145	—
P.E.16	Hall	Thomas			Asst Stwd	"	"	(YES)	"	26	M	English	British	5-8	145	— Rejoin
P.E.17	Donaldson	Donald			Asst Stdy	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5-7	145	
1st.P.E.18	Sheriff	Daniel			Asst Stwd	17.8.29.	New York	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-8	143	—
1st.P.E.19	Gelheron	Ernest			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	German	5-9	155	—
1st.P.E.20	Fuller	Charles			Asst Butcher	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	British	5-7	136	—
1st.P.E.21	Mathias	Robert			Chf Ldryman	"	"	"	"	22	M	Welsh	"	5-7	130	—
1st.P.E.22	Weifflebach	Fredk.			Asst Buthher	"	"	"	"	33	M	Englsih	"	5-9	156	—
1st. 23	Tevnan	Barney			Ldryman	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-9	150	—
1st P.E.24	Kenealy	William			Asst Stwd	"	"	YES	"	19	M	"	"	5-8	140	—
1st.P.E.25	Brown	Robert			Bell Boy	"	"	(YES)	"	19	M	"	"	5-8	145	— Rejoin
1st;P.E.26	McHarg	Campbell			Asst Stwd	"	"	NO	"	30	M	Scotch	British	5-6	130	—
1st. 27	Felmore	Thomas			Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	Canadian	"	5-8	136	—
1st.P.E.28	Phelps	Leonard			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5-8	140	—
1st.P.E.29	Hodge	Richard			Asst 2nd. Stwd	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-9	150	—
1st.P.E.30	Lamphier	George			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	136	—

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
14—130

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

23

8-22-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stanley Burns 1st Offic of the MS "Bermuda", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Stanley Burns
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~ Chief.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929

Chas. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

13

American Consulate. Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robertson Honey,
Consul of the United States of America.

13 sheets. } R.H.
334 persons. } Coun

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via
Robertson Honey
Aug 19-1929
XXXX

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AUG 22 1929
FEE STAMP
HAMILTON, BERMUDA

No. 822. Fee of $2.00 Paid in American Funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

334

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ...
LIST OR MANIFEST NO. 19362

AUG 29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Coats, Surgeon of the S. S. Santa Marta, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La. State Board ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Coats

Sworn to before me this Twentysecond day of August, 1929.

at New York, N. Y.

J. K. Trieph
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 8-22-29

Cards
Clerk
Cards removed

Master

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED			TOTAL
		S. L.			
	10		65	✓	81
		✓			✓
	10	✓	65	✓	86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	16	65	
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	✓	✓	✓
	16	65	86

✓ Hgmw via 20
8 Cal Comm not counted

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Marta . Passengers sailing from Ports As Below , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
							Passengers From Pto.Colombia, August 11, 1929.												
1		Duhartte	Lola	41	F	W	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Non-Quota #193	Barranquilla,Col.		Colombia	Barranquilla
2		Palma	Angel	50	M	M	Manufr.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Barranquilla	Non-Quota #194	Barranquilla,Col.	June 24,1929	Colombia	Barranquilla
							Passengers from Santa Marta, Col., August 14, 1929.												
3		Aroken	Roberto	31	M	S	Military	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Ibague	Non-Quota #6	Santa Marta,Col.	Aug.12,1929	Colombia	Santa Marta
4		Delgado	Pedro	48	M	W	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Bogota	Non-Quota #24	Barranquilla,Col.	Aug.12,1929	Colombia	Bogota
							Passengers from Kingston, August 17, 1929.												
5		Connor	Ercelle	36	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	BoddenTown	Grand Cayman	+	Adm. Montreal Perm. res 7-11-30		Jamaica	Kingston
6		Connor	Clarabel	32	F	S	Stenog.	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	BoddenTown	Grand Cayman I.	+	Adm. Montreal Perm. res 7-11-30		Jamaica	Kingston
7		De Cassares	Theresa	52	F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	+			Jamaica	Kingston
8		Handal	Mark	25	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Syrian	Haiti	St.Marc.	+			Jamaica	Kingston
9		Kagan	Henry	35	M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Jewish	Lithuania	Cirz	+			Canada	Montreal
10		Kagan	Gitle	30	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Jewish	Lithuania	Cirz	+			Cuba	Bayano
11		Kagan	Abraham	9	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Jewish	Lithuania	Cirz	+			Cuba	Bayano
12		Kagan	David	6	M	S	None	No		No	British	Jewish	Lithuania	Cirz	+			Cuba	Bayano
13		Lobban	E.Louise	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Salisbury	Quota No.50877	Kingston, Ja.	Jul.11,1929	Jamaica	St.Marys
14		Matalon	Joseph	52	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Syrian	Syria	Damascus	+ Re-Entry App. 513212			Jamaica	Kingston
15		Maynier	Alberto	26	M	S	Account-ant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	510266 Re-Entry App. No. 458142	Washington,D.C.	July 1,1929	New York	New York
16		Riddell	Pauline	35	F	S	Embroid-ery	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Jamaica	St.Elizabeth	455764	Feb. 26,1929	Feb.26,1929	New York	New York
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

100

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., August 22, , *19* 29.

229

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Son - Jacinto Duhartte									Passengers from Pto. Colombia, August 11, 1929. Friend - Mrs.E.Goti de Cebrian 248 W. 112th St., New York City																	
1	Barranquilla, Col.	Col.	Barranquilla	No	Self	Yes	No				Yes	3-4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None
	Bro-in-law Melchor Molinares							1923		Friend-J. R. Cortissoz,																	
2	Barranquilla, Col.	Col.	Barranquilla	No	Self	Yes	Yes	25-7	N.York	59 Pearl St., N. Y. C.	Yes	4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None
										Passengers from Santa Marta Col., August 14,1929.																	
3	Bro-in-law Manuel A. Munoz, Bogota, Colombia	Col.	Santa Marta	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924-5	N.York	Fath-Alfredo Van Arcken, 304 W. 105th St.,NYC.	Yes	3 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Br	Br	None
4	Friend-Andrés C. Corrales, Bogota, Colombia	Col.	Bogota	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.York	Sister-Maria de Delgado, 15 W. 91st St, NYC,	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None
										Passengers from Kingston, Ja.k August 17, 1929.																	
5	Father-R.A.Connor, Bodden Town, Grand Cayman Island	Ja.	Kingston	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Mobile	Bro-L.A.Connor, 15 E. 109 th St. N. Y. C.	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None
6	Father - As Anove	Ja	Kingston	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.York	Brother- As Above	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None
7	Friend - J. C. Brandon, 76 Orange St., Kingston,	Ja	Kingston	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.York	Son-D.H.J. Murphey, 170 2nd Ave., New York	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None
8	Father-C. H. Handal, Kingston, Ja.	Ja.	Kingston	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N.York	Brother-A. C. Handal, 82 Worth St., N. Y. C.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Br	Br	None
9	Reside - 74 Laurer St . Montreal, Canada	Can.	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N.York	Intransit to Canada 74 Laurer St., Montreal	No	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None
10	As Above	Can.	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No			As Above	No	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None
11	As Above	Can.	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No			As Above	No	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Dk	Br	Br	None
12	As Above	Can.	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No			As Above	No	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Dk	Br	Br	None
13	Mother-Mrs. T. J. Lobban Spring Valley, Jamaica	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bro-A. H. Lobban, 707 St.Nicholas Ave.NYC.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk.	Br	Br	None
14	Wife-Florizel Matalon, Kingston, Ja.	Ja;	Kingston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.York	Bus.Con.-Arkell & Douglas, New York City	Yes	6 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	None
15	Brother-L. A. Maynier, 570 W. 183rd St., NYC.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	—	N.York	Brother-L. A. Maynier, 570 W. 183rd St., NYC.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nom	5	11	Dk	Br	Br	None
16	Brother-P. C. Riddell, 565 W. 184th St., NYC.	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.York	Brother-P. C. Riddell, 565 W. 184th St., NYC.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	None
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. G. Scofield Master, of the S. S. Santa Marta, from New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L G Scofield

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentysecond day of August, 1929.

at New York, N. Y.

J H Mccarthy

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

230

S. S. Santa Marta Sailing from Ports as Below, , 192 , Arriving at Port of New York - August 22,1929., 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JA., AUGUST 17, 1929-CONT.		
1	De Frece	Harry	58		M	M	December 23, 1870 - New York City		170 W. 89th St., New York City.
2	De Vere	Marie	39		F	S	February 21, 1890 - New York City		11 W. 28th St, New York City.
3	Donohue	Margaret	45		F	S	November 16, 1884 - Paterson, N. J.		798 Madison, Ave. Paterson, NJ.
4	Donohue	Mary	35		F	S	December 9, 1894 - Paterson, NJ,		215 17th Ave., Paterson, N. J.
5	Doscher	Gertrude	30		F	S	February 3, 1899 - Bayonne, N. J.		395 Orchard St., Cranford, N.J.
6	Doscher	Dorothy	26		F	S	October 21, 1903 - Bayonne, N. J.		395 Orchard St., Cranford, N.J.
7	Dowie	William	43		M	W		Southern District Cto.of New York, July 12, 1928.	645 Lennox Ave., New York City.
8	Doyle	Mary	29		F	S	July 27, 1900 - New York City.		223 Lennox Rd., Brooklyn, NY.
9	Duncombe	Charles	34		M	S		Court of Common Pleas-Jersey City, December 19, 1919	1245 Garden St., Hoboken, NJ.
10	Erlich	Irving	26		M	S		Cook County Ct., Of Illinois, June 15, 1926	1050 Newport St., New York, NY.
11	Evans	William	48		M	M	February 3, 1881 - New York City.		18 Hawthorn Pl., Summit, N. J.
12	Evans	Margaret	47		F	M	July 27, 1882 - Pittston, Pa.		18 Hawthorn Pl., Summit, N. J.
13	Evans	William	20		M	S	May 22nd, 1909 - New York City.		18 Hawthorn, Pl., Summit, N. J.
14	Evans	Margaret	14		F	S	June 19, 1915 - New York City		18 Hawthorn Pl., Summit, N. J.
15	Farrell	Mary	40		F	S	August 17, 1889 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		1981 East 13 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Gerstner	John	46		M	M	May 4, 1883 - New York City.		640 Academy Street, Astoria, L.I.
17	Gerstner	Julia	46		F	M	June 29, 1883 - New York City/		640 Academy, Astoria, L. I.
18	Gough	Florence	29		F	S	June 7, 1900 - Brooklyn, N. Y.		58 Linden Blvd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
19	Gough	Rose	27		F	S	July 20, 1902 - Brooklyn, N. Y.		58 Linden Blvd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
20	Griswold	Mary	32		F	S	August 26, 1896 - Rocky Hill, Conn.		Rocky Hill, Conn.
21	Griswold	Margaret	24		F	S	February 13, 1905 - Rocky Hill, Conn.		Rocky Hill, Conn.
22	Gregory	Arnold	44		M	M		District Cto.of Alabama, October 2, 1927	397 W. Battle St., Talladega, Ala.
23	Harvey	Thomas	35		M	M	November 27, 1893 - Waynesboro, Ga.		2316 N. 27th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Henkel	Mae	28		F	S	March 13, 1901 - Brooklyn, NY.		1866 Cornelius St., Brooklyn, NY.
25	Hipple	Charlotte	34		F	S	February 6, 1898 - Lochhaven, Pa.		26 Grove St., New York City.
26	Hyland	Anna	39		F	M	December 5, 1890 - Brooklyn, NY.		1481 E. 13th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
27	Laverty	Lavinia	52		F	W	January 11, 1877 - New York City		11 W. 28th St., New York City.
28	Leonard	Thomas	60		M	S	July 10, 1869 - Brooklyn, NY.		41 Adelphia St., Brooklyn, NY.
29	Lynch	Adele	27		F	S	February 24, 1902 - Union City, NJ.		76 Woodland Ave., Summit, NJ.
30	Lynch	Ruth	25		F	S	January 20, 1904 - Union City, NJ.		76 Woodland Ave., Summit, NJ.

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—688

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

231

S. S. Santa Marta Sailing from Ports as Below, , 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. August 22nd, , 192 9.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK JULY 31, 1929.		
1	Rettenberg	Irene	35		F	W	April 16, 1894 - Cleveland, Ohio		1539 Glenmont Rd.,Cleveland,O.
2	Smith	Ella	40		F	S	January 1, 1889 - Hoboken, New Jersey		Leonia, New Jersey
3	Thomas	Thomas J.	41		M	M	February 23, 1888 - Collinsville, Ill.		7001 34th St.,Berwyn, Ill.
4	Thomas	Ethel	41		F	M	August 3, 1888 - Bloomington, Ind.		7001 34th St., Berwyn, Ill.
5	Thomas	Elizabeth	18		F	S	April 7, 1911 -Danville, Ill.		7001 34th St., Berwyn, Ill.
6	Thomas	Harrold	16		M	S	April 5, 1913 - Danville, Ill.		7001 34th St., Berwyn, Ill.
7	Warden	Horace	41		M	M		In Washington, D. C. - 1918- Thru Army Service	2348 Central Av.,Detroit,Mich.
8	Warden	Eleanor	27		F	M	July 24, 1902 - Cumberland, Md.		2348 Central Av.,Detroit,Mich.
							PASSENGER FROM CRISTOBAL,C.Z., AUGUST 8,1929.		
9	O'Hagan	Fay	30		F	S	February 15, 1899 - Englewood, NJ.		135 Prospect St.,Jersey City,NJ.
							PASSENGER FROM PTO.COLOMBIA,COLOMBIA, AUGUST 12,1929.		
10	Adams	Harold	61		M	M	August 3, 1868 - Tansborough, N. J.		68 Williams St., New York City.
							PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA,COL., AUGUST 14, 1929.		
11	Rooks	Marie	36		F	M	January 15, 1892 - Langford, S. Dakota		Langford, South Dakota.
12	Rooks	Eugene	2	9	M	S	November 15, 1926 - Huron, South Dakota		Langford, South Dakota
							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JA., AUGUST 17, 1929.		
13	Ager	Louise	25		F	S	May 23, 1903 - Paterson, N. J.		483 E. 25th St., Paterson, NJ.
14	Andrews	James	63		M	M	August 5, 1865 - New York, N. Y.		335 2nd Ave., New York City.
15	Andrews	Mary	62		F	M	February 28, 1867 - New York City		335 2nd Ave., New York City.
16	Andrews	Mary	34		F	S	June 24, 1895 - New York City		335 2nd Ave., New York City.
17	Andrews	Peggy	26		F	S	May 19, 1903 - New York City		335 2nd Ave., New York City.
18	Backes	Ann	26		F	S	October 19, 1902 - Paterson, N. J.		18 18th Ave., Paterson, N. J.
19	Benson	Lydia	24		F	S	July 10, 1905 - New York City		45 W. 97th St., New York City.
20	Brown	Marie	26		F	S	May 14, 1903 - New York City		8520 Ft. Hamilton Pkwy.,Brooklyn, NY.
21	Burnham	Marjorie	33		F	S	May 20, 1896 - Hartford, Conn.		129 E. 10th St., New York City.
22	Butsch	Julius	74		M	M		Kings County, N. Y.- October 1882	25 8th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
23	Callaghan	Annie	45		F	M	March 29, 1884 - New York City		208 Berkely Place, Brooklyn, NY.
24	Cramer	John	36		M	M	January 2, 1892 - New York City		117 Ellison Ave., Bronxville, N. Y.
25	Cramer	Elizabeth	36		F	M	October 29, 1893 - New York City		Bronxville, N. Y.
26	Conway	John	51		M	S	March 19, 1878 - Brooklyn, N. Y.		284 Schernier St., Brooklyn, NY.
27	Crotty	Mary	55		F	M	December 28, 1884 - Gt.Barrington,Mass.		227 Riverside Dr., New York City.
28	Crotty	Helen	25		F	S	November 28, 1905 - Gt.Barrington,Mass.		227 Riverside Dr., New York City.
29	Creed	George	43		M	M	May 22, 1886 - Brooklyn, N. Y.		Peekskill, N. Y.
30	Creed	Marion	40		F	M	February 19, 1889 - Peekskill, N.Y.		Peekskill, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Santa Marta Sailing from Ports as Below, , 192 , Arriving at Port of New York - August 22, 1929. , 192

232

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JA., AUGUST 17,1929, CONT.		
1	Mayes	Charles	47		M	S	June 19, 1882 - New York City		155 6th Ave., New York City.
2	Manning	Josephine	50		F	S	January 12, 1879 - New York City.		430 W. 118th St., New York City.
3	O'Neill	Mary	40		F	S	October 9, 1889 - Brooklyn, N. Y.		41 Adelphia St., Brooklyn, NY.
4	O'Rpurke	Genevieve	27		F	S	November 1, 1902 - Brooklyn, NY.		101 E. 72nd St., New York City.
5	Peyser	Barnet	69		M	M	February 24, 1860 - New York City		825 West End Ave., New York City
6	Peyser	Estelle	67		F	M	January 14, 1862 - New York City		825 West End Ave., New York City
7	Powers	Ellen	28		F	S	April 4, 1901 - New York City		2989 Marion Ave., New York City
8	Smith	Irvin	38		M	M	February 23, 1892 - Colombia, S. C.		1557 N. 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Smith	Adelaide	28		F	S	October 21, 1900 - New York City		1471 W. 9th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
10	Timmerman	William	37		M	S	July 28, 1892 - Brooklyn, N. Y.		9112 - 120th St., Richmond Hill, L.I.
11	Turner	Mary	55		F	W	June 23, 1874 - Meriden, Conn.		7 Winthrop Terrace, Meriden, Conn.
12	Vough	Myrtle	50		F	S	February 2, 1879 - Marksboro, N. J.		279 Washington, Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.
13	Whittier	Helen	28		F	S	April 18 - 1901 - Deerfield, N. H.		28 Lynwood Pl., New Haven, Conn.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

103

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

233

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List STOWAWAYS

United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Stowaway Passengers sailing from PORTS AS BELOW, 19

S. S. SANTA MARTA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
						STOWAWAYS CLAIMING TO HAVE BOARDED AT PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLUMBIA														
DEPORTED S.1.		MARTES GU	ENRIQUE	23	W	M	M	Painter	Yes	Portuguese 4744	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Beiros	[illegible]	STOWAWAY	21-30	Colombia	2 Mo. Pto.Colombia
DEPORTED S.2.		TAVARES	AGUSTO	29	W	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Portuguese 41736	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Beiros	" "	STOWAWAY		Colombia	3 Mo. Pto.Colombia
DEPORTED S.3.		MARINEZ HAS R	ISHMAEL	24	W	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese 7444	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Munedo	Barcelo Mexico	STOWAWAY		Colombia	2 Mo. Pto.Colombia
DEPORTED S.4.		FERREDA IR	AMADEO	24	W	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese 41736	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Budustro	" "	STOWAWAY		Colombia	4 Mo. Pto.Colombia
						STOWAWAY CLAIMING TO HAVE BOARDED AT SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA												21-34		
DEPORTED S.5.		BALADO	ANTONIO	36	W	M	M	Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	" "	STOWAWAY		Colombia	1 Yr. Sta.Marta.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

104

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—426

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 22ND 1929, *19* 234 1.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he profess to be a polygamist, or practice polygamy, or believe in the practice of it, or is he a member of a class of persons who do so profess, believe, or practice?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Wife-Florinda																										
1	Beiros, Portugal			No	Stowaway	No	No			No F.H.L address		3	S.T.O.W.A.W.A.Y	DO	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Dk	
	Father-Manuel Tavares																										
2	Beiros, Portugal			No	do	No	No			None Do.		"		DO	"	"	"	"	"	do	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Dk	
	Father- Lacido Marinho																										
3	Munedo, Portugal			No	do	No	No			None "		"		DO	"	"	"	"	"	do	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Dk	
	Wife-Conceupon Silva																										
4	Budustos, Portugal			No	do	No	No			None "		"		DO	"	"	"	"	"	do	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Dk	
	Wife- Aralena																										
5	Coruna, Spain			No	do	No	No			None		"		DO	"	"	"	"	"	do	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Dk	
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—629

...INQUIRY No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. G. Scogield, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS Santa Marta, from Puerto Colombia; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. G. Scogield

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. SANTA MARTA UNITED FRUIT LINE *arrived* August 22, 1929 , 19 , M., , *from* 225 Aug 22 C

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31	1	BALADO Antonio	S	5	SP NO VISA STOW LPC		2:15 WATSON	8/23	77	Sec								Stow Nov		10 Sept 8/24	Managua		2	1	2
20m	2	TAVARES Agusto	S	2	PORT	"	"	8/23	98	"								Stow Nov		10 Sept 8/24	"		2	1	2
24m	3	FERREIRA Amadeo	S	4	"	"	"	8/23	96	"								Stow Nov		10 Sept 8/24	"		2	1	2
24m	4	MARRINHAS Ishmael Da Silva	S	3	"	"	"	8/23	101	"								Stow Nov		10 Sept 8/24	"		2	1	2
23m	5	MARQUES Enrique	S	1	"	"	"	8/23	87	"								Stow Nov		10 Sept 8/24	"		2	1	2

5

S.I. SANTA MARTA 8/22/29

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O[F] MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [re]lating to such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel SANTA MARTA, arri[ving] at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. 211

SANTA MARTA

AUG 22 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Scofield	Louis													
2	Desmond	Rudolph													
3	O'Brien	Thomas													
4	Lang	Walter													
5	Manuela	Alexander													
6	Nastasi	Chris													
7	Pedersen	Helmar													
8	Ordsin	John													
9	Tocco	John													
10	Brion	John													
11	Maduro	Jose													
12	Iseca	Armando													
13	Bowdin	Harry													
14	~~Guidgedarg~~	~~Joseph~~													
15	Vecchio	Joseph													
16	Strachan	William													
17	Ogenio	Max													
18	Wafer	Joseph													
19	Moore	Edward			Purser	26	do	Yes	Yes						
20	Lux	William		First	Asst.Purser	25 c	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	U. S.	C.		
21	Coats	Harry			Doctor	26	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	U. S.	C.		
22	Williams	Cecil			Sr. Radio	26	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-11	145	None	
23	Davis	Maynard		First	Jr. Radio	30	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	U. S.	C.		
24	Wood	Cushing		First	Asst.Purser	31	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	U. S.	C.		
25	Seward	Thomas			Chf.Engr.	26	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	U. S.	C.		
26	Pater	Daniel			1st.Asst.Engr.	26	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	U. S.	C.		
27	Thorpe	Harold			2nd.Asst.Engr.	26	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	U. S.	C.		
28	Lodwick	Nelson			3rd. Asst.Engr.	26	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	U. S.	C.		
29	Nixon	John			Jr. Engineer	26	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Scotch	British	5-7	135	None	
30	Fernandez	Gumer			Chief Ref. Engr.	26n	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	None	

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.?

Immigrant Inspector.

#6 to E.I. hospital

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

236

PORT OF New York, N. Y. August 28th, 1929.

I, master of the American S. S. Santa Marta from port of New York (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 89 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged ~~88~~ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ~~None~~ One
Number of seamen signed on at this port 89 — Total crew this date 89

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 22nd, 1929, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9, North River and is expected to sail August 28th, 1929, for Kingston, Jamaica via ~~United States port of~~ Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

16—1613

---

88 crew - 56 aliens

22 Santa Marta

Sheet No. ONE

MEMBERS OF CREW

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

JA. 211

Discharged S/S Kingston Jam. Aug 28, 1929 U. S. C.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O[F] MA[N]

Required under A[ct]

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Chris. Mantzaris	43	Hellen	7.31.29 m/C	Stowaway of Undesired

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER LIST ATTACHED			7/31/29 m/C
Baldomero Lorenzo	33	Spanish	Aug.8,1929-Cristobal, C. Z.
Sisto Santana ✓	26	American	do do
Eugene Jones	22	do	August 17,1929-Kingston, Ja

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PA[GE]

16—1512

SANTA MARTA

AUG 22 1929

8A crew-56, alias

Sheet No. ONE

[S]EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[DISCHARGED] [SEAMEN] [LEFT] [BEHIND] [ON] [ARRIVAL]

[Having] present[ed] [themselves] for [examination] before the undersigned [upon] arrival at a

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where signed on.
As per attached list - Page 2.			

211

MARKS

(1) No. on list	Name.			Rating.	Age.	Last Vessel.	Can Read.	Can Write.	Height.	Color.	Nationality.	Race.	Weight.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Hair.
1	L[illegible]														
2	M[illegible]														
3	Na[illegible]														
4	Ped[illegible]														
5	Ord[illegible]														
6	Tooc[illegible]														
7	Brion[illegible]														
8	Madur[illegible]														
9	Iseca[illegible]														
10	Bowdin														
11	Guidged[illegible]														
12	Vecchio														
13	Strachan														
14	Ogenio														
15	Wafer										Yes	Yes	29	M	African	Dutch	5-11	155	Colored
16	Moore			[illegible]ant	26	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	U. S. C.								
17	Lux	[illegible]aism	First	Asst.Purser	26 c	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	U. S. C.								
18	Coats	Harry		Doctor	26	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	U. S. C.								
19	Williams	Cecil		Sr. Radio	26	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-11	145	None				
20	Davis	Maynard	First	Jr. Radio	30	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	U. S. C.								
21	Wood	Cushing	First	Asst.Purser	31	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	U. S. C.								
22	Seward	Thomas		Chf.Engr.	26	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	U. S. C.								
23	Pater	Daniel		1st.Asst.Engr.	26	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	U. S. C.								
24	Thorpe	Harold		2nd.Asst.Engr.	26	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	U. S. C.								
25	Lodwick	Nelson		3rd. Asst.Engr.	26	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	U. S. C.								
26	Nixon	John		Jr. Engineer	26	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Scotch	British	5-7	135	None				
27	Fernandez	Gumer		Chief Ref. Engr.	26n	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	None				

#6 to U.S. hospital

Line ....
Owners
Local A[gents]
16—1512

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.,
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.?

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel SANT

SANTA MARTA

AUG 22 1929

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PO
AS PER ATTACHED LIS

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name,	ge.	Nationality.
		See previous page.			

RECEIVED
OCT 3 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. E. Seofield
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1673

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

76, aliens

Sheet No. ONE

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

33 cit

tives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

the port of KINGSTON, JA. 211

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name			(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Scofield	Lou									U. S. C.					
2	Desmond	Rud									U. S. C.					
3	O'Brien	Tho									U. S. C.					
4	Lang	Wal									U. S. C.					
5	Manuela	Ale									African	Dutch	5-9	145	Colored	obs venereal
6	Nastasi	Chr									Italian	Italian	5-11	155	None	
7	Pedersen	Hel									Scand.	Norway	5-7	130	None	
8	Ordsin	Joh									Russian	Latvia	5-8	150	None	
9	Tocco	Joh									Italian	Italian	5-7	145	None	
10	Brion	Joh									African	Dutch	5-9	145	Colored	
11	Maduro	Jos									African	Dutch	5-7	140	Colored	
12	Iseca	Arm									Span-Amer	Venez.	5-8	150	None	
13	Bowdin	Harry									African	Dutch	5-9	145	Colored	
14	~~Guidgeberg~~	~~Jose~~									~~African~~	~~Dutch~~	~~5-11~~	~~150~~	~~Colored~~	Discharged S/V Kingston Jam. Aug 21 1929 U. S. C.
15	Vecchio	Jose									U. S. C.					
16	Strachan	Will									U. S. C.					
17	Ogenio	Max			do	26	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	African	Dutch	5-7	135	Colored
18	Wafer	Joseph			do	26	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	African	Dutch	5-11	155	Colored
19	Moore	Edward			Purser	26	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	U. S. C.				
20	Lux	William		First	Asst.Purser	26 c	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	U. S. C.				
21	Coats	Harry			Doctor	26	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	U. S. C.				
22	Williams	Cecil			Sr. Radio	26	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-11	145	None
23	Davis	Maynard		First	Jr. Radio	30	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	U. S. C.				
24	Wood	Cushing		First	Asst.Purser	31	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	U. S. C.				
25	Seward	Thomas			Chf.Engr.	26	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	U. S. C.				
26	Pater	Daniel			1st.Asst.Engr.	26	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	U. S. C.				
27	Thorpe	Harold			2nd.Asst.Engr.	26	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	U. S. C.				
28	Lodwick	Nelson			3rd. Asst.Engr.	26	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	U. S. C.				
29	Nixon	John			Jr. Engineer	26	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Scotch	British	5-7	135	None
30	Fernandez	Gumer			Chief Ref. Engr.	26n	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	None

#6 to C.D. hospital

Line ....
Owners
Local Ag

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.,
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.?

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O[F] MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel SANTA MARTA

SANTA MARTA

Aug 22 1923

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | |

Form 3
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O[F] MAN[IFEST]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel SANTA MARTA

SANTA MARTA

Aug 22 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) Length of service at sea															
1	Scofield	Louis																
2	Desmond	Rudolph																
3	O'Brien	Thomas																
4	Lang	Walter																
5	Manuela	Alexander																
6	Nastasi	Chris																
7	Pedersen	Helmar																
8	Ordsin	John																
9	Tocco	John																
10	Brion	John																
11	Maduro	Jose																
12	Iseca	Armando																
13	Bowdin	Harry																
14	~~Guidgeberg~~	Joseph																
15	Vecchio	Joseph	First															
16	Strachan	William		Ord.Seaman	26	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	U. S. C.							
17	Ogenio	Max		do	26	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	African	Dutch	5-7	135	Colored			
18	Wafer	Joseph		do	26	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	African	Dutch	5-11	155	Colored			
19	Moore	Edward		Purser	26	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	U. S. C.							
20	Lux	William	First	Asst.Purser	26 c	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	U. S. C.							
21	Coats	Harry		Doctor	26	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	U. S. C.							
22	Williams	Cecil		Sr. Radio	26	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-11	145	None			
23	Davis	Maynard	First	Jr. Radio	30	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	U. S. C.							
24	Wood	Cushing	First	Asst.Purser	31	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	U. S. C.							
25	Seward	Thomas		Chf.Engr.	26	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	U. S. C.							
26	Pater	Daniel		1st.Asst.Engr.	26	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	U. S. C.							
27	Thorpe	Harold		2nd.Asst.Engr.	26	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	U. S. C.							
28	Lodwick	Nelson		3rd. Asst.Engr.	26	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	U. S. C.							
29	Nixon	John		Jr. Engineer	26	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Scotch	British	5-7	135	None			
30	Fernandez	Gumer		Chief Ref. Engr.	26n	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	None			

Line UNITED FRUIT

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.?

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DECK DEPARTMENT.

1.	Milford	Cornelius	Chief Steward	46	American
2.	Fred	Holtfreter	2nd. Steward	44	German
3.	Katherine	Hayes	Stewardess	31	American
4.	Reginald	Willcox	Barman	32	British
5.	Segundo	Vansalo	Chief Cook	44	American
6.	Amando	Gonsalez	2nd. Cook	39	Spanish
7.	Manuel	Milo	Fry Cook	46	do
8.	Andrew	Ledee	Larder Cook	24	French
9.	Enrique	Valaie	Ships Cook	27	Peruvian
10.	Guiseppi	Remmi	Vegt. Cook	24	Italian
11.	George	Griffin	Cooks Mate	26	American
12.	Jack	Newman	do	19	do
13.	V A C A N T				
14.	Arthur	Smith	Steward	21	American
15.	Henry	Hume	Baker	29	British
16.	Hector	McDougall	2nd. Baker	26	do
17.	David	Pesenta	Butcher	34	Italian
18.	Arthur	Brady	Pantryman	30	British
19.	John	Bradburn	Storekeeper	31	British
20.	Patrick	Higgins	Trimter	48	American
21.	Hugh	Bradley	Linenkeeper	29	British
22.	Harry	Roberts	Deck Steward	34	British
23.	Carmelo	Leiva	Messman	24	American
24.	John	Hackett	Saloonman	47	do
25.	Harry	Dove	Asst. Steward	46	British
26.	[illegible]	Kals	do	32	American
27.	Paul	Metzgesma	do	24	do
28.	Fred	Dowling	do	43	do
29.	John	Stewart	do	22	British
30.	Max	Viego	do	28	American
31.	Gerard	Iorio	do	20	do
32.	John	Winther	do	21	Denmark
33.	John	Saldaim	do	26	American
34.	James	Silby	do	30	British
35.	Joseph	Macfarlane	do	26	do
36.	John	Galloway	do	44	do
37.	William	Pfaff	do	27	Dutch
38.	Walter	Avisma	do	23	German
39.	Manuel	Alvarez	do	32	American
40.	William	Mancebo	do	43	do
41.	John	Mcleod	do	42	do
42.	Julio	Teres	Firemans Mess	23	Spanish
43.	Adolph	Iorio	Bellboy	19	American
44.	Vincent	Tirpole	Barber	48	do
45.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	28	do
15.	Juan	Carridad	do	30	Argentine
16.	Juan	Camano	F i r e m a n	22	Spanish
17.	Pablo	Gervasio	do	23	do
18.	Cassimero	Ogen	do	26	do
19.	Antonio	Diaz	o i l e r	23	do
20.	Antonio	Gomez	do	35	American
21.	Cesario	Rivera	.01 Jr. Eng'r		
22.	Hugh	Haeselich			

Sheet No. ONE

MEMBERS OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of KINGSTON, JA. 211

(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U. S. C.					
U. S. C.					
U. S. C.					
U. S. C.					
African	Dutch	5-9	145	Colored	
Italian	Italian	5-11	155	None	
Scand.	Norway	5-7	130	None	
Russian	Latvia	5-8	150	None	
Italian	Italian	5-7	145	None	
African	Dutch	5-9	145	Colored	
African	Dutch	5-7	140	Colored	
Man-Amer	Venez.	5-8	150	None	
African	Dutch	5-9	145	Colored	
African	Dutch	5-11	150	Colored	
U. S. C.					
U. S. C.					
African	Dutch	5-7	135	Colored	
African	Dutch	5-11	155	Colored	
U. S. C.					
U. S. C.					
English	British	5-11	145	None	
U. S. C.					
U. S. C.					
U. S. C.					
U. S. C.					
U. S. C.					
U. S. C.					
Scotch	British	5-7	135	None	
Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	None	

Aliens

obs venereal

Discharged Aug 24 1928 Kingston Jam

\#6 to E.D. hospital

Form 68
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O[F] MAN[IFEST]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [and] alias

Sheet No. ONE

MEMBERS OF CREW

[cat]

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel SANTA MARTA, [of] Port of KINGSTON, JA. 211

SANTA MARTA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea								(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Scofield	Louis									U. S. C.					
2	Desmond	Rudolph									U. S. C.					
3	O'Brien	Thomas									U. S. C.					
4	Lang	Walter									U. S. C.					
5	Manuela	Alexander									African	Dutch	5-9	145	Colored	
6	Nastasi	Chris									Italian	Italian	5-11	155	None	
7	Pedersen	Helmar									Scand.	Norway	5-7	130	None	
8	Ordsin	John									Russian	Latvia	5-8	150	None	
9	Tocco	John									Italian	Italian	5-7	145	None	
10	Brion	John									African	Dutch	5-9	145	Colored	
11	Maduro	Jose									African	Dutch	5-7	140	Colored	
12	Iseca	Armando									West-Amer	Venez.	5-8	150	None	
13	Bowdin	Harry									African	Dutch	5-9	145	Colored	
14	~~Guidgedarg~~	~~Joseph~~									~~African~~	~~Dutch~~	~~5-11~~	~~150~~	~~Colored~~	Discharged S.V. Kingston Jamaica Aug 8 1929
15	Vecchio	Joseph	First									U. S. C.				
16	Strachan	William		Ord.Seaman	26	do	Yes	Yes	18	M		U. S. C.				
17	Ogenio	Max		do	26	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	African	Dutch	5-7	135	Colored	
18	Wafer	Joseph		do	26	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	African	Dutch	5-11	155	Colored	
19	Moore	Edward		Purser	26	do	Yes	Yes	32	M		U. S. C.				
20	Lux	William	First	Asst.Purser	26	do	Yes	Yes	33	M		U. S. C.				
21	Coats	Harry		Doctor	26	do	Yes	Yes	33	M		U. S. C.				
22	Williams	Cecil		Sr. Radio	26	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-11	145	None	
23	Davis	Maynard	First	Jr. Radio	30	do	Yes	Yes	25	M		U. S. C.				
24	Wood	Cushing	First	Asst.Purser	31	do	Yes	Yes	27	M		U. S. C.				
25	Seward	Thomas		Chf.Engr.	26	do	Yes	Yes	44	M		U. S. C.				
26	Pater	Daniel		1st.Asst.Engr.	26	do	Yes	Yes	41	M		U. S. C.				
27	Thorpe	Harold		2nd.Asst.Engr.	26	do	Yes	Yes	32	M		U. S. C.				
28	Lodwick	Nelson		3rd. Asst.Engr.	26	do	Yes	Yes	28	M		U. S. C.				
29	Nixon	John		Jr. Engineer	26	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Scotch	British	5-7	135	None	
30	Fernandez	Gumer		Chief Ref. Engr.	26n	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	None	

DECK DEPARTMENT.

1.	KARSTEN	BAUER	310.	Master	41	American	
2.	Rudolph	Desmond	$180.	Chief Officer	30	do	
3.	Thomas	O'Brien	150.	2nd Officer	45	do	
4.	Joseph	Chambers	140	3rd Officer	34	do.	
5.	Alex.	Manuela	80.	Carpenter	35	Dutch	
6.	Harry	Bowdin	65.	Boatswain	40	Dutch	
7.	Helmar	Pedersen	60.	Quartermaster	30	Norweigan	
8.	John	Urdsin	60.	do	2	American	
9.	Joseph	Vecchio	60.	do	?	do	
10.	John	Brion	55.	A. B. Seaman		Dutch	
11.	Armando	Iseca	55.	do	43	Venezuelan	
12.	Peter	Thomas	55.	do	39	Dutch	
13.	Mauricio	Britt	55.	do	36	Dutch	
14.	Albert	Henrique	55.	do	30	do.	
15.	David	Russell	55.	do	29	British	
16.	William	Strachan	40.	Ord. Seaman	19	American	
17.	Max	Ogenio	40.	do	18	Dutch	
18.	Joseph	Wafer	40.	do	29	Dutch	
19.	Edward	Moore	150.	Purser	32	American	
20.	William	Lux	90.	Asst. Purser	33	do	
21.	Harry	Coats	175.	Doctor	33	American	
22.	Cecil	Williams	140.	Sr. Radio	28	British	
23.	Maynard	Davis	100.	Jr. Radio	30	American	

239

ENGINE DEPARTMENT.

1.	Thomas	Seward	$285.	Chief Engineer	44	American	
2.	Manuel	Lousan	160.	1st.Asst.Engr.	35	do	
3.	Harold	Thorpe	140.	2nd.Asst.Engr.	32	do	
4.	Nelson	Ludwick	135.	3rd.Asst.Engr.	28	do	
5.	John	Nixon	90.	Jr.Engineer	28	British	
6.	Gumer	Fernandez	157.50	Ch.Ref.Engr.	40	Spaniah	
7.	Duncan	McRae	130.	2nd Ref.Engr.	29	British	
8.	Henry	Cotter	90.	3rd Ref.Engr.	25	British	
9.	Pedro	Allegue	65.	Donkeyman	37	Spanieh	
10.	Jose	Gayol	65.	Storekeeper	28	Spanish	
11.	Jose	Fernandez	65.	Oiler	28	do	
12.	Jose	Garrido	65.	do	32	do	
13.	Jose	Pena	65.	do	35	do	
14.	Juan	Pat	65.	do	25	do	
15.	Juan	Carridad	65.	do	40	do	
16.	Juan	Camano	65.	do	28	do	
17.	Pablo	Gervasio	60.	Fireman	30	Argentine	
18.	Cassimero	Ogen	60.	do	22	Spanish	
19.	Antonio	Diaz	50.	do	23	do	
20.	Antonio	Gomez	50.	Wiper	26	do	
21.	Cesario	Rivera	50.	do	23	do	
22.	Hugh	Haeselich	.01	Jr. Eng'r	35	American	

Line UNITED FRUIT

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.?

Immigrant Inspector.

#6 to 2d hospital

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O[F] MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [a]

Vessel SANTA MARTA, *arri*

SANTA MARTA

AUG 22 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea																
1	Scofield	Louis																	
2	Desmond	Rudolph																	
3	O'Brien	Thomas																	
4	Lang	Walter																	
5	Manuela	Alexander																	
6	Nastasi	Chris																	
7	Pedersen	Helmar																	
8	Ordsin	John																	
9	Tocco	John																	
10	Brion	John																	
11	Maduro	Jose																	
12	Iseca	Armando																	
13	Bowdin	Harry																	
14	~~Guidgedarg~~	Joseph																	
15	Vecchio	Joseph	First																
16	Strachan	William		Ord.Seaman	26	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	U. S. C.								
17	Ogenio	Max		do	26	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	African	Dutch	5-7	135	Colored				
18	Wafer	Joseph		do	26	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	African	Dutch	5-11	155	Colored				
19	Moore	Edward		Purser	26	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	U. S. C.								
20	Lux	William	First	Asst.Purser	26 c	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	U. S. C.								
21	Coats	Harry		Doctor	26	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	U. S. C.								
22	Williams	Cecil		Sr. Radio	26	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-11	145	None				
23	Davis	Maynard	First	Jr. Radio	30	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	U. S. C.								
24	Wood	Cushing	First	Asst.Purser	31	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	U. S. C.								
25	Seward	Thomas		Chf.Engr.	26	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	U. S. C.								
26	Pater	Daniel		1st.Asst.Engr.	26	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	U. S. C.								
27	Thorpe	Harold		2nd.Asst.Engr.	26	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	U. S. C.								
28	Lodwick	Nelson		3rd. Asst.Engr.	26	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	U. S. C.								
29	Nixon	John		Jr. Engineer	26	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Scotch	British	5-7	135	None				
30	Fernandez	Gumer		Chief Ref. Engr.	26n	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	None				

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.

1.	William Cornelius	$150.	Chief Steward	46	American														
2.	Fred Holtfester	90.	2nd - Steward	44	German														
3.	Katherine Hayes	45.	Stewardess	31	American														
4.	Reginald Willcox	75.	Barman	32	British														
5.	Peter Gabba	140.	Chief Cook	43	American														
6.	Amando Gonzales	95.	2nd Cook	39	Spanish														
7.	Manuel Rilo	80.	Fry Cook	46	Spanish														
8.	Andres Ledae	75.	Larder Cook	24	French														
9.	Enrique Palais	75.	Ships Cook	27	Americann														
10.	Guiseppi Renzi	55.	Vegt. Cook	34	Italian														
11.	Warden Ahrendt	40.	Cooksmate	25	German														
12.	Chris. Oulino	40.	Cooksmate	21	American														
13.	Rosario Casal	40.	Cooksmate	44	Spanish														
14.	Eloy Enominger	40.	Endman	24	Ecuadorian														
15.	Henry Hume	115.	Baker	40	British														
16.	Hector McDougall	80.	2nd Baker	25	do														
17.	David Pasenta	85.	Butcher	36	Italian														
18.	Edward Radamaker	60.	Pantryman	48	American														
19	John Bradburn	60.	Storekeeper	31	British														
20.	Patrick Siggins	70.	Printer	45	American														
21.	Hugh Bradley	100.	Linenkeeper	29	British														
22.	Harry Roberts	45.	Deck Steward	36	do														
23.	Carmelo Leiva	50.	Messman	24	American														
24.	John Hackett	60.	Saloonman	47	do														
25.	Harry Dove	45.	Asst. Steward	47	British														
26.	Fred Dowling	45.	do	42	do														
27.	Fred Kals	45.	do	22	American														
28.	John Stewart	45.	do	22	British														
29	John Galloway	45.	do	46	British														
30.	Joseph Madfariane	45.	do	25	do														
31.	John McLeod	45.	do	42	American														
32.	William Pfaff	45.	do	27	Dutch														
33.	Gerard Iorio	45.	do	20	American														
34.	John Winther	45.	do	21	Denmark														
35.	John Frisby	45.	do	52	British														
36.	Charles Morris	45.	do	38	do														
37.	William Parr	45.	do	38	do														
38.	Walter Avisus	45.	do	23	German														
39.	Bistá Santana	45.	do	26	American														
40.	William Mansche	45.	do	43	do														
41.	James Bilby	45.	do	30	British														
42.	Vincent Ferrera	45.	Firemans Mess	32	Spanish														
43.	George Sheahan	35.	Bellboy	17	American														
44.	Vincent Zirpolo	.01	Barber	48	American														

210

alias cut

Sheet No. ONE

MEMBERS OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

rt of KINGSTON, JA. 211

(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	U. S. C.				
	U. S. C.				
	U. S. C.				
	U. S. C.				
rican	Dutch	5-9	145	Colored	
				obs venereal	
alian	Italian	5-11	155	None	
and.	Norway	5-7	130	None	
ssian	Latvia	5-8	150	None	
alian	Italian	5-7	145	None	
ican	Dutch	5-9	145	Colored	
rican	Dutch	5-7	140	Colored	
n-Amer	Venez.	5-8	150	None	
ican	Dutch	5-9	145	Colored	
~~ican~~	~~Dutch~~	~~5-11~~	~~150~~	~~Colored~~	Discharged S/D Kingston Jam. Aug 24 1928 U. S. C.
	U. S. C.				
	U. S. C.				
African	Dutch	5-7	135	Colored	
African	Dutch	5-11	155	Colored	
	U. S. C.				
	U. S. C.				
	U. S. C.				
English	British	5-11	145	None	
	U. S. C.				
	U. S. C.				
	U. S. C.				
	U. S. C.				
	U. S. C.				
Scotch	British	5-7	135	None	
Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	None	

#6 to U.S. hospital

Line ---
Owners
Local Ag

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.,
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.?

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6-5
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

All crew 56, aliens 33 ct

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN[illegible] EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [illegible] be delivered to the United States [illegible] immigrati[illegible] presentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United State[illegible]

Vessel SANTA MARTA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 22nd, 19 29, from the port of KINGSTON, JA. 211

SANTA MARTA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					July 1929		To be paid off and Discharged									
1	Scofield	Louis		Master	26	New York		Yes	50	M	U. S. C.					
2	Desmond	Rudolph		Chief Officer	26	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	U. S. C.					
3	O'Brien	Thomas		2nd do	26	do	Yes	Yes	45	M	U. S. C.					
4	Lang	Walter		3rd do	26	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	U. S. C.					
5	Manuela	Alexander		Carpenter	26	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	African	Dutch	5-9	145	Colored	
6	Nastasi	Chris	X	Boatswain	26	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	Italian	Italian	5-11	155	None	
7	Pedersen	Helmar		Quartermaster	26	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Scand.	Norway	5-7	130	None	
8	Ordsin	John		do	26	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Russian	Latvia	5-8	150	None	
9	Tocco	John		do	26	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	145	None	
10	Brion	John		A. B. Seaman	26	do	Yes	Yes	45	M	African	Dutch	5-9	145	Colored	
11	Maduro	Jose		do	26	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	African	Dutch	5-7	140	Colored	
12	Iseca	Armando		do	26	do	Yes	No	42	M	Span-Amer	Venez.	5-8	150	None	
13	Bowdin	Harry		do	26	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	African	Dutch	5-9	145	Colored	
14	~~Guidgeberg~~	~~Joseph~~		~~do~~	~~26~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~African~~	~~Dutch~~	~~5-11~~	~~150~~	~~Colored~~	
15	Vecchio	Joseph	First	do	26	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	U. S. C.					
16	Strachan	William		Ord. Seaman	26	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	U. S. C.					
17	Ogenio	Max		do	26	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	African	Dutch	5-7	135	Colored	
18	Wafer	Joseph		do	26	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	African	Dutch	5-11	155	Colored	
19	Moore	Edward		Purser	26	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	U. S. C.					
20	Lux	William	First	Asst. Purser	26	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	U. S. C.					
21	Coats	Harry		Doctor	26	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	U. S. C.					
22	Williams	Cecil		Sr. Radio	26	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-11	145	None	
23	Davis	Maynard	First	Jr. Radio	30	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	U. S. C.					
24	Wood	Cushing	First	Asst. Purser	31	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	U. S. C.					
25	Seward	Thomas		Chf. Engr.	26	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	U. S. C.					
26	Pater	Daniel		1st. Asst. Engr.	26	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	U. S. C.					
27	Thorpe	Harold		2nd. Asst. Engr.	26	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	U. S. C.					
28	Lodwick	Nelson		3rd. Asst. Engr.	26	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	U. S. C.					
29	Nixon	John		Jr. Engineer	26	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Scotch	British	5-7	135	None	
30	Fernandez	Gumer		Chief Ref. Engr.	26n	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	None	

#6 to U.S. hospital for observation

#6 to U.S. hospital for observation & venereal

Discharged Kingston Jam. Aug 24 1929 U.S.C.

AUG 22 1929

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.?

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 6-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8A crew - 56, aliens
33 cit

Sheet No. ONE

LIST O[F] MANIFEST OF ALIEN[S] EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer at the port of the United States by the master or agent of the vessel or the authorized representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA MARTA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 22nd, 19 29, from the port of KINGSTON, JA. 211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					July 1929		To be paid off and									
1	Scofield	Louis		Master	26	New York	Discharged	Yes	50	M	U. S. C.					
2	Desmond	Rudolph		Chief Officer	26	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	U. S. C.					
3	O'Brien	Thomas		2nd do	26	do	Yes	Yes	45	M	U. S. C.					
4	Lang	Walter		3rd do	26	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	U. S. C.					
5	Manuela	Alexander		Carpenter	26	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	African	Dutch	5-9	145	Colored	
6	Nastasi	Chris	X	Boatswain	26	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	Italian	Italian	5-11	155	None	to U.S. Hospital obs venereal
7	Pedersen	Helmar		Quartermaster	26	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Scand.	Norway	5-7	130	None	
8	Ordsin	John		do	26	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Russian	Latvia	5-8	150	None	
9	Tocco	John		do	26	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	145	None	
10	Brion	John		A. B. Seaman	26	do	Yes	Yes	45	M	African	Dutch	5-9	145	Colored	
11	Maduro	Jose		do	26	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	African	Dutch	5-7	140	Colored	
12	Iseca	Armando		do	26	do	Yes	No	42	M	Span-Amer	Venez.	5-8	150	None	
13	Bowdin	Harry		do	26	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	African	Dutch	5-9	145	Colored	
14	~~Guidgedarg~~	~~Joseph~~		~~do~~	~~26~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~African~~	~~Dutch~~	~~5-11~~	~~150~~	~~Colored~~	Discharged 8/4 Kingston Jam. aug 3, 1929 U. S. K.
15	Vecchio	Joseph	First	do	26	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	U. S. C.					
16	Strachan	William		Ord. Seaman	26	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	U. S. C.					
17	Ogenio	Max		do	26	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	African	Dutch	5-7	135	Colored	
18	Wafer	Joseph		do	26	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	African	Dutch	5-11	155	Colored	
19	Moore	Edward		Purser	26	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	U. S. C.					
20	Lux	William	First	Asst. Purser	26 c	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	U. S. C.					
21	Coats	Harry		Doctor	26	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	U. S. C.					
22	Williams	Cecil		Sr. Radio	26	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-11	145	None	
23	Davis	Maynard	First	Jr. Radio	30	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	U. S. C.					
24	Wood	Cushing	First	Asst. Purser	31	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	U. S. C.					
25	Seward	Thomas		Chf. Engr.	26	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	U. S. C.					
26	Pater	Daniel		1st. Asst. Engr.	26	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	U. S. C.					
27	Thorpe	Harold		2nd. Asst. Engr.	26	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	U. S. C.					
28	Loewick	Nelson		3rd. Asst. Engr.	26	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	U. S. C.					
29	Nixon	John		Jr. Engineer	26	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Scotch	British	5-7	135	None	
30	Fernandez	Gumer		Chief Ref. Engr.	26n	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	None	

#6 to U.S. hospital

SANTA MARTA

AUG 22 1929

Line UNITED FRUIT

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.?

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6sb
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA MARTA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 22nd., 19 29, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JA. 213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					July 1929		To be paid off and									
1	Marshall	Leonard		2nd.Ref.Engr.	26	New York	Discharged	Yes	48	M	English	British	6'	165	None	
2	Cotter	Henry		3rd.Ref.Engr.	26	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Irish	British	5-9	150	None	
3	Allegue	Pedro		Donkeyman	26	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	140	None	
4	Gayol	Jose		Storekeeper	26	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-5	135	None	
5	Fernandez	Jose		Oiler	26	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-8	140	None	
6	Garrido	Jose		do	26	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-5	135	None	
7	Pena	Jose		do	26	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-7	145	None	
8	Paz	Juan		do	26	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-7	140	None	
9	Caridad	Juan		do	26	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	do	do	5-8	145	None	
10	Camano	Juan		do	26	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-11	150	None	
11	Perrera	Jose	First	Fireman	27	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-7	145	None	
12	Venturrera	Jose	First	do	27	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-8	160	None	
13	Diaz	Antonio		do	26	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-7	145	None	
14	Rewera	Cesario		Wiper	26	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-7	145	None	
15	Gomez	Antonio	First	do	26	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	None	
16	Cornelius	Milford		Chf.Steward	26	do	Yes	Yes	47	M	U. S. C.					
17	Haltfreter	Fred		2nd.Steward	26	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	German	Germany	5-9	150	None	
18	Hayes	Katherine		Stewardess	26	do	Yes	Yes	51	F	U. S. C.					
19	Willcox	Reginald		Barman	26	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	U. S. C.					
20	Venesio	Segundo	First	Chf.Cook	27	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	U. S. C.					
21	Gonzalez	Amando		2nd. Cook	26	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	155	None	
22	Rilo	Manuel		Fry Cook	26	do	Yes	Yes	46	M	do	do	5-6	145	None	
23	Ledee	Andrew		Larder Cook	26	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	French	French	5-7	140	None	
24	Falais	Enrique		Ships Cook	26	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Span-Amer.	Peru	5-7	150	None	
25	Renzi	Guiseppi		Vegt.Cook	26	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	145	None	
26	Griffin	George	First	Cooksmate	26	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	U. S. C.					
27	Newman	Jack	First	do	31	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	U. S. C.					
28	Smith	Arthur	First	Endman	29	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	U. S. C.					
29	Hume	Henry		Baker	26	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-7	150	None	
30	McDougall	Hector		2nd. Baker	26	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-7	135	None	

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.?
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) *Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA MARTA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 22nd., 1929, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JA.

213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Pesenta	David		Butcher	July 1929 26	New York	To be paid off and Discharged	Yes	36	M	Italian	Italian	5-10	165	None	
2	Brady	Arthur	First	Pantryman	29	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	British	6-2	160	None	
3	Bradburn	John		Storekeeper	26	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Scotch	Britsih	5-7	145	None	
4	Siggins	Patrick		Printer	26	do	Yes	Yes	46	M	Irish	British	5-8	140	None	
5	Bradley	Hugh		Linenkeeper	26	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-5	135	Nom	
6	Roberts	Harry		Deck Steward	26	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	Scotch	British	5-8	145	None	
7	Leiva	Carmelo		Messman	26	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	U. S. C.					
8	Hackett	John		Saloonman	26	do	Yes	Yes	47	M	U. S. C.					
9	Dove	Harry		Asst. Stwd	26	do	Yes	Yes	44n	M	English	British	5-8	150	Nom	
10	Kalz	Fred	First	do	26	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	U. S. C.					
11	Metwegewa	Paul		do	29	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	U. S. C.					
12	Dowling	Fred	First	do	26	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	Irish	British	5-8	145	None	
13	Stewart	John		do	26	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	British	5-8	145	None	
14	Iorio	Gerard		do	29	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	U. S. C.					
15	Viego	Max		do	29	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	145	None	
16	Winther	John	First	do	31	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Scandvan.	Denmark	5-10	150	None	
17	Baldwin	John	First	do	LEFT BEHIND IN JAIL AT CRISTOBAL, AUG-8, 1929 — 29	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	U. S. C.					
18	Bilby	James		do	26	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-5	130	None	
19	Mcfarlane	Joseph		do	26	do	Yes	Yes	46	M	Scotch	British	5-8	145	None	
20	Galloway	John		do	26	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	British	5-9	145	None	
21	Phaff	William		do	26	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Dutch	Holland	5-11	150	None	
22	Avizuz	Walter		do	26	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	German	German	5-7	140	None	
23	Alvarez	Manuel	First	do	29	do	Yes	yes	32	M	U. S. C.					
24	Manschе	William		do	26	do	Yes	Yes	43	M	West Indian	Dutch	5-11	140	None	
25	McLeod	John		do	26	do	Yes	Yes	43	M	U. S. C.					
26	Perez	Julio		Firemans Mess	26	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	135	None	
27	Iorio	Adolph	First	Bellboy	29	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	U. S. C.					
28	Zirpolo	Vincent		Barber	26	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	U. S. C.					
29																
30																

American Consulate. No. 5
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Cristobal & Colombian Ports
George F. Kelly
Vice (Consul.)
Date AUG 5 1929

Seal and Fee Stamp

Claudwith
Vice Consul (88)

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.?
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.,

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. G. SCOFIELD, MASTER, of the S.S. SANTA MARTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. G. Scofield
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of AUGUST, 1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

214

Vessel SANTA MARTA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 22, 1929, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								To be paid off								
1	Lorenzo	Baldomero		First	Cooks Mate	1929 Aug. 8	Cristobal	discharged and	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	140	None
2	Santana	Sisto		do	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M		U.S.S.(PR)	5-5	140	None
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	Cloud with eighty nine mess															
11	Four sheets Supplied.															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate
at Cartagena, Colombia (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
on S.S. Sta. Marta x Kingston
[illegible]
American Vice Consul.
DATE AUG - 9 1929
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date AUG 8 1929
SEEN
[illegible]
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 70 Maines
Four sheets

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. G. SCOFIELD, MASTER, of the S.S. SANTA MARTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. G. Scofield
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of AUGUST, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

Line ----
Owners
Local A

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

215

Vessel SANTA MARTA, arriving at NY, AUG 22 1929, 19..., from the port of .....

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JONES	EUGENE FIRST			WORKAWAY	8/17/29	KINGSTON	BOTH	YES	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN				

American Consulate, No. .....
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,
via direct

George F. Kelly
Vice (Consul)

Date AUG 17 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE Seal and Fee Stamp KINGSTON, JAMAICA

6 aboard which eighty-nine (89)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-22-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. G. SCOFIELD, MASTER, of the S.S. SANTA MARTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L.G. Scofield
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of AUGUST, 1929

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice [illegible]
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGR

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R R Govin Sailing from La Vela de Coro Venezuela 7/20, 1929, Arriving at Port of Ny, 8/22/29, 192

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Ritchie	Edward W.	54	7m.	M	S	Brooklyn Mass 1/9/1875	# 78315	351 W. 55th St New York
2	Von Tiller	Hilda	18	7	F	S	New York Ny. 5/16/1911	# 2993	"
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Duplicate Insp.

105

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

I ..e.....
Owners...
Local Age

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. BILLED SEP 3 1929

"Helen Thomson"

Au 8-22-29

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		2	2
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total		2	2

-0

Form 590
...IGRATION SERVICE

Unit 8 Co 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 22457

Sheet No. 217

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ival at a

...ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel, Schr. R. R. Gorin, arriving at Chrome, N.J. 8/22, 1924, from the port of La Vela de Coro, Venezuela 7/20/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	...(15) al marks, ...rities, or ...ease
1	Watson	L. L.			Master	—	—		Yes	48	Male	English	Am.	5;10	165		
2	Wade	F. A.			Mate	Jacksonville	Apr. 23,	Yes	"	50	"	"	"	6.-	210		
	Machon	Jr. D.			Engineer	"	" 23	"	"	50	"	"	Canadian	5;8	195		
	Shields	George S.			Cook	"	May 5	"	"	31	"	"	Am.	5;7	150		...Foreign
	Harvey	James			A.B.	"	Apr. 30	"	"	36	"	Indian	Panama	5;2	130		...o
6	Walker	James			A.B.	"	" 30	"	"	20	"	Negro	Am.	5;10	135		...Foreign
7	Thompson	Chas			A.B.	"	" 30	"	"	30	"	Indian	Panama	5;3	150		...o
8	Castro	Eric de			A.B.	"	May 5	"	"	27	"	Negro	Am.	5;10	160		...o
9	Ritchie	Edward W	—		Boson.	La Vela de Coro	July 20	Passenger	"	50	"	English	"	5;9	140		...o
10	Van Sellen	Hilda	—		Stewardess	" "	" 20	"	"	18	Female	"	"	5;4	110		
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	...gen & Hand ...ning
17																	...Foreign
18																	...Foreign
19																	...o
20																	...o
21																	...o
22																	...Foreign
23																	...o
24																	...Foreign
25																	...o
26																	...Foreign
27																	...o ...118 ...ton
28																	...Eye.
29																	...Foreign

Ves...
Owners...
Local Agents...

14-1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...and (7)

Immigrant Inspector.

8-22-74

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Wasson, of the Schr. R. R. Lorii, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. L. Wasson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug 1974

A. W. Lemm
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

(1)
No. on list

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
JOE LONGEIER	47	SPAIN	R.NURIS	29	ESTHONIA
ANDREAS IRDT	30	ESTHONIA	R.LASS	27	"
WILLIAM COSTA	19	U.S.	PEDRO ROCHER	24	MEXICAN
M.LOURENCE	26	PORTUGAL	L.RODRIGUEZ	26	PORTUGAL
CONSTANTINO ESPINO	27	SPAIN	GOMAS GARCIA	45	SPAIN
DOMINGO PAROS	45	"	A.MARTINEZ	26	"
R.MARINO	26	"	M.LOPEZ	29	"
JOE MARTINEZ	23	MEXICAN	A.AMOI	42	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. H. Nelson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

8-22 Rajah

Sheet No. ... 1 ...

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10 28

...RS OF CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
AUGUST 30, 1929

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. " RAJAH "
from port of ANTILLA, CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 22, 1929, consigned to MUNSON LINE; is now lying at PIER 9 E.R., and is expected to sail AUG. 30, 1929 for NASSAU AND CUBAN PORTS via United States port of DIRECT. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

218

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N	O	N E	

AUG 31 29

14-1613

18	PRUSS	HENRY		9	"	"	1929 I	"	"	"	24	"	Dane	DENMARK	5-09	160	Do
19	ANDERSEN	LEONARD		10	FIREMAN	"	1929 I	"	✓	"	39	"	Mexican	MEXICAN	5-07	156	Do
20	GARCIA	FORTINO		18	"	"	1929 I	"	✓	"	39	"	Dane	DENMARK	5-09	152	Do
21	SVENDSEN	OSKAR		17	"	"	1929 I	"	✓	"	42	"	Spanish	SPANISH	5-06	135	Do
22	PAIER	PEDRO		2	"	"	1929 I	"	✓	"	25	"	Mexican	MEXICAN	5-09	144	To Ship Foreign
23	SABIDO	ALONSO		14	"	"	1929 I	"	✓	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	155	Do
24	ALEMAN	VINCENT		12	"	"	1929 I	"	✓	"	30	"	Mexican	MEXICAN	5-07	155	To Ship Foreign
25	VILLAGRAN	ADAM		3	COAL P.	"	1929 I	"	✓	"	21	"	Spanish	"	5-06	148	Do
26	DOMINGUEZ	GASPAR		4	"	"	1929 I	"	✓	"	21	"	Mexican	"	5-06	135	To Ship Foreign
27	ECHALAZ	GERARDO		1st trip	"	"	1929 I	"	✓	"	20	"	English	ENGLISH	5-07	140	Do
28	ULLMAN	VICTOR			STEWARD	"	1929 I	"	✓	"	40	"	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5-06	155	Lost R.H. Eye.
29	LOUREDA	FRANK		22	COOK	"	1929 I	"	✓	"	46	"	Spanish	SPANISH	5-08	140	To Ship Foreign
30	CASAL	JOSEPH															

Boarded Vessel 4 13 P.M. Left 10 03 P.M.

Crew 34 13 21

Line MUNSON LINE
Owners MUNSON CORPORATION
Local Agents H. Munson & Line

Michael J. Brogan
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 8/22/29

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
[illegible]				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
JOHN DALLING	28	ENGLISH	AUG. 1 NEW ORLEANS
MAX JAHN	29	GERMAN	" 1 "
GEORG BJOLAND	23	NORWAY	" 1 "
EINAR WIGRESTAD	22	"	" 1 "
JOSEPH WOZNIAK	21	POLISH	" 1 "
JOAQUIN ECHEVARRIA	21	SPAIN	" 1 "
LEANDRO NAAL	20	MEXICAN	" 1 "
VINCENT MATRANGA	32	AMERICAN	" 1 "
OSKAR SVENDSEN	39	DENMARK	" 1 "
ALONSO SABIDO	25	MEXICAN	" 1 "
VINCENT ALEMAN	29	CUBAN	" 1 "
ADAM VILLAGRAN	30	MEXICAN	" 1 "
GASPAR DOMINGUEZ	21	"	" 1 "
GERARDO ECHALAZ	21	"	" 1 "
VICTOR ULLMAN	20	ENGLISH	" 1 "
JOSE FERNANDEZ	19	SPAIN	" 1 "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

17	SMITH	BURELL			OILER	" 1429	"	"	"	21	"	English				Injury fingers R Hand Mining
18	PRUSS	HENRY		6	"	" 1429	"	"	"	26	"	German	GERMAN	5-07	142	To Rockly Foreign
19	ANDERSEN	LEONARD		9	"	" 1429	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	DENMARK	5-09	160	To Rockly Foreign
20	GARCIA	FORTINO		10	FIREMAN	" 1429	"	"	"	39	"	Mexican	MEXICAN	5-07	156	Do
21	SVENDSEN	OSKAR		18	"	" 1429	"	"	"	39	"	Scand	DENMARK	5-09	152	Do
22	PAIER	PEDRO		17	"	" 1429 2	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	SPANISH	5-06	135	Do
23	SABIDO	ALONSO		2.	"	" 1429	"	"	"	25	"	Mexican	MEXICAN	5-09	144	To Rockly Foreign
24	ALEMAN	VINCENT		14	"	" 1429	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	155	Do
25	VILLAGRAN	ADAM		12	"	" 1429	"	"	"	30	"	Mexican	MEXICAN	5-07	155	To Rockly Foreign
26	DOMINGUEZ	GASPAR		3	COAL P.	" 1429	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	"	5-06	148	Do
27	ECHALAZ	GERARDO		4	"	" 1429	"	"	"	21	"	Mexican	"	5-06	135	To Rockly Foreign
28	ULLMAN	VICTOR		1st Trip	"	" 1429	"	"	"	20	"	English	ENGLISH	5-07	140	Do
29	LOUREDA	FRANK			STEWARD	" 1429	"	"	"	40	"	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5-06	155	using a 110 Wire Lost L. H. Eye.
30	CASAL	JOSEPH		22	COOK	" 1429	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	SPANISH	5-08	140	To Rockly Foreign

Boarded Vessel 4 13 PM Left 10 03 PM

Crew 34 US 13 Alien 21

Line MUNSON LINE

Owners MUNSON CORPORATION

Local Agents H. Munson & Line

Michael J. Burger
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 8/22/24

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (M.S.) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

219

Vessel AM. S/S "RAJAH", arriving at New York, Augnust 22, 1929, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA August 7, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SAREUSSEN	HAAKON			CHIEF OFF.	AUG. 1 1929	NEW ORLEANS	DISCHARGED	YES	52	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.A.	5-07	197	
2	KOTHER	HERMAN			2nd. "	" 1929 I	"	"	"	38	"	GERMAN	"	5-08	187	
3	LALANNE	PAUL			3rd. "	" 1929 I	"	"	"	54	"	FRENCH	"	5-07	140	
4	HUGHES	NORMAN			RADIO OP.	" 1929 I	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5-07	140	
5	DALLING	JOHN		4½	CARPT.	" 1929 I	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5-11	160	To Rest Ship Foreign
6	JAHN	MAX		13	BOSN.	" 1929 I	"	"	"	29	"	German	GERMAN	5-07	151	Do
7	ANDRADE	ANTONIO		25	A.B.	" 1929 I	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	SPANISH	5-08	185	To Rest Ship Foreign
8	BJOLAND	GEORG		6	"	" 1929 I	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	NORWAY	5-07	144	Do
9	WIGRESTAD	EINAR		4	"	" 1929 I	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	"	5-09	145	Do
10	WOZNIAK	JOSEPH		3	"	" 1929 I	"	"	"	21	"	Polish	POLISH	5-06	135	Do
11	ECHEVARRIA	JOAQUIN		5	O.S.	" 1929 I	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	SPANISH	5-10	148	Do
12	MAAL	LEANDRO		1	"	" 1929 I	"	"	"	20	"	Mexican	MEXICAN	5-05	125	Do
13	FORD	FRANCIS			CHIEF ENG.	" 1929 I	"	"	"	31	"	English	U.S.A.	6-00	155	
14	MATRANGA	VINCENT			1st. AST. ENG.	" 1929 I	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	"	5-11	225	
15	BURPEE	THOMAS			2nd. " "	" 1929 I	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-08	160	
16	HANDLON	JOSEPH			3rd. " "	" 1929 I	"	"	"	38	"	[illegible]	"	5-06	120	
17	SMITH	BURELL			OILER	" 1929 I	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-09	135	Index fingers R Hand missing
18	PRUSS	HENRY		6	"	" 1929 I	"	"	"	26	"	German	GERMAN	5-07	142	To Rest Ship Foreign
19	ANDERSEN	LEONARD		9	"	" 1929 I	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	DENMARK	5-09	160	To Rest Ship Foreign
20	GARCIA	FORTINO		10	FIREMAN	" 1929 I	"	"	"	39	"	Mexican	MEXICAN	5-07	166	Do
21	SVENDSEN	OSKAR		18	"	" 1929 I	"	"	"	39	"	Scand	DENMARK	5-09	152	Do
22	PAIER	PEDRO		17	"	" 1929 2	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	SPANISH	5-06	135	Do
23	SABIDO	ALONSO		2	"	" 1929 I	"	"	"	25	"	Mexican	MEXICAN	5-09	144	To Rest Ship Foreign
24	ALEMAN	VINCENT		14	"	" 1929 I	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	155	Do
25	VILLAGRAN	ADAM		12	"	" 1929 I	"	"	"	30	"	Mexican	MEXICAN	5-07	155	To Rest Ship Foreign
26	DOMINGUEZ	GASPAR		3	COAL P.	" 1929 I	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	"	5-06	148	Do
27	ECHALAZ	GERARDO		4	"	" 1929 I	"	"	"	21	"	Mexican	"	5-06	135	To Rest Ship Foreign
28	ULLMAN	VICTOR		1st Trip	"	" 1929 I	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5-07	140	Do. US Cit. #113 Victoria
29	LOUREDA	FRANK			STEWARD	" 1929 I	"	"	"	40	"	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5-06	155	Lost L. Eye.
30	CASAL	JOSEPH		22	COOK	" 1929 I	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	SPANISH	5-08	140	To Rest Ship Foreign

Boarded Vessel 9 13 PM left 10 45 PM

Crew 34 US 13 21

Line MUNSON LINE

Owners MUNSON CORPORATION

Local Agents Munson S.S. Line

Michael Hong
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 8/22/29

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Wilson Master, of the S/S Kajah, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. H. Wilson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1927

Michael J Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

250

Vessel AM. S/S "RAJAH", arriving at New York, August 22 1929, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA August 17, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	FERNANDEZ	JOSE		2	MESS M.	AUG. 1 1929	NEW ORLEANS	DISCHARGED	YES	19	MALE	Spanish	SPANISH	5-07	140	To Kansas Temple
32	WILLIAMS	JAMES			MESS B.	" 1 1929	"	"	"	18	"	English	U.S.A.	5-07	125	
33	DIAZ	ARMONDO			MESS B.	" 1 1929	"	"	"	33	"	WEST INDIAN	"	5-07	100	
34	WILSON	EDGAR			MASTER	Aug 1, 1929	New Orleans	11	"	37	"	English	"	5-07	150	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Michael J Biggy
USS Inspector 8/22/29.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AUG 6 1929
Habana, Cuba.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Horace Wadsworth
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH -34-
SERVICE No. 4 FEE $ gratis

Line MUNSON LINE
Owners MUNSON CORPORATION
Local Agents
14—1928

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-22-27

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Wilson Master, of the Rajah, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. H. Wilson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1927

H. Michael
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9984

Aug 20-22, 1929

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT 16 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....OCT 16 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOUME-9985

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CTEW LISTS

August-22-1929

DATE	STEAMSHIPS		PORTS	SHEETS
22	Resolute		Hamburg	50
	- Caledonia		Glasgow	72
	- Providence	(Via Prov.)	Marseille	25
	Shawnee		Quebec	27
	Exminster		Malta	3
	Gypsum Empress		Nova Scotia	3
	Illingworth		Cristobal	2
	Axtell J Byles		Venezuela	2

9985

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9985

Aug 22, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of OCT 16 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 16 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. 191374 BILLED AUG 30 1929

196810 SEP 10 1929

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Stefan Mayer-Classen, *Surgeon of the* S.S. 'Resolute', sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Rostock, Germany, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Mayer-Classen

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* August, *1929.*

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 8-2229

	[illegible]	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT [illegible]						Total Passengers
	[illegible]	U. S.	U. S.	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1st CABIN	16				299	4						315
2nd CABIN	39	2			3	84				3		131
STEERAGE	-	6			1	25				10		141
TOTAL	188	8			303	113				13		587

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 15	294	315
2nd Cabin 47	84	131
Steerage 114	25	141
Total 188	399	587

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6. List NON IMMIGRANT AND TRANSIT PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Resolute . *Passengers sailing from* Cherbourg , August 14th , 19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Hinrichsen	Alberto	60	1	M	M	Merchant	yes	German Spanish	yes	Chile	Spanish American	Chile	Tome	N.I. 42	Paris (France)	August 5th 1929	Chile	Tome
2	TRANSIT	Böhm	Erich	34	9	M	S	Technician	yes	German English	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Czecho Slovakia	Mährish Ostrau	N.I. 102	Vienna (Austria)	August 8th 1929	Austria	Vienna
3	TRANSIT	Castro Hurtado	Alfredo	65	-	M	S	Retired	yes	Spanish	yes	Chile	Spanish American	Chile	Santiago	N.I. 43	Paris (France)	August 5th 1929	Chile	Tome
4		Farago	Samuel	60	-	M	W	Retired	yes	German Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Mayar	Hungary	Szarospatak	N.I. 37	Budapest (Hungary)	July 22nd 1929	Hungary	Budapest
5		Farago	Paul	29	-	M	S	Physician	yes	Hungarian German French English	yes	Hungary	Mayar	Hungary	Budapest	N.I. 38	Budapest (Hungary)	July 22nd 1929	Hungary	Budapest
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

6

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON IMMIGRANT AND TRANSIT PASSENGERS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 22, 1929

E 2

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (alien) believe in or advocate or belong to any organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Wife:Mrs. Muriel de Hinrichsen Riguelme 17 Tome Chile									Business Friends: Equitable Trust Co. New York City	yes	one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	blue	none
1	Father: Dr.Max Böhm,Maticegasse 2 Mährisch Ostrau Czecho Slovakie	Chile	Tome	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Business Friend: Mr. Henry McLachlon C Danbney Conn	yes	four weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	grey	none
2	Brother: Mr. Miguel Castro Santiago Chile	Austria	Vienna	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Business Friends: Equitable Trust Co,New York City	yes	one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none
3	Friend: Dr.Alexander Rakos VIIBer Kiralyucca 12 Budapest Hungary	Chile	Tome	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother in law;Mr.Julius Res. 1er 235 West 71st Str. New York City	yes	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	none
4	Friend:	Hungary	Budapest	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle:	yes	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	none
5	----------do----------	---do---	-----do---	no	self	yes	no	-	-	----------do----------																
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Kruse, Master, of the S.S. 'Resolute' from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Fritz Kruse.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Stefan Mayer-Claasen, *Surgeon of the* S.S.'Resolute', sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Rostock, Germany, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Mayer-Claasen

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* August, *19* 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5.

List RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Resolute . Passengers sailing from Cherbourg , August 14th , 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Zwislein	Katharina	24	-	F	S Maid	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Eichenhousen	Permit to reenter 465537	Washington D.C.	April 3rd 1929	N.Y.	Weehawken
2		Kuttner	Elsa	22	-	F	S Dressmaker	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ballersheim	Permit to reenter 471390	Washington D.C.	April16th 1929	New York City	
3		Cohn -Gross	Edgar Leopold	27	7	M	M Merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Permit to reenter 488930	Washington D.C.	May 10th 1929	New York City	
4	U.S.Cit.	Cohn- Gross	Ruth	22	7	F	M Housewife						U/S.A.	New York	U.S.Passport 599848	Wash'ton D.C.	June 20th 1928		
5		Adler	Rosa	51		F	M Housewife	yes	English German	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kalisz	Permit to reenter 469463	Washington D.C.	April 12,1929	New York City	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2

5 Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of New York, August 22nd, *19* 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to his country after carrying temporarily on business for which he is coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or the assassination of public officials. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from and application made for admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Employer: Mr. F. Flecken-stein; 29 King Ave. Weehawken N.Y.	N.Y	Weehawken	no	Employer Mr. F. Flecken-stein	yes	yes	1923/1929	Wee hawken N.J.	Employer: Mr. F. Flecken-stein, 29 Kings Ave. Weehawken N.J.	no	perma-nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	blue	none
2	Uncle: Mr. S. Goodman 210 W. 101 Str. New York City	New York City		yes	self	yes	yes	1927/1929	New York City	Returning Home: 575 W 110 St. New York City	no	perma-nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark blond	blue	none
3	Own Address: 252 West 30th Str. New York City	New York City		yes	self	yes	yes	1921/1928	New York City	Returning Home : 252 West 30th Str. New York City	no	perma-nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	black	green	none
4	Own Adress: ----------do----------									Returning Home : ----------do----------																	
5	Husband: Daniel Adler, 410 Riverside Drive, New York	New York City		yes	self	yes	yes	since 1904	New York	Returning Home: 410 River-side Drive, New York City	no	perma-nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Kruse, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. 'Resolute', from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritz Kruse.

Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 29

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Stefan Mayer-Classen, Surgeon of the S.S.'Resolute' sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mayer-Classen

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Resolute". Passengers sailing from Southampton, August 14th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Mayer	Letitia S.	25	10	F	M	H'wife	yes	English Spanish	yes	British	Scotch	Mexico	Tapachula	26078	Jamaica	Oct. 27,1928	Mexico	Tapachula
2		Atkin	Harry G.	40	9	M	M	Journalist	"	English French	"	British	English	Jamaica W.I.	Falmouth				England	London
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 22nd, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how many times	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																Hair	Eyes	
																						Feet	Inches				
	Mother-in-law:																										
1	Mrs.Hoyt, 1590 E.12th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Husband	yes	yes	6 mos.	N.Y. 28/29	Mother-in-law: Mrs.Hoyt, 1590 E.12th St., Brocklyn, N.Y.	no	[illegible]		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	fair	Hazel blue	none
2	Wife: Florence A.Atkin, 18,Pembridge Cres.,London Engl.	Engl.	London	"	Reuters	"	no	—	—	Reuters Ltd., 383 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.	yes	3 mos.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	black	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 1/22/30. File No. 9/6/879

Temporary admission extended until 1/22/30. File No. 9/6/879

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Kruse, Master (state whether Master, First, Second or Third Officer), of the S.S. 'Resolute', from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritz Kruse.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Stefan Meyer-Classen, Surgeon of the S.S.'Resolute', sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Meyer-Classen

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929.

at New York

EDR Coot

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

R.
List No. 3. " RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Resolute " *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, August 13th, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Rippenbein	Maria	36		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Zehrten	484837	Washington RP.	5/10/29	USA.	New York
2		Lowenstein	Kurt	30		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kassel	509284	"	6/28/29	"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

R. *List* No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

E. 8

3

Arriving at Port of New York, August 22nd, 1929. " RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS "

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when? (If supported by charity, state cause in answer to question 32.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	own home: New York,NY.									own home: New York,NY.																	
1	19 West 10th St.	NY.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1926/9	NY.	19 West 10th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld.	gr	none
2	own aprtmt.Shelton Hotel New York,NY.Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	1000	"	1925/9	NY.	own apartment:Shelton Hotel New York,NY. Lexington Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Kruse Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.'Resolute', from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritz Kruse.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 29.

at New York

E. F. H. L.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Stefan Mayer-Classen, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Resolute' sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mayer-Classen

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2. R.
List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RESOLUTE". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 13th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Heinz	Charlotte	36		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	33765	Berlin	Q 4/17/29	Germany	Leipzig
2		Frick	Ruth	22		f	s	governess	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Zuerich	1494	Zuerich	" 5/22/29	Switzerland	Zuerich
3		Schoetz	Emmy	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Grafing	17447	Stuttgart	" 7/24/29	Germany	Muenchen
4		Kiauka	Horst	26		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsit	29047	Hamburg	" 4/18/29	"	Tilsit
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

R. List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2.

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 22nd, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for care of insane; if so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to a foreign country after engaging temporarily in laboring	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	no relatives & acquaint.	NJ.	Trenton	no	self	25	yes	1927/8	NJ.	husband:Gustav Heinz, Trenton,NJ.816 Berklay Av.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	gr	none
2	father:A. Frick, Zuerich Freierstr.41	NJ.	Nersey City	yes	"	200	no	no	no	brother:R.Paterson, Jersey City,NJ.512 14th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"
3	father:Karl Haggenmiller Muenchen Ohlmuellerstr.42	NY.	New York	"	"	100	"	"	"	husband:Franz Schoetz, W. New York,NY.478 Central Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
4	father:David Kiauka Tilsit,Ragniterstr.29	NJ.	Newark	"	"	500	yes	1927/8	NY.	acqu. Mr.Johnson,Newark NJ.226 Ridgestr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	gr	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Kruse, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. 'Resolute', from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritz Kruse.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

34—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Stefan Mayer-Classen, Surgeon of the S.S.'Resolute' sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer-Classen

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 29.

at New York

[illegible]

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No.1. (NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST).
KR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RESOLUTE" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 13th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Mamelok	Alexander	60		m	m	engineer	yes	German	yes	Poland Germany	Polish German	Poland Germany	Szyszkoa	11547	Warschau NI	7/31/29	Russia	Warschau
2		Hoessrich	Ernst	27		m	s	diplome-engineer	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	3092	Frankfurt "	7/1/29	Germany	Oberursel
3		Coester	Julius	57		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Mexico	"	"	Soest	no	v i a a		Mexico	Mexico
4		Sieburth	Johanna	53		f	wd.	h'hold	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Wrescha	13023	Berlin "	7/30/29	Germany	Berlin
5	DIPLOMAT	Gyssling	Ingrid	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schleswig	† 1023 diplomatic passport	Berlin "	7/26/29	"	"
6	DIPLOMAT	"	Georg	3		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	Holland	Haarlem	"	" "		"	"
7	DIPLOMAT	"	Angelika	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	"	" "		"	"
8		Diedrichsen	Auguste	24		f	s	d.servt.	yes	German	yes	"	"	Germany	Rendsburg	12914	" NI	"	"	"
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . . –
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

...Immigrant United States from a ... A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

(NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST). *List* No. 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

MR.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , August 22nd , 19 29.

12

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming Syrians of non-citizen nationality, persons, or aprowers, or persons of color, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wifeyNatalie Mamelsk,Warsohau.Mokotowska 51/53	Russia	Warsohau	no	self	1000	no	no	no	bus.frds:Poldi Steel Corp.of America,New York NY.245-247 West 18th Str.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	gr.	gr.	none
2	father: A. Hoessrich, Oberursel.Hindenburgstr.35	Germ.	Oberursel	yes	"	2000	"	"	"	uncle: Georg Simon, Brooklyn NY.221 Garfield Place	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.	"
3	wife:Maria Coester,Bielefeld.Beethovenstr.10	Mexico	Mexico	no	"	500	yes	1929	NY	own home: Mexico,D.F.,Mexico 26 Uruguay Ave.	In transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr.	bl.	"
4	husband:Albert Lieburth,Berlin.Marienbaderstr.9.	Germ.	Berlin	"	s.col.23.	150	no	no	no	son in law:Alwin Blume,New York NY.80 Maiden Lane	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	gr.	"
5	father: Konsul Horn,Glucksburg. Wakdfriedan	"	"	yes	self	--	yes	1927/9	NY	husband:Georg Gyssling,Woodcliff on Hudson,NJ.435-35 Str.	"	unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	1928/9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"
8	acqu: "	"	"	"	"	50	no	no	no	employer: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"
9																						5	6	"	"	"	"
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Kruse Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. 'Resolute', from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritz Kruse.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

24—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

KR. Number A. 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RESOLUTE" Sailing from Hamburg, August 13th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, August 22nd, 1929.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Maddux	Mattie	63		f	s	Alexandria, Va. 10/28/1865	U.S.P. 463307 Washington 10/4/27	Washington,DC.The Ontario 306
2	Wheeler	Jessie	70		f	s	Milton, NY. 1/1/1859	" 473579 " 11/15/27	Mechanicville,NY.22 N.Main Str.
3	Cooper	Henry	68		m	m	Washington, DC. 2/17/1861	" 29390 " 5/8/29	Washington,DC.1861 Monroe Str.
4	"	Elise	57		f	m	New York N.Y. 7/18/1872	"	"
5	Smith	Herbert	77		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. 12/11/1851	" 636908 " 9/25/28	Brooklyn NY.316 Highland Blvd.
6	Coe	Herbert	18		m	s	" 1/10/1911	" 89808 " 6/24/29	Waterbury,Conn. 263 Columbia Blv
7	Earel	Dr.,Albert	63		m	m	Ubington, Ill. 6/22/1855	" 474048 " 11/16/27	Hoopeston,Ill.516 Horrey Hell Pa Park
8	"	Sadie	60		f	m	Stockland, Ill. 1/15/1869	" "	"
9	"	Eleonor	9		f	s	Galesburg, Ill. 9/18/1919	" 38933 " 5/8/29	"
10	Zinsser	Helene	52		f	div.	New York NY. 10/4/1876	" 504965 " 3/8/228	New York NY. 57 W.76th Str.
11	Conay	Max	60		m	m		" 483598 " 12/23/28	New York NY. 115 East 23rd Str.
12	"	Hannah	44		f	m	New York NY. 7/1/1885	" "	"
13	"	Louis	50		m	m		" 40837 " 5/9/29	"
14	"	Sylvia	19		f	s	New York NY. 3/5/1910	" 40846 " "	"
15	Eisemann	Albert	73		m	m		" 608928 " 7/3/29	New York NY. 2 East 56th Str.
16	"	Sally	65		f	m		"	"
17	Ullmann	Susan	10		f	s	New York N.Y. 8/26/1918	" 88772 " 6/21/29	"
18	Wertheimer	Isidor	53		m	m		" 21191 " 4/22/29	New York NY. 1441 Amsterdam Ave.
19	"	Anna	52		f	m	Plattsberg, N.Y. 2/18/1877	" "	"
20	Ellendorff	Siegfried	64		m	m		" 11538 " 4/12/29	New York NY. 141 E. 73rd Str.
21	Lazarus	Jennie	56		f	m		" 44302 " 5/13/29	Chicago,Ill.5304 University A.
22	Rieth	Henry	24		m	s	New York N.Y. 1/2/1905	" 100290 " 7/8/29	New York NY.728 Eighth Ave.
23	Dannenberg	Gerson	67		m	m		" 682631 " 3/11/29	Philadelphia,Pa.3716 N. 19 Str.
24	"	Hannah	69		f	m		" "	"
25	Veit	Charles	59		m	m		" 29969 " 4/30/29	New York NY. 3 West 61st Str.
26	"	Selma	54		f	m	NewvYork NY. 1/7/1875	" " "	"
27	Pick	Victor	66		m	m		" 647548 " 11/7/28	New York NY.168 Flushing Ave.
28	"	Bozena	60		f	m		"	"
29	Forbes	John	19		m	s	Milton, Mass. 7/14/1910	" 6672[illegible] " 5/31/29	Cambridge Mass. Gerrys Landing
30	Goldsmith	August	72		m	s		" 39632 " 5/9/29	New York NY, 147 W. 55th Str.

Ex. & Con. Embarked
AUG 22 1929
exempt 9 months

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—609

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B.

B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

B. 8a.

S.S. "Resolute" Sailing from Hamburg, August 13th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, August 22nd, 1929. 11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Henes	Caroline	67		f	wid.	New York,NY. 9/19/1861.	U.S.P. 34938, Wash. 5/4/29.	New York,NY. 25 E. 77th Str.
2	Neumer	Minna	62		f	m		" 36418, " 5/6/29	-"-
3	Stirn	Laura A.	65		f	m	Staten Island,NY. 10/4/1864.	" 683921, Wash. 3/13/29	79 Howard Ave.,Grymes Hill, Staten Island, N.Y.
4	"	Lucille	28		f	s	" " 11/8/1900.	" 683771, " "	-"-
5	Speck	William W.	57		m	m	Bethlehem,Pa. 10/15/1871	" 27745, " 4/19/29	Bethlehem, Pa. 538 High St.
6	"	Silinda	58		f	m	" 4/27/1871.	" " " "	-"-
7	Bacon	Corinne	63		f	s	New York,NY. 10/1/1865	" 67674, " 6/1/29	New Britain,Conn,50 Lexington Str.
8	Goldsmith	Jacob	73		m	m		" 41629, " 5/10/29	Chicago,Ill.,5822Blackstone Ave.
9	Ullman	Nathan	72		m	wid.	New York,NY. 1/13/1857	" 663847, " 1/10/29	Cedarhurst, NY. 294 Linwood Ave.
10	Hahl	Emil	50		m	m		" 16852, " 3/13/29	San Francisco,Cal. 2756 Baker Street.
11	"	Clara	36		f	m	Philadelphia,Pa. 7/5/1893.	" " " "	-"-
12	Judell	Julius	78		m	m		" 44420, " 5/13/29	c/o Judell Bros.& Weil, New York,NY. 54 W.23 Str.
13	"	Johanna	72		f	m		" " " "	-"-
14	Redington	Frank B.	62		m	m	Oak Park,Ill. 10/14/1866	" 464202, " 10/8/27	Chicago,Ill. 112 S.Saugamon Str.
15	"	Mary K.	60		f	m	Chicago, Ill. 6/8/1869	" " " "	-"-
16	Horchow	Laura	59		f	wid.		" 683712 " 3/13/29	Portsmouth,Ohio, 1307-4th Str.
17	Gale	George	65		m	m	Salisbury,Mass.,4/1/1864	" 98187, " 7/5/29	Pawtucket,R.I.,30 Brown Str.
18	Campbell	Joseph	25		m	s	New York,NY. 3/26/1904.	" 4356, Paris,5/25/1928.	New York,NY. The Park Central,56 Str.7 Ave.
19	Hochstadter	Irving	41		m	m	" 10/8/1887	" 43770/71, Wash. 5/11/29.	New York,NY. 227 Front Str.
20	"	Blanche	40		f	m	Trinidad,Colo., 3/28/1889	" 8 " " "	-"-
21	"	Jane	17		f	s	New York, NY. 11/28/1911.	" " " "	-"-
22	"	Doris	14		f	s	" " 8/9/1915.	" " " "	-"-
23	Schulze	William	62		m	m		" 42587, Wash. 5/11/29	Chicago,Ill. 11246 Longwood Drive.
24	"	Linny	65		f	m	Roseville,Mich.,11/13/1864	" " " "	-"-
25	"	William jr.	19		m	s	Chicago,Ill. 12/26/1909	" " " "	-"-
26	Dillon	Sidney O.	46		m	m	New York,NY. 2/12/1883	" 39283, " 5/8/29	New York,NY. 579 Gray Ave.
27	"	Alice J.	45		f	m	" " 1/22/1884	" " " "	-"-
28	Doepp	Edward	66		m	m	Blue Island,Ill. 2/14/1866	" 25894, " 4/27/29	Blue Island,Ill. 363 Gregory.
29	"	Emily	66		f	m	" " 3/23/1866	" " " "	-"-
30	"	William C.	29		m	s	" " 2/12/1900.	" 25893, " "	-"-

Ind Crew, Emp. on
9/12/15-17 23/2 Off. T 12,14/Jan
22nd
except 9-1815. 17-2367

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

KR. Number C. 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RESOLUTE" Sailing from Hamburg, August 13th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, August 22nd, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nachman	Abraham	52		m	m	New York NY. 9/27/1877	U.S.P. 87878 Washington, 6/20/29	New York NY. 263 Easton P'kway.
2	Massopust	Anton	54		m	m		" 60446 " 5/25/29	Perth Amboy,NJ.76 Gordon Str.
3	"	Mary	42		f	m		" "	"
4	Hayden	Ethyl	31		f	s	Connelsville, Pa. 12/23/1893	" 683240 " 3/12/29	New York NY, 40 W. 72nd Str.
5	Gaenslen	Fred	51		m	m	Milwaukee, Wis. 12/7/1877	" 8768 " 4/9/29	Milwaukee,Wis.786 Prospect Ave.
6	"	Clara	48		f	m	New York NY. 8/13/1881	"	"
7	"	Eleanor	19		f	s	Milwaukee, Wis. 5/21/1910	"	"
8	Riley	Madison	47		m	m	Philadelphia, Pa. 10/6/1887	" 75172 " 6/8/29	Merion, Pa. 49 Meerbrook Lane
9	"	Florence	36		f	m	" 6/5/1892	"	"
10	Hunziker	Alice	47		f	m		" 581083 " 6/2/28	Arcola, NJ.
11	"	Margit	13		f	s	Jersey City, NJ. 11/10/1915	" "	"
12	"	Peter	16		m	s	" 8/27/1913	" 802 Zuerich 9/5/28	"
13	"	Hans	23		m	s	Paterson, NJ. 8/24/1906	" 37/38 " 3/28/29	"
14	"	Charles Edward	21		m	s	" 11/13/1907	" 38 " "	"
15	Bosshardt	Edward	58		m	m		" 91762 Washington 6/26/29	Allentown,Pa.2324 Allen Str.
16	Lotte	Blanche M.	44		f	s	Philadelphia, Pa. 9/7/1884	" 91427 " "	" ",1516 Walnut Str.
17	Meyer	Wilhelmina	37		f	s	Brooklyn NY. 4/14/1892	" 102261 " 7/11/29	Brooklyn NY. 344 Cornelia Str.
18	Kleine	Virginia	69		f	wd	" 11/5/1860	" 102193 " "	"
19	Doubler	William H.	54		m	m	Milton, Pa., 4/19/1875	" 75054 " 6/8/29	Merion, Pa., 122 Mulinghouse Lane
20	Doubler	Anne M.	43		f	m	Philadelphia,Pa. 10/28/1885	" "	" "
21	Beggs	Ida	62		f	wd		" 9527084 Washington 4/13/28	La Grange, Ill.409 S.Park Rd.
22	Vollet	Josephine	45		f	wd		" 527178 " 4/13/28	"
23	Berlizheimer	Edward	61		m	m	St.Louis, Mo. 7/26/1868	" 687066 " 3/19/29	San Francisco,Cal.425 12th Ave.
24	"	Addie	55		f	m		" " "	"
25	Schnefel	Max	51		m	m		" 41547 " 5/10/29	Newark NJ.684 So.17th Str.
26	"	Lilian	43		f	m		" "	"
27	Schafer	Julius	51		m	m		" 55699 " 5/22/29	Irvington,NJ. 510 Riverside Ave
28	"	Grace	31		f	m	New Yokk NY. 7/19/1892	"	"
29	Chalmers	Alexander	40		m	m		" 686918 " 3/19/29	Elizabeth NJ.636 Monroe Ave.
30	Dunn	Lillian	48		f	s	Troy, NY. 11/20/1881	" 411023 " 12/22/28	Brooklyn NY.283 Parkside Ave.

John G. Elon, Inspector

2, 3, 5-6/9, 21 & 22

except 2. 3. 5 6 9 21. 22.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—906

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

KR. Number D. 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " R E S O L U T E " Sailing from H a m b u r g, August 13th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, August 22nd, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Collins	James	50		m	s	Freehold, NJ. 6/27/1879	U.S.P. 483716 Washington 12/23/27	Bristol, Pa.
2	Ovington	Charles	73		m	m	West-Point, NY. 7/13/1856	" 33823 " 5/4/29	New York NY. 437 Fifth Ave.
3	"	Elizabeth	65		f	m	Grafton, Vern. 3/31/1864	" "	"
4	"	Mary	64		f	s	Brooklyn, NY. 4/11/1865	" 42079 " 5/10/29	"
5	Pollak	Henry	54		m	m		" 679299 " 3/2/29	New York NY.505 West End Ave.
6	"	Jennie	42		f	m	New York N.Y. 2/9/1887	" "	"
7	Schott	Max	53		m	m		" 2086 " 6/15/29	Padre ySerra. Santa Barbara,Cal.1505 Alameda
8	Bonnyman	James	50		m	m	Lexington, Ky. 7/9/1879	" 53018 " 5/20/29	Cincinnati,Oh.1935 Madison Rd.
9	"	Allie	48		f	m	Bambridge, Ga. 1/23/1881	"	"
10	"	Mary	17		f	s	Birmingham, Ala. 12/12/1911	"	"
11	"	James	13		m	s	" " 6/16/1916	"	"
12	Karlson	Charles	40		m	m	Cambridge, Mass. 6/23/1887	" 87129 " 6/20/29	Glen Ridge,NJ. 85 Douglas Rd.
13	"	Mildred	40		f	m	Rye Beach, N.H. 1/19/1889	"	"
14	"	Alice	13		f	s	" " 8/4/1916	" 76063 " 6/10/29	"
15	Schautz	Harriet	42		f	s	Dayton, Oh. 9/12/1887	" 62477 " 5/28/29	Dayton, Oh.717 Rivervue Ave.
16	Maharg	Frank	17		m	s	" " 1/7/1912	" 62476 " "	"
17	"	George	12		m	s	" " 7/12/1917	"	"
18	Toff	Ella	39		f	m		" 33922 " 5/4/29	New York NY.104 West 79th Str.
19	"	Percy	20		m	s		"	"
20	"	Maurice	8		m	s		"	"
21	Landsman	Adolph	19		m	s	New York NY. 11/14/1909	" 56225 " 5/22/29	New York NY. 33 Riverside Drive.
22	Kowaleski	Joseph	42		m	s	Shamskin, Pa. 7/2/1887	" 82958 " 6/15/29	Shamokin,Pa.214 E.Independent St
23	Merrill	William	54		m	m	Salem, Mass. 11/14/1874	" 76783 " 6/10/29	Boston,Mass.100 MilkeStr.
24	"	Bertha	54		f	m	" " 11/17/1874	"	"
25	Hughes	Charlotte	50		f	m	New York N.Y. 8/18/1879	" 80807 " 6/13/29	RidgewoodyNJ.16 Clairmont Rd.
26	Hottinger	Henry	44		m	m	Homestead,NY. 2/4/85.	" 59333 " 5/24/29	New York,NY. 57 Williamstr.
27	"	Edna	46		f	m	Brooklyn,NY. 3/20/83	"	"
28	Loeb	Victor A,	52		m	m	Philadelphia, Pa., 11/16/1876	" 81439 " 6/14/1929	Philadelphia,Pa., 1622 N. 15St
29	Loeb	Caroline M.	52		f	m	" , " 1/ 1/1877	"	" "
30									

10

DKH TX Sup 1245 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RESOLUTE" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST, 14, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 22nd ~~1929~~.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALBIG	W. ESPEY	53		M	M	July 19, 1876 Mr. Scottdale, Pa.	U.S.P. No. 71437 June 5, 1929.	225, Fisher Ave, White Plains, New York.
2	ALBIG	AGNES B	47		F	M	Jan. 21, 1882 Neville Is.Nr.Pittsburgh Pa.	" " " " " "	" " " "
3	BARNHART	HELEN P	61		F	W	June 29, 1865 Grand Rapids, Mich.	" " 662647 Jan. 5, 1929	45, South College Avenue, Grand Rapids, Michigan.
4	BAMBERGER	ARTHUR J	55		M	M	Nov, 1874 Phila. Pa.	" " 666830 Jan.21, 1929	Elkins Park, Pa.
5	BAMBERGER	FLORENCE	50		F	M	May, 1879 Phila, Pa.	" " " " " "	" " "
6	BLAKE	IRENE M	43		F	S	Aug. 8, 1886 Claverack, N.Y.	" " 49046 May 16, 1929	42, Park Ave. New York City, N.Y.
7	BRUDI	WILLIAM H	58		M	M	Mar. 6, 1871 New York City, N.Y.	" " 689010 Mar.22, 1929	1195, Irwan Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	DAVIS	LESLIE CHARLES	44		M	M	1885 Portland, Oregon	" " 29376 May 7, 1929	Navy Dept. Washington, D.C.
9	DAVIS	ELEANOR	40		F	M	1889 Baltimore, Maryland	" " 58785 May 24, 1929	Elginwood, Maryland.
10	DAVIS	HUNTING	13	10	M	S	1915 " "	" " " " " "	" "
11	DEITSCH	HILDA	52	4	F	S	Mar.10,1877 Denver, Col.	" " 102328 Jul.11, 1929	267, W.79th St., N.Y. City.
12	DOBBINS	HELEN M	23	11	F	S	Sept.30,1905 Philadelphia, Pa.	" " 57488 May 23, 1929	Ritterhouse Plaza, Philadelphia, Pa.
13	ELLIOT	ANNA S	72		F	W	Nov. 13,1856 Evanston, Ill.	" " 664861 Jan.14, 1929	c/o. State Bank & Trust Co. Evanston, Ill,
14	FREEMAN	ROWLAND G	70		M	M	July 11,1859 New York, N.Y.	" " 13323 Apr.13, 1929	103, E.75th St., New York.
15	FREEMAN	HENRIETTA J	69		F	M	Aug. 16,1860 " " "	" " " " " "	" "
16	GALE	EDNA R	61		F	M	Feb. 29,1868 Pawtucket, Rhode Is.	" " 690326, March 25,1929	30, Brown Street, Pawtucket, Rhode Is.
17	GEORGE	EVA B	62	6	F	W	Jan. 14,1867 Sacramento, Cal.	" " 16044 Mar. 22, 1929	598, Laine St., Monterey, Cal.
18	GLAESSER	KARL	44		M	M	Mar.13, 1886 New York, N.Y.	" " 626938 Aug. 16, 1928	63, Wall Street, New York City.
19	GLAESSER	ANNE	42		F	M	Nov. 7, 1888 " " "	" " 45131 May 13 1929	" " "
20	GREGORY	EDWARD D	58		M	M	Oct. 1, 1870 Lyndburg, Virginia	" " 98363, July 5, 1929	313 N.Bridge St., Bedford, Va.
21	GREGORY	ELOISE B	35		F	M	Nov.25, 1893 Bedford, Virginia. 11	" " " " " "	" " "
22	HAMMEL	MAX	60	10	M	W		Supreme Court, New York. June 15,1897 U.S.P. No. 687689 20 Mar. 1929	600, West 111 St., N.Y. City.
23	HAMMEL	LIPPMAN	68	9	M	W		Supreme Court, New York. Aug. 22, 1922 U.S.P. No. 688250 20 Mar. 1929	414, W. 44St. N.Y. City.
24	HENSCHEL	HERBERT L	38	10	M	M	Oct. 22, 1890. New York City, N.Y.	U.S.P. No. 497721 Feb. 16, 1928	55 W. 55th St., New York City.
25	HERRMAN	ARNOLD A.	50		M	S	Oct. 25, 1878 New York City, N.Y.	U.S.P. No. 6162 Apr. 6, 1929	Hotel Embassy, 70 St. B'way, N.Y.
26	HOAG	WILLIAM G	68	8	M	M	Nov. 19, 1860 Evanston, Ill.	" " 656023 Dec. 7, 1898	45, So. College Ave, Grand Rapids, Mich.
27	HOAG	ESTELLE P	58		F	M	July 18, 1871 Grand Rapids, Mich.	" " " " " "	" " "
28	HUNTING	STELLA B	52		F	S	Jan. 5, 1877 Baltimore, Maryland	" " 58785, May 24, 1929	4309, St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.
29	MANTZ	MARTHA S	42		F	S	July 30,1886 Philadelphia, Pa.	" " 72382 June 6, 1929	Rittenhouse, Plaza, Philadelphia, Pa.
30	MUNZER	ALFRED	45	8	M	M		U.S. District No.1.N.Y. July 6,1906. U.S.P. No. 496436 Feb. 11, 1928	938, St.Nicholas Ave., New York City

Ex-Aliens Imp 1/pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number F. 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RESOLUTE" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 14, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 22nd, 1929.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LANDESCO	ALEXANDER	49		M	M		Probate Ct. Hamilton County, Jan.6.1906 U.S.P. 92694 June 26, 1929	120, Broadway, New York.
2	LANDESCO	OLGA	39		F	M	June 18, 1890. Cincinnati, Ohio.	" " " " "	" " " "
3	LANDESCO	ALEXANDER, Junr.	16	8	M	S	Nov. 8, 1912 " "	" " " " "	" " " "
4	LANDESCO	FREDERICK	11	10	M	S	Oct. 17, 1917 " "	" " " " "	" " " "
5	MAYER	FREDERICK A	32	11	M	M	Aug. 31, 1896 Plainfield, New Jersey	" 27068 April 29,1929	1590, East 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	OCHS	CLARENCE I	45	9	M	M	Oct. 21, 1883 Boston, Mass.	" 101536 July 10, 1929	2951, Kingsley Rd., Shaker Hts. Cleveland, Ohio.
7	OCHS	FLORENCE N	33	5	F	M	Jan. 11, 1896 Findley, Ohio	" " " " "	" " " "
8	OCHS	ROBERT C	8	11	M		Aug. 10, 1920 Cleveland, Ohio	" " " " "	" " " "
9	OCHS	ELIZABETH A	5	9	F		Oct. 23, 1928 " "	" " " " "	" " " "
10	O'CONNOR	DENNIS P	57	2	M	M	June 12, 1872 Worcester, Mass	" 58413 May 24, 1929	27, Kingman Rd., South Orange, New Jersey.
11	O'CONNOR	LORETTO R	42	5	F	M	Mch. 15, 1887 Newark, N.J.	" " " " "	" " " "
12	PARSONS	CATHERINE F	68		F	W	Aug. 8, 1860 Philadelphia, Pa.	" 57151 May 23, 1929	Rittenhouse Plaza, Philadelphia, Pa.
13	PHILLIPS	ROBERT S	48		M	M	Feb. 9, 1881. Amherst, Mass.	" 663185 Jan. 8, 1929	434 No. Scoville Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
14	PHILLIPS	LOUISE S	44		F	M	Oct. 16, 1885 Kansas, Ill.	" " " " "	" " "
15	RADEL	FRANK J	38	6	M	M	Feb. 7, 1891 Newark, N.J.	" 71386 June 5, 1929	613, Prospect St., Maplewood, N.J.
16	RADEL	REGINA B	38	6	F	M	Jan. 24, 1891 " "	" " " " "	" "
17	RADEL	JEAN M	13	1	F	S	July 5, 1916 Maplewood, N.J.	" " " " "	" "
18	RADEL	ANN B	10	10	F	S	Oct. 1, 1918 " "	" " " " "	" "
19	QUINN	MARGARET A	58		F	S	July 27, 1871 " "	" 72517 June 6, 1929	" "
20	REYNOLDS	HELEN D	20	8	F	S	Dec. 14, 1908 New York, N.Y.	" 79409 June 12,1929	132, West 73 St., New York, N.Y.
21	VON RHEIN	EDITH	45		F	M	March 27,1884 San Francisco, Cal.	" 649132 Nov. 13, 1928	141, Sutter St., San Francisco. Cal.
22	VON RHEIN	ELIZABETH	18		F	S	Oct. 17, 1910 " "	" " " " "	" "
23	SANDERS	HARRY S	47	2	M	D	Apl. 29, 1882. Baltimore, Md.	" 502612 Mch. 3, 1928	N.Y.A.C. Travis Islands, Pelham New York.
24	SANDERS	HARRY D	14	8	M	S	Oct. 31, 1910 " "	" " " " "	" " " " "
25	SCHILD	REGINA	45	10	F	M		Naturalized through parents. U.S.P. 55024 May 18, 1929	1516 - 51 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	SCHILD	MIRIAM	17	7	F	S	Jan. 4, 1912. Brooklyn, New York.	" " " " "	" " " "
27	STEWART	ANNA B	61	9	F	W	Sept.15,1867. New York, N.Y.	" 657132 Dec. 12, 1928	York, N.Y.
28	STEWART	JANE E	30	6	F	S	Dec.12, 1898 " " "	" 657133 " " "	" "
29	STECKLER	LOUIS	65	1	M	M	June 30,1864, New York, N.Y.	" 550711 May 7, 1928	25 East 77th St., New York City.
30	STECKLER	HORTENSE	58	2	F	M	June 10,1871 " " "	" " " " "	" " "

EXHIBIT 7 / 12 4 pm.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

G.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RESOLUTE" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 14, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 22nd, 1929. 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STIX	SYLVAN	58	3	M	M	May 28, 1871 New York, N.Y.	U.S.P. 66575 May 31, 1929	Elmsford, New York.
2	STIX	FLORENCE	56	5	F	M	Mar.23, 1873 " " "	" 66576 " " "	" " "
3	STIX	SUSAN	19	11	F	S	Aug.12, 1909 White Plains, N.Y.	" 67708 June 1, 1929	" " "
4	SWAIN	FRANK T	65		M	M	Jan.20, 1864 Boston, Mass.	" 688760 Mch. 22, 1929	80, White St., New York City.
5	SWAIN	Henrietta	70		F	M	Apr.19, 1860 " "	" " " " "	" " "
6	WALLERSTEIN	ALFRED	58	11	M	W	Aug.23, 1870 Philadelphia, Pa.	" 667594 Jan. 23, 1929	420, Waderai Ave., New York City.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 632
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number H.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "REGULUS" *Sailing from* Cherbourg, August 14th, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* New York, August 22nd, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Strauss	Julia	36		F	M	July 12th 1893, Baltimore, Md.	U.S.P.55377 Wash'ton D.C. May 9th 1928	2701 Whitney Ave., Baltimore, Md.
2	Friedenwald	Harry	64	10	M	M	September 21st 1864, Baltimore, Md.	U.S.P.13693 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 15th 1929	1212 Eutaw Pl., Baltimore, Md.
3	Berlinger	Harrieta	33	8	F	S	October 6th 1895, New York City	U.S.P.18533 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 19th 1929	545 West End Ave., New York Cy.
4	Block	S. John	49		M	M	March 17th 1880, Cleveland, Ohio	U.S.P.43765 Wash'ton D.C. May 11th 1929	41 Fifth Ave., New York City
5	Block	Anita	46		F	M	August 22nd 1882, New York City	----------do----------	----------do----------
6	Terry	Daise E.	36		F	S	March 17th 1893, Netanaka, Kans.	U.S.P.314 U.S.Consulate at Vienne, March 28th 1928	Muscotah, Kans.
7	Craig	Earl	48		M	M	January 20th 1881, Philadelphia, Penn.	U.S.P.56409 Wash'ton D.C. May 22nd 1929	1632 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Penn.
8	Craig	Florence	36		F	M	July 26th 1893, New York City	----------do----------	----------do----------
9	Arnstein	Natalie	41		F	S	May 8th 1888, St.Louis, Mo.	U.S.P.67089 Wash'ton D.C. Jan. 31st 1929	5321 Delmar Ave., St.Louis, Mo.
10	Barrett	James	39	7	M	S	October 24th 1891, Boston, Mass.	U.S.P.61185 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 6th 1929	55 Revere St., Boston, Mass.
11	Runyon	Edward	77	9	M	M	November 7th 1857, Chicago, Ill.	U.S.P.670077 Wash'ton D.C. Jan. 31st 1929	518 Sixth Ave., New York City,
12	Northwood	Helen C.	47	10	F	M	September 26th 1881, Chicago, Ill.	U.S.P.67086 Wash'ton D.C. Jan. 31st 1929	518 Sixth Ave., New York City
13	King	Aida S.	28		F	M	January 8th 1900, New York City	U.S.P.60513 Wash'ton D.C. June 27th 1928	55 E. 84th St., New York City
14	Gold	Cecelia	41		F	M		U.S.P.91508 Wash'ton D.C. June 26th 1929	221 West 82nd St., New York Cy.
15	Gold	Diana	21		F	S	July 20th 1908, New York City	U.S.P.91509 Wash'ton D.C. June 26th 1929	----------do----------
16	Gruber	Stanislaw	42	4	M	M		U.S.P.58746 Wash'ton D.C. June 8th 1928	The Rochambeau, Washington, D.C.
17	Gruber	Madge Burnham	41	7	F	M	January 22nd 1888, Kalamazoo, Michigan	U.S.P.58746 Wash'ton D.C. June 8th 1928	----------do----------
18	Barton	Peter Stanley	43		M	M		U.S.P.34486 Wash'ton D.C. May 4th 1929	124 Maple Ave., Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.
19	Barton	Nellie G.	44		F	M	November 5th 1885,	----------do----------	----------do----------
20	Dix	George E. jr.	17	4	M	S	April 6th 1912, Evanston, Ill.	U.S.P.4827 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 4th 1929	96 Jefferson Ave., Maplewood, N.J.
21	Dix	Elizabeth	14	10	F	S	October 17th 1914, Evanston, Ill.	----------do----------	----------do----------
22	Dortch	Lucy B.	36	8	F	S	December 5th 1892, Goldsberg, N.C.	U.S.P.30536 Wash'ton D.C. May 1st 1929	218 N.Wilmington St., Raleigh, N.C.
23	Leichter	Max B.	53		M	M	June 21st 1876, Newhaven, Conn.	U.S.P.49561 Wash'ton D.C. Feb. 9th 1928	272 Cannon St., Newhaven, Conn.
24	Leichter	Blanche	41		F	M	December 11th 1888, Newhaven, Conn.	----------do----------	----------do----------
25	Leichter	Carolyn	18		F	S	December 6th 1910, Newhaven, Conn.	U.S.P.68696 Wash'ton D.C. March 19th 1929	----------do----------
26	Cahn	Minnie K.	20		F	S	July 14th 1909, New Orleans, La.	U.S.P.53127 Wash'ton May 20th 1929	210 E. 90th St., New York City
27	Shepherd	Fred M.	50	11	M	M	September 4th 1878, New York City	U.S.P.89255 Wash'ton D.C. June 22nd 1929	110 E. 42nd St., New York City
28	Shepherd	Dora M.	50	5	F	M	February 7th 1878, New York City	----------do----------	----------do----------
29	Seidel	Mahlon	57	1	F	M		U.S.P.1016 Wash'ton D.C. March 30th 1927	121 Windsor St., Reading, Pa.
30	Seidel	Mary	28		F	S		----------do----------	----------do----------

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6886

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RESOLUTE" Sailing from Cherbourg, August 14th 192 9, Arriving at Port of New York, August 22nd, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								amended May 25th 1929	
1	Alexander	Joseph	70	[illegible]	M	M		U.S.P.583056 Wash'ton D.C. June 4th 1928	520 West 110th St., New York Cy.
2	Alexander	Hattie	67		F	M	July 11th 1862, New York City	---do---	---do---
3	Triest	Willard G.	23	[illegible]	M	S	September 3rd 1905, New York City		102 E. 35th St., New York City
4	Triest	Thelma	22		F	S	January 5th 1907, New York City		---do---
5	Autenrieth	Joseph	41	[illegible]	M	M	July 21st 1888, Jersey City, N.J.	U.S.P.634817 Wash'ton D.C. Sept. 18th 1928	412 Redmond Rd., South Orange, N.J.
6	Autenrieth	Mildred M.	38	[illegible]	F	M	December 1st 1891, New York City	U.S.P.634817 Wash'ton D.C. Sept. 18th 1928	---do---
7	Autenrieth	Helen E.	16	[illegible]	F	S	December 30th 1912, Jersey City, N.J.	U.S.P.81794 Wash'ton D.C. June 14th 1929	---do---
8	Sloan	John H.	37	5	M	S	March 30th 1892, Jersey City, N.J.	U.S.P.79200 Wash'ton D.C. June 13th 1929	---do---
9	Miller	Anne	59	9	F	M	October 18th 1869, Bridgeport, Conn.	U.S.P.101964 Wash'ton D.C. July 11th 1929	340 Brooklawn Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
10	Sykes	Miriam Hart	35	8	F	M	November 5th 1894, San Antonio, Texas	U.S.P.92028 Wash'ton D.C. June 26,1929	38 East 81st. St., New York City
11	Siff	Florence	31		F	S	March 28th 1898, Worcester, Mass.	U.S.P.86781 Wash'ton D.C. June 19th 1929	789 West End Ave., New York Cy.
12	Simon	Goldie M.	30		F	S	July 6th 1899, New York City	U.S.P.82384 Wash'ton D.C. June 14th 1929	575 West End Ave., New York Cy.
13	Jacobsohn	Rhoda Janet	9		F	S	March 16th 1920, New York City	---do---	---do---
14	Stehle	Aurelius	52	6	M	S	April 30th 1877, Pittsburg, Penn.	U.S.P.65794 Wash'ton D.C. June 4th 1929	St.Vincent Archabbey, Latrobe,Pa.
15	Shiman	Morris Henry	49		M	M	March 6th 1880, Cleveland, Ohio	U.S.P.542866 Wash'ton D.C.	Hotel Roosevelt, New York Cy.
16	Shiman	Bertha	36		F	M	September 9th 1893, Meridian, Miss.	---do---	---do---
17	Adler	Daniel	46		M	M		U.S.P.99I5 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 11th 1929	410 Riverside Drive, New York,NY.
18	Adler	Rosa	57		F	M		---do---	---do---
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RESOLUTE" Sailing from Cherbourg, August 14th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, August 22nd, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Seidel~~	~~Susan~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~June 3rd 1872, Reading, Pa.~~	U.S.P.1016 Washiton D.C. March 30th 1929	121 Windsor St., Reading, Pa.
2	~~Seidel~~	~~Mary B.~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~January 23rd 1909, Reading, Pa.~~	---do---	---do---
3	Levy	Doris D.	25	11	F	S.	September 22nd 1903, Chicago, Ill.	U.S.P.601034 Wash'ton D.C. June 21st 1928	315 West 106th St., New York City
4	Levy	Alice J.	21	4	F	S	April 9th 1908, Chicago, Ill.	U.S.P.40092 Wash'ton D.C. May 9th 1929	---do---
5	Greene	Harold A.	35	9	M		November 2nd 1893, Escanaba, Mich.	U.S.P.677292 Wash'ton D.C. Feb. 26th 1929	1029 N. Shop Ave., Chicago, Ill.
6	Greene	Ruth	26	7	F		January 6th 1903, New York City	---do---	---do---
7	Goodman	Solomon	52		M	M		U.S.P.41997 Wash'ton D.C. May 10th 1929	210 West 101st. St., New York City
8	Goodman	Bella	39		F	M	Novemb.11, 1880 New York City	---do---	---do---
9	Goodman	Joseph	9	6	M	S	Novemb.28, 1919 New York City	---do---	---do---
10	Goodman	Helene	6		F	S	July 15th, 1923 New York City	---do---	---do---
11	Liebeskind	Irving	30		M	M	December 18th 1898, New York City	U.S.P.83103 Wash'ton D.C. June 10th 1929	1070 Whitney Ave., Hamdin, Conn.
12	Liebeskind	Alice	29		F	M	June 1st 1903, Little Rock, Ark.	---do---	---do---
13	Spiegelberg	Flora	72	11	F	W	September 10th 1856, New York City	U.S.P.10722 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 11th 1929	237 West 75th St., New York Cy.
14	Eising	Rose E.	52	5	F	M		U.S.P.9974 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 11th 1929	237 West 75th St., New York Cy.
15	Eising	Edwin B.	60	8	M	M	January 2nd 1869, New York City	U.S.P.103174 Wash'ton D.C. July 13th 1929	---do---
16	Eising	Edna B.	24	6	F	S	February 26th 1905, New York City	U.S.P.547097 Wash'ton D.C. May 4th 1929	---do---
17	Nahum	Stella	28	11	F	M	August 9th 1900, New Haven, Conn.	U.S.P.L460 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 13th 1929	150 Goffe Terrace, New Haven, Conn.
18	Reznikoff	Lillian	28	4	F	S	April 14th 1901, Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.P.23284 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 24th 1929	1379 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Isenberg	David	45		M	M		U.S.P.22915 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 24th 1929	2032 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa
20	Isenberg	Helen	28	11	F	M	September 23rd 1900, New York City	16 ---do---	---do---
21	Isenberg	Stanley	6	10	M	S	October 20th 1922, Philadelphia, Pa.	---do---	---do---
22	Isenberg	Leonard	5	1	M	S	July 9th 1924, Philadelphia, Pa.	---do---	---do---
23	Henschel	Viola P.	35	11	F	M	September 2nd 1893, New York City	U.S.P.56750 Wash'ton D.C. May 22nd 1929	55 West 65th St., New York City
24	Henschel	Bertha L.	59	6	F	W	February 19th 1870, Stockton, Cal.	U.S.P.56638 Wash'ton D.C. May 22nd 1929	255 W. 72nd St., New York City
25	Werner	Morris	75	7	M	M		U.S.P.68724 Wash'ton D.C. June 3rd 1929	664 West 179th St., New York Cy.
26	Werner	Annie	62	7	F	M	January 16th 1867, New York City	---do---	---do---
27	Epstein	Meyer	56	10	M	M		U.S.P.565970 Wash'ton D.C. May 19th 1928	10 W. 47th St., New York City
28	Trotter	Eugene T.	59	2	M	M	May 12th 1870, Bound Brook, N.J.	U.S.P.71945 Wash'ton D.C. June 5th 1929	435 East 17th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Trotter	Sarah Helen	52	6	F	M	February 17th 1877, Brooklyn, N.Y.	---do---	---do---
30	Trotter	Helen Adair	19	6	F	S	June 5th 1910, Brooklyn, N.Y.	---do---	---do---

Manifest I No.1 Susan Seidel not on board
Manifest I " 2 Mary B.Seidel not on board

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

K.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number K.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RESOLUTE" Sailing from Cherbourg, August 14th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, August 22nd, 1929.

23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kallman	Max	64		M	S		U.S.P.13176,Wash'ton D.C. Apr1.13,1929	162 W. 56th St., New York City
2	De Borde	John C.	62		M	M		U.S.P.I5578 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 16th 1929	197 S. Goodman St., Rochester, N.Y.
3	De Borde	Ida	57		F	M		---do---	---do---
4	Rosenthal	Ruth S.	53		F	M	October I7th I876, Evansville, Ind.	U.S.P.I9660 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 20th 1929	III5 So. 6th St., Evansville, Ind.
5	Rosenthal	Jean	I7		F	S	April 7th I9I2, Evansville, Ind.	---do---	---do---
6	Coleman	Leighton H.	3I	II	M	M	September 25th I897, Bethlehem, Penn.	U.S.P.75789 Wash'ton D.C. June 8th 1929	37 E. 93rd St., New York City
7	Coleman	Jane F.	25	4	F	M	April 4th I904, New York City	U.S.P.75826 Wash'ton D.C. June 8th 1929	---do---
8	Brewster	Carroll H.	39	6	M	S	December 3Ist I889, New Rochelle, N.Y.	U.S.P.82427,Wash'ton D.C. June 14,1929	I5 Broad St., New York City
9	Brownell	George A.	3I	8	M	S	May I3th I898, New York City	U.S.P.9594I Wash'ton D.C. July Ist 1929	---do---
10	Ross	Florence	40	3	F	M	May 20th I889, Oakland, Cal.	U.S.P.I46 Wash'ton D.C. March 28th 1929	2I2 Bonita Ave., Piedmont, Cal.
11	Davis	Katherine	38	II	F	M	September 7th I890, Oakland, Cal.	U.S.P.692404 Wash'ton D.C. March 28th 1929	Frandsen Apts., Reno, Nev.
12	Frenkel	A. Norman	50	II	M	M	September I0th I878, Mobile, Ala.	U.S.P.5I852 Wash'ton D.C. May I8th 1929	440 West End Ave., New York Cy.
13	Frenkel	Irma L.	34	3	F	M	February 28 th I895, Duluth, Minn.	---do---	---do---
~~14~~	~~Cohn-Gross~~	~~Ruth~~	~~22~~	~~7~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~October 30th I906, New York City~~	~~U.S.P.599848 Wash'ton D.C. June 20th 1928~~	~~252 West 80th St., New York Cy.~~
15	Ullmann	Violet L.	38		F	M		U.S.P.50774 Wash'ton D.C. June 21st,1929	2I E. 82nd St., New York City
16	Gogreve	Christine	59	6	F	W	February I7th I870, Memphis, Tenn.	U.S.P.50473 Wash'ton D.C. May I7th 1929	24I Senator Pl. Cincinnati, Ohio
17	Phillips	Max	62		M	M	March I0th I867, New York City	U.S.P.5oI4 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 5th 1929	80I West 4th St., Williamsport, Penn.
18	Phillips	Sallie S.	55		F	M		---do---	---do---
19	Fleckenstein	Edward F.	4I	8	M	M	December I0th I887, Jersey City, N.J.	U.S.P.49032I Wash'ton D.C. Jan. I0th 1928 amended March 25th 1929	29 King Ave., Weehawken, N.J.
20	Fleckenstein	Margaret	32	9	F	M	December 27th I896, Jersey City, N.J.	---do---	---do---
21	Fleckenstein	Edward A.	9	8	M	S	November 27th I9I9, Weehawken, N.J.	---do---	---do---
22	Fleckenstein	A. George	7	7	M	S	January 6th I922, ---------do---------	---do---	---do---
23	Rosenberg	Frances	64	6	F	S	February 29th I865, New York City	U.S.P.34916 Wash'ton D.C. May 4th 1929	Stamford, Conn.
24	Price	Minnie	64	8	F	W	April I865, New York City	U.S.P.66610 Wash'ton D.C. May 3Ist 1929	340 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
25	Crane	Edna M.	54	7	F	W	January 3rd I875, New York City	U.S.P.80993 Wash'ton D.C. June I3th 1929	I45 East 92nd St., New York Cy.
26	Crane	Edna M. jr.	I9		F	S	August 3rd I9I0, New York City	---do---	---do---
27	Crane	Warren C.	I5	6	M	S	February I8th I9I4, New York City	---do---	---do---
28	Crane	Caroline C.	2I	II	F	S	September I8th I907, New York City	U.S.P.80992 Wash'ton D.C. June I3th 1929	---do---
29	Geiger	Charles	6I	2	M	M		U.S.P.69293 Wash'ton D.C. June 3rd 1929	340 Riverside Drive, New York N.Y.
30	Geiger	Esther	6I		F	M	April I4th I866, New York City	---do---	---do---

Manifest K Nr.14 Ruth Cohn-Gross see Manifest 5 Nr.4

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Stefan Mayer-Classen, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Resolute', sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St Mayer-Classen

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 29.

at New York

GPA Ltd

Dep

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—880

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List Returning Resident Aliens

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RESOLUTE" *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 14, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		MICHELET	JULIE	26	8	F	S	Student	yes	Norwegian English German	yes	Norwegian	Scand'n.	Norway	Barum	384084	Washingdon DC	May 29,1928	U.S.A.	Chicago	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

18

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 22nd, 1929.

25

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Is alien coming for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Dr.Simon Michelet Oskaregt 33, Oslo, Norway	Ill.	Chicago	No	self	yes	yes	4	Chicago Ill	Returning to residence, 1542 E 59th St., Chicago Ill.	No	Indef.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Kruse, Master, of the S.S. 'Resolute', from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritz Kruse.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929.

at New York

Examiner

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Stefan Meyer-Claasen, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Resolute', sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Meyer-Claasen

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6.

List QUOTA AND NON-QUOTA IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Resolute. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, August 14th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Spillmann	Fanny Maria	30	9	F	S	Nurse	yes	German French English	yes	Switzer-land	German	Switzer-land	Zurich	Q. 1772	Geneva (Switzer-land)	April 15th 1929	Switzer-land	Geneva
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

19

6

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

QUOTA AND NON QUOTA IMMIGRANTS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 22nd, 1929.

27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or other country not adjoining possessions in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or other country not adjoining possessions in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Mr. Bernard Spillmann 11 Petersplatz Basle (Switzerland)	N.J.	Orange	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Miss Bainbridge 22 Hillyer Street Orange N.J.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Kruse, Master, of the S.S. 'Resolute', from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritz Kruse.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 29.

at New York

E P Mitze

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Stefan Meyer-Claasen, Surgeon of the S.S.'Resolute', sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Meyer-Claasen

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—639

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 List No. 4. W.

List No. 4. W.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Resolute Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 13th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Haefner ✓	Margarethe	25		f	m	h/wife	yes	German 1-2643	yes	Germany	German	Germany 20-12	Kostheim	13566 ✓	Koeln	7/23/29	Germany 12	Kostheim
2	UNDER 16	" ✓	Hertha	2		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	" 20-12	"	13565 ✓	"	"	" 12	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

20

4

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—821

List No. 4. W.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

30

4-29

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 22nd, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor for which he has permission in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father: Johann Hauf, Kostheim, Beberichstr. 3.	NY	Albany	yes	sol. 23.	125	no		no	husband: Friedrich Haefner, Albany, NY, 540 Clinton Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bld.	gr.	none
2	gr. father: "	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—629

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Kruse, Master, of the S.S. 'Resolute', from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritz Kruse.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929.

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Stefan Mayer-Classen, Surgeon of the S.S.'Resolute', sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer-Classen

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929.

at New York

Dr Reiss

Asst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3. 3a.

List No.3. Returning Resident Aliens!

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RESOLUTE" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 13th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Kresse	Josephine	36		f	m	h'hold	yes	English	yes	none	Jugoslavian	Jugoslav.	Suchemreuta	479141	Washington R.P.	4/30/29	U.S.A.	Seneca Lake, N.Y.
2		Meyer	Elsie	26		f	s	d.servt.	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Steinau	459509	"	3/14/29	"	West Newyork
3		"	Hans Jehly	27		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hann. Muenden	397045	"	6/27/28	"	Irvington
4		Neubig	Anna	33		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leuss	498292	"	6/5/29	"	New York
5		Heindl	Heinrich	43		m	m	baker	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	458335	"	3/9/29	"	"
6		"	Mathilde	46		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	458336	"	"	"	"
7		Efimoff	Sara	22		f	s	h'hold	"	English	"	none	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	481506	"	5/3/29	"	Brooklyn
8	U.S. Cit. P-1185950 3/16/38	Marcus	Rose-Marie	19		f	s	student	U.S.Citizen, U.S.Passport 66732, dated Wash. May 31st 1929					Born in New York, NY.				3/4/1919.		
9		Schoenfelder	Ella	40		f	wid.	h'hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sehma	364554	Washington, R.P.	4/24/29	U.S.A.	Bronx, NY.
10		Metzger	Mary	36		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Jugoslav.	"	Jugoslav.	Mastorf	504550	"	6/16/29	"	Philadelphia
11	U.S. Cit.	"	Stephan	9		m	s	pupil ~~English~~	"	English	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	U.S.Passport 85983	"	6/16/29	"	"
12		Fuchs	Heinr.	27		m	s	confect.	"	German	"	Germany	"	Germany	Aalen	389083	R.P.	6/13/29	"	Jackson Heights
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

21

3

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List No. 3.

Returning Resident Aliens! Sa.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 22nd, 1929.

31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he practice or advocate or belong to any class or group that practices or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	husbd.:Frank Kresse,Sereneo Lake,NY.,18 Baker Str.	N.Y.	Sereneo Lake	yes	self	25	yes	1911 -29	N.Y.	husbd.:Frank Kresse,Sereneo Lake,NY. 18 Baker Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br.	br.	none
2	sister:Henriette Goennemann West Newyork,NJ.305-20 str.	N.J.	WestNewyork	"	"	50	"	1922/9	NJ.	sister:Henriette Goennemann West Newyork,NJ.305-20 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	blue	"
3	friend:George Wesley,814 Stuyvesand Ave.,Irvington,NJ.	NJ.	Irvington	no	"	600	"	1926/8	NJ.	friend:George Wesley,Irvington,NJ.814Stuyvesand Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	grey	"
4	acq.:Robert Schlesinger, Newyork,NY.77 str.West End ave.	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	100	"	1922/9	N.Y.	acq.:Robert Schlesinger,77 Str,WestEnd ave,Newyork,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"
5	own home: New York,NY. 596 Eatch Common Ave.	"	"	"	"	50	"	1921/9	"	own home: New York,NY. 596 Eatch Common Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	blue	"
6	-"-	"	"	"	husband	/	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	"	"
7	fath.Serged Efimoff,Brooklyn,NY. 1745-58 Str.	"	Brooklyn	"	self	25	"	1914 -29	N.Y.	fath.Serged Efimoff,Brooklyn,NY. 1745-58 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	red	br.	"
8										own home: New York,NY. 6107 Spencer Ave.																	
9	friend:Ester Huss,Bronx,NY. 2137 Mapes Ave.	NY.	Bronx	yes	self	25	yes	1925/8	N.Y.	friend:Ester Huss,Bronx, NY. 2137 Mapes Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bl.	br.	none
10	husbd.:Nic Metzger,Philadelphia,Pa.2708 N.Orchley Str.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	1906 -29	Pa.	husbd.:Nic Metzger,Philadelphia,Pa.2708 N.Orchley Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	br.	"
11	father: -"-	"	"	"	-	/	yes	born	"	fath. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	"	"
12	own home:Jackson Heights, NY. 3251 - 83 Str.	NY.	Jackson Heights	no	"	50	"	1923/9	N.Y.	own home:Jackson Heights, NY. 3251-83 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frits Kruse, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. 'Resolute', from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frits Kruse.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—4385

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Stefan Mayer-Classen, Surgeon of the S.S.'Resolute', sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer-Classen

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929.

at New York

Exhibit

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—889

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2. List No. 2. (NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RESOLUTE". *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, August 13th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town					Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Timmermann	Ernst	26		m	m	merchant	yes	German 1-2643	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altona	164	Hamburg	NI	8/10/29	Germany	Altona
2	TRANSIT	"	Grete	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Czl.	Bruenn	165	"	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED	Ssanto	Friedrich	31		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	246	Budapest	"	3/21/29	Hungary	Budapest
4	TRANSIT	Glur	Fritz	49		m	m	coffee-planter	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Roggwil	2	Transit visa ~~Berlin~~ BERN NI		8/22/2	Mexico	Papachula
5		Ulrich	Adolf	49		m	m	monteur	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Cannstadt	13271	Berlin	NI	8/3/29	Germany	Eisenach
X	6		Gruenfeld	Bernhard	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	none	Hebrew	Poland	Hohensalza	74	Stuttgart	"	8/6/29	12	Stuttgart
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

22

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—81

(NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST). *List* No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

KR.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 22nd, 1929.

33

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a Jew, Negro, or gypsy, Hebrew, Latin, Teutonic, Slavic, Scandinavian, Oriental, or other race, and if so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father:Ernst A.Timmermann, Altona.Moltkestr. 50	China	Shanghai	yes	self	5000	no	no	no	Astor House Hotel, Shanghai, China.	In transit to China			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld.	bl.	none
2	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"
3	mother:Rehichtenes Lazylone Hudapest.IX.Longay u.18/b	Hung.	Budapest	Temporary admission extended until 7-7-31 File No. 99156/863	"	50	"	"	"	brother:Emero Santo,New York NY.140 E. 46th Str.	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"
4	wife:Hedwig Glus-Detto Bern.Wildermettweg 62	Mex.	Papachula	"	"	400	yes	1929	NY	own home: Papachula, Mexico.	In transit to Mexico			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr.	br.	"
5	wife:Ella Ulrich,Eisenach Lutherstr. 7.	Germ.	Eisenach	"	"	100	no	no	no	bus.frds:Mihle Corp.Chicago Ill.14th Str.& Damen Ave.	yes	3months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"
6	father:J.Gruenfeld,Stuttgart.Neckarstrane 154	"	Stuttgart	"	"	15	"	"	"	brother:Leo Grunefeld,New York NY.424 W.144th Str.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

Record Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Kruse, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. 'Resolute' from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kruse.

Master ~~xxxxxx~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929.

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Stefan Mayer-Classen, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Resolute', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. Mayer-Classen

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929.

at New York

EP Abbott

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—628

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1.

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RESOLUTE", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 13th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Cordts	Emma	16		f	s	d.servt.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oster-Wanna	15829	Hamburg	8/2/29	Germany	Oster-Wanna	
2		"	August	17		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15830	"	"	"	"	
3		Seit	Kamber Ali	33		m	m	"	"	English	"	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Matchurist	86	Vienna	8/8/29	U.S.A.	Waterbury	
4		Becker	Auguste	41		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	15784	Hamburg	7/10/29	Germany	Hamburg	
5		Yancy	Ernest	24		m	s	student	"	English	"	Liberia	Liberian	Liberia	Harper	1	Monrovia, Liberia	7/23/29	Liberia	Monrovia	
6		Krieg	Eva	22		f	s	d.servt.	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wieblingen	23995	Stuttgart	8/5/29	Germany	Wieblingen	
7		Goebel	Bertha	35		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Epterode	288	Hamburg	4/24/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
8		Tueckmantel	Maria	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	10215	Koeln	8/7/29	Germany	Elberfeld	
9		Fuetterer	Hans	26		m	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sassenhof	19506	Stuttgart	8/8/29	"	Grabenstätt	
10		Stein	Therese	25		f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolferting	19348	"	7/12/29	"	Wolferting	
11		"	Johann Hans	22		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19351	"	"	"	"	
12		Pick	Wilhelm	51		m	m	waiter	"	"	"	none	"	"	Heidau	481832	Washington, D.C.	5/4/29	U.S.A.	New York	
13		"	Louise	45		f	m	h'wife	"	English	"	"	~~American~~	U.S.A.	New York	56	Hamburg	8/12/29	"	"	
14		Dunst	Johann	30		m	m	farmlab.	"	German	"	Austria	german	Austria	Somettendorf	54	Wien	7/11/29	Austria	Glasing	
15		"	Marie	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glassing	55	"	"	"	"	
16	UNDER 16	"	Rosa	3		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Somettendorf	57	"	"	"	"	
17	UNDER 16	"	Johann	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	
18		Schreiber	Elisabeth	27		f	s	d.servt.	yes	German	yes	Germany		Germany	Besigheim	23939	Stuttgart	8/1/29	Germany	Stuttgart	
19	Or Vienna 11-4-29 JJ	Driazova	Karl	55		m	m	blacksmith	"	Slov.	"	Csl.	Slov.	Csl.	Kaplice	157	Wien	8/7/29	Austria	Steyer	D
20		"	Franciska	54		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trhovce	158	"	"	"	"	
21		Mayer	Jacob	28		m	s	mechanist	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Gierhausen	24015	Stuttgart	8/7/29	Germany	Friedrichshafen	D
22		Caspers	Anna	22		f	s	saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duisburg	23808	"	7/13/29	"	Mannheim	
23		Keller	Karl	22		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Niederzwil	208	Zuerich	8/9/29	Switzerland	Niederuzwil	
24		Muggli	Robert	35		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gossaus	6	"	NQ 7/20/29	U.S.A.	Hackensack Gossau	
25		"	Ida	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.Peterzell	7	"	"	"	Hackensack	
26	U.S. CIT.	"	Ida	5		f	s	child	"	none	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Hackensack	birth paper		born in USA	"	"	
27	U.S. CIT.	"	Robert	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28		Caspar	Josef	27		m	s	engineer	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Fraulautern	4660	Strassburg	4/29/29	Germany	Fraulautern	D
29		Teubner	Alfred	27		m	sm	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	5961	Berlin	7/6/29	"	Gornsdorf	
30																					

23

Const. Gen. Inspector
AUG 23 1929

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Sa. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 22nd, 19 29.

35

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father:Hermann Cordts, Oster-Wanna,Germany.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	40	no	no	no	aunt:Charlotte Heinemann, 118 Autumne Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	grey	none
2	-"-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	blue	"
3	own home: Waterbury,Conn. 26 North Elm Str.	Conn.	Waterbury	no	"	40	yes	1920 -29	Conn.	own home: Waterbury,Conn. 26 North Elm Str.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	blue	"
4	father:I.Dunkelmann,Hamburg,2.Billh.Canalstr.80.	N.J.	Elizabeth	yes	s.col.23.	25	no	no	no	husbd.:Wilhelm Becker,c/o Carl Dunkelmann,1021 Louisa street,Elizabteh,N.J.	yes	perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck.	br.	"
5	father:Allen Yancy,Harper, Maryland Cty.,Liberia.	D.C.	Washington	no	self	25	"	"	"	Howard University, Washington,D.C.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	blue	"
6	father:Karl Krieg, Wieblingen,Schulstr.5.	N.Y.	New York	yes	s.col.23.	25	"	"	"	aunt:Henny Gund,New York, N.Y.,1750- 1st Ave.	yes	unknown	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	black	"
7	sister:Marie Katzenberger. Brooklyn,NY.186Chestnut St.	"	Brooklyn	"	self	250	yes	1925 -27	N.Y.	sister:Marie Katzenberger, Brooklyn,NY.186Chestnut Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	br.	br.	"
8	fath.Friedrich Strassmann, Elberfeld,Nelendalerst.455	Pa.	Essington	no	"	30	no	no	no	husbd.:Gustav Tueckenmantel Essington,Pa. Box 8.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	grey	"
9	friend:Max Purzeller,Grabenstaett H.22 c/Gliemsee.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Hans Peter Anderl, Scarsdale,NY.26Heathcote Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	br.	"
10	father:Georg Stein,Wolfertting,P.Bergen 2,n/Traunstein Germany.	NY.	Scarsdale	"	"	25	"	"	"	nephew:Max Wimmer,Scarsdale,NY.22 Wayside Lane.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	blue	scar on left arm.
11	-"-	NY.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	grey	none
12	own home: New York,NY. 309 East 65th str.	"	New York	"	"	100	yes	1901 -29	N.Y.	own home: New York,NY. 309 East 65th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"
13	-"-	"	"	"	husband	"	"	born	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"
14	mother in law:Marie Groeller,Glasing.,	Pa.	Northampton	no	self	150	no	no	no	acqu:John Wagner,Northampton Pa. R. 3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
18	father:Karl Schreiber, Moehringen.Kaltentalerstr.15	NY	Rooheville Center	yes	s.col.23.	25	"	"	"	acqu:Sylvia Blumenthal,Rockville Center,NY.80 Arlington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"
19	br.i.l.Ludwig Bende, Trhove Swiny	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	30	"	"	"	daughter: Rosa Dria,Cleveland,Oh.2506 E. 89th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"
21	father:Jakob Mayer, Gerhausen.	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	25	yes	October 1928	NY	uncle: Christian Hetterich Brooklyn NY.6431 Woodbine S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
22	father:Johann Caspers,Mannheim.Jean Berthastr.1	"	New York	"	"	25	no	no	no	fiance: Fritz Kullmann,New York NY.127th 3rd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	br.	"
23	father:Julius Keller,Niederuswil,Bienstr.68	NJ	UnionCity	no	self	50	"	"	"	br.i.l.John Frei,UnionCity NJ.4250 Hudson Brs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
24	brother:Albert Mueggli,Hakkensack NJ.105 WashingtonA.	NJ	Hackensack	"	"	1000	yes	1920/8	NJ	brother:Albert Mueggli,Hackensack,NJ.105 Washington Ave.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br.	br.	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl.	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	)	born in U.S.A.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"
28	father:Johann Caspar,Frauenlautern.Hulsweilerstr.20	NY	New York	yes	s.col.23	25	no	no	no	friend:Peter Becker,New York NY.702 East 138th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	"	"	"
29	wife:Liesbeth Teubner,Gornsdorf. 15 D.	Pa.	Fox Chase	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend:Arthur Lohse, Fox Chase Pa. 7823 Verree Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"
30																							5	4	"	"	br.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Kruse, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. 'Resolute', from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyseven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritz Kruse.

Master ~~Owner~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929.

at New York

J. P. Nolan

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A Sa. 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RESOLUTE" sailing from Hamburg, August 13th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, August 22nd, 1929. 36

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Atkins	Annie	59		f	wid.		U.S.P. 1578, Wash. 3/28/29	San Francisco, Cal. Menlo Park.
2	Goltermann	Emma	59		f	s	Thiensville, Wis. 5/19/1870	" 27282, " 4/29/29	Milwaukee, Wis., 1302 W. 24 Str.
3	Bogendorfer	Fred	35		m	s		" 103996, " 7/15/29	Chicago, Ill. 309 Wisconsin Str.
4	Vorbeck	Charles F.	62		m	s		" 660266, " 12/27/28	Lansing, Mich. 400 N. Penn Ave.
5	Bredlau	Olga	33		f	m		" 37145, " 5/7/29	Chicago, Ill. 1200 W. 69th str.
6	"	Albert E.	8		m	s		" " " "	-"-
7	Schuls	Gerhard	71		m	wid.		" 16724, " 4/18/29	Brooklyn, NY. 939½ Greene Ave.
8	Seligmann	Fred	60		m	m		" 549980, " 5/7/28	Brooklyn, NY. 44 Cornelia Str.
9	"	Christine	52		f	m		" " " "	-"-
10	"	Stanley	16		m	s		" " " "	-"-
11	Watson	Frances B.	54		f	wid.	Newellton, La., 6/25/1874	" 31, Monrovia, 4/30/1929	Kansas City, Kans. 315 Virginia Ave.
12	Allenstein	Julius	59		m	m		" 678342, Wash. 2/28/29	Chicago, Ill. 4300 Dreyds Blvd.
13	"	Tillie	60		f	m		" " " "	-"-
14	Barbian	Anthony	44		m	m	Muskego, Wis. 8/5/1885	" 41362, " 5/10/29	Milwaukee, Wis. 378-26th Ave.
15	"	Clara	45		f	m	Milwaukee, Wis. 5/6/1884	" " " "	-"-
16	"	Viola	12		f	s	" " 8/12/1917	" " " "	-"-
17	"	Hugo	8		m	s	" " 8/15/1921	" " " "	-"-
18	"	Fred	4		m	s	" " 11/24/1924	" " " "	-"-
19	Grund	Louise	68		f	wid.		" 41507, " "	-"-
20	Rappaport	Harry	30		m	s		" 36178, " 1/6/29	New York, NY. 129 E. Hauston Str.
21	Stolz	Joseph	51		m	s		" 61889, " 5/27/29	" " 1526 Sedgwick Ave.
22	Mayer	Margaret	30		f	s		" 13521, " 4/15/29	Philadelphia, Pa. 5828 North Marshall Str.
23	Breuer	Anna	32		f	wid.		" 10505, " 4/11/29	-"-
24	Greenbaum	Ricka	59		f	m		" 666114, " 1/19/29	New York, NY. 1090 St. Nicolas Ave.
25	Ash	Sophie	60		f	m		" 3558, " 4/3/29	Pasadena, Cal. 522 Herkimer Str.
26	Sherman	Katherina	31		f	m		" 74405, " 6/7/29	Richmond Hill, N.Y. 102-37, 135th Street.
27	Spullies	William	56		m	m		" 53562, " 5/20/29	Maywood, NJ. 70 Thama Ave.
28	Brassey	Daniel	50		m	m		" 55585, " 5/22/29	Boston, Mass. 128 Church Str. West Roseboury.
29	"	Margaret	41		f	m		" " " "	-"-
30	Stuart	Elizabeth	48		f	div.		" 453645, " 8/26/28	Cleveland, Ohio, 14572 Superior Rd.

24

E P Abbott Insp 12 30 pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

B.

Form 639 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RESOLUTE" sailing from Hamburg, August 13th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 22nd, 1929

13

37

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Richter	Esther	52		f	m		U.S.P. 79121, Wash. 6/12/29	Bllys,NY. 1529-42nd str.
2	"	David	36		m	m		" 600061, " 6/20/29	-"-
3	"	Anna	34		f	m		" " " "	-"-
4	"	Jules	6		m	s	New York,NY. 7/27/1922.	" " " "	-"-
5	Strauss	Rudolph	52		m	s		" 71133, " 6/5/29	New Rochelle,NY.62 Bay View Ave.
6	Vogt	John H.	55		m	m	Brooklyn,NY., ~~New York~~ 10/25/1873	" 7082, " 4/8/29	Brooklyn,NY. 87 Grant Ave.
7	"	Clara B.	55		f	m	Brooklyn,NY. 8/6/1874	" " " "	-"-
8	Wreszin	Isidor	58		m	m		" 685694, " 3/16/29	Bronx,NY. 1307 Nelson Ave.
9	"	Charlotte	54		f	m		" " " "	-"-
10	Franz	William	56		m	m		" 9989, " 4/11/29	Union City,NJ. 405-43rd str.
11	"	Emma	54		f	w		" " " "	-"-
12	Neuhaus	Marie	36		f	s		" 690168, " 3/26/29	Lawrenburg,Ind. 542 Walnut Str.
13	Kreis	William	49		m	s		" 689966, " 3/23/29	-"-
14	Bender	Annie	47		f	m		" 43589, " 5/11/29	New York,NY. 2085 Walton Ave.
15	"	Ruth	20		f	s	Newark,NJ. 1/5/1909	" " " "	-"-
16	"	Bernard	16		m	s	" 9/15/1912	" " " "	-"-
17	Kramer	William	44		m	m		" 24925, " 4/26/29	Richmond Hill,NY. 9552-115 Str.
18	"	William	15		m	s	Brooklyn,NY. 6/22/1914	" " " "	-"-
19	"	Carl H.	11		m	s	" 8/28/1918	" " " "	-"-
20	Kramer	Anna	41		f	m		" 24925, " 4/26/29	Richmond Hill,NY. 9552-115 Str.
21	"	Katherine	19		f	s	Brooklyn,NY. 8/8/1909	" " " "	-"-
22	Kies	Frederick	62		m	m	Cape Girardeau,Mo. 10/29/1866.	" 26706, " 4/27/29	New York,NY. Mc.Alpin Hotel.
23	"	Louisa	60		f	m		" " " "	-"-
24	Scheiter	Hermann E.	59		m	m		" 36125, " 5/6/29	Floral Park,L.I.,N.Y. 225 Lowell Ave.
25	"	Ida	61		f	m		" " " "	-"-
26	Schwarzer	Edward H.	25		m	m	Brooklyn,NY. 1/31/1904	" 36061, " "	-"-
27	Ulreich	Eduard Buk	40		m	m		" 629329, " 8/25/28	Kansas City,Mo.,6619 Dauphin Str.
28	"	Nura Woodson	38		f	m	Kansas City,Mo. 12/1/1890	" " " "	-"-
29	Karmann	Anton	69		m	m		" 534293, " 4/20/29	Woodside,L.I.,NY. 6006-34 Ave.
30	Steidl	Anna	44		f	m		" 19217, " 4/21/29	Garfield,NJ. 204 Chestnut Str.

25

E'R Room Aug 12 30, pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

B

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—824

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C. 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. 38

S. S. "RESOLUTE" sailing from Hamburg, August 13th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, August 22nd, 1929.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Finck	Frank M.	42		m			U.S.P. 9840, Wash. 4/10/29.	Reedsburg, Wis.
2	Ritzenthaler	Belle	42		f	wid.	Baraboo, Wis. 5/15/1887	" 11712, " 4/12/29.	-"-
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wednesday [illegible] 1927 - 1240 P.M.

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—614

D.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number D. 43

S. S. "RESOLUTE" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 14, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 22nd, 1929. 39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GOLDSTONE	BEN	60		M	W		City Hall, Chicago, July 22, 1912. U.S.P. No. 43326 May 11, 1929.	532, Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	HOERNIG	LEAN	55	2	F	S	May 18,1874. Kansas City, Mo.	" " 13871 Apr.15, 1929	22,West 58th St., Kansas City Mo.
3	IRMEN	FRANK	49		M	M	Aug.17,1879 Chicago, Ill	" " 58934 May 24, 1929 Chicago, Feb. 22, 1915.	3138 W.North Ave., Chicago.
4	IRMEN	MARIE	58		F	M		U.S.P. No. 58934. May 24, 1929	" " " "
5	LIPPOLD	CARL T	64	8	M	M	Mar. 15, 1865. Arago, Fargo, Neb.	" " 675301 Feb.19, 1929	1416 West 2nd St., Los Angeles Cal.
6	LIPPOLD	BERTHA	58	5	F	M	Apr. 18, 1871 Barados, Neb.	" " " " " "	" " "
7	MULVIHILL	Nora	35		F	M		by marriage, June 6, 1915; Brooklyn, NY. U.S.P. 48627, Wash'ton DC., May 16/1929	5514 Quency St., Chicago, Ill.
8	MULVIHILL	Catherine	11	6	F	S	February 18,1918 Brooklyn, NY.	———— do. ————	" "
9	MULVIHILL	Ansee	9	8	F	S	January 31st,1920 " "	———— do. ————	" "
10	MULVIHILL	Gerard	8	3	M	S	June 6th, 1921 " "	———— do. ————	" "
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Finally Rejected 1-7-30 - 2-5-30.

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E. 43

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RESOLUTE" sailing from Cherbourg, August 14th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, August 22nd, 1929. 49

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lesky	Sam	52		M	M		U.S.P.69758 Wash'ton D.C. June 4th 1929	666 W. 162nd St., New York Cy.
2	Broder	Anna	29		F	S	September 30th 1900, New York City	U.S.P.56680 Wash'ton D.C. May 22nd 1929	255 W. 102nd St., New York Cy.
3	Butter	Stephan	44		M	M		U.S.P.588069 Wash'ton D.C. June 8th 1928	581 Lex Ave. New York City
4	Schlapprizzi	Bertha	45	4	F	M	April 12th 1884, St.Louis, Mo.	U.S.P.57710 Wash'ton D.C. May 23rd 1929	3620 Montana St., St.Louis, Mo.
5	Herold	Charles	19		M	S	September 8th 1910, St.Louis, Mo.	----------do----------	----------do----------
6	Schlosser	Louis	34	9	M	M	November 8th 1894, St.Louis, Mo.	U.S.P.613600 Wash'ton D.C. July 11th 1929	354 N. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.
7	Schlosser	Elsie	34	6	F	M	February 22nd 1894, St.Louis, Mo.	----------do----------	----------do----------
8	Schlosser	Louis	6	9	M	S	November 8th 1922, Evanston, Ill.	----------do----------	----------do----------
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—624

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

43

41

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Hamburg Am Line

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

List .....

43

S. S. RESOLUTE ..... Passengers sailing from HAMBURG - GER ....., AUG. 13th ....., 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		BAUER	Hans Johan	28		M	S	Seaman	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GER.	U.S.A. N.Y.	N.Y.	FATHER. ANDREAS- REGENSBURG. GER	N.Y.	N.Y.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29

This alien was legally admitted at Montreal via Rousses Point Nov 11 1927.
he was employed continuously as a seaman from Feb 25 1928 to date.
He obtained a U.S. visa # 176 issued at Stuttgart Nov 13-1929 but was
unable to use it as he signed on the worlds cruise of the S. Resolute and did not
return until the present date
He was admitted under Rule 6. Sub Div 6. Par 3. J. Ryan Inspector.

J. Ryan 8-26-29. 11am.

P.O. money order #72568.

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 22ND, 1929

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (or not).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		MEMBER OF CREW.		YES.	1927 1928	N.Y.	FRIEND. WM. POPPE. 615. EAGLE. AVE. BRONX. N.Y.	No	PERM.	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	GRAY	NONE.	08-12	GER. REGENSBURG
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning edch of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—1432

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Stefan Mayer-Classen, Surgeon of the S.S.'Resolute', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Mayer-Classen

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929.

at New York

EPAtterson.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 6. T.A.
M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Resolute. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 13th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town					Country	City or town
1		Balaz	Juraj	29		m	m	farmlab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Csl.	Slov.	Csl.	Chmelov	480	Prag	Q	8/8/29	Csl.	Chmelov
2		Mala	Josef	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hronsky	492	"	"	"	"	Salmos
3		Plsik	Michael	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dovalovo	481	"	"	"	"	Dovalova
4		Siska	Josef	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bojnicky	496	"	"	8/9/29	"	Bojnicky
5		Novak	Jan	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salmos	503	"	"	"	"	"
6		Nichta	Imrich	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cajkove	491	"	"	8/8/29	"	Cajkove
7		Mihalciu	Stefan	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polakovce	475	"	"	8/7/29	"	Polakovce
8		Pacak	Josef	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zavadka	505	"	"	8/9/29	"	Zavadka
9		Hudak	Andrey	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dubina	476	"	"	8/7/29	"	Dubina
10		Trubac	Stefan	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kepezd	497	"	"	8/9/29	"	Kepezd
11		Kovalik	Josef	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dubina	477	"	"	8/8/29	"	Dubina
12		Krajcir	Stefan	53		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bojnicky	506	"	"	8/9/29	"	Bojnicky
13		Derer	Malej	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasenovo	493	"	"	"	"	Jasenovo
14		Nichta	Jan	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cajkov	514	"	"	8/10/29	"	Cajkov
15		Zatik	Pavel	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cajkove	488	"	"	8/8/29	"	Cajkov
16		Siran	Jan	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalamanova	519	"	"	8/10/29	"	Kalamanova
17		Kubik	Jubaj	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moskovce	487	"	"	8/8/29	"	Moskovce
18		Havran	Martin	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rybnik	504	"	"	8/9/29	"	Rybnik
19		Kacvinska	Katarina	24		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velka	509	"	"	"	"	Velka
20		Hajnik	Alexander	26		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soporna	502	"	"	"	"	Sokorna
21		Olejnikova	Anna	31		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merkovce	1666	"	"	8/1/29	"	Drinov
22	UNDER 16	Olejnik	Imrich	0		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drinov	1660	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	Olejnikova	Anna	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1667	"	"	"	"	"
24		Kiscnel	Johannes	23		m	m	farmlab.	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Murow	4456	Berlin	"	8/3/29	Germany	Murow
25		Sonmidt	Rudolf	20		m	s	galvanic maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	3372	"	"	4/22/29	12	Leipzig
26	U.S.C.	Wagener	William	37		m	m		U.S.P. 24884 Washington 4/26/29.												
27		"	Elisabeth	30		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hildesheim	5418	Hamburg	"	8/12/29	U.S.A.	Atlantic Highlands
28		Librucks	Hans	29		m	m	watch-maker	"	"	"	"W	"	"	Dubening-ken	1219	Berlin	Q	5/2/29	Germany	Pforzheim
29		"	Olga	22		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	1220	"	"	"	"	"
30																					

6

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 6. T.A.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6.44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 22nd, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purposes of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he profess to be a polygamist? (Or does he practice polygamy in any form?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law? (See note at foot of this sheet for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife:Anna Balaz, Gumelov,Csl.	Pa.	Lehigton	yes	self	30	no	no	no	acqu:Paul Beblavy,Lehigton, Pa, R.F.D.5.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	gr.	none
2	wife:Anna Mala, Salmos,Csl.	NY	New York.	"	"	50	"	"	"	acqu:Viktor Stevko,New York NY,441 E.6th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
3	wife:Anna Pisik, Devalovo,Csl.	Conn.	StepheyDepot	no	"	27	"	"	"	uncle:John Jurco,Stephey Depot,Conn,R.F.D.15.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
4	wife:Sidonie Siska, Bojnicky,Csl.	NY	Endicott	yes	"	80	"	"	"	br.i.l:Josef Buran,Endicott,NY,8 Rager Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
5	wife:Marie Novak, Salmos,Csl.	"	New York	"	"	50	"	"	"	unlce:Viktor Stevko,New York,NY,441 E.6th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
6	wife:Viktoria Nichta, Cajkove,Csl.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	acqu:Frank Valentik,New York,NY,441 E.6th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
7	wife:Helene Mihalciu, Polakovce,Csl.	NJ	Younkers	no	"	60	"	"	"	br.i.l:Michael Tomcinik,Younkers,NJ,17 Summsit Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
8	wife:Marie Pacak, Zavadka,Csl.	Pa.	County of Mercer	"	"	40	"	"	"	uncle:Nick Sovel,County of Mercer,Pa,West Middlesex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
9	wife:Marie Hudak, Dubina,Csl.	Pa.	Ashley	"	"	30	yes	1909/11	Pa.	brotner:Johann Hudak,Asnley Pa,33 Charles Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
10	wife:Anna Trubac, Kepezd,Csl.	NY	New York	yes	"	50	no	no	no	br.i.l:Peter Maracik,New York,NY,332 Greenwich Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
11	wife:Anna Kovalik, Dubina,Csl.	Pa.	Olyphant	no	"	35	"	"	"	br.i.l:Jan Hudak,Olyphant, Pa,121 Lincoln Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
12	wife:Helene Krajcir, Bojnicky,Csl.	NY	Endicott	yes	"	70	"	"	"	acqu:Karol Lopasky,Endicott NY,23 Robble Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
13	wife:Anna Derer, Jasenovo,Csl.	Pa.	Dusquesne	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother:John Derer,Duquesne,Pa,512 Catharina Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
14	wife:Marie Nichta, Cajkov,Csl.	Onio	Cleveland	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l:Michal Sluany,Cleveland,Onio,2901 E.92nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
15	wife:Viktoria Zatik, Cajkov,Csl.	NY	New York	"	"	40	"	"	"	acqu:Frank Valentik,New York,NY,441 E.6th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"
16	father:Jan Siran, Kalamanova,Csl.	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	60	"	"	"	cousin:Jan Nemic,Chicago, Ill,3506 Le Mojny Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"
17	wife:Greselle Kubik, Moskovce,Csl.	"	"	"	"	80	"	"	"	acqu:W. Hrionak, Chicago, Ill,1625 Portland Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk.	br.	"
18	wife:Marie Havran, Rybnik,Csl.	Onio	Vermillion	"	"	40	"	"	"	acqu:Stefan Jelensky,Vermillion,Onio,Box 98.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"
19	sister:Sofie Kacvinsky, Velka,Csl.	NJ	Newark	no	"	30	"	"	"	br.i.l:Andrej Jakusa,Newark NJ,507 18th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
20	wife:Helene Hajnik, Sokorna,Csl.	NY	Bronx	yes	"	37	"	"	"	acqu:Josef Danis,Bronx, NY,855 Stebine Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
21	father:Petro Lukac, Drinovy,Csl.	Onio	Youngstown	no	"	25	"	"	"	husband:Petro Olejnik,Youngstown,Onio,1533 Mannattan S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl.	"
22	gr.father: "	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"
24	wife:Marie Kischl, Murow.	Ill	Chicago	yes	s.Col.2	75	"	"	"	brother:Franz Kischel,Chicago,Ill,1504 Bridgeport A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
25	mother:Anna Schmidt,Leipzig,Nahischestr.165	NY	New York	"	"	75	"	"	"	brother:Fred Schmidt,New York,NY,501 E.88th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"
26										own home:Atlantic Highlands, NJ, 60 Chapel Hill																	
27	own home:Atlantic Highlands, NJ,60 Chapel Hill.	NJ	Atlantic Highlands	no	self	75	yes	1924/9	NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	br.	"
28	brother:Walter Librueks, Dubeningken.	NY	New York	yes	"	500	no	no	no	friend:Franz Lamprecht,New York,NY,323 E.62nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk.	br.	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr.	"
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

List No. 6. T.A.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6.44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 22nd, 19 2y.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife:Anna Balaz, Chmelov,Csl.	Pa.	Lehigton	yes	self	30	no	no	no	acqu:Paul Beblavy,Lehigton, Pa, R.F.D.5.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	gr.	none
2	wife:Anna Mala, Salmos,Csl.	NY	New York	"	"	50	"	"	"	acqu:Viktor Stevko,New York NY,441 E.6th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
3	wife:Anna Pisik, Devalovo,Csl.	Conn.	StepheyDepot	no	"	27	"	"	"	uncle:John Jurco,Stephey Depot,Conn,R.F.D.15.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
4	wife:Sidonie Siska, Bojnicky,Csl.	NY	Endicott	yes	"	30	"	"	"	br.i.l:Josef Suran,Endicott,NY,8 Rager Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
5	wife:Marie Novak, Salmos,Csl.	"	New York	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle:Viktor Stevko,New York,NY,441 E.6th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
6	wife:Viktoria Nichta, Cajkove,Csl.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	acqu:Frank Valentik,New York,NY,441 E.6th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
7	wife:Helene Mihalciu, Polakovce,Csl.	NJ	Younkers	no	"	600	"	"	"	br.i.l:Michael Tomcihik,Younkers,NJ,17 Summsit Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
8	wife:Marie Pacak, Zavadka,Csl.	Pa.	County of Mercer	"	"	40	"	"	"	uncle:Nick Sovel,County of Mercer,Pa,West Middlesex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
9	wife:Marie Hudak, Dubina,Csl.	Pa.	Ashley	"	"	30	yes	1909/11	Pa.	brotner:Johann Hudak,Asnley Pa,33 Charles Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
10	wife:Anna Trubac, Kepezd,Csl.	NY	New York	yes	"	50	no	no	no	br.i.l:Peter Maracik,New York,NY,332 Greenwich Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
11	wife:Anna Kovalik, Dubina,Csl.	Pa.	Olyphant	Yes	"	35	"	"	"	br.i.l:Jan Hudak,Olyphant, Pa,121 Lincoln Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
12	wife:Helene Krajcir, Bojnicky,Csl.	NY	Endicott	yes	"	70	"	"	"	acqu:Karol Lopasky,Endicott NY,23 Robble Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
13	wife:Anna Derer, Jasenovo,Csl.	Pa.	Dusquesne	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother:John Derer,Duquesne,Pa,512 Catharina Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
14	wife:Marie Nichta, Cajkov,Csl.	Onio	Cleveland	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l:Michal Slusny,Cleveland,Onio,2901 E.92nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
15	wife:Viktoria Zatik, Cajkov,Csl.	NY	New York	"	"	40	"	"	"	acqu:Frank Valentik,New York,NY,441 E.6th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"
16	father:Jan Siran, Kalamanova,Csl.	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	60	"	"	"	cousin:Jan Nemlc,Chicago, Ill,3506 Le Mojny Str. 3406	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"
17	wife:Greselle Kubik, Moskovce,Csl.	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	acqu:W. Hrionak, Chicago, Ill,1625 Portland Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk.	br.	"
18	wife:Marie Havran, Rybnik,Csl.	Onio	Vermillion	"	"	40	"	"	"	acqu:Stefan Jelensky,Vermillion,Onio,Box 98.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"
19	sister:Sofie Kacvinsky, Velka,Csl.	NJ	Newark	no	"	30	"	"	"	br.i.l:Andrej Jakusa,Newark NJ,507 18th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
20	wife:Helene Hajnik, Sokorna,Csl.	NY	Bronx	yes	"	37	"	"	"	acqu:Josef Danis,Bronx, NY,833 Stebine Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
21	father:Petro Lukac, Drinovy,Csl.	Onio	Youngstown	no	"	25	"	"	"	husband:Petro Olejnik,Youngstown,Onio,1533 Mannattan S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl.	"
22	gr.father: "	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"
24	wife:Marie Kischl, Murow.	Ill	Chicago	yes	s.col.2	75	"	"	"	brother:Franz Kischel,Chicago,Ill,1504 Bridgeport A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
25	mother:Anna Schmidt,Leipzig,Nahischestr.165	NY	New York	"	"	75	"	"	"	brother:Fred Schmidt,New York,NY,501 E.88th Str. 501 E 88	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"
26										own home:Atlantic Highlands, NJ, 60 Chapel Hill																	
27	own home:Atlantic Highlands, NJ,60 Chapel Hill.	NJ	Atlantic Highlands	no	self	75	yes	1924/9	NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	br.	"
28	brother:Walter Librueks, Dubeningken.	NY	New York	yes	"	500	no	no	no	friend:Franz Lamprecht,New York,NY,323 E.62nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk.	br.	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr.	"
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frits Kruse, Master, of the S.S. 'Resolute', from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kruse.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929.

at New York

EPALOT

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Stefan Mayer-Claasen, Surgeon of the S.S.'Resolute', sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer-Claasen

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929.

at New York

[illegible]

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

R.
List No.5. T.-A.

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * RESOLUTE *. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 13th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		Becker	Johannes	36		m	m	seaman	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bullenkroh	15712	Hamburg	7/3/29	Germany	Elmshorn
2		"	Elly	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oetsch	15711	"	"	"	"
3		Joermann	August	23		m	s	grinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haan	11816	Koeln	7/9/29	"	Haan
4		Wich	Andreas	27		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unterrodach	19418	Stuttgart	7/22/29	"	Kitzingen
5		Buettner	Ida	36		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adlershof	1839	Berlin	6/13/29	"	Adlershof
6	UNDER 16	"	Max	15		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1840	"	"	"	"
7		Wedereit	Otto	30		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raudszen	2579	"	7/5/29	"	Raudszen
8		Joost	Frieda	39		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vogelsang	2480	"	6/3/29	"	Koenigsberg
9	UNDER 16	"	Ursula	9		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	2045	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Horst	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3230	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Gerhard	6		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	1995	"	"	"	"
12		Ebert	Frida	20		f	s	saleswom.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Stuttgart	47180	Stuttgart	4/17/29	"	Stuttgart
13		Bayer	Marie	30		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	47189	"	4/17/29	"	"
14		Kludzuweit	Martha	21		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eydtkuhnen	17317	Coeln	4/26/29	"	Vohwinkel
15		Draeger	Otto	27		m	m	fact.lab	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Buetschkowo	514	Berlin	7/15/29	"	Frankfurt
16	U.S.C.	"	Gertrud	22		f	m	born: Milwaukee, Wisc. 7/7/07. U.S.P. 654684 Wash. 12/3/28												
17	VL 258/18	Preese	Heinrich	36		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Luetjenburg	10	Stockholm	7/8/29	Sweden	Stockholm
18		Olcak	Jan	40		m	m	farmlab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Csl.	Slov.	Csl.	Olsava	391	Prag	8/1/29	CSL.	Olsava
19		Schmitz	Ewald	25		m	s	mason's help	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Gruiten	11817	Coeln	7/9/29	Germany	Haan
20		Bilancuk	Elisabeth	27		f	m	h'wife	"	Slov.	"	Csl.	Slov.	Csl.	Eger	1742	Prag	8/8/29	Csl.	Ardovec
21		Pondela	Anna	53		f	m	h'wife	"	Czech.	"	"	Czech.	"	Kuazice	1743	"	8/8/29	"	Zlata Moravca
22	UNDER 16	"	Ladislav	15		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prielepy	1744	"	"	"	"
23		Michalkova	Marie	26		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sipkova	499	"	8/9/29	"	Sipkova
24		Keck	Maria	24		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Mannheim	21541	Stuttgart	8/2/29	Germany	Mannheim
25	UNDER 16	"	Eleonore	2		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	21542	"	"	"	"
26		Gebauer	Amalie	51		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	none	"	Poland	Lodz	23	Hamburg	7/15/29	"	Neumuenster
27		"	Oskar	13		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"
28		"	Alfred	17		m	s	electric.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"
29		Herrmann	Willy	44	31	m	m	steward	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Dresden	55	"	8/12/29	USA	New York
30		Svaral	Matus	31		m	m	farmlab.	"	Slov.	"	Csl.	Slov.	Csl.	Cajkova	486	Prag	8/8/29	Csl.	Cajkova

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

B. List No. 5. Tender

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5. 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 22nd, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Over 16 years of age, married or unmarried, able to read (or can read) and to write, and has in his (or her) possession at least $50 (regardless of amount contributed by others)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See reverse side for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	sister:Marie Diesterbeck									friend:Alois Rios,Los Angeles																	tattoo
1	Elmshorn Koehnholz 101	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	s.col.23	75	no	no	no	geles,Cal.3534 Siskiyonst	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dbl.	gr.	o.b.arms
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	none
3	father:Wilh.Joermann Haan,20 Sandstr.	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	self	25	"	"	"	brother:Ernst Hoermann Bridgeport,Conn.58 Lindleyst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bld.	br	"
4	father:Heinrich Wich, Kitzingen Florstr. 1	NJ.	Ridgewood	yes	"	25	"	"	"	sister i.l.Betty Hoehn, Richwood,NJ.131 Madison Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	gr	"
5	brother:Karl Eckert, Adlershof,Waldstr.8	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	300	"	"	"	husband:Max Buettner,Brooklyn,NY.32 St.Marks Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
7	father:Johann Wedereit, Raudszen	NY.	New York	"	s.col.23	25	"	"	"	friend:Albert Bannat,New York,NY.116 E. 105th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr	"
8	brother:Gustav Berger, Koenigsberg,Mozartstr.16	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband:Karl Joost,Cleveland,Oh.8300 Houch Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"
12	father:Friedrich Eckert, Stuttgart Poststr.10	NY.	Brooklyn	"	self	240	"	"	"	acqu.Rose Ballinger,Brooklyn,NY 768 Washington Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl	"
13	father:Friedrich Feger Karlsruhe Karlstr.70	NY.	New York	"	"	250	"	"	"	acqu. A.Siewert,New York, NY.218 7th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	gr	"
14	mother:Elis.Kludzuweit, Vohwinkel Geibelstr.12	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Maria Guenzler, Bridgeport,Conn.442 Williamst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	bl	"
15	mother:Emma Draeger, Frankfurt,Wasserstr.4	Wisc.	Milwaukee	no	"	150	"	"	"	father i.l.Albert Steinberg Milwaukee,Wis.719 8th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
16																											
17	mother:Christine Freese, Kiel,Duesternbrook 73	NY.	Jamestown	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Ernst Valley, Jamestown,NY.27 Stevest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	bl	"
18	wife:Marie Olcak, Olsava	Pa.	Dunmore	yes	"	25	yes	1910/12	Pa.	acqu.Gazo Musko,Dunmore, Pa. 610 Throopstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr	"
19	sister:Emma Ueberall, Haan U.Klophausten 2	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	"	25	no	no	no	friend:Ernst Foermann, St Bridgeport,Conn.58 Lindley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl	"
20	father:Michael Kote, Ardovec	NY.	Jackson Heights	"	s.col.23	15	"	"	"	husband:Simon Bilancuk, Jackson Heights,NY.3112 94th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"
21	son:Jan Pandela, Zlate Maravce	Oh.	Cincinnati	yes	self	60	"	"	"	husband:Ladislav Pondella Cincinnati,Oh.1208 Sassfrass Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	gr	"
22	Brother.11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"
23	father:Michael Michalkova Sipkova	NY.	Maspeth	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Josef Sabo,Maspeth NY.2130 Flushing Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl	"
24	father:Michael Preissendoerfer,Mannheim,Adlerst.36	NY.	Long Island City	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband:Alois Keck,Long Island City,NY.24-17 41st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"
26	daught:Martha Gebauer, Sondershausen	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	s.col.23	10	"	"	"	husband:Emil Gebauer,Philadelphia,Pa.504 Morrisst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	bl	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
29	own home: New York,NY. 246 W. 22nd St.	NY.	New York	"	self	50	yes	1922/9	NY.	own home: New York,NY. 246 E. 22nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl	"
30	wife:Katarina Svaral, Cajkova	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	50	no	no	no	br.i.l.Stefan Makulsky, Brooklyn,NY.6805 4th Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Kruse, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.'Resolute' *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twentynine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Kruse.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* August *, 1929.*

at New York

EXPATRIATE

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SUPERSEDES FORMS 507 AND 507a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Stefan Mayer-Classen, Surgeon of the S.S.'Resolute', sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer-Classen

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929.

at New York

EPA-1-1,24

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—688

R. List No.4.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

R.
List No.4. " NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST "

4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " R E S O L U T E " . Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 13th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	TRANSIT	Weiss	Hans	23		m	s	mechanic	yes	1-1234 German	yes	German	German	02-12 Germany	Berlin	f 143 NI 3/2	Hamburg NI.	8/6/29	12 Germany	Berlin
ADMITTED 2		Bay	Hermann	22		m	s	monteur	"	1-1234 "	"	"	"	"	Gundelfingen	f 83 NI 3/2	Stuttgart "	9/10/29	"	Friedrichshafen
ADMITTED 3		Villing	Salomon	32		m	m	"	"	1-1234 "	"	"	"	"	Boettingen	f 84 NI 3/2	"	8/10/29	"	Friedrichshafen
ADMITTED 4		Boltzmann	Auguste	70		f	wd	h'hold	"	1-1234 "	"	"	"	0342	Schwiebus	f 12880 NI 3/2	Berlin "	7/25/29	"	Berlin
ADMITTED 5		Schmied	Emilie	55		f	m	h'wife	"	1-1234 "	"	Csl.	"	03-06 Csl.	Neudorf	f 22 NI 3/2	Prag "	7/18/29	06 Csl.	Neudorf
ADMITTED 6		Leigerovits	Mendelis	65		m	m	mercht	"	1-1234 German	"	Litt.	Hebrew	03-24 Litt.	Skandrile	f 3 NI 3/2	Kowno "	8/5/29	Lituania	Skandrile
ADMITTED 7		Hinderer	Karl	50		m	m	cartwright	"	1-1234 "	"	German	German	03-12 Germany	Strauben	f 66 NI 3/2	Stuttgart "	8/1/29	12 Germany	Loroh
														A. S. Hilbing. Imp 2. 30 yrs						
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

32

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

4.

48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 22nd, 1929. " NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST "

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (" Intended future permanent residence ") State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country (where) he came after sojourning (temporarily) in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (a person of 16 years of age or older) read and write the language of the country (specify) or the language (specify) of his native country?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	father: Heinrich Weiss,									empl. American Cuban Metal Co.																	
1	Berlin, Konstanzerst. 1	Cuba	Habana	yes	self	45	no	no	no	Habana, Calle de Cuba 65	no	6 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dbl.	br	none
2	father: Eustoretz Bay, Gundelfingen Hauptstr. 172	Germ.	Friedrichshafen	"	"	~~500~~	"	"	"	busfrds. Stout D. & C. Air Lines Inc. Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	3-6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	br	"
																				Temporary admission extended until 6/27/30 File No. 99156/925							
3	wife: Agathe Villing, Friedrichshafen Metzstr. 5	"	"	"	"	~~500~~	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbr.	br	"
4	sister: Hermine Fiedler, Lehmbruch	"	Berlin	"	s.col. 23	10	"	"	"	daught: Sophie Trennert, Forest Park, Ill. 1442 Harri-	"	6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	gr	"
																				Temporary admission extended until 8/28/30 File No. 99156/894							
5	husband: Franz Schmied, Neudorf	Csl.	Neudorf	"	self	~~350~~	"	"	"	cousin: Josefine Michalski North Judson, Ind.	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"
																				Temporary admission extended until 8/28/30 File No. 99156/864							
6	wife: Cipe Leizeroviciene Skangdrile	Litt.	Skangdrile	yes	s.col. 23	25	yes	1885/91	Ia.	brother: Elisas Leizerovitz Des Moines, Ia. 411 Courts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	bl	"
7	wife: Minna Hinderer, Lorch Goppingerstr.	Germ.	Lorch	"	self	25	no	no	no	daught: Meta Eder, St. Cochelseer, Mich. 795 Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Kruse, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. 'Resolute', from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kruse.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929.

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Stefan Mayer-Classen, *Surgeon of the* S.S.'Resolute', sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Rostock, Germany, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Mayer-Classen

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* August, *1929.*

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3.
R.
List No.3. " NOT INSPECTED PASSENGERS "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " R E S O L U T E " . Passengers sailing from Ha m b u r g , August 13th , 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Schmitt	Emma (ETTILIE)	26	W	f	m	h'wife	yes	German I-1614	yes	German	German	20-12 Germany	St.Ingbert	1898	Strassburg Q.	8/1/29	12 Germany	St.Ingbert
2	UNDER 16	"	Walter	5	W	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	1899	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Werner HUBERT 2010	3	W	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1900	"	"	"	"
4		Rasbornik	Anna (Born [illegible] 25, 1883)	16	W	f	s	d.servtyes		German ~5657	yes	Austria	German	Austria	St.Jakob, Burgenland	84	Wien	8/7/29	Austria 03	St.Jakob
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U.S.D. Patch 8/23/1929

33

3

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . --
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

R. List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

50

3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 22nd, 19 29. "NOT INSPECTED PASSENGERS"

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father:Peter Mathieu St.Ingbert Schueren 8	NY.	Douglaston	no	s.col.2310	00	no	no	no	husband:Jakob Schmitt, Av Douglaston,NY.43-30 Main	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dbl.	gr	none
2	"	"	"	"	"	(134)	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"
4	gr.mother:Marie Rath St.Jakob 40	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	"	"	"	father:Johann Razbornik, Brooklyn,NY.79 Freemanst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Receipt + Affs

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Bruse, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.'Resolute', from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bruse.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 29.

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—1320

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Stefan Mayer-Classen *, Surgeon of the* S.S.'Resolute' *,* sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Rostock, Germany *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 18 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr Mayer-Classen

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* August *, 19* 29.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2. ~~1-AV~~ W.
RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Resolute. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 13th, 19 29

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		Christoph	Carl	40		m	m	locksmith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	466726	Washington EP	4/8/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
2		"	Ida	36		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	466725	"	"	"	"
3		Roehl	Helene	28		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falkenburg	413167	"	8/23/28	"	Chicago
4		Schaefer	John	26		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	458413	"	3/9/29	"	Everett
5		Glockner	Max	64		m	m	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rabenau	471654	"	4/17/29	"	Flourtown
6		"	Anna Marie	62		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	473886	"	4/22/29	"	"
7	U.S.Cit.	Morris	Francis	31		m	m			U.S.P. 96399		Washington		7/2/29.						
8		(Glockner)	Johanna	30		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	08-12	Dresden	456467	"	3/1/29	"	Philadelphia
9	U.S.Cit.	Fonal	Magdalene			f	s	c		U.S.P. 65042		Washington		5/29/29.						
10		"	Julie (MADELINE-or-MADELEINE)	48		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Usl.	German	08-06	Velke Levare	497989	"	6/5/29	Germ.	Richmond Hill ~~Velke Levare~~
11		Goetz	Alphons	26		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Germany	"	08-12	Burglen-genfeld	484486	"	3/9/29	U.S.A.	Richmond Hill
12		Meyer	Hertha	28		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harburg	~~444144~~ 477747	"	4/27/29	"	New York
13	UNDER 16	"	Edith	7		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"		477746	~~444145~~ 477747	"	"	"
14		Volgmann	Ernst	27		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigs-berg	298346	"	8/20/29	Jamaica	
15		Metzger	Gottlieb	43		m	m	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bartenbach	410743	"	8/16/28	"	Carona
16		Maier	Gustav	44		m	s	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	X	Mannheim	477368	"	4/27/29	"	Hoboken
17		Bredow	Ernst	43		m	m	lithograph	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brandenburg	486064	"	5/13/29	"	Chicago
18		"	Minna	36		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wutticke	483770	"	5/8/29	"	"
19		Rappl	Ludwig	30		m	m	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Donau-woerth	471811	"	4/17/29	"	Milwaukee
20		" (Widmann)	Maria	26		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gayers	471823	"	"	"	"
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

34

D.J. Walsh, Insptr.
8/27/29 - 2:45 P.M.

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2. Returning Resident Aliens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

2. 52

Arriving at Port of New York, August 22nd, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons in groups or in charge of families, or unaccompanied children under 16 years of age, coming to join relatives or friends, whether such relatives or friends are related to them or not	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and what time he remained in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~brother:Otto Grindau,Boston,Massachusetts,80~~ own home:Detroit,Mich,7909 Kentucky St.	Mich.	Detroit	no	self 5/20/29	50	Yes	1925/9	Mich.	own home:Detroit,Mich,7909 Kentucky St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	bl.	none
2	"	"	"	"	" 5/20/29	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
3	brother:Reinhold Roehl,Chicago,Ill,3400 Springfield A.	Ill.	Chicago	"	" 7/22/28	25	"	1926/8	Ill.	brother:Reinhold Roehl,Chicago,Ill,3400 Springfield A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	"	"
4	own home:Everett,Mass, 117 Maine Str.	Mass.	Everett	yes	4/6/29	25	"	1925/9	Mass.	own home: Everett,Mass, 117 Maine Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
5	son:Martin Gloeckner,Flourtown,Pa,Wissahicken Ave.	Pa.	Flourtown	no	5/11/29	50	"	1912/29	Pa.	son:Martin Gloeckner,Flourtown,Pa,Wissahicken Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	br.	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"
7	own home:Jenkintown,Pa, 407 Rummymade Ave.									own home:Jenkintown,Pa, 407 Rummymade Ave.																	
8	"	Pa.	Jenkintown	yes	self	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"
9	own home:Richmond Hill,NY, 9516-107th Str.	NY	Richmond Hill	no	5/28/29	25	"	1906/29	NY	own home:Richmond Hill,NY 9516-107th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	6/2/29	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"
11	acqu:Johann Mueller,Richmond Hill,NY,107/16 126.St.	"	"	yes	3/25/29	50	"	1926/9	"	acqu:Johann Mueller,Richmond Hill,NY,107/16 126.St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
12	own home:New York,NY, 500 E.84th Str.	"	New York	"	6/8/29	38	"	"	"	own home: New York,NY, 500 E.84th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"
14	own home:Jamaica,NY,165-45 Brenton Court 92nd Rd.	"	Jamaica	no	9/5/27	200	"	1924/7	NY	own home: Jamaica,NY,165-45 Brenton Court,92nd Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
15	sister i.l:Berta Partikian, Carona,NY,35/65 110.Ste.	"	Carona	"	9/8/28	30	"	1927/8	"	sister i.l:Berta Partikian, Carona,NY,35/65 110 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"
16	own home:Hoboken,NJ, 64 Hudson Str.	NJ	Hoboken	yes	5/23/29	25	"	1922/9	NJ	own home: Hoboken,NJ, 64 Hudson Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	"	"
17	acqu:Fritz Albers,Chicago, Ill,3556 Eremittage St.	Ill	Chicago	no	6/6/29	50	"	1928/9	Ill.	acqu:Fritz Albers,Chicago, Ill,3556 Eremittage Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	br.	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
19	acqu:Adolf Luetgels,Milwaukee,Wisc,521 3rd Str.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes	5/30/29	50	"	1923/9	Wisc.	acqu:Adolf Luetgels,Milwaukee,Wisc,521 3rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frits Kruse, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.'Resolute' *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eighteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Kruse.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* August *, 1929.*

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Stefan Mayer-Claasen, *Surgeon of the* S.S. 'Resolute', sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Rostock, Germany, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Mayer-Claasen

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* August, *1929.*

at New York

EPHewitt

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8102
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1. T.A.
Wu-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Resolute Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 13th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town					Country	City or town
1		Schlichtmann	Dietrich	28		m	m	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Isensee	16681	Hamburg	Q	8/8/29	Germany	Isensee
2		"	Trinchen	26		f	m	h/wife	"		"	"	"	"	Altendorf	16682	"	"	"	"	"
3		Henke	Wilhelm	21		m	s	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	"	Osterwanna	16676	"	"	8/3/29	"	Osterwanna
4		Kugel	Jonni	35		m	m	carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	Uetersen	15831	"	"	8/2/29	"	Hamburg
5		"	Helene	29		f	m	h/wife	"		"	"	"	"	Hamburg	15832	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Carmen	7		f	s	pupil	"		"	"	"	"	"	15833	"	"	"	"	"
7		Schlander	Anna	28		f	m	h/wife	"		"	"	"	"	Suhl	15776	"	"	7/9/29	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Hermann	5		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Hamburg	15834	"	"	8/2/29	"	"
9		Steinhauer	Erich	21		m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Biebrich	25828	"	"	4/23/29	"	Frankfurt
10		Petro	Julie	63		f	wid.	h/hold	"	Hung.	"	Csl.	Magyar	Csl.	Nizna Lanz	468	Prag	"	8/7/29	Csl.	Perina
11		Segert	Alfred	18		m	s	clerk	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Plau	30515	Hamburg	"	4/17/29	Germany	Hamburg
12		Obermeier	Barbara	43		f	wid.	h/hold	"		"	"	"	"	Guemzburg	19369	Stuttgart	"	7/15/29	"	Muenchen
13		"	Edigna	9		f	s	pupil	"		"	"	"	"	Augsburg	19371	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Johann	2		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Muenchen	19370	"	Q	"	"	"
15		Gross	Thekla	36		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Laufen	21533	"	Q	8/1/29	"	Sontheim
16	UNDER 16	"	Vinzens	12		m	s	pupil	"		"	"	"	"	"	21535	"	Q	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Elsa	9		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	21536	"	Q	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Karl	6		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	21534	"	Q	"	"	"
19		Hensel	Arthur	29		m	s	druggist	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Gleiwitz	4940	Berlin	"	8/3/29	"	Gleiwitz
20		Wache	Willi	21		m	s	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	"	Gr.Wixwen	2658	"	Q	8/6/29	"	Schillenings
21		Ellmann	Richard	19		m	s	locksmith	"		"	"	"	"	Regensburg	19360	Stuttgart	"	7/15/29	"	Muenchen
22		Ewers	Waldemar	37		m	m	painter	"		"	"	"	"	Kiel	31204	Hamburg	"	4/22/29	"	Kiel
23		Carstens	Hans	23		m	s	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	"	Bredstedt	16675	"	"	[illegible]	"	Wispendorf
24		Gruenewald	Karl	28		m	s	clerk	"		"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	24525	Koeln	"	4/25/29	"	Frankfurt
25		Rauscher	Elisabeth	22		f	s	clerk	"		"	"	"	"	"	13633	"	Q	7/26/29	"	"
26		Kretschmer	Marie	22		f	s	clerk	"		"	"	"	"	"	14627	"	Q	"	"	"
27		Ostermann	Elisabeth	26		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	Cochem	10180	"	Q	8/6/29	"	Trier
28		Batovsky	Jan	33		m	m	farmlab.	"	Czech.	"	Csl.	Czech.	Csl.	Drietoma	512	Prag	"	8/10/29	Csl.	Drietoma
29		"	Anna	24		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	Kochanovce	513	"	Q	"	"	"
30		Riecken	Magdalene	22		f	s	clerk	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	29029	Hamburg	Q	4/17/29	Germany	Hamburg

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

R. List No.1.T.-A.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 22nd, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came (for supply temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	father:Hinrich Schlichtmann				Paer					aunt:H.Sommer,Brooklyn,																	
1	Isensee	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	NY.110 Moffathstr. 319 E 20th St Nyc	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bld.	br	none
2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
3	mother:Anna Henke, Oster-Wanna	NY.	Ozone Park	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Rudolf Helmke,Ozone Park,NY.9312 Liberty Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl	"
4	father:Heinrich Kugel, Hamburg,Dueppelstr.2	NY.	Buffalo	"	s.col.23	300	yes	1923/5	NY.	cousin:Erna Wuttke,Buffalo NY.115 Mortimer Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	bl	"
5	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
7	father:Emil Kupfer, Suhl,Erdmannstr.7	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	"	adm to	"	husband:Hans Schlander, ~~Brooklyn,NY.754 Fairview Av~~ 10 May St New Rochelle NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld.	bl	"
8	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"
9	father:Louis Steinhauer, Frankfurt,Hagelsbergstr.13	NY.	Jackson Heights	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Carl Kaufmann,Jackson Heights,NY.41-47 76.St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbr.	br	"
10	son: Stefan Petro, Perina	Pa.	Farrell	"	s.col.23	10	"	"	"	son:Josef Petro,Farrell, Pa.509 Sperman Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr	"
11	father:Alfred Segert, Hamburg,Fruchtallee 65a	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Georg Holzgreve,Cleveland,Oh.10302 Thrush Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dbl.	br	mole on r.arm
12	sister:Centa Mayer, Mosach Scharnhorststr.3	NY.	New Rochelle	"	self	25	"	adm to	"	son:John Obermeier, New Rochelle,NY.~~Mt.Joy Place~~ 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	none
13	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"
15	father:Karl Gross, Sontheim Klingenstr.7	NY.	Yonkers	"	s.col.23	75	"	adm to	"	husband: Karl Gross, Yonkers,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	squinting
16	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none
17	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"
19	father:Arthur Hensel, Dresden Goerlitzerst.42	NY.	Brooklyn	"	self	200	"	"	"	friend:Georg David,Brooklyn,NY.361 Nostrand Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	scar on head
20	father: August Wache, Loebellen	Mont.	Avondale	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Otto Waitschies, Avondale,Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	br	none
21	father:Josef Ellmann 166 Muenchen Schaeftlarnstr.	NY.	New Rochelle	"	s.col.23	25	"	"	"	friend:John Obermeier,New Rochelle,NY.62 Mt.Joy Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	br	"
22	wife: Elfriede Ewers, Kiel, Jessstr. 21	NY.	Buffalo	"	s.col.23	25	"	"	"	friend:Albert Voigt,Buffalo,NY.47 Walden Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	bl	scar o.head
23	father:Arnold Carstens, Bredstedt Markt 21	Nebr.	Louisville	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend:A.C.F.Schmidt, Louisville,Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl	none
24	father:Carl Gruenewald, 116 Frankfurt,Moerfelderlandst.	Utah	Salt Lake City	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Robert Steller,Salt Lake City,Utah 42 W.2.St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	br	"
25	father:Adolf Ackermann Frankfurt,Scheidswaldst.66	NJ.	Newark	"	"	25	"	adm to	"	husband:Karl Rauscher, Newark,NJ.131 17th Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"
26	brother:Joseph Kretschmer Frankfurt,Wolfsgangst.92	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	adm to	"	friend:Hella Hofmann, New York,NY.295 Convent Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	bl	"
27	father:Carl Hillen, Trier,Goebenstr.5	NY.	Bronx	"	s.col.23	25	"	adm to	"	husband:Willi Ostermann, Bronx,NY.430 E.134th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	scar on l.cheek
28	uncle:Ondrey Batovsky, Drietoma	Wisc.	Cudahy	"	self	70	"	"	"	brother:Andrew Batovsky, Cudahy,Wis.Box 131	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br	none
29	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
30	father:Johannes Riecken Hamburg,Elligersweg 21	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	s.col.23	25	"	"	"	friend: W.Menk, Philadelphia,Pa.1003 W.Stellastr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	br	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

...sions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... foreign port, a port ... Number A.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Kruse, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. 'Resolute', from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kruse.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A.

Form 600 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A. 8a.

A. 55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "RESOLUTE" sailing from Hamburg, August 13th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, August 22nd, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Paulek	John A.	34		m	s		U.S.P. 28466, Wash. 4/30/29	Indiana Harbor,Ind. 3608 Elm Street.
2	Herzog	Paul	71		m	m		" 76433, " 6/10/29	Brooklyn,NY. 1155 E.35 Str.
3	"	Katherina	71		f	m		" " " "	-"-
4	"	Dorothy	37		f	s	New York,NY. 10/18/1891	" 76497, " 6/10/29	-"-
5	Moldenhauer	Frederick	23		m	s		" 87370, " 6/20/29	br.i/law: Henry Buschkonsky, Chaska, Minn.
6	Kuchar	Wenzel	42		m	m		" 43049, " 5/11/29	New Haven,Conn. 27 Kimberley Ave.
7	Eidinger	Hermann	32		m	s		" 18894, " 4/20/29	Pittsburgh,Pa. 1308 E. Carson Str.
8	Trennert	Charles	59		m	m		" 33819, " 5/3/29	New York,NY. 2014 Bryant Ave.
9	Handtke	Charles	57		m	m		" 59136, " 5/24/29	Brooklyn,NY. 939½ Greene Ave.
10	Deutschlender	Charlotte	19		f	s		" 58373, " "	Brooklyn,NY. 182 Fifth Ave.
11	Leonhard	Albert	68		m	wid.		" 33867, " 5/3/29	New York,NY. 429 E. 83rd str.
12	Schwartz	Benjamin	29		m	m		" 688920, " 5-22-29	Bridgeport,Conn. 54 Clarence Str.
13	Lenze	Johanna	35		f	m		" 44664, " 5/13/29	St.Paul,Minn. 1514 Sigel Str.
14	Gerhard	Nicholas	72		m	m		" 90110, " 6/27/29	Rhinelander,Wisc.
15	"	Ellen	67		f	m	Portage Cty.,Wisc. 3/6/1862.	" " " "	-"-
16	Sabados	Georg	22		m	s	Wall,Pa. 12/24/1907.	" 1773, Prague, 8/9/1929	acq.:Gaydosovci John,Pittsburgh, Pa., 671 Margaret Str.
17	Birosak	Sofie	25		f	s	Orient,Pa. 5/7/1904.	" 1776, " 8/10/29	c/o Johann Birosak, Detroit, Mich., 8615 Carrier Str.
18	Boehm	Gustav	54		m	m		" 690134, Wash. 3/25/29	Baltic,Conn. 128 Maine Str.
19	"	Rosalie	40		f	m		" " " "	-"-
20	"	Rudolf	8		m	s	Baltic,Conn. 5/11/1921.	" " " "	-"-
21	Meyer	Severin	38		m	s		" 22437, " 4/24/29	Wilmington,Del. 2 E.24 Str.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Weirach, Ringst. 7a 7/27-1/15 Fsh.

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—844

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RESOLUTE ..... HAM. AMER. LINE ..... arrived August 25, 1929 ....., 192 , ... M., ... , from 56

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
82m 1	GRUENFELD Bernhard S cab 10:15	2	6		1	To file bond	Bro. Leo. H. 424 W. 144th St. NYC	John	8/23	11:45	—		—
26f 2	SCHMITT Erna Ottilie 10:45	3	1/3		3	To call	Husb. Jacob 4330 Main Ave, Douglaston, L.I. Sty	John	8/23	4:00	—	3	—
5m	Walter						do	"	"	"	—		—
3m	Werner Hubert						do	"	"	"	—		—
16f 3	RAZBORNIK Anna 11:00	3	4		1	To call	Father John 79 Freeman St. Brklyn, Sty	John	8/23	1:00	—	1	—

S. D. RESOLUTE 8/25/29

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 57

S. S. RESOLUTE HAM.AMER. LINE *arrived* August 23, 1929, 19, M., *from*

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
71	1	BOLTZMANN Auguste	4	4	1	GER DOUBT TEMP STAY	10:15 HIBE	8/14	68	Ec				8/14	3	Ec 4 yr Bond(b)			99156/894						5	65 w
65m	2	LEISEROWITZ Mindelis	4	6	1	LITH LPC DOUBT TEMP STAY	" "	8/14	74	Ec				8/19	98	MS 4 yr Bond(3)			99156/893						6	76 w
31m	3	SZANTO Friedrich 2 cab	2	3	1	HUNG " " "	" LARSON	8/13	137	Ad				8/13	60	MS 2 yr			99156/863						—	1 —
														8/13	111	Ad 1 yr										— w
27m	4	CASPAR Josef 2 cab	1	28	1	GER VISA NOT SIGNED	" DROSS	8/17	49	Ec	8/26													aug	8	9	9 w
								8/13	116	Ad		11	Ec	9/6	1	Ec 3 yr Wire			99152/945					Sept	6	6 5 w
32m	5	VILLING Salomon	4	3	1	GER C.L.	" HIBLER																				3	43 w
								8/13	18	Ec				8/16	30	Ec 4 yr Bond(c)			99156/865					aug	8	9 9 w
50m	6	HINDERER Karl	4	7	1	GER DOUBT TEMP STAY	" "																	Sept	3	3 w
								8/12	73	Ec				9/3	111	MS 3 yr Bond(c)			99156/964							
35f	7	SCHMIED Emilie	4	5	1	CZ S " " "	" "																	aug	8	9	9 w
								8/17	49	Ec	8/26													Sept	6	6	5 w
								8/13	116	Ad		11	Ec	9/6	1	Ec 3 yr Wire			99156/945							
22	8	BAY Hermann	4	2	1	GER C.L.	" "																					

S.I. RESOLUTE 8/23/29

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Heinrich Prinz	24	German			
Fritz Fiedler	18	"			
Emil Würslin	46	"			
Kurt Leeder	25	"			

RECEIVED AUG 28 1929 IMMIGRATION DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 589-11-27

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

August 26, 1929

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. Resolute from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 432 — Number of seamen deserted 8
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 428

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 22. 1929, consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier 84, and is expected to sail August 26, 1929. for Hamburg via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

58

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fritz Grupe	25	German	August 7. 1929 Hamburg
Oscar Röser	16	"	June 29. 1929 "
Johann Bauer	28	"	August 9. 1929 "
Otto Hollenbach	38	"	August 7. 1929 "
Hans Neunsinger	27	"	June 29. 1929 "
Paul Moser	20	"	June 29. 1929 "
Johann Jansen	23	"	December 10.1928 "
Johann Klose	32	"	December 10.1928 "

14-1613

16	Rambow	Friedrich	"	"	11 [illegible] 8				27	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
17	Kessel	Hans	"	"	1[illegible] 9	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
18	[illegible]	Gerhard	6 "	"	7.8. 9	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
19	de Vries	Rudolf	7 "	born germany	11 [illegible] 8	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	148	"
20	Huber	Gustav	25 "	provision mast	10.1[illegible]8	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	171	"
21	Fle[illegible]schmidt	Karl	17 "	storekeeper	8 7.29	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
22	Funck	Rudolf	14 "	"	11 [illegible] 8	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
23	Reis	Adolf	" "	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'11"	182	"
24	Hart[illegible]	Carl	" "	"	10.1[illegible]8	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	166	"
25	Schaffer	Gottlieb	" "	2nd cook	18.1[illegible]8	"	"	"	45	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8"	165	"
26	Dr[illegible]zel	Franz	8 "	baker	11.1[illegible]8	"	"	"	45	"	German	German	5'8"	180	"
27	Dre[illegible]ler	Helene	1 "	stewardess	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	[illegible]	"
28	Kunkel	Willy	1 "	asst baker	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
29	Kremmer	Robert	" "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	124	"
30	Schulz	Paul	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	148	"

Line

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

No. 5 Kurt Selle not on board

Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

HL ocs 29 ad

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

437 all aliens

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, August 22, 1929, from the port of Hamburg

ALIENS IN CREW

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Kruse	Fritz			captain	10.12.28	Hamburg	no	yes	53	m	German	German	5'6"	178	none
2	Jost	Arthur		32 years	chief off.	11.12.28	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
3	Preier	Hans		16 "	2nd. "	14.12.28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
4	Schmidtmeier	Günther		15 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
5	Selle	Kurt			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	168	discharged
6	von Appen	Karl		6 years	3rd "	5.7.29	Hamburg	no	yes	24	m	German	German	5'9"	160	None
7	Kempf	Hermann			4th. "	10.12.28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
8	Buchwoldt	Werner		9 "	"	9.8.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	190	"
9	Schröder	Franz			wireless ops.	11.12.28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
10	Otter	Theodor			"	24.11.26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
11	Steinhausen	Heinrich			"	14.12.28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	166	"
12	Dr.Meyer-Claussen	Stephan		6 "	physician	11.12.28	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
13	Dr.Perger	Hans		none	"	10.8.29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
14	Vick	Fritz		21 "	purser	11.12.28	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
15	Bauer	Werner		4 "	1st. "	10.12.28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	147	"
16	Ramos	Friedrich		"	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
17	Kessler	Hans			"	1.7.29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
18	Meyer	Gerhard		6 "	"	9.8.29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
19	de Vries	Rudolf		17 "	boatswain	11.12.28	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	148	"
20	Weber	Gustav		25 "	provision mast.	10.12.28	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	131	"
21	Fleischmann	Karl		17 "	storekeeper	8.7.29	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
22	Funck	Rudolf		14 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
23	Reiss	Adolf		" "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
24	Harms	Carl		" "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	166	"
25	Schiffler	Gottlieb		" "	1st. cook	18.12.28	"	"	"	45	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8"	145	"
26	Denzel	Franz		8 "	baker	11.12.28	"	"	"	45	"	German	German	5'8"	180	"
27	Dreschler	Helene		1 "	stewardess	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	114	"
28	Kunsel	Willy		1 "	asst. baker	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
29	Kremmer	Robert		" "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
30	Schulz	Paul		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"

Master

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents

No. 5 Kurt Selle not on board

Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

Ht. ocu 29 ad

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frits Kruse Master *, of the* S. S. " Resolute *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Kruse.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* August *. 1929*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 2

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, August 22, 1929, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Gwasey	Paul			printer	8.12.28	Hamburg	no	ye	28	m	German	German	5'7"	156	none
2	Stoppenack	Franz		3 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	159	"
3	Rusch	Martha		5 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
4	Loch	Else		4 "	trained nurse	11.12.28	"	"	"	50	f	"	"	5'8"	192	"
5	Davidson	Hmann		5 "	florist	10.12.28	"	"	"	24	m	English	English	5'7"	138	"
6	Himmelmann	Annemarie		3 "	sales lady	10.12.28	"	"	"	32	f	German	German	5'8"	180	"
7	Westermann	Carl		5 "	tailor	10.12.28	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'5"	210	"
8	Ziebel	Wilhelm		38 "	boatswain	5.12.28	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
9	Deising	Edwin		10 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
10	Seyn	Paul		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Polish	Polish	5'7"	168	"
11	Grahl	Oscar		28 "	carpenter	10.12.28	"	"	"	47	"	German	German	5'7"	201	"
12	Glatz	Paul		8 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
13	Einecrf	Klaus		½ "	joiner	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
14	Graf	Gustav		29 "	bridge quartermaster	11.12.28	"	"	"	40	"	"	6	5'10"	128	"
15	Lenzau	Aurel		30 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	260	"
16	Bastein	Heinrich		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	148	"
17	Riebe	Paul		14 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	128	"
18	Eckelberg	Wilhelm		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
first p.19.	Braun	August		25 "	"	6.8.29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
20	Steinorth	Karl		26 "	A.B.	10.12.28	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"
21	Tollmien	Richard		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	210	"
22	Hoevers	Hermann		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
23	Dehn	Heinrich		19 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
24	Brusch	Adolf		23 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
25	Heidel	Kurt		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
26	Bayer	Rudolf		5 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
27	Schmidt	Ernst		5 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	26	"	"	Danzig	5'8"	166	"
28	Miller	Friedrich		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	German	5'7"	148	"
29	Lind	Wendel		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
30	Krause	Werner		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-America Line.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

HL ecu 29 ed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frits Kruse Master, of the S.S. "REsolute do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 3

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, August 22, 1929, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Krehn	Max		12 years	A.B.	10.12.28	Hamburg	no	yes	33	m	German	German	5'10"	156	none
1	Hoecks	Claus		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
2	Piwowarsky	Wolfgang		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
3	Herbers	Emil		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
4	Schramm	Erich		7 "	"	1.7.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
5	Wenzel	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
6	Bilkowski	Karl		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	159	"
7	Gerz	Adolf		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
8	Gunther	Ernst		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	168	"
9	Fischer	Alfred		3 "	"	8.7.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
10	Zedlicka	Hans				6.8.29				20				5'9"	129	discharged
11	Reu	Bruno		1 year	A.B.	10.12.28	Hamburg	no	yes	22	m	German	German	5'10"	168	none
12	Biel	Arthur		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
13	Jandt	Felix		1 "	O.S.	11.12.28	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	110	"
14	Stoltenberg	Heinrich		none	boy	8.8.29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6'0"	143	"
15	Ziebell	Walter		2 years	O.S.	10.12.28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	108	"
16	Alex	Walter		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	199	"
17	Schröder	Walter		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
18	Vogel	Ernst		3 "	"	7.8.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'2"	181	"
19	Lemmsak	Alfred		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
20	Spruth	Karl		1 "	boy	10.12.28	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
21	Staudt	Rudolf		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
22	Kahlke	Ewald		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'10"	152	"
23	Riewald	Hans		1 "	"	12.12.28	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'7"	118	"
24	Broocks	Heinrich		1 "	"	8.7.29	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
25	Laumann	Hans		none	"	6.8.29	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"
26	Puschel	Willy		4 years	messman	10.12.28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	118	"
27	Voss	Walter		1 "	boy	7.8.29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'11"	148	"
28	Lemke	Ludwig			"	9.6.29	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
29	Wolff	Max		25 "	chief cook	10.12.28	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'11"	206	"
30																

No. 11 Hans Zedlika not on board

Line

Owners Hamburg-American Line

Local Agents

Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HL ecu 29 ad

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frits Kruse Master, of the S.S. " Resolute " do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Kruse.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 19 29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 4

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4

62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, August 22, 1929, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Huber	Richard		14 years	cook	10.12.28	Hamburg	no	yes	39	m	German	German	5'9¼"	201	none
2	Dahlmann	Bruno		5 "	"	13.12.28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"
3	Arzinger	Willy		3 "	"	9.7.29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	138	"
4	Lang	Wilhelm		16 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	220	"
5	Kunis	Emil		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	158	"
6	Walter	August		1 "	"	11.12.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	158	"
7	Jarac	Willi		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	159	"
8	Schuldt	Werner		1 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
9	Ellerbrock	Georg		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'3"	192	"
10	Dürr	Adolf		2 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	26	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'5"	134	"
11	Walter	Curt		4 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5'6"	138	"
12	Biller	Otto		½ "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
13	Wolf	Karl		1 "	"	1.7.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"
14	Lauschus	Rudolf		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
15	Zipplit	Ernst		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"
16	Gerster	Ludwig			"	4.1.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
17	Wirdiz	Günther		1 "	"	5.7.29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
18	Folwazny	Robert		½ "	"	1.7.29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
19	Bavinsky	Kurt		½ "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
20	Bauer	Otto		25 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
brot p.41	Lipowan	Move:		2 "	"	5.8.29	"	"	"	34	"	Roumer	Roumen.	5'7"	145	"
22	Adler	Rudolf		20 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'2"	124	"
23	Stiller	Franz		1 "	pastry cook	10.12.28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	159	"
24	Mittermeyer	Eugen		½ "	"	9.8.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
25	Heini	Gustav		1 "	"	1.7.29	"	"	"	29	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'9"	178	"
26	Steigler	Wilhelm			"	9.7.29	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	5'6"	158	"
27	Oldenburg	August		20 "	baker	10.12.28	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
28	Timm	Heinrich		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	159	"
29	Hirte	Hermann		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	188	"
30	Köhler	Alfred		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	159	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

HL acu 29 ad

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frits Kruse Master, of the S.S. "Resolute" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Kruse.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9985 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 16 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OCT 16 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9985 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 16 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OCT 16 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, August 22, 19 29, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Bieser	Joseph		22 years	baker	10.12.28	Hamburg	no	yes	50	m	German	German	5'8"	179	none
2	Ahrens	Christia		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dane	Dane	5'8"	148	"
3	Maass	Karl		25 "	butcher	6.7.29	"	"	"	47	"	German	German	5'8"	142	"
4	Düwer	Dietrich		1 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
5	Weisler	Fritz			"	10.12.28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
6	Muller	Paul		5 "	galleyman	10.12.28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
7	Miedermann	Max		21 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
8	Steinmuller	Anton		9 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
9	Liebherr	Paul		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"
10	Gereé	Bernhard		½ "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"
11	Nützel	Fritz		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	123	"
12	Manhardt	Ludwig		½ "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
13	Schierbeek	Wilhelm		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"
14	Langwieser	Andreas		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	145	"
15	Johanson	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	158	"
16	Kröger	Walter		½ "	"	28.12.28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
17	Meyer	Wilhelm		½ "	"	7.7.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
18	Jarmers	Heinrich		½ "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	139	"
19	Meyer	Friedrich		½ "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"
20	Meyer	Wilhelm		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	172	"
21	Dieterer	Josef		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
22	Grossberg	Fritz		1 "	"	4.7.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
23	König	Georg		9 "	"	9.7.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
24	Borsch	Bruno		none	"	7.8.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
25	Oesterheld	Max		33 years	steward	11.12.28	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10"	188	"
26	Hamann	Friedrich		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	208	"
27	Kamp	Wilhelm			asst.stew.	13.11.28	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
28	Petersen	Arthur		3 "	"	12.12.28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"
29	Petersen	Hermann		6 "	pantryman	11.12.28	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	270	"
30	Mertens	Johann		1 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P. 53.

HL ccu 29 ad

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frits Kruse Master, of the S.S. " Resolute " do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Kruse.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frits Kruse Master *, of the* S.S. " Resolute " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Kruse.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* August *, 1929*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 440
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6 64

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, August 22, 19 29, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Möller	Kurt		2 years	pantryman	4.V. 9	Hamburg	no	yes	19	m	German	German	5'8"	136	none
2	Streich	Henry		4 "	cook	11.12.28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	159	"
3	Winkelholz	Dorothea		17 "	stewardesse	"	"	"	"	49	f	"	"	5'8"	220	"
4	Schmitz	Helene		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	f	"	"	5'5"	178	"
5	Becker	Friedericke		14 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	f	"	"	5'0"	179	"
6	Richter	Dorothea		2 "	asst.stew.	"	"	"	"	41	f	"	"	5'6"	134	"
7	Ehrhardt	Walter		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'6"	168	"
8	Antonsen	Hermann		2 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
9	Hirsch	Robert		29 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	179	"
10	Krüger	Hermann		23 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	170	"
11	Lippe	Kurt		2 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"
12	Holtz	Kurt		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
13	Mauermann	Alfred		24 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	159	"
14	Petersen	Peter		28 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	184	"
15	Neas	Heinrich		30 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	190	"
16	Kellner	Ernst		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
17	Deckert	Reinhold		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"
18	Bartels	Carl		14 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	202	"
19	Bohrs	Udo		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
20	Bremer	Franz		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
21	Zimmermann	Hans		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
22	Müller	Wilhelm		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
23	Steffens	John		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	188	"
24	Zeimsler	Fritz		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
25	Oppelt	Wilhelm		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
26	Bünrichen	Edmund		3 "	"	12.12.28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	154	"
27	Pummel	Friedrich		2 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"
28	Voigtländer	Carl		20 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	148	
29	Lohrer	Georg		24 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
30	Bolte	Arthur		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

HL ocm 29 ad

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Kruse Master, of the S.S. "Resolute" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fritz Kruse.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrjan
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

6

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

7

65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, August 22, 19 29, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Vierecke	Henry		18 yeras	asst.stew.	11.12.28	Hamburg	no	yes	39	m	German	German	5'9"	151	none
2	Wulff	Johann		28 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	190	"
3	Fontein	Konrad		27 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
4	Bachmann	Jacob		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10"	196	"
5	Mühlberg	Karl		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	198	"
6	Wohlfeil	Alfred		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	190	"
7	Kupper	Ernst		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'4"	146	"
8	Thormann	Franz		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	158	"
9	Szamanek	Stanislaus		22 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Polish	Polish	5'6"	148	"
10	Rebholz	Johann		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	German	5'8"	159	"
11	Fleige	Heinrich		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
12	Kecker	Alfred		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
13	Rosenthal	Wilhelm		31 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	169	"
14	Griesbaber	Otto		22 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
15	Schwenger	Georg		17 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'3"	168	"
16	Galinowski	Rudolf		25 "	"	4.2.29	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
17	Heinrich	Kurt		3 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
18	Matthieu	Edmund		2 "	"	17.12.28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	159	"
19	Stünkel	Heinrich		9 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
20	König	Fritz		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Austria	Austria	5'9"	168	"
21	v.d.Heyden	Karl.		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	5'9"	138	"
22	~~Oldenburg~~	Adolf		~~4 yeas~~	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	142	discharged
23	Schretzenmayer	Anton		5 yeara	asst.stew.	11.12.28	Hamburg	no	yes	39	m	German	German	5'5"	138	none
24	Jorzig	Emil		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
25	Voss	Heinrich		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	178	"
26	Diegmann	Hans		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	138	"
27	Schulz	Rudolf		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	145	"
28	Ruther	Walter		1 "	"	7.1.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
29	von Rönn	Cuno		2 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
30	Seifert	Walter		1 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

No. 22 Adolf Oldenburg not on board

Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HL ecn 29 ed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frits Kruse Master *, of the* S.S. " Resolute " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Frits Kruse.
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* August *, 1929*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8

66

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, August 22, 19 29, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Willi				10.12.28	Hamburg			25	M	German	German			
2	Schweiger	August														
3	[illegible]	Hermann														
4	[illegible]	Gunther														
5	[illegible]	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]	[illegible]														
28	[illegible]	[illegible]														
29	Becker	[illegible]														
30	[illegible]	[illegible]														discharged

Line

Owners

Local Agents

No. 30 Gustav Jebens not on board

[illegible]
Purser.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frits Kruse Master, of the S.S. "Resolute," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frits Kruse.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August . 19 29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 9

FORM
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, August 22, 1929, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Reimann	Heinz		1 year	asst.steward	4.7.29	Hamburg	no	yes	21	m	German	German	5'9"	145	none
2	Bars	Adolf		35 "	"	8.7.29	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"
3	Christiansen	Heinrich		13 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
4	Wilke	Karl		31 "	"	9.7.29	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	181	"
5	Carstensen	Max		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	166	"
6	Moritz	Fritz		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
7	v.Dachenhausen	Adolf		1 "	"	10.7.29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"
8	Schlisio	Erich		1 "	"	11.7.29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
9	Rieckmann	Anton		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'0"	200	"
10	Kronbichler	Sebastian		1 "	"	12.12.28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
11	Koppisch	Arthur		20 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
12	Daberkow	Hans		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
first p.e. 13	Kreul	Johann		10 "	"	8.8.29	"	"	"	38	"	Austria	Austria	5'7"	168	"
first p.e. 14	Sonnenberg	Heinrich		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5'9"	169	"
first p.e. 15	Kein	Reinhold		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
16	Mickelsburg	Hugo		17 "	night watchm.	11.12.28	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
17	Meuert	Wilhelm		23 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"
18	Schmitz	Matthias		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	166	"
19	Peters	Hans		1 "	asst.steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
20	Sass	Hans		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
21	Meyer	Heinrich		1 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
22	Hömmer	Wilhelm		4 "	bellboy	11.12.28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	158	"
23	Wausner	Edgar		1 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
24	Thieme	Wilhelm		2 "	"	4.7.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
25	Gund	Herbert		5 "	scullerym.	11.12.28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	198	"
26	Brandine	Albert		1 "	clerk	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
27	Laube	Julius		1 "	scullerym.	10.12.28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	169	"
28	Beckmann	Heinrich		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
29	Brandt	Gustav		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
30	Klatte	Nicolaus		1 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

No. 12 Hans Daberkow not on board

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HL ccc 29 ed

P. 59.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frits Kruse Master, of the S. S. " Resolute " do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master. F[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

10

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10

E 68

Vessel „Deutschland", arriving at New York, August 22, 1929, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Beaver	Heinrich		2 years	scullerewm.	4.7.29	Hamburg	no	yes	32	m	German	German	5'11"	152	none
2	Wimberger	Johann		½ "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Austria	Austria	5'7"	145	"
3	Mann	Konrad		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'8"	134	"
4	Tschaschet	Franz		2 "	"	9.7.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
5	Krumenko	Karl		1 "	"	10.7.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
6	Orlowski	Willi		1 "	bellboy	10.12.28	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"
7	Timm	Karl		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
8	Löser	Oskar		½ "	"	3.7.29	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
first p.d.	Prossel	Gunther		½ "	"	8.8.29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	146	"
10	Specht	Anton		26 "	steward	11.12.28	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11"	178	"
11	Kohlmann	Felix		18 "	asst. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Austria	Austria	5'5"	145	"
12	Schaffner	Walter		5 "	pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5'9"	130	"
13	Niemann	Otto		2 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	152	"
14	Heinemann	Amalie		1 "	stewardess	11.12.28	"	"	"	42	f	"	"	5'4"	134	"
15	Dietze	Elisabeth		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	f	"	"	5'5"	158	"
16	Holm	Johann		18 "	asst.stew.	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'5"	159	"
17	Wolbert	Martin			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
18	Philipp	August		27 "	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'6"	159	"
19	Alms	Karl		25 "	"	12.12.28	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
20	Stock	Otto		9 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'4"	158	"
21	Brömmling	Johann		23 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
22	Bingek	Willy		17 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	166	"
23	Sonne	Adolf		3 "	"	14.12.28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
24	Nagel	Carl		2 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
first p.d.	Reinke	Eduard		1 "	"	8.8.29	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
26	Fulbier	Karl		2 "	"	12.10.28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
27	Stoltze	Berthold		27 "	"	9.6.29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	210	"
28	Neuschke	Max		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	181	"
29	Löwenberg	Wilhelm		4 "	"	2.7.29	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
30	Döscher	Otto		6 "	"	6.7.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	153	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

P. 53

HL acc 29 ad

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frits Kruse, Master, of the S.S. "Resolute" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11

Vessel „Resolute", arriving at New York, August 22, 1929, from the port of Hamburg. E. 69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Loem	Willy		5 years	asst.stew.	10.12.28	Hamburg	no	yes	27	m	German	German	5'11"	168	none
2	Foche	Alfred		2 "	"	12.12.28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	127	"
3	Geissler	Arno		1/2 "	"	9.7.29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
4	Norsterheuser	Gustav		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	182	"
5	Rosenthal	Wilhelm		2 "	"	7.8.29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	182	"
6	Witzel	Bruno		26 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
7	Meyer	Karl		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'1"	168	"
8	Personn	Hans		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
9	Miklowelt	Albert		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
10	Ahrens	Willy		3 "	"	4.[illegible].29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
11	Fischer	Richard		5 "	"	8.7.29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
12	~~Leisser~~	~~Karl~~		[illegible]	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	33	"	Austria	Austria	5'3"	123	discharged
13	Krebs	Fritz		1 year	bandmaster	5.7.29	Hamburg	no	yes	37	m	German	German	5'6"	210	none
14	Emmermann	Ernst			musician	12.8.29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
15	Peters	Johannes		1/2 "	"	5.7.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
16	Feindt	Paul		2 "	"	7.8.29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0"	181	"
17	Tiedemann	Hermann		7 "	"	8.8.29	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	186	"
18	Schlanze	Hugo		"	bandmaster	15.12.28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
19	Albrecht	Max		2 "	musician	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
20	Kitlitz	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
21	Plaumann	Fritz		1/2 "	Scullerewm.	29.6.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
22	Becker	Julius		1 "	"	18.7.29	"	"	"	34	"	Polish	Polish	5'9"	142	"
23	Bennin	Richard		none	"	7.8.29	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'10"	171	"
24	Hundt	Heinrich		3 years	night watchm.	11.12.28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
25	Bliesener	Heinrich		1 "	bellboy	10.12.28	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'0"	91	"
26	Michaelis	Alfred		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
27	Werdier	Hans		18 "	stewd.	11.12.28	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	188	"
28	Sander	Theodor		6 "	pantryman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'1"	168	"
29	Schwerdtfeger	Alfred		4 "	asst.stew,	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	176	"
30	Grunwald	Adalbert		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Austria	Austria	5'10"	168	"

No. 12 Karl Leisser not on board

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

HL ecs 29 ed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frits Kruse Master *, of the* S.S. " Resolute " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Frits Kruse

Master. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* August , 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 12

Form 703
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel Resolute, arriving at New York, August 22, 1929, from the port of Hamburg. F. 79

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	1	Wendt	Max		6 years	asst.stew.	10.12.28	Hamburg	no	yes	36	m	German	German	5'9"	180	none
	2	Krogmann	Paul		30 "	"	5.7.29	"	" "	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	182	"
first	p.s. 3	Grupe	Fritz		2 "	"	7.8.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"
first	p.s. 4	Hallenbach	Otto		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"
first	5	Larssen	Ferdinand		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	142	"
first	p.s. 6	Kelz	Paul		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
first	p.s.	Meyer	Martin		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	181	"
	8	Burger	Josef			"	10.12.28	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
first	p.s. 9	Ziebell	Wilhelm		7 "	"	7.8.29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
	10	Loddersteds	Franz		1 "	night watchm.	19.12.28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
	11	Beißner	Ludwig		½ "	asst.stew.	11.12.28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	159	"
	12	Bär	Otto		1 "	scullerym.	10.12.28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
	13	Popp	Henry		½ "	"	4.7.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
	14	Metzler	Herbert								23				5'8"	149	discharged
	15	Petersen	Friedrich		34 years	chief eng.	12.12.28	Hamburg	no	yes	54	m	German	German	5'9"	201	none
	16	Huwald	Bruno		29 "	2nd. "	13.12.28	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	178	"
	17	Petersen	Max		22 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"	201	"
first	18	Thießen	Alwin			"	6.8.29	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
	19	Meyer	Max			3rd. "	10.12.28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
	20	Lollwitz	Carl			"	11.12.28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
	21	Gosewisch	Hans			"	10.12.28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	112	"
	22	Steller	Richard			"	3.7.29	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
first	p.s. 23	Berndt	Johannes		6 years	"	6.8.28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
first	p.s. 24	Klempau	Friedrich			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
first	25	Gerke	Walter			"	7.8.29	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
	26	Schulze	Otto		5 "	4th. "	11.12.28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
	27	Selinger	Harold		4 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	178	"
	28	Weidner	Ludwig		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"
	29	Laudan	Arnold		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
	30	Fious	Bruno		23 "	electrician	11.12.28	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"

No. 14 Herbert Metzler not on Board

Line

Owner Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Purser,

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

HL ecu 29 6d

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frits Kruse Master *, of the* S.S. " Resolute " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* August *, 19* 29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13

71

Vessel Resolute, arriving at New York, August 22, 1929, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Colln	Jonny		2 years	electrician	1.12.28	Hamburg	no	yes	22	m	German	German	5'11"	196	none
2	Ziegenfuss	Bernhard		3 "	"	1.7.29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	210	"
3	Gadow	Ernst		2 "	asst.eng.	10.12.28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
4	Carstensen	Albert		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
5	Plath	Peter		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	156	discharged
6	Mahlerth	Adolf			asst.eng.	6.1.29	Hamburg	no	yes		m	German	German	5'7"	156	none
7	Kruse	Hans		1 "	"	1.7.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
8	Vollstedt	Hans		2 "	"	1.7.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
first p.o.	Junk	Adolf		1 "	"	5.8.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	159	"
first p.o.	Stegen	Friedrich		1 "	"	8.8.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
11	Lange	Ernst		7 "	plumber	10.12.28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'0"	166	"
12	Lorenzen	Friedrich		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	186	"
13	Fabig	Karl		25 "	fireman	11.12.28	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'10"	182	"
14	Wrage	August		22 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	166	"
15	Bauer	Johann		27 "	"	29.6.29	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'9"	210	"
16	Wellandt	Albert		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'10"	209	"
17	Waldmann	Max		"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
18	Schmede	Karl		20 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
19	Tielsch	Franz		27 "	storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	260	"
20	Griesser	Bernhard		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	176	"
21	Klose	Johann 662/288		4 "	oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	181	"
22	Jansen	Johann		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	178	"
23	Schluter	Herbert		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'4"	178	"
24	Aulbel 2632/123	Hermann		7 "	"	29.6.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
25	Neunsinger	Hans		6 "	"	29.6.29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
26	Blasing	Curt		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	189	"
27	Barhardt	Wilhelm		4 "	locksmith	6.7.29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
28	Walther	Robert		1 "	fireman	10.12.28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
29	Fritz	Walter		25 "	"	11.12.28	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
30	Meyn	Alfred		1 "	"	10.12.28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	178	"

No 5 Peter Plath not on board

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

HL ors 29 ed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Kruse Master, of the S.S. "Resolute" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fritz Kruse.
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

14

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14

E 72

Vessel, Resolute, arriving at New York, August 22, 1929, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Somder	Paul		1 year	fireman	10.12.28	Hamburg	no	yes	24	m	German	German	5'9"	168	none
2	Feistenhammer	Franz		29 "	"	29.6.29	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	158	"
3	Hein	Reinhard		22 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
4	Scharnberg	Henry		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
5	Buscher	Wilhelm		23 "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Belge	Belge	5'7"	168	"
6	Lurowski	Paul		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'9"	142	"
7	Wexler	Hellmut		6 "	"	4.7.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	148	"
8	Scholz	Gustav		30 "	"	9.7.29	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
9	Penguitt	August		2 "	"	29.6.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
10	Rieck	Franz		1 "	wiper	11.12.28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	123	"
11	Wierth	Otto			"	11.6.29	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
12	Kreuß	Friedrich		2 "	"	29.6.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	148	"
13	Grotkopp	Walter		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
14	Moser	Paul	VL-517/718	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
15	Bersum	Friedrich		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
16	Beckmann	Werner		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
17 first p.e.	Schär	Hans			"	6.8.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
18 first p.e.	Stern	Theodor		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
19 first p.e.	Damm	Wilhelm		1 "	"	9.8.29	"	"	"	29	"	Polish	Polish	5'9"	148	"
20	Hullbieter	Wilhelm		2 "	messman	11.12.28	"	"	"	16	"	German	German	5'10"	134	"
21	Westphal	Kurt		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
22	Braun	Karl		1 "	boy	10.12.28	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	106	"
23	Ramelt	Gerhard		1 "	"	29.6.29	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
24	Sievers	Hartwig		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
25 first	Gustafsen	Erich		none	"	6.8.29	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'11"	138	"
26 first p.e.	Keune gen. Plaisant	Paul		1 "	printer	9.8.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	123	"
27 first p.e.	Ziemer	Henry		14 "	K.B.	8.8.29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
28 first p.e.	Junge	Arnold		2 "	O.S.	9-8.29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
29 first p.e.	Germer	Hans		1 "	boy	9.8.29	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'0"	98	discharged
30 first p.e.	Nethern	Heinrich		5 yedrs	cook	9.8.29	Hamburg	no	yes	42	m"	German	German	5'10"	156	none

No. 29 Hans Germer not on board

Friedlein
Purser

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P. 53.

HL ccs 29 ed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* . *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

15

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15

73

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, August 22, 1929, from the port of Hamburg.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
first	1	Franke	Hermann		1 year	galleyman	9.8.29	Hamburg	no	yes	24	m	German	German	5'11"	148	none
first	2	Mayer	Johann		none	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
first	p.s. 3	Hammermüller	Felix		19 years	2nd.off.	10.8.29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
first	4	Dr.Grund	Herbert		none	asst.purser	"	"	"	"	32	"	Polish	Polish	5'10"	159	"
first	p.s. 5	Reimers	Willy		1 year	galleyman	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5'9"	168	"
first	p.s. 6	Pätzold	Josef		5 "	asst.stew.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	210	"
first	p.s. 7	Hagemann	Hans		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	169	"
first	p.s. 8	Heck	Rudolf		27	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Austria	Austria	5'8"	145	"
first	9	Fuchtenhagen	Gustav		none	scullerym.	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'6"	150	"
first	10	Tiedt	Wilhelm		3 years	musician	9.8.29	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11"	168	discharged
first	11	Gase	Friedrich		none	musician	9.8.29	Hamburg	no	yes	30	m	German	German	5'6"	145	none
first	12	Prinz	Johannes		1 mth.	"	10.8.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
first	p.s. 13	Kutscher	Otto		1 year	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
first	14	Fruth	Ernst		none	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
first	p.s. 15	Wetzel	Agnes		8 years	stewardesse	"	"	"	"	51	f	"	"	5'3"	134	"
first	p.s. 16	Bauer	Hans	VL-475/882	1 "	asst.stew.	9.8.29	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'8"	158	"
first	17	Capelle	Franz		none	scullerym.	10.8.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
first	p.s. 18	Buhler	Karl		2 years	asst.eng.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
first	p.s. 19	Kniffke	Agnes		1 "	stewardesse	9.8.29	"	"	"	29	f	English	English	5'6"	118	"
first	p.s. 20	Jeremin	Kurt		1 "	scullerym.	12.8.29	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	5'10"	134	"
first	p.s. 21	Peggensee	Otto		4 "	asst.stew.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	148	"
first	22	Seidel	Hugo		none	musician	10.8.29	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
	23																

Four hundred and thirty-three names (433)
Fifteen sheets (15)

Sheet No. 9 Line 12 Hans Daberkow not on board, discharged in Hamburg at the last moment.

Total : Four hundred and thirty two names. (432)

Fritz Finck
Purser.

432 cleared

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 59
For the Journey to the United States
via
VICE CONSUL
Date Aug. 17, 1929
AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP
FEE No. 7515 FEE 2.00

5

21

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

No. 10 Wilhelm Tiedt not on board
Fritz Finck
Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

HL ave 29 ad

8-22-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Kruse Master, of the S.S. "Resolute" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1929

EXAMINED
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

15
3
450

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 191378 BILL SEP 3 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the U. S. S. CALEDONIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of United States Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes which may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

74

None

Aug 8-22-29

Removed

Caled

Cards

575

	5	1	119			131
	82	1	10	147	4	244
	356	2	5	217	5	575
T.	443	3	22	478	4	950

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Aliens U.S.
1st Cabin 12 119 131
2nd Cabin 97 147 244
Steerage 438 217 575
Total 547 478 950

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CALEDONIA" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

14—480

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	[illegible]	William [illegible]	[illegible]	11	M	W	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	02-14 [illegible]		68	[illegible]	13/8/29	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24		37																		
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

90 - Inducing

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List 70

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 22 AUG 1929, 19

14—480

75

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying on business or employment for which he was brought or assisted to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Over 16 years of age, and can read the language, or has sufficient mental capacity to read the same, if supported by relative or friend	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Colorado	Yes	Self	Yes	1894	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	60 days	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	5	4	Fair	Fresh	blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of questi
or who disbelieves in or is op
member of or affiliated with
or teaches the duty, necessit
or of any other organized gov

follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, anized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a on entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander Collie, (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. CALEDONIA, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of AUG 1929, 19

at New York.

W Parnell
Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the R. M. S. CALEDONIA Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the laws of the British Medical Council, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1928 day of , 19

at New York

A Russell
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

J.M.G.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 14th AUGUST, 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Lawson	James	39		M M	Secretary	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	51	Edinburgh	30/7/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

38

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 AUG 1928, ..., 19 77

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence alien came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Read carefully question 28 on reverse of this list)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife:- Mrs Jessie Lawson, 37 Dudley Gardens, Leith.	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	New Y. City	Hotel Vancouver Vamcouver	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander Collie, Master, of the S/S ATLANTIC, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ~~Manifests~~ concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Collie
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of AUG 1929, 19

at New York

W C Parsell
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the H/S ALSACIAN, Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A V Russell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1923 day of , 19

at New York

W C Parnell
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S.S. "CALEDONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 14th AUGUST, 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to-- Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at--	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
TRANSIT																		
1		Chilver	Guy Edward Farquhar	19		M S	Student	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	13468	London	9/7/29	England	London
2		Gifford	Charles Henry Pearson	19		M S	Student	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	138	Edinburgh	9/7/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
3		Haden	Harry	43		M M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow				U.S.A.	New York City
4		Harper	Elizabeth	60		F M	Home-wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumfries	471145	Washington	17/4/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
5		Robinson	John	68		M M	Retired	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunoon	144	Glasgow	1/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
6		Robinson	Jane	60		F M	Home-wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	144	Glasgow	1/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
7		Cross	Kerr	27		M M	Representative	Yes English	Yes	South Africa	Scottish	South Africa	Durban	949	Calcutta	13/5/29	India	Calcutta
8		Cross	Sheila	28		F M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	South Africa	Scottish	Betsumus-burg South Africa		47274	London	14/3/29	India	Calcutta
9		Milholm	William	46		M M	Commercial Traveller	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	161	Glasgow	2/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
10		Fleming	Robert Sutherland	31		M M	Retire	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Houston	341	Glasgow	11/6/29	Scotland	Inchinnan
11		Fleming	Margaret Reid	25		F M	Home-wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	American	U.S.A.	Kentucky	304	Glasgow	13/6/29	Scotland	Inchinnan
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16							Certified Erasion:-		Line No. 3.		Haden Harry.		Did not sail.					
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PURSER.

39

Total Passengers 10
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 22 AUG 1929, 19 79

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States												Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit as visitor, merchant, or student	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at bottom of this question)	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mother:- Mrs Florence Chilver, 29, Sussex Gdns.,	En-			T.J.C. Gifford, Hotel,				Friend:- B.I. Tompkins,	30														
1	Hyde Park, [illegible] W.1.	land	London	No	Edinburgh	Yes	No		122, East 58th Street, New York City.	Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
	Father:- [illegible] Johnstone				Father				Cousin:- B.A. Tompkins,	60														
2	Carlyle [illegible], 24 Rothesay Terrace, Edinburgh.	Scot-land	Edinburgh	No	Son 17	Yes	No		122 East 58th Street, New York City.	Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None
			New York				1909-	New York																
3		N.Y.	City		Self	Yes	Yes 1925	City		No	Perm.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
	Sister:- Mrs Agnes Young.							1899 June																
4	King's Norton Nr Birmingham	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes 1928	17	Home:- 125 Rutland Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
	Daughter/	Scot-						New	(Friend/	Two														
5	Mrs:-Elizabeth Crow, 4 Dolphin Road,	land	Glasgow	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1924	York	Mr John [illegible]	Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
	Sauchiehall Park,	Scot-							8, [illegible] Street,	Two														
6	Glasgow.	land	Glasgow	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1924		Bridgeton, N.J.	Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair		Blue	None
	Father:-Dr David Cross						1926	San		Three														
7	Wallscot, Percy Rd	Eng-land	London	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes 1927	Fran-cisco	Paraffin Cos Inc.	Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Dark	Blue	None
	Durban	Eng-land	London	N.Y	Husband	Yes	No		475 Brannan St. San Francisco Cal	Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Wife:- Mrs Mary	Scot-			Leyland & Birmingham				Nicholas Jeffries Corpora.,	30													Dk.		
9	Mitchell, 117 York Drive, Glasgow.	land	Glasgow	N.Y	Rubber Co., Glasgow.	Yes	Yes 1928	New York	1 Leadenhall Street, New York City.	Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
	Mother/							Owens-	Mother-in-law,	Three														
10	Mrs Isabella Fleming,	Scot-land	Inchinnan	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes 1929	boro.	Mrs Janet Franks,	Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
	The Park,	Scot-						Born	741, Frederica St.,	Three														
11	Inchinnan, Renfrew.	land	Inchinnan	N.Y	Husband	Yes	Yes	there	Owensboro, Ky.	Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	On forehead.
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Temporary admission extended until 2/22/31 File No. 9116/924

Temporary admission extended until 2/22/31 File No. 9116/924

Temporary admission extended until 2/22/31 File No. 9116/924

Temporary admission extended until 2/22/31 File No. 9116/924

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander Collie (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. [illegible], from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before ~~me~~ this 22 day of AUG 1929, 19

at New York

W Parnell
Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

J.M.G.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 14th AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 22 AUG 1929, 1929

W. & S. Ltd. 89

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Agnew	William Paton	69		M	S	Palisades, N.Y., 9th August 1860.	U.S.Passport No 572009	6 Mercer Street, Princeton, N.J.
2	Bixler	Albert	71		M	M	Youngstown, O., 16th October 1857.	U.S.Passport 74259	
3	Bixler	Addie	58		F	M	Conway, Mass., 7th October 1871	U.S.Passport 74259	85, 9th Avenue,
4	Bixler	Albert George	20		M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa., 1st December 1909.	U.S.Passport 74259	New York City.
5	Bixler	Ruth	17		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa., 8th July 1912.	U.S.Passport 74259	
6	Brown	Owsley	50		M	M	Louisville Kentk'y 25th February 1879.	U.S.Passport 35403	1908, Howard Street,
7	Brown	Laura	45		F	M	Louisville Kentucky 11th January 1884	U.S.Passport 35403	Louisville, Ky.
~~8~~	~~Burnett~~	~~Welbore Stewart~~	~~65~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		Superior Court, City & County of San Francisco, Cal., 17th March 190[illegible].	~~2253 Broadway,~~
~~9~~	~~Burnett~~	~~Andrew Hammond~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~San Francisco, Cal., 2nd September 1909.~~		~~San Francisco, Cal.~~
10	Cheney	Edward	48		M	M	Keosauqua, Ia., 27th June 1881.	U.S.Passport No 64732	
11	Cheney	Lillian	49		F	M	Olean, N.Y., 2nd April 1880.	U.S.Passport No 64732	4 Woodland Place,
12	Cheney	Eloise	20		F	S	Schenectady, N.Y., 2nd October 1908.	U.S.Passport No 64732	White Plains, N.Y.
13	Davis	Paul	42		M	M	Indianapolis, Ind., 10th January 1887.	U.S.Passport No 65112	[illegible] Highland Drive,
14	Davis	Anne	9		F	S	Indianapolis, Ind., 18th September 1919.	U.S.Passport No 65112	Indianapolis, Ind.
15	Dennison	Abby Mosher	80		F	Wd.	Portland, Me., 30th November 1848.	U.S.Passport No 98379	Suite No.C, Alden Halls, Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
16	Ehlers	Eunice	25		F	S	Chicago, Ills., 24/6/1904.	U.S.Passport No 39683	2735, Logan Blvd., Chicago, Ills.
17	Erzinger	Isabel	23		F	S	Kankakee, Ills., 15/12/1906.	U.S.Passport No 37046	988 S.Wildwood Avenue, Kankakee, Illinois.
18	France	Talbot	55		M	M	Denver, Colo. 30/11/1873	U.S.Passport No 3213	42.Broadway.
19	France	Gertrude	50		F	M	St.Joseph, Miss., 27/4/1878	U.S.Passport No 3213	New York City
20	Gilruth	Andrew	69		M	M	U.S.Passport No 98565	County Court, Winnebago County, Ills., 28th February [illegible].	1868 National Avenue,
21	Gilruth	Elsie	64		F	M	Byron, Ills., 14th March 1865.		Rockford, Ills.
22	Glenn	Garrard	51		M	M	Atlanta, Ga., 17th August 1878.	U.S.Passport No 582227	111, Broadway, New York City.
23	Harvey	Carroll	36		M	M	Wellesley Hills, Mass., 18/4/1893	U.S.Passport No 105206	21 Allen Road,
24	Harvey	Dorothea	27		F	M	Port Chester New York 21/12/1901		Wellesley Hills, Mass.
25	Hewson	William Locke	30		M	M	Jersey City, N.J., 10/3/1899	U.S.Passport No 487552	110, East 123rd Street,
26	Hewson	Anna Pearl	50		F	M	St.Louis, Mo., 24/9/1899	U.S.Passport No 487552	New York City.
27	Hinkle	Terry	54		M	M	Americus Ga 23/12/1874	U.S.Passport No 651631	460 Riverside Drive
28	Hinkle	Jean	50		F	M	Marrage	U.S.Passport No 651631	New York City.
29	Jardine	Virginia Crenshaw	18		F	S	Richmond, Va., 17th September 1909.	U.S.Passport No 70977	3019 Chamberlayne Avenue, Richmond, Va.
30	Kerr	Margaret	56		F	S	U. S. Passport No. 582498.	U.S.District Court, Eastern District of New York, 30th March 1926.	258, Hicks Street, Brooklyn, New York.

Certified Erasions:- Line No. 8. ~~Burnett~~ Welbore Stewart.
" " 9. ~~Burnett~~ Andrew Hammond

Transferred to Sheet No. 71, Line No. 16.
Transferred to Sheet No. 71, Line No. 17.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

J.M.G.

Printed in England) 16—000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 14th AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 22 AUG 1929

W. & S. Ltd. 81

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kennedy	Anna	46		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 2nd October 1882,	U.S.Passport 223275	179 Crown Street,
2	Kennedy	Mary	54		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 7th January 1875.	U.S.Passport 223274	Brooklyn, New York.
3	Lawrence	Ruth Earle	48		F	M	New York City, 14th October 1880.	U.S.Passport No 10024	
4	Lawrence	Ruth Earle	21		F	S	New York City, 14th November 1907.	U.S.Passport No 69356	73 East 79th Street,
5	Lawrence	Richard Wesley	20		M	S	New York City, 16th January 1909.	U.S.Passport No 68056	New York City.
6	Lees	David	46		M	M	, ,	District Court of Boston Mass December 1919	167 Pragelo Road, Belmont Mass
7	Maddox	Wallace	31		M	M	Calvert City Ky 19/6/1898	U.S.Passport No.538[illegible]7, 5th May 1928.	1774 Adelaide Blvd.,
8	Maddox	Eva	23		F	M	Covington Va 18/11/1906		Akron, Ohio.
9	Mason	Katie	70		F	Wd.	Marriage	U.S.Passport No 681113	823, Academy Street,
10	Mason	Estha	40		F	S	Haverill, Mass., 29th February 1888.	U.S.Passport No 675751	Astoria, L.I., N.Y.
11	Mayer	George	67		M	M	Indianapolis, Ind., 6th January 1862.	U.S.Passport No 84641	36.S.Meridian St Indianapolis, Ind.
12	Meekison	Clara	69		F	Wd.	Napolean, Ohio, 4th August 1860.	U.S.Passport No 84397	1901, 16th Street, N.W.,
13	Meekison	Agnes	40		F	S	Napolean, Ohio, 5th March 1889.	U.S.Passport No 84395	Washington, D.C.
14	Milne	Lindsay	46		M	M	U.S.Passport No 70783	U.S.District Court, Kansas City, Mo., July 1914.	1001, West 56th Street,
15	Milne	Marian	31		F	M	Chicago, Ills., 26th July 1898.		Kansas City, Mo.
16	McClelland	Charles	74		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, New York, October 1876.	
17	McClelland	Meta	74		F	M	Webster Mass 21/4/1855		Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.
18	MacLachlan	Alexander	72		M	M	U.S.Passport No 12458	Springfield, Mass., 15th October 1894.	5518, Beverly Place,
19	MacLachlan	Ellen	42		F	M	Richmond, Va., 3rd September 1887.		East End, Pittsburgh, Pa.
20	MacLachlan	Alexander	16		M	S	Oakland, Cal., 28th November 1912.		5518, Beverly Place,
21	MacLachlan	Samuel Weir	13		M	S	New York City, 8th December 1915.		East End, Pittsburgh, Pa.
22	Patrick	David John William	34		M	M	U.S.Passport No 510	Alameda County Court, Oakland, Cal., 10th November 1928.	335, Park View Terrace,
23	Patrick	Bertha Elinor	32		F	M	Cupertino, Cal., 28th February 1897.		Oakland, California.
24	Pemberton	Ralph	51		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa., 14th September 1877.	U.S.Passport No 613047	
25	Pemberton	Virginia	46		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa., 5th July 1883.		Paoli, Pa.
26	Porteous	John	79		M	M	U.S.Passport No 50445	Court of Common Pleas Norwich Conn 7/10/1880	242, Broadway,
27	Porteous	Mary Ann	74		F	S	U.S.Passport No 50446	Superior Court of New London Conn 25/9/28	Norwich, Conn.
28	~~Porteous~~	~~Jane~~	~~87~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~20 Turner Street, Willimantic.~~
29	~~Porteous~~	~~Agnes~~	~~71~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Auburn, N.Y.,~~		
30	Smith	Isabella	82		F	M	U.S.Passport No 37871	Pittsburgh Pa 1899	707, East High Street, Warren, Ohio.

Certified Erasions:- Line No. 28. Porteous Jane.
" 29. Porteous Agnes

Did not sail.
" " "

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

J.M.G.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 14th AUGUST, 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 22 AUG 1929, 19 82

W & S Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Murray	Jane	67		F	M	U.S.Passport No 57996	Superior Court 27/10/1884 Windham Conn	20, Turner Street, Willimantic, Conn.
2	Hislop	Agnes	71		F	M	U.S.Passport No 59996	Court of Common Pleas Harwich Conn 7/10/1880	119, South Street, Auburn, New York.
3	Rogers	Andrew	40		M	M	Bloomington Ind 14/1/89	U.S.Passport No 73267	Marott Hotel
4	Rogers	Jane	32		F	M	Fort Wayne Ind 26/1/1897	U.S.Passport No 81179	Indianopolis Ind
5	Silkman	Charles	70		M	M	New York City 27/5/1859	U.S.Passport No 680303	The Riverside,
6	Silkman	Irene	71		F	M	Mattituck 6/7/1858	U.S.Passport No 680303	Crawford, N.J.
7	Slagle	Eleanor	52		F	W	Hobart, N.Y., 13th October 1876.	U.S.Passport No 57189	82, West 12th Street, New York City.
8	Spadone	Henry	77		M	M	Camden, N.J., 18th October 1851.	U.S.Passport No 65327	1165, Park Avenue,
9	Spadone	Mary	76		F	M	Imledale N.J. October 11th 1853.	U.S.Passport No 65327	New York City.
10	Spadone	Blanche	51		F	S	Jersey City, N.J., 31st August 1878.	U.S.Passport No 66485	1165, Park Avenue, New York City.
11	Stockman	Jeanie Wadsell	61		F	M	Marriage	U.S.Passport No 75965	798, De Graw Avenue,
12	Stockman	Isabel Edwards	28		F	S	Lowell mass 6/3/1901	County Court, Lowell, Mass., June 1910.	Newark, N.J.
13	Suarez	Emilio	57		M	M	U.S.Passport No 692087	Eastern District Court, Brooklyn 23d October 1907.	
14	Suarez	Annette	40		F	M	Cuthbert, Ga., 12th February 1909.		Cuthbert, Georgia.
15	Turner	William	65		M	M	Brookline, Mass., 15/11/1863	U.S.Passport No 34211	87 Milk Street,
16	Turner	Mabel	65		F	M	Brookline, Mass. 28/10/1863		Boston, Mass.
17	Wark	Charles	59		M	M	Bloomfield, Ont. 15/6/1871	U.S.Passport No 81403	450, East 19th Street,
18	Wark	Elizabeth	58		F	M	Cleveland, Ont. 17/6/1871	U.S.Passport No 81403	Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Wylde	John	38		M	S	Jamaica Plain, Mass., 28th August 1893.	U.S.Passport No 597404	The Country Club, Brookline, Mass.
20	Young	William	65		M	M	U.S.Passport No 586845	Court of Common Pleas, New York, 19th July 1892.	61 Pierpont Street,
21	Young	Mary	63		F	M	~~Honolulu~~ U.S.Passport 586845		Brooklyn, New York.
22	Bartlett	Ethel	19		F	S	Hawai 17/2/1907	U.S.Passport No 581785	Plaza Hotel, New York City.
23	Dorn	Cornelia	19		F	S	McCormick, S.C., 15th January 1910.	U.S.Passport No 11813	McCormick, S.C., 629.Orange St.
24	Ross	Helen	20		F	S	Macon, Ga., 26th June 1908.	U.S.Passport No 23451	Macon, Ga.
25	Chalkley	Hannah	28		F	S	Lake Charles, La., 24th September 1900.	U.S.Passport No 692300	Lake Charles, La.
26	Chalkley	Gertrude	25		F	S	Lake Charles, La., 7th Feb 1901.	U.S.Passport No 692299	920.Kirby St. Lake Charles, La.
27	Anderson	Sara	32		F	S	New Holland, Ga., 12th May 1907.	U.S.Passport No 11293	New Holland, Ga.
28	Crowell	Laura	57		F	W	Smithville N.J. 6/12/1871	U.S.Passport No 38074	237.E Main Street, Morristown N J
29	Rothermel	Catherine	23		F	S	Reading Pa 9/11/1905	U.S.Passport No 43509	208.Windsor St.Reading Pa.
30	~~Milholm~~	William							

Certified Erasion:- Line No. 30. Milholm William. Did not sail.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

J.M.G.

Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 14th AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 22 AUG 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

83

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fugler	Madge	47		F	M	McComb, Miss., 15th September 1881.	U.S.Passport No 190	
2	Fugler	Mary	21		F	S	McComb, Miss., 14th May 1908.	U.S.Passport No 11175	McComb, Miss.
3	Ames	Evelyn	30		F	S	Hattiesoury,Miss. 7th August 1899.	U.S.Passport No 11292	842 Main St. Hattiesburg, Miss.
4	Harvard	Jimmie	47		F	M	Columbus Ga 10/6/1902	U.S.Passport No 19141	Gainesville, Ga.
5	Pearce	Eva	50		F	S	Quitman Co Ga 27/10/1876	U.S.Passport No 12121	Gainesville, Ga.
6	Leonard	Ella	57		F	Wd.	Prattsburgh Ga 9/10/1872	U.S.Passport No 60105	990.Myrtle St ,Atlanta, Ga.
7	Middleton	Rena	43		F	M	Marlton N.J. 20/1/1875	U.S.Passport No 44205	232 E Main Street.
8	Middleton	Rena	23		F	S	Seaside Park N.J. 4/9/1905	U.S.Passport No 44204	Morristown N.J.
9	Scott	James	30		M	M	Philadlephia Pa 25/12/1898	U.S.Passport No 50900	62.Janett Ave Rockledge.Montgomery Pa.
10	Scott	Anna	25		F	M	Philadelphia Pa 8/3/1904		
11	Wilson	Margaret	20		F	S	Hazelhurst,Miss., 1st July 1909	U.S.Passport No 31724	Hazlehurst, Miss.
12	Kemp	Mary	31		F	M	Wesson Miss 25th November 1898.	U.S.Passport No 45887	Hazlehurst, Miss.
13	Johnson	Margaret	22		F	S	Athens, La. 24th January 1907.	U.S.Passport No 45786	Athens, La.
14	Urmston	John	26		M	S	Los Angeles Cal 30/11/1902	U.S.Passport No 78424	1415 Wilson Ave San Marino Cal
15	Graves	William	18		M	S	Los Angeles Cal 7/13/1910	U.S.Passport No 38240	P.O.Box 6.La Canade Cal
16	Graves	Mary	43		F	M	Los Angeles Cal 20/2/1886	U.S.Passport No 28247	P.O.Box 6.La Canade Cal
17	Holden	Isabella	70		F	W	Goodrich Ont 1/1/1859	U.S.Passport No 35869	701.Bethune E.Detroit Mich.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 71

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible] AUGUST, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York 22 AUG 1929, 19 84

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	William			M	S	U.S.Passport 46003		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	U.S.Passport 55389	District Court of U.S. Pittsburgh Pa 1878	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	U.S.Passport No 51424	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	U.S.Passport No 51423	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	71		M	S	Mc Keespot Pa 3/10/1897	U.S.Passport No 51422	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	U.S.Passport 40439	Court of Common Pleas Allegheny Co Pittsburgh Pa.8/10/1888	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	Marriage	U.S.Passport No 514390	[illegible]
8	Brown	Lyons	23		M	S	Louisville Kentucky 26/7/1906	U.S.Passport No 35530	1908.Howard Street Louisville.Kentucky
9	Brown	Amelia	21		F	S	Louisville Kentucky 4/5/1908	U.S.Passport No 666208	1908.Howard Street
10	Brown	George	17		M	S	Louisville Kentucky 12/2/1912	U.S.Passport No 35403	Louisville.Kentucky.
11	Lyons	Belle	20		F	S	NewRochelle New York 1/7/1909	U.S.Passport No 665247	Glenview.Kentucky
12	[illegible]							U.S.Passport No 65832	D.C.
13	[illegible]						U.S.Passport No 18134		
14	[illegible]						U.S.Passport No 26002		New [illegible],
15	[illegible]	Samuel	57		M	M	U.S.Passport No 612694	Jersey City New Jersey Common Pleas Court Manchchunk Pa. 1904	6448 7th 13th Street Philadelphia Pa.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	U.S.Passport No 585105		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.Passport No 587545	[illegible],
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 Women (Portugal) 44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the British s. s CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

M C Pearsall
Am Insp't

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from LONDON DERRY, 24th AUGUST, 1929.

14—480A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
											Irish Free State								
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Northern Ireland	[illegible]
2		Mc[illegible]	Walter	23	✓	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes I.F.S.	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	48407 ✓	DUBLIN	16/7/29	[illegible]	Belturbet
3		[illegible]	Mary	47	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes I.F.S.	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	8702 ✓	DUBLIN	5/7/29	[illegible]	Milltown
4		Brennan	Maggie	21	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Donegal	2601½ ✓	DUBLIN	12/6/29	[illegible]	Donegal
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ADMITTED

Certified Erasion:- Line No. 1. Baird Amy Elizabeth Did not sail.

PURSER.

Typhography of 10.00 am 8/22/29

45

69

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21S

List 69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

86

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 22 AUG 1929, 19

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he possess an aliens, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Brother William Baird Rollin Road Roselle				Brother see					Brother Thomas Baird [illegible] Grand Street Chicago Illinois.																
1	Co. D. [illegible]	Ill	Chicago		Col. Sgt.	no																				
2	Father: [illegible] Drumacon P.O. Co. Leitrim Father Thomas Prior Arbroreen Lecale	N.Y.	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brother	$ 50	no	1907		Brother John [illegible] [illegible] Grand Street [illegible] Illinois. Katie	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
3	Ballinamore Co. Leitrim Father James Brennan Lecrum	Ill	Chicago	N.Y.	Self Cousin	$110	no	1920		[illegible] Edward 334 Kensey Aye.	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Donegal	N.Y	Buffalo		Col. Sgt.	$ 25					no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Collie - MASTER, of the British [illegible] from [illegible]VILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have [illegible] that said [illegible] therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make [illegible] and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists ~~or Manifest Sheets~~, [illegible] of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of [illegible] from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

69

A Collie
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A V Russell, Surgeon of the British ss CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

A. V. Russell
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

M E Pearsall
Inspr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

43 F
(
(
(Lisb
43 E
Gree
Pole
(
(
(Pett
Swig
Brot
Main
Done
Clou
Newr

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A V Russell, Surgeon of the British ss CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

A. V. Russell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

M Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

43 F
(
(
(Lisb
43 F
Gree
Folo
(
(
(Pett
Swig
Brot
Main
Done
Clou
Newr

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 14th AUGUST, 19 29.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Non-quota immigration visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Bristane	Mary	71		F	W	Retired	yes	English	yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	501325	WASHINGTON	10/6/29	U.S.A.	Nearney
2		Brown	David	3[illegible]		M	M	Chauffeur	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Lisburn	493316	WASHINGTON	28/[illegible]/29	U.S.A.	Canajoharie
3		Brown	Robertina	3[illegible]		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Lisburn	493327	WASHINGTON	25/[illegible]/29	U.S.A.	Canajoharie
4		Mac[illegible]	Sarah	56		F	W	Housewife	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Co. Tyrone	474789 479236	WASHINGTON	30/4/29.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
5		Quin[illegible]	Patrick	7[illegible]		M	S	Trainman	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Co. Armagh	507749 505551	WASHINGTON	20/6/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
6	U.S. CIT.	Read	Catherine	31		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	U.S.A.	Phila.	500135	WASHINGTON	8/6/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
7		Read	Robert Son	7		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes					455694			U.S.A.	Philadelphia
8		Armstrong	Thomas	4[illegible]		M	M	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	U.S.A.	Co. Donegal	459109	PHILADELPHIA	13/3/29.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Co. Donegal	471182	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
10		[illegible] (Mrs Jarmin)	[illegible]	61		F	M	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	[illegible]	476962	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
11		McConnell	Evelyn	28		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	483614	WASHINGTON	8/5/29	U.S.A.	Chicago
12	U.S. CIT.	McConnell	Walter Son	11		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes		Chicago Ill July 16 1918						U.S.A.	Chicago
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

08 14 — 50411 — 496766 — 496767 — 474789 — 479236 — 507749 — 505894 Pen — 505551 — 08-13 — 500135 — Phila. Pa — 08-13 — 455694 — 08 13 — 459109 — 471182 — 476962 — 08 13 — 483614 — 488289

Mrs Born Chicago Ill July 16 1918

Baptism copy 10th Aug 1929

46

Total Passengers 12
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 10

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

List 68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 22 AUG 1929, *19*

88

14—4804

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this page)	Whether previously excluded from entry, deported, or ...	Whether alive; if dead, when and where died	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet / Inches	Color of— Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Sister: Mrs. Sarah Johnstone,						1910	Returning home to - 204 Tennant Street Carnie, New Jersey														
1	[illegible]		Killarney	N.Y.	June 1929 $ 200		1929		No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
2	Mother: Agnes Brown, Hillhalt Rd.,	N.Y	Canajoharie	N.Y.	June 1929 $ 100		1922 1929	Returning home to - 10 Chandler Street Canajoharie, New York	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
3	[illegible]	N.Y	Canajoharie	N.Y.	[illegible]	7	1922 1929	[illegible]	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Blue	None
4	Sister: Mrs. Mary Graham,			Yes	June 1929		1889	Returning home to -														
5	Mother: Elizbth. Quinn,	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y. Self	June 1929 $ 70		1923 1929	263-54th St.	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
6	Sister-in-law: Miss Fannie Mead, Clover Hill.		Philadelphia	Yes Self	$ 50		Birth 1929	Returning home -														
7	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes			Birth yes 1929	Phila	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
8	Brother: Alexr. Armstrong,			Yes	June 1929 $500	yes	1914 1929	Returning home to Wife Anna														
9	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia	Self			1922	56 Wyona St.	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	- Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10	Father: J. [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]	N.Y. Self	$ 25	yes	1929 1926	4646, Broadway, N.Y.City														
11	Aunt: Mrs. Elizbth. Keir, 4, Whitefield Tce. Belfast	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y. Husband	May 1929 $ 35 June 1929	yes	1929 Birth 1929	Husband: Chas. McConnell, 649 East 72nd St., Chicago Ill.	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair Dk. Brn.	Brn.	None
12		Ill	Chicago	N.Y. Father		yes	Birth	Chicago.	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Collie MASTER, of the British s.s CALEDONIA, from MOVILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie.
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

V C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

y
harie
harie
elphia
yn
lelphia
.elphia
lelphia
tlyn
fork

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A V Russell, Surgeon of the British s s CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

A Pearsall
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—889

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CALEDONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 14th AUGUST, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Crawford	Agnes	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	12	Glasgow	25/8/29	Canada	Vancouver
2	TRANSIT	Crawford	Hellen (daughter)	25		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	13	Glasgow	25/8/29	Canada	Vancouver
3	TRANSIT	Elliott	Louise	30		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Moxton	Canadian Passport No 64859	Ottowa	3/4/29	Canada	Vancouver
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

04-16
07-16
07-16
Photography of Glasgow 8/22/29

47

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

90

Arriving at Port of ..... 22 AUG 1929 ....., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States													
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is passage or remittance, or both, this (or can and transmitted by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister:-Miss Lillie Hotson 76.Stirling St. Airdrie.	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Husband See 23	$200	Yes	1922 1932 1927	New York San Francisco	1395.15th Avenue West Vancouver, B.C.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None
2		B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Father See 23		Yes	1927			In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
3	Friend:-Miss Lillie Hotson, 76.Stirling St. Airdrie.	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1906	Boston.	3378, 38th Avenue, W., Vancouver, B.C.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—826

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie MASTER, of the Britsh ss CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie.
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the British s.s. CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of AUG 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

A. Pearsall
Asst Insp in Chg
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CALEDONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 14th AUGUST, 19 29.

1* No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Able to—: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Able to—: Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	11 Place of birth: City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	15 *Last permanent residence: City or town
														20-16					16	
1		Leslie	Catherine Kennedy	22		F	S	Steno-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	31193	Glasgow	8/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
2		Wilson	Constance Altmont	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Nairn	33755	Glasgow	16/7/29	Scotland	Nairn
3		Nethery	John	52		M	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	18403	Glasgow	17/6/29	Scotland	Glasgow
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Jahaffy exp 10 00 ans 8/2/29

48

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—488

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22 AUG 1929, *19* 92

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does the person or any member of the family practice polygamy? (Answer yes or no, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, or promise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported which and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father:- James Leslie, 93, Haymarket Street, Carntyne, Glasgow.	Ohio	Toledo	N.Y	Self	$100	No			Fiance:- John Malcolm Forrester, 717 Highland Avenue, Toledo, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
2	Aunt:-Mrs Janet Ellen Moray Vie[illegible], Nairn. The Links	N.Y.	Glen Cove L.Island	N.Y	See 23	$100	No			Brother Isaac Wilson, 7469, Pilgrim Ave. Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Lt. Fair	Brown	Grey	None
3	Mother:- Mrs Elizabeth Nethery, 47 Brora Street, Riddrie, Glasgow.	N.J.	Passaic	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1911-1915	Passaic	Brother:- Robert Nethery, 113, Blane St., Passaic, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie MASTER, of the British ss CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

22 AUG 1929

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

A Pannell
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A V Russell, Surgeon of the Britain CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A V Russell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

A Parsell
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

VISE INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 14th AUGUST, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Armstrong	William Angus	31		M	S	Station Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	25912	Sydney Australia	30/4/29	Australia	Sydney
2		Boyle	Mary Ann	39		F	S	Spool Winder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	23781	Glasgow	17/7/29	Scotland	Dundee
3		Beaton	William John Mackie	47		M	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	010	Johannesburg S.Africa	5/8/29	South Africa	Johannesburg
4		Clark	James Douglas	28		M	S	Armature Winder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalmellington	30307	Glasgow	9/7/29	Scotland	Dalmellington
5		Carlile	Margaret	23		F	S	Despatch Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	9024	Glasgow	15/5/29	Scotland	Dundee
6		Duncan	Janet Anderson	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lochgelly	27237	Glasgow	8/7/29	Scotland	Dunfermline
7	UNDER 16	Duncan	Grace Morris	8		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lochgelly	27238	Glasgow	8/7/29	Scotland	Dunfermline
8		Ferguson	David	47		M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	27368	Glasgow	16/7/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
9		Fraser	Elizabeth	30		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	14823	Glasgow	1/5/29	Scotland	Glasgow
10		Hunter	Jane Elizabeth	64		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	11004	Glasgow	22/5/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
11		Love	Archibald Martin	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rothesay	907	Glasgow	27/6/29	U.S.A.	New York
12		Lindsay	Janet Allan	30		F	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Forth	10863	Glasgow	29/4/29	Scotland	Armadale
13		McKerracher	Isabella Stewart	25		F	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	14901	Glasgow	23/4/29	Scotland	Glasgow
14		MacKenzie	Mary	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Inverness	23629	Glasgow	5/7/29	Scotland	Inverness
15		McLaughlin	Elizabeth	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blantyre	30807	Glasgow	26/7/29	Scotland	Neilston
16	UNDER 16	McLaughlin	Elizabeth	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Neilston	30808	Glasgow	26/7/29	Scotland	Neilston
17		McDougall	Mary S.	37		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Chaplin le Frith	27384	Glasgow	17/7/29	Scotland	Hawick
18		McIsaac	Mary Martin	37		F	S	Carpet Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	29943	Glasgow	19/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
19		Mackie	Frederick Campbell	31		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Inverness	23948	Glasgow	17/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
20		Malcolmson	Ann Elisa	32		F	S	Carpet Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	29945	Glasgow	19/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
21		Mitchell	Isabella McLellan	28		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	30233	Glasgow	8/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
22		Proctor	Johnina Forrison	28		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Oban	30957	Glasgow	31/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
23		Switzer	Jane Daun	69		F	Wd.	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	23897	Glasgow	25/7/29	Scotland	Aberdeen
24		Switzer	Elizabeth	48		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Banchory	23898	Glasgow	25/7/29	Scotland	Aberdeen
25		Smith	Margaret	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirriemuir	23556	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Forfar
26	UNDER 16	Smith	Gladys	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Forfar	23557	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Forfar
27		Watson	Norman Douglas	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	27365	Glasgow	16/7/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
28		Bannaford	Robert	24		M	S	Greenkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Belhelvie	27557	Glasgow	6/8/29	Scotland	North Berwick
29		Dunnet	Helen	30		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	27341	Glasgow	9/7/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
30		Drysdale	James Thomas	38		M	M	Insurance Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wick	16081	Liverpool	23/7/29	England	Newcastle -on-Tyne

Certified Erasion Line No 3. William John Mackie Beaton did not sail

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *22 AUG 1929*, *19*

94

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (a person or class) come for the purpose of performing skilled or unskilled labor, or as a tourist?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a prostitute or a person coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether, after last leaving previously acquired residence	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother:-Mrs Jane Armstrong, 1529, Dumbarton Road, Scotstoun, Glasgow.	N.J.	Bloomfield	N.Y	Self	$300	No			Friend:- Alexander Dykes, 82, East Almira Street, Bloomfield, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
2	Brother:- Martin Boyle, Lorne Street, Lochee, Angus.	Mass.	Indian Orchard	N.Y	Self	$200	Yes	1923	Holyoke	Sister:- Mrs Esther Heggie, 163 Hampshire Street, Indian Orchard, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	None
3	Sister:- Miss Penelope Beaton, 29, Roslyn Cres, Edinburgh.	Cal.	Los Angeles		Self		Yes	1920	Los Angeles	Friend:- Paterson, 10 Emerald Street, Los Angeles, California.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Mother Elisabeth Clark, Craiglee, Dalmellington,	N.Y.	Long Island City	N.Y	Self	$ 50	No			Friend:- Thomas Gemmell, 38-17, 29th Street, Long Island City, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
5	Father:-Alexander Carlile, 2 Elizabeth St.,Dundee.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y	Self	$ 50	No			Brother:- William Carlile, 692,High Street,Newark,N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Father/ John Dewar, 17 South Crescent, Prestonpans.	Ohio	Barberton	Yes	Self	$150	No			Husband/ Thomas Duncan, 669,West Lake Avenue, Barberton, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
7		Ohio	Barberton	Yes	Mother		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Wife:-Mrs Janet Wallace Ferguson, 93 Warrender Park Road, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y	Self	$150	No			Messers Thomas Cook & Son, New York City	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
9	Mother:-Mrs Anne Fraser, 1068 Cathcart Road, Mount Florida, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y	Self	$150	No			Friend:- Mrs Jean O'Hagan, 85, Napolean St., Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
10	Cousin:- Mrs Elizabeth Hewat, 37 Forrest Road, Edinburgh.	Fla.	Palm Beach	Yes	Self	$ 100	No			Brother:- Alexander Hunter, "Riviera" Palm Beach, Fla.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11	Mother:- Mrs Martha Love, Gowanlea, Rothesay.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1926	New York	Brother:-William Love Van Cortlandt Park Avenue, Yonkers, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
12	Father:- Alexander Lindsay, Laurel Bank, Station Road, Armadale.	N.J.	Roselle Park	N.Y	Self	$400	No			Aunt:- Mrs Lillian Kesson, 223 Locust Street, Roselle Park, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Dk. Brown	None
13	Mother:- Mrs Isabella McKerracher, 26 Ward St., Glasgow, C.4.	N.J.	Glassboro	Yes	Self	$100	No			Cousin:- Mrs Euphemia Waddell, 125 Union Street, Glassboro, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Dk. Brown	None
14	Father:- William MacKenzie, 30 Hill Toe., Inverness.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	Self	$ 75	No			Brother:-Donald MacKenzie, 6745,3rd Ave.Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None
15	Father/ Robert Murphy, 14 Lintmill Cottage, Neilston.	N.J.	Montclair	N.Y	Husband See 23	$500	No			Husband/ Harry McLaughlin, 93 Llewellyn Road, Montclair, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
16		N.J.	Montclair	N.Y	Father See 23		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Auburn	Blue Grey	None
17	Uncle:-William Walton, Longacre, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbyshire.	N.J.	Maplewood	N.Y	Self	$100	No			Friend:- Mrs Lillian Harvey, 30 Pearson Road, South, Maplewood, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
18	Brother:- Malcolm McIsaac, 87 Forbes St.,E.,Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y	Self	$100	No			Sister:- Mrs Helen Reddie, 292,Prescott St.Yonkers,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
19	Brother:- Samuel Mackie, Balgillo, Needless Road, Perth.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Brother:- Alexander Mackie, 1533 - West Lehigh Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fresh	Brn.	Dk. Grey	None
20	Mother:- Mrs Annie Malcolmson, 182, Main Street, Bridgeton, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y	Self	$100	No			Friend:- Mrs Helen Reddie, 292, Prescott St.Yonkers,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
21	Uncle:- Neil Mitchell, 1 Gogo Street, Largs.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Fiance See 23	$ 75	No			Fiance:- John McLay, 1021 Florida Street, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None
22	Sister:- Mrs Annie Couper, 18 Exeter Dr.,Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx Park	N.Y	Self	$100	No			Friend:- Mrs Mary Wallace, 1903 Amethyst Street, Bronx Park, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
23	Sister/ Mrs Margaret Smith, 194, Union Grove, Aberdeen.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$300	No			Sister/ Mrs Alice Jamieson, 9837,S.Bishop Street, Chicago, Ills.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue Grey	None
24		Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
25	Father-in-law, William Smith, 38 Market Street, Forfar.	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y	Self	$300	No			Husband/ Martin Smith, 609, Connors Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brn.	Dk. Brn.	None
26		Mich.	Detroit	N.Y	Mother		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brn.	Brown	None
27	Mother:-Mrs Margaret Watson, 5 Savile Place,Edinburgh.	Ohio	Yellow Springs	N.Y	Brother See 23	$ 75	No			Brother:- David Watson, Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
28	Mother:- Mrs Janet Bannaford, 3 Lorne Square, North Berwick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	Self	$100	No			Friend:- Thomas Lovelock, 581 Park Place,Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Fair	Brn.	Dk. Blue	None
29	Brother:- John Dunnet, 15 Piershill Place,Edinburgh.	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y	Self	$200	No			Fiance:- Harry Marshall, 6125 Seneca Ave.Detroit,Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Dk. Grey	None
30	Wife:- Mrs Ann Foord 5 Elizabeth Street, Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	N.Y.	Queens Village, L.I.	N.Y	Self	$ 75	No			Cousin:- William Groat,Jr. 8914,Hollis Court Blvd. Queens Village, L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collis MASTER (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the British s.s. CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collis
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W Fennell
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A V Russell, Surgeon of the British ss CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A V Russell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

A V Russell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NON-IMMIGRANTS

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 14th AUGUST, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Dunnet	Helen	57		F	Wd	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	32	Edinburgh	29/7/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
2		Forsyth	Janet	44		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	37	Edinburgh	23/7/29	Scotland	Innerleithen
3		Hayes	Elizabeth Isobel	45		F	S	Wit	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Penrith	16	Newcastle-on-Tyne	24/7/29	England	So. Shields
4		Lohoar	William Weir	44		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	2	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
5		McKendrick	Catherine Campbell	47		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	87	Glasgow	16/7/29	Scotland	Johnstone
6		McKendrick	Alexander	71		M	M	Engineers' Representative	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Johnstone	49	Glasgow	9/7/29	Scotland	Johnstone
7		McKendrick	Agnes Ann Kirkland Maxton	70		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilbarchan				Scotland	Johnstone
8	TRANSIT	Mackenzie	Roderick	46		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aultbea	170	Glasgow	6/8/29	Scotland	Aultbea
9	TRANSIT	Shedden	Robert	55		M	M	Yachts-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Saltcoats	169	Glasgow	6/8/29	Scotland	Saltcoats
10	TRANSIT	Shedden	Isabella Miller	51		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Saltcoats	171	Glasgow	6/8/29	Scotland	Saltcoats
11		Ritchie	Mary	52		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	48	Dundee	6/8/29	Scotland	Aberdeen
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22 AUG 1929, *19*

96

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended, future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether coming to return to a country whence he came after temporarily absenting himself therefrom for the purpose of visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in the pursuance of his own previously formed intention or upon the order, request, or requirement of any other person or corporation	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Son:- John Dunnet, 15 Piershill Pl., Edinburgh.	Scotland	Edinburgh	Yes	Self	$250	No			Brother:- William Purves, 160 Earle Avenue, Lynbrook, L.I., N.Y.	Yes	~~60~~ Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fresh	Dk. Brn.	Grey	None
2	Husband:- John Forsyth, 37 High Street, Innerleithen.	Scotland	Innerleithen	N.Y	Self	$350	No			Brother-in-law, John Stamford, 316 Oak Street, Villa Park, Ills.	Yes	Three Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	Father:- John Hayes, 3, Gambeth Terrace, South Shields, Co. Durham.	England	South Shields	N.Y	Father See 17	$200	No			Cousin:- Rev. John Stewart, The Manse Portland, Michigan.	Yes	Six Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
4	Brother:- John Lohoar, 86, Marlborough Avenue, Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y	Self	$350	No			Friend:- William Johnston, Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None
5	Father:- Alexander McKendrick, Mayfield, Fraser Ave., Johnstone.	Scotland	Johnstone	Yes	Self	$100	No			Brother:- James McKendrick, 3 Marshall Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	Yes	~~Two~~ Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Grey	None
6	Son/ Alexander McKendrick, Lanfine Road, Paisley.	Scotland	Johnstone	Yes	Self	$200	No			Son/ George McKendrick, 256 Woodsworth Ave, Yonkers, New York.	Yes	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
7		Scotland	Johnstone	Yes	Husband		No				Yes	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
8	Wife Annabella Mackenzie, Aultbea, Rossshire.	Scotland	Aultbea	N.Y	Self	$100	No	Various	New York	Friend;-Mr Mallory 11 Broadway, New York City.	Yes	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
9	Daughter Catherine Shedden, 9 Eglinton Street, Saltcoats.	Scotland	Saltcoats	N.Y	Self	$200	Yes	1922	New York	Seawanhaka Yacht Club. Oyster Bay Long Island N.Y.	Yes	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
10		Scotland	Saltcoats.	N.Y	Husband		No				Yes	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
11	Sister:- Mrs Margaret Craig, 24 Watson Street, Aberdeen.	Scotland	Aberdeen	N.Y	Self	$125	No			Nephew:- George Ritchie, 3 Lexington Avenue, Poughkeepsie, New York.	Yes	Three Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Temporary admission extended until 4/30/30 File No 29162/973

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Colle MASTER, of the British ss CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Colle.
MASTER ~~Officer~~

22 AUG 1929

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W E Pannell
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the British ss CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

A. Pearsall
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.C. S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 14th AUGUST, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Scoular	Edward	36		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	466224	Washington	5/4/29	U.S.A.	Jersey City
2		Scoular	Mary	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	464558	Washington	30/3/29	U.S.A.	Jersey City
3		Adam	Mary	62		F	Wd.	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	464559	Washington	30/3/29	U.S.A.	Jersey City
4		Swankie	Barbara Hogg	76		F	Wd.	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carnoustie	477394	Washington	29/4/29	U.S.A.	Wilkinsburg
5		Taylor	Jane	58		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Brechin	510870	Washington	2/7/29	U.S.A.	New York
6		Walker	Winifred	27		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirriemuir	478398	Washington	29/4/29	U.S.A.	Washington
7		Wallace	Archibald	37		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carluke	491429	Washington	24/5/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
8		Wallace	Rose	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carluke	504365	Washington	17/6/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	Wallace	Agnes	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carluke	504366	Washington	17/6/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
10		Houston	Hugh	39		M	M	Potteryman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilbirnie	508489	Washington	25/6/29	U.S.A.	New York City
11		Maxwell	Agnes	31		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	495624	Washington	31/5/29	U.S.A.	New York City
12		Maxwell	Jean	37		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	495130	Washington	29/5/29	U.S.A.	New York City
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22 AUG 1929, *19*

98

16	17	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19	20	21	22			23	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33 Height		34	35 Color of—		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he profess to be a polygamist, or believe in or practice polygamy? (Answer "yes" or "no.")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See next question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother-in-law, James Adam,	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1923	Jersey City	Home :- 264.Bower Street	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	4 Miller Street,	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y	Husband		Yes	1924 1929	Jersey City		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blk.	Blue	None
3	Shawlands, Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1924 1929	Jersey City	New Jersey	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
4	Son:- Joseph Swankie, Bonnella St.,Carnoustie.	Pa.	Wilkinsburg	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1912-1929	Pitts-burgh	Returning to:- 421 Peebles Street,Wilkinsburg, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
5	Daughter:- Mrs Lizzie Knight, 37 Milnbank Rd., Dundee.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1923-1929	New York	Returning to:- 1847 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Mother:- Mrs Jessie Walker, 38 Kirkwynd, Kirriemuir.	D.C.	Washington	N.Y	Self	$ 75	Yes	1920 1929	Wash.	Friend:-Mrs Blanch Kreuzburg. 721 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Lt. Brown	Grey	None
7	Sister in Law:-Mrs Margaret Coulter	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	Self	$ 200	Yes	1923 1929	Brook-lyn	Home:-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue Grey	None
8	13 Milton Crescent, Carluke.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	Husband		Yes	1923 1929	Brook -lyn	424, 2nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
9	Mother:-Mrs Margaret Houston	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	Father		Yes	1923 1929	Brool -lyn		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10	55 Main Street,Kilbirnie	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	Self	$1500	Yes	1926 1929	New York	623,75th St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2½	Ruddy	Lt. Brn.	Blue	None
11	Mother:-Jane Maxwell 9.Park Avenue,Dundee	N.Y	New York	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1926 1929	New York	Employer:-Mrs Whorley.45 East 85th St.New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk	Brown	None
12	Mother:-Jane Maxwell 9.Park Avenue Dundee	N.Y	New York	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1929	New York	Employer:-Mr Elmar Deifenbach 277.Park Ave,New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brwn.	BBown	None
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Collie MASTER, of the British s.s. CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W C Rausell
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A V Russell, Surgeon of the British s s CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

A V Russell
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CALEDONIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 14th AUGUST, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Aitken	John	24	✓	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Luss	501746 / 498988 ✓	Washington	6/6/29 ✓	U.S.A.	Boston
2		Barton ✓	Wilhelmina	46	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	New Pitsligo	462730	Washington	23/3/29	U.S.A.	Bronx
3		Brady ✓	Thomas	30	✓	M	S	Trolley Car Conductor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Broxburn	434410	Washington	12/11/28	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
4		Barron ✓	Marjorie	28	✓	F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	491716	Washington	24/5/29	U.S.A.	Bedford Springs
5		Crawford ✓	Sarah	60	✓	F	Wd.	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	413154	Washington	23/8/28	U.S.A.	Chicago
6		Calder ✓	Jean	52	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Fyvie	440523	Washington	28/11/28	U.S.A.	Rochester
7		Christie ✓	Margaret	42	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stonehouse	493373 / 500279 ✓	Washington	8/6/29	U.S.A.	Birmingham
8	U. S. CIT.	Christie ✓ ✓	Andrea Mae	7	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A. ✓		U.S.A. ✓	Alabama Birmingham		U.S.Born		U.S.A. ✓	Birmingham
9		Dargi ✓	Agnes Goodsir	51	✓	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	503759 ✓	Washington	15/6/29	U.S.A.	New York
10		~~Friend~~	~~Dorothy Lee~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Dancer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~475719~~	~~Washington~~	~~25/4/29~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~
11		Flannigan ✓	Annie	30	✓	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cambuslang	471238	Washington	16/4/29	U.S.A.	Hackensack
12		Girvin ✓	Mary	49	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Partick	498520	Washington	6/6/29	U.S.A.	Jersey City
13		Innes ✓	Annie	33	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	461664	Washington	21/3/29	U.S.A.	White Plains
14		Jagel ✓	Agnes Stevenson	32	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	470655	Washington	15/4/29	U.S.A.	New York
15		Kay ✓	Catherine	33	✓	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	491036	Washington	23/5/29	U.S.A.	New York
16		Leishman ✓	Benjamin	44	✓	M	M	Caretaker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	493523	Washington	29/5/29	U.S.A.	Palm Beach
17		Leishman ✓ VL 176/205	Rose	43	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Calne Wilts	493522	Washington	29/5/29	U.S.A.	Palm Beach
18		Lorimer ✓	Alexander	30	✓	M	S	Pro'l. Footballer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hurlford	510366 / 505306 ✓	Washington	18/6/29	U.S.A.	New Bedford
19		McLellan ✓	Isabella	44	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	457377 / 455700	Washington	26/2/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
20		McFiggans ✓	Alexander	30	✓	M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	494443	Washington	27/5/29	U.S.A.	Jersey City
21		MacAlpine ✓	Marion	56	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	456053	Washington	26/2/29	U.S.A.	Jamaica, L.I.
22		McDonald ✓	Elizabeth	39	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	477305	Washington	25/4/29 ✓	U.S.A.	Yonkers
23	U. S. CIT.	McDonald ✓	Alfaretta	7	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A. ✓	Yonkers		U.S.Born		U.S.A.	Yonkers
24	U. S. CIT.	McDonald ✓	Davina	6	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A. ✓	Yonkers		U.S.Born	"	U.S.A. ✓	Yonkers
25		Morrison ✓	Peter	34	✓	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	497507 / 496767 ✓	Washington	31/5/29 ✓	U.S.A.	Memphis
26		Moncrieff ✓	Elizabeth	40	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	468563	Washington	11/4/29	U.S.A.	Rumson
27		Robb ✓	Mary	31	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	481535 ✓	Washington	3/5/29 ✓	U.S.A.	New York
28		Rough ✓	Grace M. Hugh	31	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	481388	Washington	3/5/29	U.S.A.	New York
29		Reid ✓	George	36	✓	M	S	Steam Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	488172 / 495464	Washington	18/5/29	U.S.A.	Lancaster
30		Robertson ✓	Agnes	52	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	493567	Washington	29/6/29	U.S.A.	Kearny

52

Certified Erasion:- Line No. 10. Friend Dorothy Lee. Did not sail.

PURSER.

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 22 AUG 1929, *19*

100

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: Thos. Aitken, Gallowhill, Luss.	Mass.	Everett	Yes	Self	$ 200	Yes	1927-1929	Everett	115 Waverly Street, Everett, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2	Mother:- Mrs Isabella Ralph, 76 High Street, New Pitsligo.	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$ 80	Yes	1920-1929	Bronx	Husband:- Joseph Barton, 1340 Wilkins Ave.Bronx,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
3	Father:- Patrick Brady, 42,Greendykes Rd.Broxburn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	Yes	1925-1929	Brooklyn	Brother: John Brady, 63 Cooper St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brn.	None
4	Sister:- Mrs Louise Cruickshank, Claymires, Turriff. Aberdeenshire.	Mass.	Bedford Springs	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	Yes	1925-1929	Bedford	Sister: Miss Mary Barron, Bedford, Springs, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None
5	Brother:- William Wilson, 12 Orbiston Place, Motherwell.	Ill.	Roseland Chicago	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	Yes	1922-1929	Roseland	Returning to:- 208,111th St.,Roseland,Chicago, Ills.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Mother:- Mrs May Calder, 3 Beaconsfield, Turriff.	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	Yes	1910-1929	Rochester	Friend: Mrs. Katherine Dupre, 1063 East Ave.Rochester,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brn.	None
7	Mother/ Mrs Margt. Brown, 113 Alexander Street, Coatbridge.	Ala.	Birmingham	Yes	Husband See 23	$ 200	Yes	1915-1929	B'ham	Husband/ Samuel Christie, 2620, 32nd Avenue, No.Birmingham, Ala.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
8		Ala.	Birmingham	Yes	Father See 23		Yes	Born	there		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
9	Brother:- David Darrie, 165,Alexander St.,Dundee.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	Yes	1912-1929	New York	Returning to:- 371 Baltic Street,Brooklyn,New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
10	Rose Villa,Manchester.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father See 23		Yes		Brooklyn	Home:- 777 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
11	Mother:- Mrs Agnes Flannigan, 11,GlenburnAv.Cambuslang.	N.J.	Hackensack	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	Yes	1924-1929	Hacken-sack	Father:- John Flannigan, 11 Linden St.Hackensack,N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
12	Bro.-i-law, James Hyman, 34,Orchard St.,Partick.	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Self	$ 12	Yes	1922-1929	Jersey City.	Husband: Alexr. Girvan, 136a South Street, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
13	Mother:- Mrs Ann Strachan, Ramstone, by Kemnay.	N.Y.	White Plains	N.Y.	Self	$ 200	Yes	1922-1929	White Plains	Husband:- John Innes, 32 Jefferson Avenue,White Plains, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Black	Brn.	None
14	Mother:- Mrs Mary Stewart Ward, Glenside, Bucklyvie, Stirlingshire.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	Yes	1928-1929	N.Y.	Home:- 310 West 72nd Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk.	Grey	None
15	Mother:- Mrs Jeanie McDiarmid, 8 Govan Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Classon Point	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	Yes	1926-1929	Bronx	Friend:- Mrs Williamina Crombie, 2228 Batts Avenue, Classon Point,Bronx,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
16	Mother/ Mrs Katherine Leishman, 17 Church Street, Prestonpans.	Fla.	Palm Beach	N.Y.	Self	$ 200	Yes	1915-1929	Palm Beach	South Ocean Boulevard,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
17		Fla.	Palm Beach	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1916-1929	Palm Beach	Palm Beach, Florida.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
18	Mother:- Mrs Catherine Lorimer, 21 C Block, Hurlford.	Mass.	New Bedford	N.Y.	Self	$ 500	Yes	1921-1929	New B'ford	Friend:- John Catterall, 81 Butler Street, New Bedford, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
19	Mother: Jessie Henderson 29 Belgrave St.,Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$ 25	Yes	1923-1929	Brooklyn	Returning Home. 6803,7th Ave.Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Blk.	Brn.	None
20	Mother: Janet Feggans, Garvock Hill, Dunfermline.	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	Yes	1927-1929	Jersey City	82, Beaver St., New York. City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
21	Sister:- Mrs Jean Fisher, 100 Neilston Road,Paisley.	N.Y.	Jamaica,L.I.	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	Yes	1901-1929	Jamaica	Husband:- Robert McAlpine, 9051 Hollis Avenue, Jamaica, L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
22	Father/ David Taylor,	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	Yes	1921-1929	Yonkers	Husband/ George McDonald,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue Grey	None
23	307, Arbroath Road,	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born	there	29 Riverview Place,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
24	Dundee.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born	there	Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
25	Father:- Jas. Morrison, 33 Elmfield Avenue,Aberdeen.	Tenn.	Memphis	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	1920-1929	Memphis	1320, Lamar Avenue, Memphis, Tenn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
26	Mother:- Mrs Sarah Cameron, 2 Hepburn St.,Dundee.	N.J.	Rumson	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	Yes	1926-1929	Rumson	Husband: Wm. Monorieff, Box 255, Rumson, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Brown	None
27	Father: James Paton, 32,-Baldovan Tce., Dundee	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	Yes	1925-1929	New York City	Husband:- James Robb, 65 Randolph Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fr. Brn.	Blue		None
28	Mother: Margt. Birchall, Main Rd. Lingorgan, Dundee.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	Yes	1925-1929	New York City	Husband:- Wilson Rough, 9 East 97th Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dk.	Blue	None
29	Father:- John Reid, 91 Greenhead Drive, South Govan, Glasgow.	Pa.	Lancaster	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	Yes	1927-1929	Lancaster	Brother:- John Reid, 17 East Walnut Street, Lancaster, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
30	Brother: Jas. Reid, 241, Wallace St.Tradeston, Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	1923-1929	Kearny	Returning to 94 Forrest St. Kearney, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie MASTER, of the British ss CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

A T Parsell
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

J.M.G.
(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 14th AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 22 AUG 1929, 19

101

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Adam	Andrew	56		M	Wd.		Superior Court, Manchester, N.H., 16979 6th May 1925.	Box 37 Bennington, N.H.
2	Allison	William	69		M	Wd.		Court of Common Pleas, Meadville, Pa., USPP. 54876 17th September 1892.	717 Mahoning Street, Punxsutawney, Pa.
3	~~Anderson~~	~~Isabella~~	~~65~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			1556 East 5th Street, ~~Brooklyn, New York.~~
4	Blackhall	Jeannie	51		F	M	Marriage	P.S.P.P. 683798	5708 Phillips Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
5	Black	John	44		M	M	Born Glasgow, Scotland, 22/8/29	Circuit Court, Boston, Mass., U.S.P.P.2620888, 1906.	65 Pine Ridge Rd. West Medford Mass.
6	Bryce	Isabel	12		F	S	(Father U.S.Cit. Naturalized)	U.S.P.P. 619680	108, Clayton Avenue, Syracuse, New York.
7	Colville	John	48		M	M		Supreme Court of New York. U.S.P.P. 53344	100 West 162nd Street, New York City.
8	Duers	Dora	42		F	M	By Marriage	U.S.P.P. 82840	2035, Berwyn Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
9	Ferguson	Elizabeth	58		F	M		Husband's Papers. U.S.P.P. 5126	4108 Parsons Boulevard, Flushing, L.I., N.Y.
10	Fraser	William	53		M	M	U.S.P.P. 42314	Eastern District Philadelphia, 26th September 1912.	5623, N.15th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Fraser	Jeanie	50		F	M	Marriage		
12	Fraser	Nettie	18		F	S	Phila, Pa. 25/2/1913.		
13	Fraser	David	7		M	S	Phila, Pa. 29/8/1922		
14	Friend	Hilda	23		F	M	Washington, D.C., 15th October 1905.	U.S.P.P. 4130	356, St.Johns Place, Brooklyn, New York.
15	Franks	Mary	40		F	M	U.S.P.P. No. 32566	County Court, Newark, N.J., 1928.	52, Chadwick Avenue, Newark, New Jersey.
16	Gallow	Estelle	31		F	M	U.S.P.P. 71841 Jersey City, N.J., 7th December 1897.		3215, 54th Street, Woodside, L.I., N.Y.
17	Gallow	Estelle	9		F	S	U.S.P.P. 71841 Detroit, Mich. 12/5/1920.		
18	Hindelang	Grace	57		F	M	Marriage	U.S.P.P. 36377	420, West 49th Street, New York City.
19	Hollander	Helen	40		F	M	Boston Series No.8 3rd October 1889.	Husband. Native Born.	66, Humbolt Avenue, Providence, Rhode Island.
20	Innes	Robert	76		M	M		District Court, Waterbury, Conn., USPP.56419 23rd October 1880.	Center St. Thomaston, Conn.
21	Jagel	Frederick	32		M	M	Birth U.S.P.P.692034. New York City, 10th June 1897.	53	310, West 72nd Street, New York City.
22	Jones	Clarence	44		M	M	Phila., 26/5/1884 U.S.P.P. 57521		5427 Willows Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Jones	Margaret	44		F	M		By Marriage U.S.P.P. 57521	
24	Jones	Clarence	17		M	S	Phila. Pa. 6/8/1911. U.S.P.P. 57521		
25	Jones	John	17		M	S	Phila, Pa. 6/8/1911. U.S.P.P. 57521		
26	Johnston	Alexander	60		M	Wd.		U.S.District Court, June 1902 USPP. 69901	3 Beecher Street, Pawtucket, R.I.
27	Kennedy	Lillian	15		F	S	U.S.P.P 37440 Wilkinsburg, Pa., 3rd October 1913.		421, Peebles Street, Wilkinsburg, Pa.
28	Lang	Abraham	44		M	M		District Court of U.S., Brooklyn, N.Y., USPP. 95101 11th November 1928.	1495, Carroll Street, Brooklyn, New York.
29	Leighton	Robert	40		M	S		Superior Court, Manchester, N.H., USPP.47253 25th September 1925.	43, Inner Bridge St. Bennington, N.H.
30	McMullen	Agnes	55		F	M	U.S.P.P. 47468	Supreme Court, New York, 1891.	68 - 76th Street, Brooklyn, New York.

Aug 22-1929 - Hawk Lindh
845 PM

Certified erasion Line No 8. Isabella Anderson transferred to Sheet No 67 Line No 1

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 499 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

J.M.G.

(Printed in England) 16—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 14th AUGUST, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 22 AUG 1929, 19 102

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Landers	Matilde	62	✓	F	Wd.	Boston, Mass., 21st April 1866.		3242 W.Monroe Street, Chicago, Ills.
2	Landers	John	8	✓	M	S	Indianapolis Ind. 14th February 1921.		
3	MacNeill	Bessie	56	✓	F	M	U.S.P.P. 682524	Husband's Papers. District Court, Pittsburg, Pa. 22/12/1899	3 Crawford Street, Cambridge, Mass.
4	McLellan	Thomas	63	✓	M	M	U.S.P.P. 3605.		612, Romaine Street, McKeesport, Pa.
5	McLellan	Katherine	60	✓	F	M	U.S.P.P. 3605		
6	McGeachie	Hugh	53	✓	M	S	U.S.P.P. 682077	City Court, Los Angeles, Cal., 22nd September 1915.	Cucamonga & Alexander Streets, Claremont, California.
7	Mair	Hugh	60	✓	M	S	U.S.P.P. 680658	City Court, Los Angeles, Cal. 22nd September 1915.	
8	McKee	Annie	47	✓	F	M		U.S.District Court, Newark, N.J., U.S.P.P.51174 March 1929.	92 Augusta Street, Irvington, N.J.
9	McKee	Maureen	8	✓	F	S		Father U.S.Cit. U.S.P.P. 51174	
10	MacEwan	Maggie	50	✓	F	M		By Marriage: Husband's Papers. U.S.P.P. 680641	645 Market St. Wheeling, W.Va.
11	MacMillan	Grace	42	✓	F	M		By Marriage Born, London, England. 24/3/1887. U.S.P.P. 471441.	260 West 44th St. New York City.
12	MacMillan	John	14	✓	M	S	Mt. Vernon, Kentucky, 7/7/1915 U.S.P.P. 471441		
13	MacMillan	Isabel	10	✓	F	S		Father's Papers. U.S.P.P. 471441	
14	Mercer	Andrew	71	✓	M	M	U.S.P.P. No. 90256	Common Pleas.Co. Pittsburg,Pa.	
15	Mercer	Sara	52	✓	F	M	Newtown, Pa. 27/2/1877.		Lodi, Bergen County, New Jersey.
16	Hutton	Marjorie	17	✓	F	S	Morristown, N.J., 18/3/1912		
17	Maven	Annie	66	✓	F	Wd.	Marriage	U.S.P.P. No. 21935	114, W. 116th Street, New York City, New York.
18	Johnston	Catherine	40	✓	F	M	U.S.P.P. No. 28245	Circuit Court, Chicago.	7050, Rhodes Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
19	Johnston	Muriel	12	✓	F	S	Chicago, 20/3/1917	1926.	
20	Mains	Hilda	38	✓	F	M			7 Evergreen Place, Manlewood, New Jersey.
21	Mains	Thelma	12	✓	F	S	Harrison,N.J. 1918, U.S.P.P. 88756	Born Norway, 204/1891.U.S.P.P. 188756	
22	Mains	Natalie	8	✓	F	S	Harrison,N.J. 1921 U.S.P.P. 88756		
23	Morrison	John	56	✓	M	M		U.S.P.P. 74403. District Court White Plains, N.Y.1911	12 Ashburton Place, Yonkers, New York.
24	Morrison	Mary McNeil	53	✓	F	M	Chicago,Ill. 21/5/1877	By Marriage U.S.P.P. 74403.	
25	Morrison	Belle	52	✓	F	S	U.S.P.P. 701		6718 Bosworth Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
26	Ogilvie	John	46	✓	M	M		Supreme Court,White Plains 1915 U.S.P.P. 61582	c/o Sloan Mt.Kisco, New York.
27	Ogilvie	Jessie	49	✓	F	M		By Marriage U.S.P.P. 61582	
28	Perry	Jean	32	✓	F	M	U.S.P.P. No. 25881.	District Court, Newark, N.J., 8th April 1929.	157 East Baldwin Street, Bloomfield, N.J.
29	Perry	Hugh	5	✓	M	S	N.Andover, Mass., 14th June 1924.		
30	Plant	Benjamin	67	✓	M	Wd.	U.S.P.P. No. 2520.	Court of Common Pleas, Paterson, N.J., 1889.	929, East 27th Street, Paterson, New Jersey.

54

John G. Brown Spring 830 and Bridget

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
J.M.G.
(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 14th AUGUST, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 22 AUG 1929, 19 103

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Roblin	Catherine	40		F	M	St Paul, June 15-1907	U.S.P.P. 25912 Supreme Court, New York 11th March 1924.	323, Crescent Street, Long Island City, New York.
2	Rae	Robert	35		M	M		Special Supreme Court, Garden City, L.I., 18th June 1918.	1983, Batchelder Street, Brooklyn, New York.
3	Rae	Samuel	7		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 15th July, 1922. 1922	U.S.P.P. 50823. Camp Dix, N.J., 3rd July 1919.	1602, N.Park Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Smith	Alexander	41		M	S			
5	Stuart	Alexander	51		M	M	U.S.P.P. 59288.	Bronx Supreme Court 26th February 1915.	288 St.Anns Avenue, Bronx, New York.
6	Stuart	Jessie	49		F	M			
7	Scott	Robert	72		M	M		King's County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1887.	55 Cambridge Place, Brooklyn, New York.
8	Staines	William	47		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Somerville, N.J., U.S.P.P. 454487 March 1917.	Bernardsville, N.J.
9	Staines	Jeanie	51		F	M	Somerville, N.J., U.S.P.P. 56035	Born Largs Scotland 9/1/1878. By Marriage U.S.P.P. 49975.	
10	Staines	Emily Martha	22		F	S	Bernardsville, N.J., 22nd Septr, 1906.	By Marriage U.S.P.P. 29659.	Bernardsville, N.J.
11	Sloan	Jane	62		F	M		Born Paisley Scotland 6/8/1867	4314, 15th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.
12	Shepherd	John	49		M	M		Morris County Court, U.S.P.P. 23486 30th March 1921.	630, William Street,
13	Shepherd	Margaret	56		F	M		U.S.P.P.23486	Boonton, N.J.
14	Sangster	George	64		M	M		District Court, Waterbury, Conn., U.S.P.P.59466 21st October 1898.	Elm Street, Thomaston, Conn.
15	Willis	Stuart Nelson	43		M	M	Springwater, N.Y., 18th September 1885.		
16	Willis	Marion	45		F	M	Le Roy, N.Y., 5th April 1885.	U.S.P.P. No. 50013	22 Lincoln Avenue,
17	Willis	Mary Elizabeth	9		F	S	Le Roy, N.Y., 7th September 1919.		Le Roy,
18	Willis	Margaret Ann	7		F	S	Le Roy, N.Y., 2nd April 1922.		New York.
19	Whitehead	Mary	43		F	S		U.S.District Court, Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.P.P.57297 15th June 1922.	1735, Orchid Avenue, Hollywood, California.
20	Wells	James	40		M	S		Supreme Ct. of California. 7th Sept., 1916, U.S.P.P. 25934	Robert Dollar Company, San Francisco, California.
21	Hubbard	Eleanor	42		F	S	Boswell, Ind., 25th March 1887.	U.S.P.P. No. 273526	600 Lexington Avenue, New York City.
22	Hubbard	Marie	39		F	S	Boswell, Ind., 22nd August 1890.	U.S.P.P. No. 626564	195 Broadway, New York City.
23	Bartlett	James	48		M	Wd.		Hampden County Court, Springfield, Mass., 18th February 1918. USPP.54298.	197, Wilbraham Avenue, Springfield, Mass.
24	Patterson	William	71		M	M		U.S.P.P. 95085. Baltimore Co.Court. 29th Sept.1896	4329, Ready Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland.
25	Reed	William	59		M	M	Bath, Sne. 12/1/1871	U.S.P.P. 43844.	Box 556 Sound Beach, Conn.
26	Reed	Jannetta	53		F	M	Lambertville, N.J. 13/7/1876		N.Y.
27	Petersen	Alfred	31		M	S		U.S.District Court, Chicago, Ills., Naturalization Papers. No. 2720508 6th January 1929.	1932, Humboldt Blvd., Chicago, Ills.
28	Schultz	William	54		M	M	Phila, Pa. 13/3/1873.		3341 North 15th St.
29	Schultz	Edith	52		F	M	Phila Pa. 10/8/1875.		Philadelphia.
30	Schultz	Neitia	22		F	W	Phila, Pa. 27/2/07.	U.S.P.P. 48254	Pa.

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. CALEDONIA sailing from Glasgow 14th August, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York 22 AUG 1929, 19 104

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thirlwall	Katherine	28		F	S	St Paul Minn.15/6/1901	U.S.Passport No 30607	157.Greenridge Ave,White Plains. New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 65

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 14th AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 AUG 1929, 19

105

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adams	Arcilla	55		F	M		By Marriage Court of . U.S.P.P. 32932.	23 Alpine Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa.
2	Burrows	Thomas	64		M	S		Circuit Court, U.S.P.P. 86675.	Detroit Michigan
3	Dorner	John	53		M	M		U.S.District Court Eastern District.	7443 Pine Street
4	Dorner	Della	35		F	M		.U.S.P.P. 59541 By Marriage U.S.P.P.59541	Philadelphia
5	Dorner	Carol	21		M		Phila, Pa. 28/12/29. U.S.P.P. 107458.		
6	Calhoun	David	31		M				
7	Calhoun	David	30		M				
8	Cole	Mary	52		F	M		By Marriage U.S.P.P. 35953 Born Portadown, May 6, 1877.	10 Middleturnpike,
9	Cole	Louise	22		F	S		U.S.P.P. 35953.	7 North Delancy Place Atlantic City New Jersey
10	Downing	Alexander	47		M	S	U.S.P.P. 71228.	Common Pleas Court, Phila, Co. 1885.	
11	Doherty	Bernard	33		M	M	U.S.P.P. 75397		11 Huntington Avenue
12	Doherty	Hanna	36		F	M	U.S.P.P. 75397	Husband's Papers.	
13	Dunwood	Alexander	75		M	M		U.S.P.P. 85285	117 North Sherman Drive
14	Dunwoody	David	5		M	S	Indianapolis Ind.		Indianapolis, Indiana.
15	Faust	Maria	46		F	M	U.S.P.P. 73009	Husband's Paper's.	40 West 134th Street
16	Finley	Agnes	59		F	M		Western District Court, Pittsburg. 21st Sept. 1896. U.S.P.P. 32308.	Bronx New York
17	Gallagher	James	44		M	S		Eastern District of Pennsylvania	188 Carver Street
18	Hughes	Jean	31		F	M	Alganguire, Ill. 12/4/1896.	U.S.P.P. 65450	Pittsburgh Pa.
19	Hughes	Warren	7		M	S	Sept. 14, 1921. Chicago Illinois. U.S.P.P. 12371		2401 North 33rd Street Philadelphia
20	Henderson	Annie	50		F	M		By Marriage	1403 East Ave
21	Hughes	Mary	60		F	M	Chicago, 24th March, 1857.	U.S.P.P. 22733.	Berwyn., Illinois
22	Hall	Lucy	55		F	M	U.S.P.P. 25958.	U.S.P.P. 24917. Common Pleas Court.	141 South 3rd Street Mount Vernon, New York
23	Houseman	Mary	45		F	M	Marriage.	Harrisburg Pa. 14/9/1896.	7734 Dunlay Avenue Chicago Illinois
24	Houseman	Agnes	1		F	S	Phila, Pa. - 2/3/1928.	U.S.P.P. No. 76242	5121 Media St West Philadelphia
25	Hunt	Alice	40		F	M	U.S.P.P. 18991.		1710 Roosevelt Boulevard Philadelphia Pa.
26	Kane	John	60		M	M		Husband's Papers.	Box 311 Villa Nova Philadelphia
27	Kane	Louise	29		F	M		Supreme Court, Pongakeepen, N.Y. 1893. U.S.P.P. 1115.	142 College Avenue
28	Meehan	Mary	31		F	S	U.S.P.P. 7670918.	By Marriage U.S.P.P. 1114.	Poughkeepsie. New York
29	Moran	Frances	32		F	M		Federal Court Brooklyn New York 27/12/28.	1754 Pacific Street Brooklyn, New York
30	Moverady	Ellen	35		F	M	U.S.P.P. 76794.	Husband U.S.Born Nashville Tennessee 1st Aug 1874. U.S.Passport 55366	4012 St Elmo Avenue St Elmo, Chattanooga, Tennessee
								Husbands papers	30 Sherman Street, Dorchester. Mass.

Certified erasion. Line No 6. David Calhoun did not sail
Certified erasion Line No 7. David Calhoun did not sail

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 14TH AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 AUG 1929, 19 106

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							Union Hill, N.J.		203-48th Street
1	Mc..llen	Ruth	21		F	S	22/8/1907. U.S.P.P. 32134		Union City
2	Mc..llen	Robert	70		M	M		Superior Court of New York. U.S.P.P.32334. Sept. 1888.	New Jersey
3	McAll..	Charles	25		M	S	Union Hill, N.J. 4/24/1904		
4	Mc..own	Annie	71		F	M		By Marriage. Husband's Papers. U.S.P.P. 15669.	112 West Adams Street
5	Mc..om	Alice	22		F	S	U.S.P.P.14973 Chicago Illinois, [illegible], 1907.		Chicago Illinois
6	Mc..n	Ann Winifred	20		F	S	U.S.P.P. 22892. Chicago Illinois, [illegible], 1.01.		
7	Moul..y	Joan	23		F	S	Thomasville, Ga. 12/12/1905.	U.S.P.P. 51932.	119, Weaver St., Germantown, Pa.
8	Mc..lery	John	72		M	W	U.S.A.P.P. 36702.	District Court of U.S. & Phila. Pa. 1884	5521, Pulaski Av., Germantown, Pa.
9	McKeown	Elizabeth	70		F	M		Common Pleas Newark, New Hersey 1908.	[illegible] East Orange, New Jersey
10	McConnell	Evelyn	22		F	M			[illegible]
11	McConnell	Walter	2		M	S	Chicago Illinois.		Chicago Illinois.
12	McKenna	Jane	26		F	M			24 East 11th Street
13	Quinn	Bridget	66		F	W			Paterson, New Jersey
14	Rochf..	Margaret	71		F	S		Eastern District Court of Pennsylvania [illegible] U.S.P.P. 11242	1929, No. 61 St., Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Schult	Ethel	71		F	M	Chicago,Ill. 8/1/1898.U.S.P.P. 29873.		[illegible] Illinois.
16	Sullivan	John	60		M	M	U.S.P.P. 31466	Co.Court of Washington Co. Salem, N.Y. 1903.	41, Van Hess Ave., Greenwich, New Jersey.
17	Schult	William			M	M			
18	Schult								
19	Schult	Edith			F				
20	Weir	George	30		M	M		King's Co. Court, Jany. 21, 1900. Brooklyn, New York U.S.P.P. 59144.	56-58 Portland Street Coney Island New York
21	Weir	Elizabeth	30		F	M		By Marriage U.S.P.P. 59144.	
22	Weir	George	33		M	M	U.S.P.P. 73382 Merchant New Jersey [illegible]		56 - 58 Portland Street Coney Island New York
23	Weir	Mae	31		F	M	U.S.P.P. 58551 Brooklyn New York [illegible]		215 East Eighth Avenue Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia Pa.
24	Wilki..son	James	45		M	M	U.S.P.P. 26228	Supreme Court of Philadelphia Pa. 18th February, 1910.	708 South Juniper Street Philadelphia Pa.
25	Wagne..	Margaret	24		F	M	Marriage	U.S.P.P. 47402.	[illegible]
26	Chesnutt	William	27		M	S		[illegible] U.S.P.P. 678687.	[illegible] Mobile [illegible]
27	Shiel..	James	30		M	S		City Court of [illegible] 12/10/1888.18087 U.S.P.P.	
28	Laird	Hugh	28		M	S	U.S.P.P. 60. [illegible] S.S.. [illegible], 1.01		U.S.Hotel, Boston, Mass.
29	Crowl	Harriett	70		F	W	Charlestown S.C. 3/9/1869		[illegible] S.C.
30	Kinsey	James	76		M	M	U.S.P.P. 37377.	Court of Common Pleas. Newark, N.J.	4646,Broadway, New York City.

Line 10 McConnell Evelyn. Transferred to Sheet No. 68, Line No. 11.
" 11 McConnell Walter " " " " " 12
" 17 Schultz William Did not sail.
18 Schultz " " "
19 Schultz Edith " " "
12 McKenna Jane " " "
13 Quinn Bridget " " "

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C A L E D O N I A" sailing from L O N D O N D E R R Y, 14th AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 AUG 1929, 19 107

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Isabella	65		F	M		U.S.P.P. 95264. By Marriage. Husband's Papers.	1556, East 5th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell.

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

S. S. "CALEDONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 14TH AUGUST, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Adams	James T.	25		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	478728	Washington	30/4/29	U.S.A.	Woodside
2		Aitken	Adam	34		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	505887	Washington	19/6/29	U.S.A.	New York
3		Bradley	Frances	21		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	487515	Washington	16/5/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
4		Brown	Albert J.R.	43		M	S	Store-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Forfar	440838	Washington	28/11/28	U.S.A.	San Francisco
5		Brown	Jeanie	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	451949	Washington	7/2/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
6		Baird	James	43		M	M	Ship Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	483749	Washington	8/5/29	U.S.A.	Astoria
7		Baird	Mary	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	483748	Washington	8/5/29	U.S.A.	Astoria
8		Borthwick	Elizabeth	29		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	484464	Washington	9/5/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
9		Bryce	Janet	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Newlands Bargeddie	448431	Washington	18/1/29	U.S.A.	Elizabeth
10		Craig	Mary	43		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	496200	Washington	1/6/29	U.S.A.	Elizabeth
11	UNDER 16	Craig	Isabella	12		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Duntocher	496201	Washington	1/6/29	U.S.A.	Elizabeth
12		Craig	Jeanie	61		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dreghorn	483223	Washington	7/5/29	U.S.A.	Chicago
13		Clelland	Agnes	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Irvine	404591	Washington	18/6/29	U.S.A.	Rahway
14		Duncan	John	28		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	501735	Washington	12/6/29	U.S.A.	Astoria
15		Flaws	Elsie	48		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	461034	Washington	30/3/29	U.S.A.	Bridgeport
16		Flaws	Jessie	22		F	S	Assembler	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	461033	Washington	30/3/29	U.S.A.	Bridgeport
17		Gerrie	~~Janet~~	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Fraserburgh	459373	Washington	14/3/29	U.S.A.	West New York
18	UNDER 16	Gerrie	Paul Hendry	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Fraserburgh	459375	Washington	14/3/29	U.S.A.	West New York
19	UNDER 16	Gerrie	Joseph Noble	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Fraserburgh	459374	Washington	14/3/29	U.S.A.	West New York
20	UNDER 16	Gerrie	Janet	6		F	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Fraserburgh	459372	Washington	14/3/29	U.S.A.	West New York
21		Haazen	Sarah	46		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	455366	Washington	23/2/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
22		Hutchison	Elizabeth	60		F	Wd	Assembler	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	462169	Washington	22/3/29	U.S.A.	Bridgeport
23		Hinnigan	Elizabeth	56		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	496981	Washington	3/6/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
24		Houston	Mary Neil	20		F	S	Mill worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Johnstone	474418	Washington	22/4/29	U.S.A.	Newark
25		~~Kirk~~	~~Margaret~~	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	414613	Washington	30/8/29	U.S.A.	New York
26		~~Kirk~~	~~Margaret~~	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No								U.S.A.	New York
27		Lambie	Janet K	43		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Armadale	472061	Washington	17/4/29	U.S.A.	Donora
28		Lawrie	Graham	30		M	S	Black-smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	485026	Washington	10/5/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
29		Ley	Mary Dunn	30		F	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	473720	Washington	20/4/29	U.S.A.	Boston
30		Martin	Matthew	36		M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Irvine	312667	Washington	19/10/27	Scotland	Irvine

Certified Erasions:- Line No. 25. Kirk Margaret. Did not sail.
Line No. 26. Kirk Margaret. Did not sail.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 AUG 1929, *19*

109

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now going (especially on following permit to the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can the polygamy or polygamous practices of the alien be required by law? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See next question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt:-Mrs. Agnes Carthy, Allendoo Farm, Stranraer.	N.Y.	Woodside	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	1923-1929	Woodside	Father:-Mr.William Adams, 4730 17th Place, Woodside, L.I. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
2	Mother:-Mrs.Helen Aitken, 59 Viewforth, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1923-1929	New York	305 West 97th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3	Father:-Mr.Charles Bradley, 286 Tollcross Road, Parkhead, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	Yes	1927-1929	Brooklyn	Uncle:-Mr.Frank McAulay, 154 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Hzl	None
4	Father:-Mr.William Brown, 26 Glamis Road, Forfar.	Va.	Charlottesville	N.Y.	Self	$500	Yes	1922-1928	San Francisco	Cousin:-Mrs. Ruth Loving, 14 Munroe Apt'r. Charlottesville, Va.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Soar on chin
5	Father:-Mr.Francis McLees, 18 William Street, Port Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1927-1929	Detroit	Husband:-Mr.Samuel Brown, 5713 14th Street, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Pale	Black	Grey	None
6	Sister:- Mrs. Elizabeth Hill, 44 Alderman Road, Knightswood, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Astoria	N.Y.	Self	$150	Yes	1923-1929	Astoria	(Returning to:- 241 Astoria Avenue, Astoria, L.I. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
7	Father:-Mr.William Borthwick, 237 Cumberland St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1922-1929	Brooklyn	Friend:-Mrs. Freeman, 412 State Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
8	Sister:-Mrs.Annie Kerr, 6 Reids Row, Crosshill, Baillieston, Lanarkshire.	N.J.	Elizabeth	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	Yes	1927-1928	Brooklyn	Sister:-Miss Elizabeth Bryce, 34 Prince Street, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None
9	Brother:- Mr. Alexander Rose, 48 Monksbridge Avenue. Knightswood, Glasgow.	N.J.	Elizabeth	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	1926-1929	Elizabeth	(Husband:- (Mr. Alexander Craig, 750 So. Broad Street, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
10	Mother:-Mrs.Mary Houston, Irvine Mains Farm, Irvine, Ayrshire.	N.J.	Elizabeth	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	1925-1929	Elizabeth	(Husband:-Mr.James Craig, 4459 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
11	Aunt:-Miss Jeannie Duff, 20 Cochrane Street, Irvine, Ayrshire.	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1903-1929	Chicago	Returning to:- 13 Adam Street, Rahway, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
12	Father:-Mr.John Duncan, 45 Hutcheon Street, Aberdeen.	N.J.	Rahway	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	1923-1929	Rahway	Returning to:- 2321 Steinway Avenue, Astoria, L.I. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None
13	Mother-in-law:- Mrs. Jessie Flaws, 14 Linksfield Road, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Astoria	N.Y.	Self	$150	Yes	1924-1929	Astoria	(Husband:- Mr. John Flaws, 38 Carlton Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
14	Mother:-	Conn.	Bridgeport	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	1925-1929	Bridgeport		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
15	Mrs.Eliz. Bannerman, 4 Castle Terrace, Fraserburgh.	Conn.	Bridgeport	N.Y.	Self	-	Yes	1925-1929	Bridgeport		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None
16	Father:-Mr.Robert Tait, 112 Crookston Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	West New York	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$ 20	Yes	1923-1929	N.Y.	(Husband:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
17	Sister:-Mrs. Mary Anne Scott, 7 Sunnyside Road, Aberdeen.	N.J.	West New York	N.Y.	Father		Yes	1923-1929	N.Y.	(Mr. Joseph Gerrie,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
18	Friend:-Mrs.Mary Bonnar, 21 Ardgowan Street, Port Glasgow.	N.J.	West New York	N.Y.	Father		Yes	1923-1929	N.Y.	(552 Grant Place,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4		Fair	Fair	Blue	None
19	Mother:-Mrs.Catherine Houston, 11 William St., Johnstone.	N.J.	West New York	N.Y.	Father		Yes	1923-1929	N.Y.	(West New York, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4		Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None
20	Father:-Mr.William Haazen, 1969 9th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	1920-1929	Brooklyn	Husband:-Mr.William Haazen, 1969 9th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None
21	Mother/:- Mrs. Jack, 23 Yorkhill Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	1920-1929	Bridgeport	Returning to:-1627 Fairfield Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
22	Mother:-Mrs. Elizabeth Love, Station Road, Armadale.	Conn.	Bridgeport	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	1923-1929	Brooklyn	Husband:-Mr.James Hannigan, 451 De Kalb Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Pale	Brown	Blue	None
23	Father:-Mr.Graham Laurie, 4 Bellgrove Street, Gallowgate, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	Yes	1926-1929	Newark	Returning to:- 116 Oraton Street, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None
24	Father:-Mr.William Ley, 15 Kirkton Road, Downfield, Dundee.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	1929	Donora	(Husband:- Mr. Kirk, 466 50th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
25	Mother:-Mrs. Elizabeth Love, Station Road, Armadale.	Pa.	Donora	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	1929	Donora	Husband:-Mr.Samuel Lambie, Donora, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None
26	Father:-Mr.Graham Laurie, 4 Bellgrove Street, Gallowgate, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	1927-1929	Philadelphia	Returning to:- 233 E. Mayfield Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
27	Father:-Mr.William Ley, 15 Kirkton Road, Downfield, Dundee.	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	1923-1929	Boston	Returning to:-166 Boyleston Street, Jamaica Plains, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
28	Father:-Mr.John Martin, 3 High St. Irvine.	Ohio	Columbus	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	Yes	1926-1927	Columbus	Friend:-Mr.James Miller, 728 East 3rd Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Blue Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
MASTER.

22 AUG 1929

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

A E Pearcell
Immigration Officer.

14—880

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OVER

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell., Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell.

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

A Powell
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

E.M.F.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 14TH AUGUST, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Muirhead	Mary	38		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	482347	Washington	4/5/29	U.S.A.	Bayonne
2		Millar	James	39		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	466034	Washington	5/4/29	U.S.A.	Columbus
3		Mullin	Joseph	30		M	M	Janitor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	495316	Washington	31/5/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
4		Mullin	Margaret	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bothwell	495317	Washington	31/5/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
5		McCarron	Rebecca	61		F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	476538	Washington	26/4/29	U.S.A.	Yonkers
6		McGurk	Margaret	52		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	506460	Washington	19/6/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
7		McDermid	John	25		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	485726	Washington	13/5/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
8		McDonald	John	33		M	M	Chemical Refiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cambuslang	467168	Washington	8/4/29	U.S.A.	Hackensack
9		McIntosh	Wilhelmina	27		F	S	Elevator Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lochwinnoch	488891	Washington	6/6/29	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
10		McAulay	Agnes	54		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	487569	Washington	16/5/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
11		McAulay	Agnes	17		F	S		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	487444	Washington	16/5/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
12		McQueen	Margaret	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Perth	474058	Washington	22/4/29	U.S.A.	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	McQueen	Jean	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Perth	474057	Washington	22/4/29	U.S.A.	Chicago
14		Nisbet	Williamina	39		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	494424	Washington	27/5/29	U.S.A.	Jersey City
15	U. S. CIT.	Nisbet	David	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.		X	U. S. Born		U.S.A.	Jersey City
16		Oram	Elizabeth Key Collins	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	472013	Washington	17/4/29	U.S.A.	Boston
17	U. S. CIT.	Oram	Richard John		10	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Allston	X	U. S. Born		U.S.A.	Boston
18		O'Hagan	Henry O.	24		M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	490760	Washington	23/5/29	U.S.A.	Bayonne
19		Pressagh	Isabella	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilwinning	486570	Washington	14/5/29	U.S.A.	New York
20		Porter	Thomasina	19		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	475617	Washington	24/4/29	U.S.A.	Hartford
21	U. S. C	Porter	Harold		10	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Hartford	X	U. S. Born		U.S.A.	Hartford
22		Pole	Harriet	53		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	490368	Washington	22/5/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
23	UNDER 16	Pole	Harriet	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	490369	Washington	22/5/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
24		Rooney	Agnes	24		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bannock-burn	448696	Washington	19/1/29	U.S.A.	New York
25	U. S. CIT.	Rooney	Agnes	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Elizabeth	X	U. S. Born		U.S.A.	New York
26	UNDER 16	Rooney	Susan		2	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bannock-burn				Scotland	Bannockburn
27		Syme	Margaret Wood	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	463883	Washington	26/3/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
28	U. S. CIT.	Syme	James	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Detroit	X	U. S. Born		U.S.A.	Detroit
29		Trail	Charles	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	483978	Washington	8/5/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
30		Trail	Christina	61		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Whitehaven	483979	Washington	8/5/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

111 **5**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 AUG 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother:-Mr.Henry Muirhead, 55 Cedar Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	Bayonne	N.Y.	Self	$ 80	Yes	1927-1929	Bayonne	Aunt:-Mrs. Lily Treasurer, 57 Linden Street, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None
2	Mother:-Mrs.Mary Millar, 22 McKinlay Place, Kilmarnock.	Ohio	Columbus	N.Y.	Self	$ 20	Yes	1922-1929	Colum-bus	Returning to:- 728 E.3rd Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4½	Fresh	Brown Grey	Grey	None
3	Father:- Mr. John Mullin,	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	1923-1929	Phila-delphia	Returning to:- 118 Jackson Street,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	7 Kirkwood Street, Rutherglen, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Husband		Yes	-	Phila-delphia	Colindale, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	Daughter:-Mrs.Robina Shearer, 2202 Dumbarton Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	Yes	1928-1929	Yonk-ers	Returning to:- 137 Lake Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark	Grey	Grey	None
6	Sister:-Mrs.Mary Bonnar, 81 Ardgowan Street, Port Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	Yes	1926-1929	Brook-lyn	Husband:-Mr.John McGurk, 73 Messerole Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
7	Wife:-Mrs.Janet McDermid, 613 Cathcart Road, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 100	Yes	1923-1929	Phila-delphia	Father-in-law:-Mr.William Strain, 5220 Warlow Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
8	Mother:-Mrs.Sarah McDonald, 32 Hamilton Road, Cambuslang, Lanarkshire.	N.J.	Hackensack	N.Y.	Self	$ 10	Yes	1923-1929	Hacken-sack	Wife:-Mrs. Mary McDonald, 102 Anderson St., Hackensack, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None
9	Mother:-Mrs.Wilhelmina McIntosh, 119 Bernard St., Bridgeton, Glasgow.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	1926-1929	Pitts-burgh	Uncle:-Mr.John Henigan, 1502 Buena Vista Street, North Side, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
10	Brother-in-law:- Mr. Charles Bradley,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	Yes	1925-1929	Brook-lyn	(Husband:- Mr. Frank McAulay,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
11	286 Tollcross Road, Parkhead, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Mother	$ 25	Yes	1925-1929	Brook-lyn	154-5th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
12	Father:- Mr. Forbes Gow,	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	1923-1929	Chica-go	(Husband:- Mr. Charles McQueen,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
13	8 Alexandra Street, Perth.	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	Mother		Yes		Chica-go	67-13 So. Sangamon Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
14	Friend:- Mrs. Jean Forrest,	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Self	$ 35	Yes	1919-1929	Jersey City	Husband:- Mr. David Nisbet,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
15	98 Cambridge Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Mother		Yes		Born there	811 12th Street, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
16	Mother:- Mrs. Mary Norrie,	Mass	Brighton	Bright-on	Self	$ 25	Yes	1927-1929	Boston	Returning to:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
17	37 Rosebank Street, Dundee.	Mass	Brighton	Brith-on	Mother		Yes		Born there	440 Western Avenue, Brighton, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brn.	Blue	
18	Brother:-Mr.William O'Hagan, 158 Langlands Road, Govan, Glasgow.	N.J.	Bayonne	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	1926-1929	Bayonne	Returning to:- 143 Avenue B, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
19	Mother:-Mrs.Isabella Fressagh, 64 Crown Avenue, Clydebank, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	1927-1929	New York	Friend:-Mrs. Margt. McPhee, 2277 Andrews Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue Grey	None
20	Mother:-Mrs.Cath.Dakers, 50 Paisley Road West, Glasgow.	Conn	Hartford	N.Y.	Self	$ 20	Yes	1926-1929	Hart-ford	Husband:- Mr. Harold Porter,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None
21	Grandmother:-Mrs.Catherine Dakers, Glasgow.	Conn	Hartford	N.Y.	Mother		Yes		Born there	51 Tibbe Street, Hartford, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
22	Brother:- Mr. Joseph Scott,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	1922-1929	Brook-lyn	6324 Forrest Avenue,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None
23	4 Walton Street, Barrhead.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	1922-1929	Brook-lyn	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4		Fair	Brown	Blue	None
24	Mother-in-law:- Mrs. Susan Rooney,	N.J.	Elizabeth	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	1927-1929	New York	Husband:- Mr. James Rooney,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
25	69 B, Main Street,	N.J.	Elizabeth	N.Y.	Mother		Yes		Born there	~~737 Westfield Avenue~~, 1023 Killowen Rd	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
26	Bannockburn.	N.J.	Elizabeth	N.Y.	Mother		No			Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
27	Father:- Mr. James Wood,	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$ 85	Yes	1927-1929	Detroit	Husband:- Mr. John Syme,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	None
28	Lawhill, Upper Largo, Fife.	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Father See 23		Yes		Born there	6062 Cecil Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Brn. Dk.	Brn.	None
29	Brother:- Mr. John Trail,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	1926-1929	Brook-lyn	Father:- Mr. James Trail,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
30	274 McAuslin Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	1927-1929	Brook-lyn	407 8th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Black	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—696

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Collie Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Officer.
MASTER

22 AUG 1929

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

A. Pinol
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallio dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

U. S. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F. S. S. "CALEDONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 14TH AUGUST, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Wilson	Susan	41	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Peterhead	494436	Washington	27/5/29	U.S.A.	Germantown
2	UNDER 16	Wilson	Eveline	9	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Peterhead	494437	Washington	27/5/29	U.S.A.	Germantown
3		Walker	Jeanie	25	✓	F	S	Kodak worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	506932	Washington	22/6/29	U.S.A.	Rochester
4		Weir	Hugh McKechnie	49	✓	M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilbrandon	440717	Washington	28/11/28	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
5		Walker	Mary Henderson	38	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Grangemouth	465195	Washington	2/4/29	U.S.A.	New York
6		Bowman	Archibald	30	✓	M	S	Inspector Pulley	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	496421	Washington	1/6/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
7		Richardson	Lydia	41	✓	F	Wd	Burler Carpet	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Scottish	Ireland	Motalee	496419	Washington	1/6/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
8		Lanni	Angelo	30	✓	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	311833	Washington	13/4/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
9		Robb	Mary	69	✓	F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bridge of Weir	504311	Washington	17/6/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
10		Lavery	Joseph	37	✓	M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	369294	Washington	2/5/28 Ext. 8/11/29	Scotland	Dumbarton
11		[illegible]	Minnie	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Cranstown	410179	Washington	14/8/29	U.S.A.	Chicago
12		[illegible]	Peter		15	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Chicago		U.S. Born		U.S.A.	Chicago
13		Butler	William	37	✓	M	M	Ship-wright	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	486349	Washington	14/5/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
14		O'Hara	Peter	45	✓	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Ballina	468451	Washington	11/4/29	U.S.A.	Scranton
15		Bennett	Mary	66	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Wales	Swansea	507284	Washington	24/6/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
16		Talbert	Alexander	39	✓	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	345483	Washington	3/3/28 Ext	Scotland	Dalmuir
17		Sang	Helen	24	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Renfrew	471170	Washington	16/4/29	U.S.A.	Montclair
18		Crichton	Elizabeth	28	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	500120	Washington	8/6/29	U.S.A.	Rochester
19		McGinlay	John	19	✓	M	S	Bus Boy	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	469877	Washington	13/4/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
20		McKeone	Patrick	25	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Co. Leitrim	492814	Washington	25/5/29	U.S.A.	Boston
21		Graham	Sarah	27	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	480557	Washington	8/5/29	U.S.A.	Richmond
22	U. S. CIT.	Graham	William	1	✓	M	S	Nil	No.	Nil	No.	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn					
23		Strain	James	23	✓	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	569198	Washington	28/6/29	U.S.A.	Chelsea, Kearney
24		Armstrong	Helen	30	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	470669	Washington	15/4/29	U.S.A.	N.J. Kearney
25	UNDER 16	Armstrong	William	7	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		Scotland	Glasgow	470668	Washington	15/4/29	U.S.A.	N.J. Kearney
26	UNDER 16	Armstrong	Catherine	5	✓	F	S	[illegible]						Scotland	Glasgow	470667	Washington	15/4/29	U.S.A.	N.J.
27		Dykes	Euphemia	32	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	465422	Washington	2/4/29	U.S.A.	Bloom-field.
28	UNDER 16	Dykes	Mary	7	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	465426	Washington	2/4/29	U.S.A.	Bloom-field. Patterson
29		Campbell	Andrew	27	✓	M		Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Baillieston	760	GLASGOW	17/4/29	U.S.A.	N.J.
30		Peterson	Elisabeth	3[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Holytown	[illegible]	Washington	30/8/29	[illegible]	[illegible]

Certified Erasion:- Line No. 30. Peterson Elisabeth. Did not sail.
11 Minnie Barrie do
12 Peter Barrie do

PURSER.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6 113

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 AUG 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country (where he came after escaping temporarily to this country or to remain in the United States permanently)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under said law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country (where he came after escaping temporarily to this country or to remain in the United States permanently)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother:- Mr. Alexander Watson,	Pa.	Germantown	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	6/9/[illegible]	Philadelphia	5232 Wakefield Street, Germantown, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None
2	72 Kirk Street, Peterhead.	Pa.	Germantown	Yes			Yes	[illegible]	Philadelphia		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	125 E.Sterling Street, Alva.	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	[illegible]	Rochester	Returning to:- 74 Pulman Avenue, Rochester, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Wife:-Mrs.Annie Weir, 11A Argyle Place, Rothesay.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	N.Y.	Self	$150	Yes	1923-1928	Pittsburgh	Alliquippa, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
5	23 Roxburgh Street, Grangemouth.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	[illegible]	New York	Friend:-Mrs. Clow, 1880 O'Brien Avenue, Cleson Pt. New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
6	Mother:-Mrs.Hannah Bowman, 35 Granville Street, Clydebank, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 60	Yes	1922	Philadelphia	Brother:-Mr.Joseph Bowman, 3234 Hartville Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
7	Mother:-Mrs.Harriet Bowman, 35 Granville Street, Clydebank, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	1923	Philadelphia	Brother:-Mr.Joseph Bowman, 3234 Hartville Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	Brother:-Mr.Antonio Lanni, 75 Pleasance, Edinburgh.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$ 40	Yes	[illegible]	Detroit	Brother:-Mr.Thomas Lanni, 17405 Greeley Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead.
9	Daughter:-Mrs.Rachel Rocke, 16 Lawn Street, Paisley.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	[illegible]	Brooklyn	Son-in-law:-Mr.Benjamin Stewart, 7402 17th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
10	Father:-Mr.Daniel Lavery, 101 College Street, Dumbarton.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	1923-1928	New York	Returning to:- 255 55th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
11	Mother:- Mrs. Mary Palethorpe,	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	Husband		Yes		Chicago	Husband:- Mr. John Parrie,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
12	25 Kelvinside Avenue, Maryhill, Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	Father		Yes		Born there	545No. Lawndale Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
13	Wife:-Mrs.Mary Butler, 31 Hamilton Street, Greenock.	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1923-1929	Detroit	Mr.Thomas Carroll, 5491 Grand River, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
14	Wife:-Mrs. O'Hara, 30 North Bridge Street, Bathgate.	Pa.	Scranton	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	1923-1929	Scranton	Brother:-Mr.James O'Hara, 19 So. Irving Avenue, Scranton, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn. Lt. Mxd.	Blue	None
15	Sister:-Mrs. Todd, 1374 Shettleston Road, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 20	Yes	[illegible]	Philadelphia	Husband:-Mr.William Bennett, 426 West Wellens Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
16	Wife:-Mrs.Jane Talbert, 16 Beattie Street, Dalmuir, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$ 60	Yes	1923-1928	Brooklyn	Brother-in-law:-Mr.Andrew Butcher, 543 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
17	Grandmother:-Mrs.Helen Sang, 31 Ferry Road, Renfrew.	N.J.	Orange	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	[illegible]	Montclair	Mother:-Mrs.Elizabeth Sang, 310 Alden Street, Orange, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
18	Mother-in-law:-Mrs. Crichton, Raithshill Tarves, Aberdeenshire.	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	[illegible]	Rochester	Husband:-Mr.William Crichton, 1810 East Avenue, Rochester, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
19	Aunt:-Mrs.Mary Toner, Cowgate, Kirkintilloch.	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	1923-1929	Detroit	Sister:-Mrs.Mary Henaughen, 4988 Daniels Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
20	Mrs. McKeone, 37 Mansfield St.Partick, Glasgow.	Mass	Lynn	Bos-ton	Self	$500	Yes	1926-1929	Boston	11 Abbott Street, Lynn, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
21	Mother:- Margt. McClymont 12, Cobden St. Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Husband	$50	Yes	1922-1929	N.Y.	49th St Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
22	Mother: Mrs. Bridget Strain	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father		Yes		Born.		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
23	10, Carona St. Glasgow. Mother-in-law:Mrs Mary Armstrong,	Mass	Chelsea	Bos-ton	Self	$ 40	Yes	1927-1929	Chelsea	927 Broadway, Chelsea, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
24	1529, Dumbarton Rd.G'gow. Grandmother: do.Do.	N.J.	Carney	N.Y.	Husband	$ 50	Yes	1925-1929	Kerney	18 Kearney Avenue, New Jersey.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dk.	Dk.	Grey	None
25		N.J.	Carney	N.Y.	Father			1925-1929	Kerney		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dk.	Dk.	Grey	None
26		N.J.	Carney	N.Y.	Father			1925-1929	Kerney		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dk.	Brn.	Blue	None
27	Father: John McClintock, 39, Whitefield Road, Ibrox, Glasgow.	N.J.	Bloomfield	N.Y.	Husband	$ 50	Yes	1923-1929	N.J.	62 East Almira Street, Bloomfield, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
28	Mother: Mrs. Cath.Campbell 28,Colebrook St. Cambuslang, Glasgow.	N.J.	Bloomfield	N.Y.	Father						No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dk.	Brn.	Grey	None
29	Son:-Mr.Francis Paterson, 18 Jack Street, Motherwell.	N.J.	Patterson	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	1923-1929	Patterson	196 Jasper St., Patterson, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
30		Mich	Detroit		Self		Yes	1923-1926	Detroit	Home:- 2462 Townend, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Collie, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

H C Runnels
Immigration Officer.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell.

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929, 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

A. V. Russell

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

NON-IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 14TH AUGUST, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
														03-16					16	
1		Blair	Catherine	65		F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lochmaben	X 102	Glasgow	19/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
2	TRANSIT	Crawford	Robert	51		M	M	Engine Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ardrossan	X 92	Glasgow	17/7/29	Scotland	Ardrossan
3		Grieve VL 168/975	Mary	42		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	X 52	Dundee	9/8/29	Scotland	Broughty Ferry
4		Moffat VL 177/118	Agnes	60		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ferniegair	X 35	Edinburgh	22/7/29	Scotland	Armadale
5	TRANSIT	McGurk	William	66		M	M	Trade Union Official	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	X 1033	Glasgow	28/6/29	Scotland	Glasgow
6	TRANSIT	McGurk	Janet	66		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rothesay	X 1033	Glasgow	28/6/29	Scotland	Glasgow
7	TRANSIT	Campbell	Helen	61		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	X 62	Edinburgh	6/8/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
8		Neilson	Agnes	60		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rosehall	X 63	Edinburgh	7/8/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
9		Palmer	Margaret	58		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	X 7	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—671

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

F 115 **8**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 AUG 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether (and how long) in possession of a passport issued by country to which he belongs; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Daughter:- Mrs. Janet Shand, 1 Fairlie Park Drive, Partick, Glasgow.	Scot-land	Glasgow	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Daughter:-Mrs.Mary Keiller, Westway Road, Southport, Conn.	No / Six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brn	None
2	Wife:-Mrs.Mary Crawford, 87 Princes Street, Ardrossan.	Scot-land	Ardrossan	Yes	Self	$100	No			Son:-Mr.William Crawford, Ft.Salongo, Northport, N.Y.	No / Sixty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
3	Mother:-Mrs.Mary Grieve, 16 Anderson Street, Glasgow.	Scot-land	Broughty-Ferry	Yes	Self	$ 150	No			Cousin:-Miss Margaret Gray, 286, Bradley Street, New Haven, Conn.	No / Six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey Green	None
4	Husband:-Mr.Thomas Moffat, 25 Mill Rd. Armadale.	Scot-land	Armadale	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Daughter:-Mrs. Ethel Wilson, 908 E.Delavan Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.	No / Six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Pale	Grey	Brown	None
5	Son:- Mr. John McGurk,	Scot-land	Glasgow	Yes	Self	$ 300	No			Son:- Mr. [illegible] McGurk,	No / Three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Grey Fair	Grey	None
6	42 S.Woodside Road, Kelvinside, Glasgow.	Scot-land	Glasgow	Yes	Husband		No			60 Guyler Avenue, Trenton, N.J.	No / Three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fresh	Grey Brn	Blue	None
7	Brother:-Mr.Alexander Campbell, 30 Upper Grey Street, Edinburgh.	Scot-land	Edinburgh	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1908	New York	Sister:-Mrs.Susan Merrilees, 100 39th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No / Sixty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
8	Husband:-Mr.William Neilson, 3 Links Place, Leith.	Scot-land	Edinburgh	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Son-in-law:-Mr.Matthew Cook, 329 3rd Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No / Six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Grey	Grey	None
9	6 Queen St., Govan, Glasgow.	Scot-land	Glasgow.	Yes	Self	$150	No			Daughter: Mrs. Fanny Barr 20 Hazel Avenue, East Orange N.J.	No / Six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Grey	Blue	None
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Temporary admission extended until 12/27/30 File 55917/247/118

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

A T Jarrold
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell

Sworn to before me this 22 day of AUG, 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 14TH AUGUST, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Abbott	Catherine	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	14548	Glasgow	22/4/29	Scotland	Kilmarnock
2	UNDER 16	Abbott	Thomas	6		M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	14549	Glasgow	22/4/29	Scotland	Kilmarnock
3	UNDER 16	Abbott	Mary Black	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	14550	Glasgow	22/4/29	Scotland	Kilmarnock
4	UNDER 16	Abbott	Margaret Thomson	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	14551	Glasgow	22/4/29	Scotland	Kilmarnock
5		Allen	George How	16		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	30295	Glasgow	9/7/29	Scotland	Dumbarton
6		Allan	Jane Cunningham	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	30294	Glasgow	9/7/29	Scotland	Dumbarton
7		Barlow	John Kyle Blair	24		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	30710	Glasgow	24/7/29	Scotland	Dalmuir
8		Beattie	Robert Wilson	27		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	33819	Glasgow	19/7/29	Scotland	Errol
9		Brown	William James	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	93	Glasgow	29/7/29	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
10		Buick	Charles Raitt	39		M	M	Agricultural worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunn, Forfar.	23567	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Woodside
11		Buick	Mary Jane	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Tarves	23568	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Woodside
12	UNDER 16	Buick	Freda Mary Muriel	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Tarves	23569	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Woodside
13	UNDER 16	Buick	Madeline	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	23570	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Woodside
14		Ballantyne	Sarah	56		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	31104	Glasgow	5/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
15	UNDER 16	Ballantyne	George	15		M	S	Message Boy	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	31105	Glasgow	5/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
16	UNDER 16	Ballantyne	Archibald	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	31106	Glasgow	5/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
17		Brown	Andrew	20		M	S	Medical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Shotts	27280	Glasgow	10/7/29	Scotland	Armadale
18		Brown	John Daveney	26		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coupar Angus	23864	Glasgow	23/7/29	Scotland	Coupar Angus
X19		Brydie	James	42		M	M	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kingsbarns	27396	Glasgow	18/7/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
X20		Brydie	Christina	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Crieff	27397	Glasgow	18/7/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
21		Blackwood	Robert Maxwell	41		M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Govan	30271	Glasgow	8/7/29	Scotland	Port Glasgow
22		Campbell	William	28		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30712	Glasgow	24/7/29	Scotland	Clydebank
23		Campbell	Isabella Blair	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	30713	Glasgow	24/7/29	Scotland	Clydebank
24	UNDER 16	Campbell	Mary Blair	8		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	30714	Glasgow	24/7/29	Scotland	Clydebank
25		Craig	Nancy McNeil	16		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	14764	Glasgow	1/5/29	Scotland	Hamilton
26		Craig	James	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	14765	Glasgow	1/5/29	Scotland	Hamilton
27		Campbell	Arthur	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Harthill	30601	Glasgow	19/7/29	Scotland	Harthill
28		Carroll	Laurence John	49		M	M	Plate Layer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Ravensdale, Co. Louth.	1432	Glasgow	22/4/29	Scotland	Glasgow
29		Cook	Archibald	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Auchinstarry	27276	Glasgow	10/7/29	Scotland	Broxburn
30		Calderwood	Helen Roland	32		F	S	Hosiery worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	30511	Glasgow	17/7/29	Scotland	Kilmarnock

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

117 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 AUG 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does the person or any member of the family have a tuberculous disease, or has he been certified for any physical or mental defect? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister:-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$ 75	No			Husband:-Thmas Abbott	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Mrs. Lizzie Murdooch,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father See 23		No			Mr. Thomas Abbott,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None
3	22 St. Andrews Street,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father See 23		No			223 52nd Street,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None
4	Kilmarnock. Father:-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father See 23		No			Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	Mr. Robert Allan,	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	Father See 17	$ 25	No			Aunt:-17620 Lemuel Ave Cleveland Ohio Mrs. Isabella Rainey,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey Blue	None
6	30 Alcluitha Avenue, Dumbarton.	Ohio	Youngstown		Father See 17	$ 25	No			176 S. Forest Avenue, Youngstown, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
7	Father:-Mr.James Barlow, 111 Glasgow Road, Clydebank, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No			Sister:-Mrs. Mary Gallacher, 249 65th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10		Brown	Blue	Scar on upper lip.
8	Father:-Mr.George Beattie, 201 Clepington Road, Dundee.	Ohio	Lakewood	N.Y.	Self	$350	No			Cousin:-Mr.Matthew Logie, 1578 Larchmont Avenue, Lakewood, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
9	Father:-Mr.Thomas Brown, 29 North Square, Gartsherrie, Coatbridge.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1924-1929	Pitts-burgh	Friend:-Mr.James Agnew, 39 Southern Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
10	Mother:-	N.Y.	Corning	N.Y.	Self	$300	No			Brother-in-law:-Corning NY	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None
11	Mrs. Mary Buick,	N.Y.	Corning	N.Y.	Husband		No			Mr. Walter Roberts,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Au-burn	Brown	None
12	Gardyne Street,	N.Y.	Corning	N.Y.	Father		No			333 E.1st Street,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Au-burn	Blue	None
13	Friockheim, Forfar.	N.Y.	Corning	N.Y.	Father		No			Corning, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
14	Son: Mr. Andrew Ballantyne,	N.J.	Arlington	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No			Sons: Mr. William Ballantyne,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn Grey	Grey	None
15	26, Farmloan Road,	N.J.	Arlington	N.Y.	Mother		No			4, Madison Avenue,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Brn	Brown	None
16	Rutherglen.	N.J.	Arlington	N.Y.	Mother		No			Arlington, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Au-burn	Grey	None
17	Father:-Mr.James Brown, 28 Hardhill Terrace, Armadale.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$ 75	No			Friend:-Mr.William McMaster, 86 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
18	Father:-Mr.James Brown, Gray Street, Coupar Angus.	Va.	Norfolk	N.Y	Self	$ 50	No			Brother:-Mr.James Brown, 3620 Llewellyn Avenue, Norfolk, Va.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	Small scars on left hand.
19	Sister:- Mrs. Christina Byers,	Conn.	Greenwich	N.Y	Self	$400	No			Friend:- Mr. James McBain,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None
20	India Place, Edinburgh.	Conn.	Greenwich	N.Y	Husband		No			66 Prospect Street, Greenwich, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None
21	Wife:-Mrs.Christina Blackwood, 2 Carnegie Gardens, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Friend:-Mr.William Kemp, 24 Lyceum Street, Rochester, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Mxd Grey	Grey	None
22	Father:- Mr. John Campbell,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	Self	$100	No			Brother-in-law:- Mr. Thomas Gallacher,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None
23	31 Green Street,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	Husband		No			249 65th Street,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
24	Clydebank, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father		No			Bayridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
25	Grandmother:- Mrs. Joan Craig,	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Father See 23		No			Father:- Mr. Alexander Craig,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Au-burn	Grey	None
26	1 Baillies Causeway, Hamilton.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y	Father See 23		No			35 Cliff Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
27	Brother:-Mr.William Campbell, 4 Westcraigs Rd. Harthill, Lanarkshire.	Mont.	Butte	Yes	Friend See 23	$100	No			Friend:-Mr. Archibald McCafferty, Box 243, Butte, Mont.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
28	Wife:-Mrs.Mary Carroll, 35 Northcroft Road, Springburn, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$200	No			Son:-Mr.Robert Carroll, 265 Sydney Street, E., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
29	Wife:-Mrs.Helen Cook, 46 Stewartfield, Broxburn.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y	Self	$ 50	No			Brother:-Mr.Matthew Cook, 329 3rd Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dk. Brown	Brn	None
30	Father:-Mr.Andrew Calderwood, 21 Gilmour Street, Kilmarnock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No			Aunt:-Miss Helen Stewart, 1617 Emmos Ave. Sheeps Hd. Bay, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie, master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
MASTER

22 AUG 1929

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell.

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

A V Russell

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—929

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F. S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 14TH AUGUST, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
F 1		Kelly	James	32		M	M	Ball bearing grinder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	494192	493887 Washington	27/5/29	U.S.A.	Hartford
2		Kelly	Mary wife	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	494190	493885 Washington	27/5/29	U.S.A.	Hartford
3	UNDER 16	Kelly	James son	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	494191	493886 Washington	27/5/29	U.S.A.	Hartford
4	U.S. CIT.	Kelly	Irena d	4		F	S	Nil U.S. Born aug 21-1924 Hartford Conn	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Hartford	08-16	U. S. Born		U.S.A.	Hartford
5		Legg	William	37		M	M	Supt. of Apartment House	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bervie	506221	508558 Washington	21/6/29	U.S.A.	Elizabeth
6		Withers	Charlotte	57		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Parish Arch	492430	492564 Washington	25/5/29	U.S.A.	Oil City
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Gahagan 8/22/29

65

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7 119

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 AUG 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he perform or advocate or does he belong to or support any organization that does or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or the doing of any of the foregoing acts, or the writing or publishing or circulation of any printed matter advocating or urging any of the foregoing acts, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:-	Conn	Hartford	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1923-1929	Hartford	Returning to:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
2	Mr. Nathaniel Kelly,	Conn	Hartford	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1923-1929	Hartford	65 Heath Street,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
3	37 Marlow Street,	Conn	Hartford	N.Y.	Father		Yes	1923-1929	Hartford	Hartford,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
4	Glasgow.	Conn	Hartford	N.Y.	Father		Yes		Born there	Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
5	Father:-Mr.David Legg, 21 David Street, Servie.	N.J.	Elizabeth	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1925 1929	Elizabeth	Wife:-Mrs. Margaret Legg, 280 W. Jersey Street, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
6	Sister:-Mrs Agnes Kelly Kirkbride Port Logan	Pa	Oil City	NY	Husband	$100	Yes	1904 1929	Oil City	610 Central Avenue, Oil City Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Gray	None.
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

Record Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collee, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collee.
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W Spencer
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

COPYRIGHT 1929 FRANCIS BANNERMAN

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

A. V. Russell

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

S. S. "CALEDONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 14TH AUGUST, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Davis	Walter Bruce Stark	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leith	18	Glasgow	5/7/29	U.S.A.	Chicago
2		Davidson	John Bruce Allardyce	23		M	S	Farm worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kinniff	23766	Glasgow	16/7/29	Scotland	Monifieth
3		Ferguson	Adam Nicol	23		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leith	17	Glasgow	5/7/29	U.S.A.	Chicago
4		Ferrier	Jane Fawns Morrison	32		F	S	Linen weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Brechin	23824	Glasgow	19/7/29	Scotland	Brechin
5		Fraser	Lewis	33		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Langside	23665	Glasgow	8/7/29	Scotland	Banchory
6		Fraser	Elizabeth Allan	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Banchory	23666	Glasgow	8/7/29	Scotland	Banchory
7	UNDER 16	Fraser	Alice Mary	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Banchory	23667	Glasgow	8/7/29	Scotland	Banchory
8		Gilroy	Elizabeth	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	30557	Glasgow	18/7/29	Scotland	Coatbridge
9		Gorman	Agnes Thomson	20		F	S	Hosiery Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Armadale	27551	Glasgow	4/8/29	Scotland	Armadale
10		Gorman	James	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Eccles-machan	27376	Glasgow	17/7/29	Scotland	Winchburgh
11		Henderson	Helen Garechty	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	14976	Glasgow	17/4/29	Scotland	Motherwell
12		Henderson	Margaret	16		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	14978	Glasgow	17/4/29	Scotland	Motherwell
13		Ghiloni	Mafalda	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Italian	Scotland	Kirkin-tilloch	30031	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
14		Hood	William	15		M	S	Lofts-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick	30113	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick
15	VL 29/189	Hamilton	Alexander	25		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Broxburn	27377	Glasgow	10/7/29	Scotland	Broxburn
16		Horn	Marion Taylor	27		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Muiravon-side	27406	Glasgow	19/7/29	Scotland	Armadale
17		Hendrie	John	45		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carstairs	27442	Glasgow	22/7/29	Scotland	Armadale
18		Hendrie	Charles Byron	20		M	S	Shoe-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clack-mannan	27441	Glasgow	22/7/29	Scotland	Armadale
19		Hill	William Wilson	23		M	S	Nursery-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glamis	23551	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Glamis
20		Irvine	William	25		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	New Cumnock	30270	Glasgow	8/7/29	Scotland	New Cumnock
21		Jeffrey	Madeline	22		F	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	30771	Glasgow	25/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
22		Jenkins	Duncan McLachlan	24		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rothesay	30730	Glasgow	25/7/29	Scotland	Rothesay
23		Jarvie	Alexander K	22		M	S	Mine Surface worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilsyth	31103	Glasgow	5/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
24		Jamieson	Jane Sutherland	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Muiravon-side	27162	Glasgow	2/7/29	Scotland	Blackridge
25		Knox	Annie Crosser	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Holytown	30086	Glasgow	2/7/29	Scotland	New Stevenston
26	UNDER 16	Knox	Margaret McAnulla	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	New Stevenston	30087	Glasgow	2/7/29	Scotland	New Stevenston
27	UNDER 16	Knox	Christina Gray		9	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	New Stevenston	30088	Glasgow	2/7/29	Scotland	New Stevenston
28	VL 29/216	Kidd	Georgina Cooper	19		F	S	Linen weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Brechin	23825	Glasgow	19/7/29	Scotland	Brechin
29		Lyall	David Hay	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	24041	Glasgow	9/8/29	Scotland	Dundee
30		Martin	Helen	62		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Shettleston	14968	Glasgow	18/4/29	Scotland	Cambuslang

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 AUG 1929, *19*

s 121 **10**

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:-Mr.Arthur Davis, 6 Lorne Street, Edinburgh.	Ill.	Wheaton	N.Y.	Self	$ 200	Yes	1926	Chicago	Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill.	No	4 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Au-burn	Blue	None
2	Father:-Mr.James Davidson, Balhungie, Monifieth.	Mo.	Jefferson City	Yes	Self	$ 110	No			Jefferson City,Mo.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None
3	Father:-Mr.William Ferguson,42 Sandport Street, Leith.	Ill.	Wheaton	Yes	Self	$ 200	Yes	1926 1929	Chicago	Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill.	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Au-burn	Brown	None
4	Uncle:-Mr.David Ferrier, Lyndhurst,St.Ninians Sq., Brechin.	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	No			Friend:- Miss Dora Duers, 2035 Berwyn Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Pale	Dark Brown	Brown	None
5	Father:-	Va.	Richmond	Yes	Self	$ 150	No			Friend:- Mr. George Scott,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	None
6	Mr. Lewis Fraser,	Va.	Richmond	Yes	Husband		No			120 Mutual Building,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None
7	Cocklaw Mains, Peterhead.	Va.	Richmond	Yes	Father		No			Richmond, Va.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Grey	None
8	Sister:-Mrs.Annie Gilroy, McQuillan,39 Manse Street, Coatbridge.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	No			Aunt:-Mrs.Mary Beattie, 311 W.109th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
9	Father:-Mr.John Gorman, 143 East Main Street, Armadale.	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Aunt:-Mrs. Agnes McClory,5830 Calhoun Avenue, Dearborn,Detroit,Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
10	Father:-Mr.Bernard Gorman, Park Road, Niddry, Winchburgh.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No			Friend:-Mr.Patrick Flynn, 41 Perry Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None
11	Father:- Mr. Robert Henderson, 39 Watsonville, Motherwell.	N.Y.	Mount Vernon	N.Y.	Father See 17	$ 100	No			Cousin:- Miss Helen Gillart, 40 So. 11th Avenue, Mount Vernon, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Hzl	None
12		N.Y.	Mount Vernon	N.Y.	Father See 17		No				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Au-burn	Hzl	None
13	Father:-Mr.Silvio Chiloni, 7 Union Street, Kirkintilloch.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	No			Friend:- Miss Maggie Harkins, 610 58th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None
14	Mother:-Mrs.Agnes Hood, Glenend, Old Kilpatrick.	N.Y.	Tarrytown	N.Y.	Father See 25	$ 25	No			Father:-Mr.William Hood, 124 Franklin Street, Tarrytown, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dk. Brn	Grey	None
15	Father:- Mr. Archibald Hamilton, 25 Stewartfield, Broxburn.	Pa.	Dunlo	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No			Uncle:-Mr.Alexander Grant Dunlo, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey Blue	None
16	Father:- Mr.Richard Horn, 2 Watt Ave. Armadale.	N.Y.	White Plains	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No			Friend:-Mrs.Isa Brown, 22 Lake Street, Whiteplains, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Au-burn	Light Brown	None
17	Wife:- Mrs.Margaret Hendrie, 26 Hardhill Terrace, Armadale.	N.Y.	White Plains	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	No			Friend: James Ferrie 6 George Street,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None
18		N.Y.	White Plains	N.Y.	Self	50	No			White Plains, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Grey Brown	None
19	Father:-Mr.David Wilson Prozenhaugh,Kirriemuir.	N.Y.	Oyster Bay	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	No			Friend:-Mr.David Brown, Seawanhaka G.Houses, Oyster Bay, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
20	Father:-Mr.Robert Irvine, 62 Connelpark, New Cumnock.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 75	No			Brother:-Mr.John Irvine, 1932 W.Venango Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	None
21	Father:-Mr.George Jeffrey, 43 Granville Street, Clydebank.	N.J.	Rahway	N.Y.	Self	$	60 No			Uncle:-Mr.William John, 69 Munroe Street, Rahway, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
22	Father:-Mr.William Jenkins, 46 Montague Street, Rothesay.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$ 100	No			Aunt:-Mrs.Jenny Todd, 14277 Steel Ave., Detroit,Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None
23	Mother:-Mrs.Annie Jarvie, 215 Jellyhill,Bishopbriggs Glasgow.	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	$	75 No			Friend:-Mr.Eddie Tierney, 9949 Quincy Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
24	Father:-Mr. Alexr. Jamieson,104 Westrigg, West Lothian.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	N.Y.	Father See 17	$ 50	No			Sister:-Miss May Jamieson, 433 S. Aitken Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark Brn	Blue Grey	None
25	Father:- Mr. John Porteous,	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$ 50	No			Husband:- Mr. Thomas Knox,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Dk. Brn	Blue	None
26	15 Bairds Square, Holytown.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Father		No			Amsterdam Avenue,83rd St. New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
27		N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Father		No			Aunt:-Miss Dora Duers, 2035 Berwyn Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brn	Blue	None
28	Mother:-Mrs. Annie Moyes, 14 Trinity Road,Brechin.	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	Self	$ 75	No			Friend:-Mr. Richard Scott,2420 Webster Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Dark Brn	Grey	None
29	Father:-Mr.Richard Lyall, 38 Pennycook Lane, Dundee.	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No			Sister:-Mrs. Hannah Mullen,32-52 58th Street, Woodside, L.I. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None
30	Husband:-Mr.Robert Martin, 39 Dukes Road,Wellshot, Cambuslang.	N.Y.	Woodside	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Grey	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Collie, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(Strike out words not applicable)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Signature

12 AUG 1929
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell.

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

U.S. Passed Asst. Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

S. S. "CALEDONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 14TH AUGUST, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Kerry	James	17		M	S	Elevator Attendant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30242	Glasgow	8/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
2		Kerry	Mary	16		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30239	Glasgow	8/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
3		Kerry	Margaret	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30240	Glasgow	8/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
4		Kerry	John	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30241	Glasgow	8/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
5		Loudon	Rachel	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Northern Ireland	Scottish	Northern Ireland	Dalrick-fergus	30985	Glasgow	1/8/29	Scotland	Bellshill
6	UNDER 16	Loudon	William	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bellshill	[illegible]	Glasgow	1/8/29	Scotland	Bellshill
7	UNDER 16	Loudon	James	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bellshill	[illegible]	Glasgow	1/8/29	Scotland	Bellshill
8	UNDER 16	Loudon	Georgina	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bellshill	[illegible]	Glasgow	1/8/29	Scotland	Bellshill
9	UNDER 16	Loudon	Agnes	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bellshill	[illegible]	Glasgow	1/8/29	Scotland	Bellshill
10		Livingstone	Mary	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Caldercruix	30392	Glasgow	11/7/29	Scotland	Caldercruix
11	UNDER 16	Livingstone	Thomas	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Caldercruix	30393	Glasgow	11/7/29	Scotland	Caldercruix
12	UNDER 16	Livingstone	Agnes	5		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Caldercruix	30394	Glasgow	11/7/29	Scotland	Caldercruix
13		Mulligan	John	39		M	S	Gunpowder worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rosewell	27455	Glasgow	23/7/29	Scotland	Rosewell
14		Morton	William	20		M	S	Yarn Dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Galston	30697	Glasgow	24/7/29	Scotland	Galston
15		Magill	Margaret	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Caldercruix	30504	Glasgow	17/7/29	Scotland	Coatbridge
16		Malcolm	Jane Ann	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Lerwick	23601	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Wick
17	VL-147-602	Murdoch	Robert	24		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leith	16	Glasgow	5/7/29	U.S.A.	Chicago
18		McKinnon	Frank Crofts	32		M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Forfar	23831	Glasgow	22/7/29	Scotland	Forfar
19		Macalister	Eric	17		M	S	Printer app.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30850	Glasgow	29/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
20		Nisbet	William Robert	44		M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Deal	23732	Glasgow	12/7/29	Scotland	Newburgh
21		Nisbet	Bridget	48		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dundee	23733	Glasgow	12/7/29	Scotland	Newburgh
22	UNDER 16	Nisbet	James William	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Newburgh	23735	Glasgow	12/7/29	Scotland	Newburgh
23	UNDER 16	Nisbet	Francis Joseph	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Dundee	23734	Glasgow	12/7/29	Scotland	Newburgh
24		Ogg	Mabel Clark	17		F	S	Book-binder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	30278	Glasgow	8/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
25		Pollock	Annie Sutherland	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Shettleston	30457	Glasgow	16/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
26		Reid	Margaret	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	27216	Glasgow	5/7/29	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
27	UNDER 16	Reid	Francis	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	27217	Glasgow	5/7/29	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
28		Reid	James	27		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	27278	Glasgow	10/7/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
29		Rowan	Robert	33		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Prestwick	14866	Glasgow	24/4/29	Scotland	Prestwick
30		Stewart	James	24		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	30814	Glasgow	29/7/29	Scotland	Rutherglen

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11 123

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 AUG 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf-mute or other defective, or maimed, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or emigrate to some other country									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Grandmother:-	N.J.	Linden	N.Y.	Father See 23	-	No			Father:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
2	Mrs. Kate Moran,	N.J.	Linden	N.Y.	Father See 23	-	No			Mr. James Kerry,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3	102 Crown Street,	N.J.	Linden	N.Y.	Father See 23	-	No			500 Wood Avenue,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue Grey	None
4	Glasgow.	N.J.	Linden	N.Y.	Father See 23	-	No			Linden, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Hzl	None
5	Sister-in-law:-	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Husband See 23	$ 50	No			Husband:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
6	Mrs. Grace Bennett,	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Father		No			Mr. James Loudon,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brn	Blue	None
7	Union Street,	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Father		No			1853 W. Adams Street,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark	Fair	Blue	None
8	Bellshill.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Father		No			Chicago,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None
9		Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Father		No			Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
10	Sister:- Mrs. Kate Duncan,	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$ 50	No			Husband:- Mr. Archibald Livingstone,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
11	175 Gt. Northern Road,	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Father	-	No			145 Elm Street,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Grey	None
12	Woodside, Aberdeen.	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Father	-	No			Kearny, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Grey	None
13	Father:-Mr. Hugh Mulligan, 16 Louisa Sq., Rosewell.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$ 200	No			Aunt:-Mrs. Bridget Herrity, 578 E.28th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
14	Father:-Mr.Thomas Morton, 37 Brewland St.Galston.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No			Brother:-Mr.John Morton, 129 Warburton Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Dark Grey	None
15	Brother:-Mr.John Magill, 3 Calder Avenue, Caldercruix.	N.J.	Glenridge	N.Y.	Self	$ 75	No			Aunt:-Mrs. Bella Ferguson, 229 Balwin Street, Glenridge, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
16	"Hill House" Mrs.Mary Smith, Lerwick, Shetland.	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$ 50	No			Husband:-Mr.John Malcolm, 3736 Cornell Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Dark Hzl	None
17	Father:-Mr.Robert Murdoch, 14 Bowling Green Street, Leith.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 100	Yes 1926-1928		Chicago	Moody Bible Institute, 153 Institute Place, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn	Lt. Blue	None
18	Wife:-Mrs. Mary McKinnon, 14 Archies Park, Forfar, Angus.	Ohio	Cleveland	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No			Sister:-Mrs. Jane Mowat, 11507 Scottwood Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
19	Mother:-Mrs. Elizbth. Macalister, 20 Scott St., Dalmuir, Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Mother See 17	$ 20	No			Father:-Mr. Archibald Macalister, 487 Palisade Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
20	Father:- Mr. Robert Nisbet,	Pa.	Herminie	N.Y.	Uncle See 23	$ 200	No			Uncle:-Mr.James Nisbet,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoo on left wrist.
21	12 New Covenant Place,	Pa.	Herminie	N.Y.	See 23		No			Herminie,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brn	Grey	None
22	Rochester, Kent.	Pa.	Herminie	N.Y.	See 23		No			Westmoreland County,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
23	England.	Pa.	Herminie	N.Y.	See 23		No			Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brn	Grey	None
24	Father:-Mr. Alexr. Ogg, 21 Auchintoshan Terr. Springburn, Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No			Sister:-Mrs. Lily Dow, 162 Chestnut Street, Kearny, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brn	Blue	None
25	Father:-Mr.James Pollock, 59 Hilton Terrace, Bishopbriggs, Glasgow.	N.J.	Arlington	N.Y.	Uncle See 23	$ 10	No			Uncle:-Mr.Alexander Knox, 199 Argyle Place, Arlington, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Dark Grey	None
26	Sister:- Agnes Macfarlane, 154 Broad Street.	Ind.	Bruceville	Yes	Husband See 23	$ 50	No			Mother:- Mrs. Frances Peacock,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brn	Dark Blue	None
27	Cowdenbeath.	Ind.	Bruceville	Yes	Father See 23		No			Bruceville, Knox Co. Ind.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
28	Father:-Mr. Thomas Reid, 104 Dalry Road, Edinburgh.	N.J.	N.Arlington	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	No			Friend:-Mr. Thomas Johnston, 41 William Street, North Arlington, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None
29	Wife:-Mrs.Marion Rowan, "Croy" Berelands Road, Prestwick, Ayrshire.	N.J.	West Orange	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	No			Brother:-Mr.William Rowan, 63 Hazel Avenue, West Orange, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Fair	Brn	Dark Grey	None
30	Wife:-Mrs.Jessie Stewart, 103 Mill Street, Rutherglen Glasgow.	N.J.	Bloomfield	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No			Brother:-Mr.William Stewart, 12 Watsessing Avenue, Bloomfield, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
(Signature)

MASTER

22 AUG 1929

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W Pennell
Immigration Officer.

14—4810

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GPO 927-100 PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell

Sworn to before me this 22 day of AUG 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 14TH AUGUST, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Rooney	Mary	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	14912	Glasgow	23/4/29	Scotland	Bannockburn
2		Rooney	Susanna Teresa	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bannockburn	14914	Glasgow	23/4/29	Scotland	Bannockburn
3		Scott	Alexander	34		M	M	Erector	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	14924	Glasgow	22/4/29	Scotland	Motherwell
4		Scott	Mabel	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hull	14923	Glasgow	23/4/29	Scotland	Motherwell
5		Shivers	William	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30513	Glasgow	1?/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
6		Scott	David Fleming Sellars	26		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Invergowrie	23637	Glasgow	5/7/29	Scotland	Invergowrie
7		Strachan	George	26		M	S	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	23555	Glasgow	1?/7/29	Scotland	Dundee
8		Stevenson	Isabella	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30204	Glasgow	5/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
9	UNDER 16	Stevenson	William	6		M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30205	Glasgow	5/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
10		Smith	William	30		M	Wd	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	30722	Glasgow	24/7/29	Scotland	Motherwell
11		Stewart	Margaret	16		F	S	Factory worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick	30053	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick
12		Swanney	Marion	54		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkliston	27167	Glasgow	2?/7/29	Scotland	Bathgate
13	UNDER 16	Swanney	Jessie Laughton	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Broxburn	27168	Glasgow	2?/7/29	Scotland	Bathgate
14		Taylor	Peter	22		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	29895	Glasgow	29/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
15		Thompson	Margaret	48		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alva	110	Glasgow	1/8/29	U.S.A.	Sharon
16	U. S. CIT.	Thompson	Edna	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Sharon		U.S. Born		U.S.A.	Sharon
17		Whyte	Elizabeth	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	30128	Glasgow	3/7/29	U.S.A.	Newark
18	UNDER 16	Whyte	Barbara	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Linwood	30129	Glasgow	3/7/29	U.S.A.	Newark
19	UNDER 16	Whyte	Beatrice	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Linwood	30130	Glasgow	3/7/29	U.S.A.	Newark
20		Watson	Jane Ann	46		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Burntisland	3456	London	19/7/29	England	London
21		White	Isabella	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	27413	Glasgow	12/7/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
22		Wightman	John	45		M	M	Pattern maker	Yes	English	Yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Killeagh	30631	Glasgow	2?/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
23		Woods	Agnes W	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	30164	Glasgow	5/7/29	Scotland	Clydebank
24	UNDER	Woods	Mary	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30164	Glasgow	5/7/29	Scotland	Clydebank
25	UNDER 16	Woods	Agnes W	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank, Glasgow	30166	Glasgow	5/7/29	Scotland	Clydebank
26		White	James	61		M	M	Steel Dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Tollcross	19637	Glasgow	26/6/29	Scotland	Newmains
27		Watson	Agnes	49		F	Wd	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Burntisland	27274	Glasgow	10/7/29	Scotland	Buckhaven
28		Watson	Francis	26		M	S	Pit Motorman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Methil	27270	Glasgow	10/7/29	Scotland	Buckhaven
29		McAdam	Susan S.	27		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30676	Glasgow	23/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
30		Steven	David Gray	18		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lanark	30684	Glasgow	24/7/29	Scotland	Bothwell

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

125

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 AUG 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:- Mrs. Susan Rooney,	N.J.	Elizabeth	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Brother:- Mr. James Rooney, 107 Westfield Avenue, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Brown	None
2	69B Main Street, Bannockburn.	N.J.	Elizabeth	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Sister:- Mrs. Margaret Cummings, 6 Webster Avenue, New Rochelle, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brn	Brown	None
3	Father:- Mr. JohnScott,	N.J.	New Rochelle	N.Y	Self	$150	No			Aunt:-Mrs.Catherine Doherty, 2947 Mosher Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark Brn	Blue	None
4	84 Caledonia Street, Motherwell.	N.J.	New Rochelle	N.Y	Husband		No			Brother:-Mr.Charles Scott, 346 Walnut Street, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Light Brn	Blue	None
5	Mother:-Mrs.Catherine Shivers 54 Kidston St., Govanhill, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin:-Miss Peg Trayner, R.D.3., Hanover, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Hzl	None
6	Father:-Mr.Alexander Scott, Watson's Lane, Invergowrie.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Husband:- Mr. John Stevenson, 3416 Bowman Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Blk.	Grey Green	None
7	Mother:-Mrs.Bridget Strachan, 18 Taylor's Lane, Dundee.	Pa.	Hanover	N.Y	Self	$20	No			Uncle:-Mr.Andrew Smith, Concord Avenue, Detroit,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue Grey	None
8	Mother:- Mrs. Isabella Fraser,	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y	Husband See 23	$50	No			Husband:- Mr. John Stevenson,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Sal-low	Dark Brn	Grey	None
9	30 Cameron Street, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y	Father		No			3416 Bowman Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
10	Father:-Mr.William Smith, 227 Airbles Road, Motherwell.	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle:-Mr.Andrew Smith, Concord Avenue, Detroit,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Hzl	None
11	Father:-Mr.William Stewart, 14 Dumbarton Road, Old Kilpatrick.	Mass	Andover	Bos-ton	Self	$25	No			Aunt:-Miss Agnes Stewart, 35 Main Street, Andover, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
12	Daughter:- Mrs. Agnes Wilson, Spring Grove,	Pa.	Donora	Yes	Husband See 23	$80	No			Husband:- Mr. Peter Swanney,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Grey	None
13	Bathgate.	Pa.	Donora	Yes	Father		No			666 Thomson Avenue, Donora, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brn	Dark Grey Blue	None
14	Father:-Mr.William Taylor, 1 Perth Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y	Self	$100	No			Uncle:-Mr.Joseph Meechan, 47 Cliff Street, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
15	Sister:- M Ann Gillespie,	Pa.	Sharon	N.Y	Self	$75	Yes	1910-1929 Sharon		276 Grant Street,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	None
16	56 West Stirling St., Alva.	Pa.	Sharon	N.Y	Mother		Yes	Born there		Sharon, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark	Brn. Dk.	Blue	None
17	Mother:- Mrs. Barbara Gibb,	N.Y.	Stapleton	N.Y	Self.	$75	Yes	19[illegible] 1929 Newark		U. S. Marine Hospital,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Au-burn	Grey	None
18	2 Holm Terrace,	N.Y.	Stapleton	N.Y	Mother		Yes	1922 Newark		Stapleton,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
19	Linwood, Renfrewshire.	N.Y.	Stapleton	N.Y	Mother		Yes	1927-1929 Newark		S.I. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
20	Brother:-Mr.George Watson, Hopeville, Bowling Green Street, Methil, Fife.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	Self	$100	No			Friend:-Miss Jane Watson, 52 Livingston St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Med.	Brn.	Hzl	None
21	Father:-Mr.William White, 71 St. Stephen Street, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend:-Miss Elsie Richardson, 96 Avis Street, Rochester, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
22	Wife:-Mrs.Mary Wightman, 49 Sandyfaulds Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Friend:-Mr.Edward Clarke, 123 West 61st Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
23	Brother:- Mr. Alexander Rose,	N.J.	Elizabeth	N.Y	Husband See 23	$50	No			Husband:- Mr. Thomas Woods,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
24	48 Monksbridge Avenue,	N.J.	Elizabeth	N.Y	Father		No			750 South Broad Street,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
25	Knightswood, Glasgow.	N.J.	Elizabeth	N.Y	Father		No			Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
26	Son:-Alexander White. 9.Woodside Walk Hamilton	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y	Self	$150	No			Son:-Thomas White 1148.N.Strand Ave,Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
27	Brother:- Mr. George Watson,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	Self	$300	No			Friend:- Miss Jane Watson,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
28	Methilhill, Fife.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	Self	-	No			52 Livingstone Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None
29	Mother:-Mrs. Margaret McAdam 32 Percy Street, Maryhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Friend:-Mrs. Mary. Scott, 63 Morning side Ave., New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
30	Father:-Mr.James Steven, Braidenhill Cottage, Bothwell.	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Aunt:-Mrs. Jeanette Scott, 1643 Springwell Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie, master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Signature
MASTER

22 AUG 1929

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A V Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell.

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Spencer

Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

List 13

E.M.F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 14TH AUGUST, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		McGonigle	Martha	23		F	S	Mill worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	30637	Glasgow	22/7/29	Scotland	Grangemouth
2		O'Neill	Margaret	17		F	S	House help	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Cleland	27462	Glasgow	22/7/29	Scotland	Glencraig
3		Roy	Charles Strachan	28		M	M	Print Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	23923	Glasgow	31/7/29	Scotland	Dundee
4		Roy	Davina W	24		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	23924	Glasgow	31/7/29	Scotland	Dundee
5	UNDER 16	Roy	Beatrice McCormack dr	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	23925	Glasgow	31/7/29	Scotland	Dundee
6	UNDER 16	Roy	David Rutherford	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	23926	Glasgow	31/7/29	Scotland	Dundee
7		Robinson	Annie	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	30071	Glasgow	2/7/29	Scotland	Hamilton
8		Prentice	John	48		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30958	Glasgow	31/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
9		Prentice	Agnes	45		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	30959	Glasgow	31/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
10	UNDER 16	Prentice	Mary	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30960	Glasgow	31/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
11	UNDER 16	Prentice	George dr	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30961	Glasgow	31/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
12	UNDER 16	Prentice	Jessie	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30962	Glasgow	31/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
13	UNDER 16	Donachie	Grand Agnes Prentice dr	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	31284	Glasgow	12/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
14		O'Neill	Annie	24		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Holytown	27522	Glasgow	2/8/29	Scotland	Bathgate
15		Thom	Robert	34		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30422	Glasgow	12/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
16		Gray	John	32		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Peterhead	23878	Glasgow	24/7/29	Scotland	Buckie
17		Gray	Mary Jane W	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Buckie	23879	Glasgow	24/7/29	Scotland	Buckie
18	UNDER 16	Gray	John Slater dr	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Buckie	23880	Glasgow	24/7/29	Scotland	Buckie
19	UNDER 16	Gray	Sidney George dr		1	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Buckie	23881	Glasgow	24/7/29	Scotland	Buckie
20		Shanks	Margaret W	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30779	Glasgow	26/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
21		Burrows	Thomas	20		M	S	Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Broxburn	27495	Glasgow	1/8/29	Scotland	Portobello
22		McCarthy	Isabella	54		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rosemount	31054	Glasgow	2/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
23		McCarthy	Sophia	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	31053	Glasgow	2/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
24	UNDER 16	McCarthy	Hugh	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	31055	Glasgow	2/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
25	UNDER 16	McCarthy	Stephen	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	31056	Glasgow	2/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
26	UNDER 16	McCarthy	John S.	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	31057	Glasgow	2/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
27		Hamilton	Thomas B.	29		M	S	Fitter Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	14808	Glasgow	2/5/29	Scotland	Glasgow
28		McSkimming	Catherine B.	16		F	S	Confec-tionery worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	31092	Glasgow	5/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
29		Hickey	John Francis	38		M	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Castlederg	30869	Glasgow	23/7/29	Scotland	Helensburgh
30		McGechie	John Smith	21		M	S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	23794	Glasgow	17/7/29	Scotland	Aberdeen

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

127 **13**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 AUG 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether deported, and if so, whether at own expense or at expense of a transportation company or other person	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise	Whether alive and in sound physical condition	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether entering to join a relative or friend	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:-Mrs.Mary McConigle, 6 North Bridge Street, Grangemouth.	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No			Uncle:-Mr.James Geddes, 14 Highland Avenue, Kearny, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Red	Blue	None
2	Father:-Mr.Patrick O'Neill, 161 South Glencraig, Glencraig.	R.I.	Providence		Father See 17	$ 25	No			Aunt:-Mrs.Margaret Doyle, 144 Wood Street, Providence, R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None
3	Father:-	Fla.	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	$ 150	No			Brother-in-law:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue Grey	None
4	Mr. Alexander Roy,	Fla.	St. Petersburg	Yes	Husband		No			Mr.David Rutherford,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
5	1 North Tay Street,	Fla.	St. Petersburg	Yes	Father		No			1820 Euclid Boulevard,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
6	Dundee.	Fla.	St. Petersburg	Yes	Father		No			St. Petersburg, Fla.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7	Mother:-Mrs.Catherine Cain, 10 Campbell Street, Hamilton.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Husband See 23	$ 25	No			Husband:-Mr.Joseph Robinson, 3553 ~~North~~ Wash Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Father:-	N.J.	East Orange	N.Y.	Self	$185	No			Daughter:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
9	Mr. George Prentice,	N.J.	East Orange	N.Y.	Husband		No			Miss Elizabeth Prentice,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None
10	86 Langlands Road,	N.J.	East Orange	N.Y.	Father		No			~~310 Alden Street,~~	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None
11	Govan,	N.J.	East Orange	N.Y.	Father		No			East Orange,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None
12	Glasgow.	N.J.	East Orange	N.Y.	Father		No			N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Au-burn	Blue	None
13		N.J.	East Orange	N.Y.			No				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
14	Mother:-Mrs.Bridget O'Neill, 57 Paulville, Bathgate.	N.Y.	Larchmont	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No			Sister:-Miss Mary O'Neill, 21 Edelwood Avenue, Larchmont, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead.
15	Father:-Mr.Alexander Thom, 82 George Street, Whiteinch, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Astoria	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No			Cousin:-Mr.John Jamieson, 618 6th Avenue, Astoria, L.I. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
16	Father:-	Conn.	Bridgeport	N.Y.	Self	$250	No			Brother:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
17	Mr. John Gray,	Conn.	Bridgeport	N.Y.	Husband		No			Mr. George Gray,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
18	5 Harbour Street,	Conn.	Bridgeport	N.Y.	Father		No			47 Garden Terrace,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None
19	Buckie, Banffshire.	Conn.	Bridgeport	N.Y.	Father		No			Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
20	Father:-Mr.Robert Easton, 93 Broomloan Road, Govan, Glasgow.	Conn.	Hartford	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$ 50	No			Husband:-Mr.William Shanks, 1065 Capitol Avenue, Hartford, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None
21	Father:-Mr.Thomas Burrows, 116 Jewel Cottages, Portobello.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 35	No			Brother:-Mr.John Burrows, 2847 Augusta Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Brown	Scar on left side of neck.
22	Daughter:-	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$ 70	No			Husband:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
23	Mrs. Catherine Graham,	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Father		No			Mr. William McCarthy,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
24	236 Thistle Street,	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Father		No			~~30~~ 83 Lafayette St. Pacific Avenue,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Grey	None
25	Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Father		No			Jersey City,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Grey	None
26		N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Father		No			N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Grey	None
27	Mother:-Mrs.Sarah Hamilton, 424 Aitkenhead Road, Glasgow.	N.J.	South Orange	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No			Uncle:-Mr.George Mills, 263 Valley Street, South Orange, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
28	Mother:-Mrs. ~~Catherine~~ McSkimming, 8 Grace Dr., Govan, Glasgow.	Ohio	Youngstown	N.Y.	Brother See 23	$ 35	No			Brother:-Mr.John McSkimming, 165 Falls Avenue, Youngstown, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
29	Wife:-Mrs.Agnes Hickey, 51 West Princes Street, Helensburgh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No			Brother-in-law:-Mr.Charles Boyce 15-30 E.32nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
30	Father:-Mr. McCechie, 538 Gt.Northern Road, Aberdeen.	Mich	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$ 85	No			Brother-in-law:-Mr.George Youngson, 4887 Tarnow Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Fresh	Brn	Hzl	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Collie, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
(Signature)
MASTER

22 AUG 192

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W C Brandell
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A V Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A V Russell

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W E Parnell
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

E.M.F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 14TH AUGUST, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Williamson	Thomas	39		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dysart	27481	Glasgow	31/7/29	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
2		Williamson	Jane wife	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	27482	Glasgow	31/7/29	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
3	UNDER 16	Williamson	Isabella dau	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	27483	Glasgow	31/7/29	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
4	UNDER 16	Williamson	Jane dau	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	27484	Glasgow	31/7/29	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
5	UNDER 16	Williamson	Thomas son	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	27485	Glasgow	1/8/29	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
6		Burke	Mary	29		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalziel	31125	Glasgow	6/8/29	Scotland	Motherwell
7		O'Hara	Peter	16		M	S	Messenger	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Bathgate	27193	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Bathgate
8		O'Hara	William	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Bathgate	27194	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Bathgate
9		Jarvie	Agnes	25		F	S	Factory worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilsyth	14967	Glasgow	18/4/29	Scotland	Kilsyth
10		Ashmall	Margaret	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkin-tilloch	30733	Glasgow	25/7/29	Scotland	Tewchar
11		Clarke	Isaac	53		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Worsley	31187	Glasgow	7/8/29	Scotland	Blantyre
12		Clarke	Mary Catherine wife	56		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Co. Monaghan	6848	Glasgow	7/8/29	Scotland	Blantyre
13		McGlynn	Patrick	38		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Co. Donegal	1251	Glasgow	5/6/29	Scotland	Blantyre
14		Miller	Hugh	28		M	S	Iron Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	31136	Glasgow	6/8/29	Scotland	Airdrie
15		McKay	Susan	16		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	29889	Glasgow	29/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
16		Moore	Susan	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	29892	Glasgow	29/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
17		Moore	Margaret	6		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Uddingston	29891	Glasgow	29/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
18		McGinlay	James	37		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkin-tilloch	111	Glasgow	2/8/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
19		McGinlay	Agnes	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Saltcoats	31190	Glasgow	7/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
20		Meighan	Thomas	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	127	Glasgow	8/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
21		Meighan	Annie	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	128	Glasgow	8/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
22		Gardiner	William	35		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumfries	31197	Glasgow	8/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
23		Gardiner	Jane	39		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	31198	Glasgow	8/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
24		Jarvie	Jane	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Uddingston	1703	Glasgow	21/5/29	Scotland	Airdrie
25	UNDER 16	Jarvie	John	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Faskine	1700	Glasgow	21/5/29	Scotland	Airdrie
26	UNDER 16	Jarvie	William	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Faskine	1429	Glasgow	21/5/29	Scotland	Airdrie
27	UNDER 16	Jarvie	Janet	5		F	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Faskine	1649	Glasgow	21/5/29	Scotland	Airdrie
28		Scott	Edward	26		M	S	Poultry Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	27494	Glasgow	1/8/29	Scotland	Kirn
29		Adam	Elizabeth	17		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stirling	23951	Glasgow	2/8/29	Scotland	Aberdeen
30		Cairney	Helen	19		F	S	Factory worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Barrhead	859	Glasgow	6/6/29	U.S.A.	Englewood

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

129 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 AUG 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read or write some language (or dialect) (If not, why not)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
										Friend:-																	
1	Mr. Thomas Williamson,	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Self	$ 1000	No			Mrs. Kate McKail,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
2	77 Normand Road,	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Husband		No			28, Grenville Ave., Finsbury	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
3	Dysart.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Father		No			Newark,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
4		N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Father		No			N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5		N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4		Fair	Fair	Blue	None
6	Mother:-Mrs.Mary Burke, 24 Orbiston Street, Motherwell.	N.Y.	Greenpoint	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No			Aunt:-Mrs. Margaret Battles, 23 Humbolt Street, Greenpoint, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
7	Step-mother:- Mrs. Mary O'Hara,	Pa.	Scranton	N.Y.	Father Accompanying		No			Uncle:- Mr. James O'Hara,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None
8	30 No.Bridge Street, Bathgate.	Pa.	Scranton	N.Y.	Father Accompanying		No			19 So. Irving Avenue, Scranton,Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Dark Brown	Hzl	None
9	Father:-Mr.William Jarvie, 115 Backbrae Street, Kilsyth.	N.Y.	Woodmere	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No			Sister:-Mrs. Helen Campbell,229 Smith Street, Woodmere, L. I., N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fair	Black	Brown	None
10	Father:-Mr.George Achmall, 140 Barrhill Rows, Twechar.	N.Y.	Woodmere	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No			Step-brother:-Mr.James Campbell, 229 Smith Street, Woodmere, L.I. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
11	Sister:- Mrs. Sarah Swindels,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$ 75	No			Daughter:- Miss Mary Clarke,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Grey	None
12	72 Bamby Street, Lingsight, Manchester.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Husband		No			136 North 8th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None
13	Brother:-Mr.Hugh McGlynn, Turners Building, Blantyre.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No			Cousin:-Mr.Patrick Kelly, 136 North 8th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
14	Mother:-Mrs. Miller, 26 Commonside Street, Airdrie.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Brother-in-law:-Mr.John Gartshore,2219 N. Rockmill Street,Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
15	Father:- Mr. James McKay,	Pa.	Scranton	Yes	Brother-in-law See 23	$ 50	No			Brother-in-law:- Mr. Alexander Moore,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Fair	Black	Grey	None
16	25 Reids Row,	Pa.	Scranton	Yes	Father See 23		No			1121 Albright Avenue,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Black	Blue	None
17	Baillieston.	Pa.	Scranton	Yes	Father See 23		No			Scranton, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None
18	Aunt:-Mrs.Mary Toner, Cowgate,Kirkintilloch.	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	$ 125	Yes	1926-1929	Detroit	Sister-in-law:-Mrs. Mary Henaughan, 4988 Daniels Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Dark Brn	Blue	None
19	Step-father:- Mr.John Graham,9 Balgraybank, Springburn, Glasgow.	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self		No			Sister-in-law:-Mrs.Mary Henaughan,4988 Daniels Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Dark Brown	Hzl	None
20	Grandmother:- Mrs. Jean Scoullar,	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Father See 23		No			Father:- Mr. Hugh Meighan,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
21	41 St. Marnock Street, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Father See 23		No			3152 Arbor Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
22	Aunt:- Mrs. Helen Queen,	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	No			Sister-in-law:- Mrs. Etta Alexander,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None
23	38 Selkirk Street, Hamilton.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Husband	-	No			153 43rd Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None
24	Sister:-	Pa.	Ambridge	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$ 50	No			Husband:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None
25	Mrs.Margt. Wilkinson,	Pa.	Ambridge	N.Y.	Father		No			Mr. Alexander Jarvie,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Light Brown	Grey Blue	None
26	Woodside Place,	Pa.	Ambridge	N.Y.	Father		No			333 Sherman Avenue,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Light Brown	Brown	None
27	Bellshill.	Pa.	Ambridge	N.Y.	Father		No			Ambridge, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Light Brown	Hzl	None
28	Mother:-Mrs.Catherine Scott, Woodfield, Roslin, Midlothian.	Cal.	Santa Barbara	Yes	Self	$ 100	No			Friend:-Mr.James Birss, Santa Barbara, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
29	Father:-Mr.William Adam, 94 John St. Aberdeen.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Aunt See 23	$ 50	No			Aunt:-Mrs. Mary Greig, 2442 Noble Road, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	None
30	Father:-Mr.Charles Cairney, 330 Main Street, Barrhead.	N.J.	Englewood Cliff	N.Y.	Self	$ 35	Yes	1927-1928	New Rochelle	Brother:-Mr.Patrick Cairney, Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliff, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

22 AUG 1929 A Collie
~~22 AUG 1929~~ MASTER
(Master)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H Keenan
Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

H. Pearsall
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

S. S. "CALEDONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 14TH AUGUST, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Gray	Margaret Russell	34		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	872	Glasgow	12/6/29	U.S.A.	New Haven
2		Harris	Mary	34		F	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30558	Dublin	7/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
3		McTaggart	Ann	45		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Irvine	30996	Glasgow	1/8/29	Scotland	Gatehead
4		McTaggart	Gavin	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Crosshouse	31011	Glasgow	1/8/29	Scotland	Gatehead
5	UNDER 16	McTaggart	Christina	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Crosshouse	30997	Glasgow	1/8/29	Scotland	Gatehead
6	UNDER 16	McTaggart	William	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmaurs	30998	Glasgow	1/8/29	Scotland	Gatehead
7		White	Jane	55		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	31178	Glasgow	7/8/29	Scotland	Newmains
8		White	Jane	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Newmains	31179	Glasgow	7/8/29	Scotland	Newmains
9		McNinch	Margaret	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bellshill	30347	Glasgow	10/7/29	Scotland	Bellshill
10		Mercieca	John	39		M	M	Hair-dresser	Yes	Maltese Italian English	Yes	Britain	Maltese	Malta	Senglea	27546	Glasgow	8/8/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
11		Mercieca	John	6		M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Maltese	Scotland	Edinburgh	27547	Glasgow	5/8/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
12		McIntosh	Helen	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Plymouth	23073	Glasgow	9/7/29	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	UNDER 16	McIntosh	May	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	23674	Glasgow	9/7/29	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	UNDER 16	McIntosh	Gladys	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	23675	Glasgow	9/7/29	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	UNDER 16	McIntosh	Eleanor	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	23676	Glasgow	9/7/29	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	U. S. CIT.	McIntosh	William	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Philadelphia		U. S. Born		Scotland	Aberdeen
17	U. S. CIT.	McIntosh	James	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Philadelphia		U. S. Born		Scotland	Aberdeen
18		King	Francis	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	31170	Glasgow	7/8/29	Scotland	Dumbarton
19		Cooney	Annie	60		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	27142	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Glenoraig
20		Docherty	Annie	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Plains	30978	Glasgow	1/8/29	Scotland	Plains
21	UNDER 16	Docherty	Elizabeth	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Whiteriggs	30979	Glasgow	1/8/29	Scotland	Plains
22	UNDER 16	Docherty	Ronald	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Whiteriggs	30980	Glasgow	1/8/29	Scotland	Plains
23	UNDER 16	Docherty	Patrick Devlin	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Whiteriggs	30981	Glasgow	1/8/29	Scotland	Plains
24	UNDER 16	Docherty	Hugh Devlin	6		M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Whiteriggs	30982	Glasgow	1/8/29	Scotland	Plains
25	UNDER 16	Docherty	Thomas	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Whiteriggs	30983	Glasgow	1/8/29	Scotland	Plains
26	UNDER 16	Docherty	Helen Murray	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Whiteriggs	30984	Glasgow	1/8/29	Scotland	Plains
27	DEPORTED	Hamilton	Norah	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	30753	Glasgow	25/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
28	DEPORTED UNDER 16	Hamilton	Margaret	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30754	Glasgow	25/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
29		Barr	Jennie Muirhead	39		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leeds	14542	Glasgow	19/4/29	Scotland	Alexandria
30		McCafferty	Francis	30		M	S	Tube worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen	30310	Glasgow	9/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 22 AUG 1929, *19* 131

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? (If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at end of list, re this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported (state case fully)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible to the United States (specify in italic letter)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. Charles Gray, 38 Minard Street, Shawlands, Glasgow.	Conn	New Haven		N.Y. Self $ 50		Yes	1927-1929	New Haven	Returning to:- 256 Bradley Street, New Haven, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None
2	Father:-Mr.George Harris, 37 Eglinton Street, Glasgow.	Ohio	Cleveland		N.Y. Self $ 50		No			Cousin:-Mrs. Jessie Beck, 9317 Amwell Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3	Father:-	N.J.	E. Paterson		N.Y. Husband See 23 $ 50		No			Husband:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Au-burn	Grey	None
4	Mr. Thomas Carson,	N.J.	E. Paterson		N.Y. Father		No			Mr. Gavin McTaggart,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Au-burn	Grey	None
5	2 Dean Lane,	N.J.	E. Paterson		N.Y. Father		No			165 Vanriper Avenue,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None
6	Kilmarnock, Ayrshire.	N.J.	E. Paterson		N.Y. Father		No			E. Paterson, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Brown	None
7	Son: Mr. Alexr. White, 9, Woodside Walk, Hamilton	N.Y.	Brooklyn		N.Y. Husband		No			Son: Mr. Thomas White, 1148 Nostrand Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	None
8	Mother:-Mrs.Susan McNinch, 28 Chapel Street, Mossend.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		N.Y. Father		No			Father:-Mr. Robert McNinch, 27 Ilford Avenue, North Allerton, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Brown	None
9	Brother:- Mr.Joseph Mercieca 39, St.Mary St.	N.J.	North-Allerton		N.Y. See 23 $ 25		No			Sister:- Mrs. Ersilia Caruana, 27, Celeste Court, Gerettsen Park, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
10	Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		N.Y. Self $ 400		No				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	None
11	Father:- Mr.Jas. McIntosh, 339, Gt.Northern Rd.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		N.Y. Father		No				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark	Black	Brn.	None
12	Aberdeen,	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Husband See 23 $ 25		No			Husband:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Light Brown	None
13		Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Father		No			Mr. James McIntosh,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None
14		Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Father		No			1867 E. Westmorland St.,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None
15		Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Father		No			Philadelphia,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
16		Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Father		Yes	Born		Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
17		Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Father		Yes				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
18	Father:-Mr.John King, 2 Douglas Road, Dumbarton.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		N.Y. Brother-in-law See 23 $ 50		No			Brother-in-law:-Mr. Thomas O'Malley, 354 12th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
19	Daughter:-Mrs.Helen Duffin, 31 South Glencraig, Glencraig, Fife.	Ohio	Cleveland		N.Y. Self $ 50		No			Husband:-Mr.John Cooney, 2189 Harcourt Drive, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
20	Father:-	Mich	Detroit		N.Y. Husband See 23 $ 50		No			Husband:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
21	Mr. James Devlin,	Mich	Detroit		N.Y. Father See 23		No			Mr. Patrick Docherty,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue Grey	None
22	Meadowhead Cottage,	Mich	Detroit		N.Y. Father		No			6164 Dorothy Street,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Light Brown	Grey	None
23	Whiterigg.	Mich	Detroit		N.Y. Father		No			Detroit,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Grey	None
24		Mich	Detroit		N.Y. Father		No			Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Grey	None
25		Mich	Detroit		N.Y. Father		No				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Red	Blue	None
26		Mich	Detroit		N.Y. Father		No				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
27	Mother:- Mrs. Sarah McGhee, 24 Edmiston Street, Parkhead, Glasgow.	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Husband See 23 $ 30		No			Husband:- Mr. John Hamilton, [illegible] Fairfield Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
28	Mother:-Mrs.Flora Brown, 2 Margaret Street, Cardwell Bay, Gourock.	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Father		No				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
29	Sister:-Miss Teresa McCafferty, 23 Norman St., Bridgeton, Glasgow.	Ohio	Cleveland		N.Y. Husband See 23 $ 70		No			Husband:-Mr.Randolph Barr, 1086 141st Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None
30		N.Y.	Brooklyn		N.Y. Self $ 50		No			Brother:-Mr.John McCafferty, 254 60th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Au-burn	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Collie, master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Alien.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Fraser
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GPO 16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A V Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Colonial Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell.

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

A V Russell

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

S. S. "CALEDONIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 14TH AUGUST, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		McCaughey	Margaret	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bonhill	30976	Glasgow	1/8/29	Scotland	Bonhill
2		Scales	Elizabeth W.	45		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirktoun	146	Glasgow	12/8/29	U.S.A.	Pottsville
3		Sheridan	Margaret	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	31248	Glasgow	12/8/29	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
4		Connolly	Elizabeth	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	30999	Glasgow	1/8/29	Scotland	Burnbank
5		Strain	Robert	33		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Whitburn	143	Glasgow	9/8/29	Scotland	Whitburn
6		Markey	Hugh	20		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cleland	31273	Glasgow	12/8/29	Scotland	Carfin
7		Madden	Richard	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	30649	Glasgow	22/7/29	Scotland	Hamilton
8		Strathearn	Bella	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blackridge	27639	Glasgow	12/8/29	Scotland	Armadale
9		Einarsson	Einar Valgeir	32		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Iceland	Icelandic	Iceland	Reykjavik	55	Glasgow	13/8/39	Iceland	Reykjavik
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

72

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—498

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

133 **16**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 AUG 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Do his parents or a husband or wife in the United States (or near one) intend to care for him, or support him, financially? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:-Mrs.Marraret Urquhart, 267 Main Street, Bonhill,Dumbartonshire.	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$ 50	No			Husband:-Mr.Richard McCaughey, 112 Virginia Avenue,Jersey City,N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2	Mother:-Mrs. Jane Wilkie, Kirktoun, Montrose.	Pa.	Pottsville	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	Yes	1925 1929	Buck-run	Husband:-Mr.Robert Scales, Buckrun, Pottsville, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None
3	Father:-Mr.James Sheridan, 11 Union Street, Kirkintilloch.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	No			Aunt:- Marraret O'Donnell, 238 62nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
4	Sister:-Mrs. Catherine Logan, 30 George Street, Burnbank, Lanarkshire.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.		$ 25	No			Mother:-Mrs.Ann Connolly, 614E.136th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None
5	Wife:-Mrs. Agnes Strain, West Main Street, Whitburn.	Pa.	Culver	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	1926 1929	Johns-town	Culver, Cambria Co. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Red	Grey	None
6	Sister-in-law:-Mrs. Markey, 69 New Stevenson Road, Carfin.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No			Brother:-Mr.Daniel Merkey, 733 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
7	Father:-Mr.Patrick Madden, 5 Field Street, Low Waters, Hamilton.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	No			Cousin:-Mr.Thomas Sweeney, 336 Bainbridge Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
8	Mother:-Mrs.Isabella Strathearn, 11 Gillons Land, West Main St.Armadale.	N.Y.	White Plains	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No			Brother:-Mr.David Whitefield, 6 George Street, White Plains,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Blue	None
9	Einar Einarsson, Sagholti,Reykjavik, Iceland.	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Friend:- Gisli Scheving, 23 Princeton Street, East Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Collie, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie.
Signature.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 192. day of , 19

at NEW YORK

U.S. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the s.s. "Caledonia", sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929

at New York

W. C. Rennell
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CALEDONIA" . Passengers sailing from Glasgow 14th August 1929, 19

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Leuchars	Margaret	30		F M	Housewifeyes	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	H"B" 800	Glasgow	May 8.1929	Scotland	Arbroath
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

18

17

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21B

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

135

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 22nd, 1929, *19*

14—4209

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad to friends in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he belong to any class of persons not admissible as immigrants under the law? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, how many times?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother:-Mrs Barbara Norrie 16.John Street, Arbroath	N J	Plainfield		N.Y Husband		Yes	1928	1923 Plainfield	Sister:-Miss Christina Norrie.1000.Hillside Ave, Plainfield N J	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dk Fair	Brwn	Hazel	None
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Collie Master, of the ss Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929
at New York.

W Pownall
Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A V Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREON (State whether Surgeon sailing on vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

A Peterson

Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

None
None
None

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 56

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 14th AUGUST, 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Re-entry Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Baxter	Mary	55		F	M	Nurse Chief Hotel	yes	English	yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Irvinestown	455445	[illegible]	25/2/29.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
2		Baxter	Isaac	48		M	M	Worker	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Lisburn	46[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
3		Chambers	Horatio	33		M	S	Store Manager	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Fintona	442311	[illegible]	5/12/28	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
4		Clarke	Annie	48		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	494[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]/29	U.S.A.	Newark N.J
5		Crawley	Patrick	32		M	M	Builder	yes	English	yes	Irish State	Irish	Irish State	Dundalk	49[illegible]	[illegible]	21/5/29	U.S.A.	New York
6		Curriston	Mary Helen	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	450[illegible]	[illegible]	21/1/29	U.S.A.	New Haven Conn
7		Fleming	Anna	27		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Bushmills	455[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]/29	U.S.A.	Willowgrove Pa
8		Finlay	Elizabeth	33		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Lisburn	493007	[illegible]	[illegible]/5/29	U.S.A.	Hanover Pa
9	UNDER 16	Finlay	Doris dau	9		F	S	School-girl	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Lisburn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]/5/29	U.S.A.	Hanover Pa
10		Gracey	Mina	36		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/5/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
11		Glasby	Margaret	70		F	W	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Carrick-macross	49[illegible]	[illegible]	21/5/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
12		Henry	David	60		M	M	Watchman	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Ballycastle	450[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]/1/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
13		Jeffries	Esther	77		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Cwatergh	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/5/29	U.S.A.	Freedom Pa
14		Kelly	Margaret	33		F	S	Hair Dresser	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Londonderry	473245	[illegible]	18/4/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
15		Little	Martha	24		F	S	Elevator Operator	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Ballycawley	472034	[illegible]	17/4/29	U.S.A.	New York
16		Latimer	Thomas	73		M	M	Planter	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Enniskillen	220	ST THOMAS V.I.	28/4/29	U.S.A.	St.Thomas
17		Lilley	Elizabeth	47		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	[illegible]	[illegible]	20/5/29	U.S.A.	Newark N.J
18		Murphy	William	38		M	M	Brower Worker	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Dundrum	4[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]/5/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
19		Martin	Catherine	40		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Ballindeery	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]/5/29	U.S.A.	Haledon N.J
20		McAllister	William	31		M	M	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Carrick-fergus	[illegible]	[illegible]	18/2/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
21		McCaffrey	Connor	40		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Clones	456123	[illegible]	21/2/29	U.S.A.	New York
22		Moonlight	Mary	47		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Co.Down	[illegible]	[illegible]	14/5/29	U.S.A.	New York
23		McKee	Stephen	40		M	M	Labourer	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	[illegible]	[illegible]	17/4/29	U.S.A.	Kearney
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		Rainey	Margaret	40		F	S	Cook	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Portadown	[illegible]	[illegible]	17/5/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
26		Riddell	William	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Port-glenone	[illegible]	[illegible]	20/5/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
27		Suiter	Elizabeth	35		F	W	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Irvinestown	453695	[illegible]	17/2/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
28		Smith	Elizabeth	28		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Lullymena	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Long Island
29	U. S. CIT.	Smith	Ellen dau	6		F	S	Nil	No	Nil		U.S.A. born			Long Island		U.S.CITIZEN		U.S.A.	Long Island
30		Thompson	William	57		M	M	Janitor	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	[illegible]	[illegible]	25/3/29	U.S.A.	New York

Certified Erasion:- Line No. 24. Nelson Isabella. Did not sail.

PURSER.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 56

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 22 AUG 1929, *19*

137

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (a person or alien) own the property in the country whence he came, or has he been assisted by others to come? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	**Brother: Robert Humes, Evanstown, Fermanagh.**	N.J	Audubon	Pa.	Self $ 50			1888 1929	Phila	Daughter Griselda Robinson 447 Washington Terrace Audubon, New Jersey.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
2	Wife Elizabeth Dunter 30 Low Road Lisburn, Co. Down	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self $ 50			1924 1929	Phila	Returning home to - 2032 North 17th Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
3	Mother Mrs. Catherine Chambers Brookview, Fintona Co. Tyrone	Pa.	Pittsburgh	N.Y.	Self $100			1929	Pitts-burg	Returning home to - 7341 Monticello Street Pittsburgh Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
4	33 Springville Street, Belfast	N.J	Newark	N.Y.	Self $ 50			1929	Newark	Returning home to - 117 Elizabeth Avenue Newark, New Jersey	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	Sister Mrs. Catherine Connolly Crum, Co. Down	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self $100			1925 1929	New York	Returning home to - 236 East 61st Street New York City	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None
6	Father Michael Christian Lackrum, Toome Co. Antrim	Conn	Newhaven	N.Y.	Self $ 60			1925 1929	New-haven	Returning home to - 53 Gough Street Newhaven, Conn	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
7	**Father: John Fleming** Ballyclough, Ballymills Co. Antrim	Pa.	Willowgrove	Yes	Self $ 10			1923 1929	Willow grove	Returning home to - 477 Ferndale Avenue Willowgrove, Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
8	**Mother: Mrs. Maria McArthur, 31, Dawleyhinch Rd., Lisburn.**	Pa.	Manover	N.Y.	Self $ 35			1923 1929	Man-over	Returning home to 58 George Street Manover, Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
9	Brother William Campbell 14 Ottawa Street Belfast	Pa.	Manover	N.Y.	Mother	yes			Man-over		no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Grey	None
10	Son Robert Clasby 1 Grove Park Ballymena, Co. Antrim	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	yes		1922 1929	Brook-lyn	Returning home to 771 - 32nd Street Brooklyn, New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
11	Mother Irene Kelly 1 Harriette Street Londonderry	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self $ 70			1928 1929	Phila	Returning home to - 1742 North Edgewood Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
12	Uncle James Beattie 1 Forth Boundary Street Belfast	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self $100			1914 1929	Phila	Returning home to Daughter-in-law 2727 Emerson Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
13	**Sister: Mrs. Martha Boyd Gorton Rd. Co. Derry.** Mother Irene Kelly	Pa.	Pittsburgh	N.Y.	Self $ 50			1902 1929	Pitts-burg	Husband Lacomas Jeffries 300 - 4th Avenue Pittsburgh.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
14	1 Harriette Street Londonderry	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self $ 50			1924 1929	Phila	Returning home to - Cousin 2041 North 16th Street Philadelphia. Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
15	Uncle James Beattie 1 Forth Boundary Street Belfast	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self $ 50			1926 1929	New York	Returning home to - 220 East 40th Street New York City	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
16	**Brother: Robert Latimer, Enniskillen, Fermanagh.**	V.I.	Santa Cruz	N.Y.	Self $ 50			1907		Returning home to Windsor, Santa Cruz.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Fair	Grey	Blue	None
17	32 Beetle Street, Belfast	N.J	Newark	N.Y.	Self $ 50			1929	Newark	Returning home to - Husband - Samuel 17 Stanton Street Newark, New Jersey	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
18	Father James Murphy 38 Albertbridge Road Belfast	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self $150			1923 1929	Brook-lyn	Returning home to - 113 Nevin Street Brooklyn New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
19	Father James Johnston 24 Dromore Street Cregagh Road, Belfast	N.J	Haledon	N.Y.	Self $ 50			1924 1929	Hale-don	Returning home to - Husband - Thomas 24 Willis Street Haledon, New Jersey	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
20	Mother Mary McAllister Albert Road Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self $ 50			1928 1929	Phila	Returning home to - Patterson Bldg. 864 - Pleasant Avenue Wyndmoor, Philadelphia	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
21	Sister Mrs. Catherine McGaffrey Glenmanus. Olonas, Co. Monaghan	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self $ 50			1923 1929	New York	Returning home to - 308 West 20th Street New York City	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
22	Mother Elizabeth Skillen Ballyvemore Co. Down	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self $ 50			1923 1929	New York	Returning home to - Husband - John 772 East 138th Street New York City.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None
23	Friend Stephen Dunn 119 - Canmore Street Belfast	N.J	Kearney	N.Y.	Self $ 50			1919 1929	Kearney	Returning home to - 54 - Wilson Avenue Kearney, New Jersey	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
24										Returning home to - 4365 Rhode Avenue																	
25	Brother Robert Rainey Derrinraw, Portadown Co. Armagh	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self $ 50			1901 1929	Phila	Returning home to - 2701 North A Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
26	Mother Mrs. Margaret Riddel Ellen Port Glenone Co. Antrim	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self $ 50			1925 1929	Phila	Returning home to - 5212 Marion Street Germantown, Philadelphia	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
27	Son William Suiter Evanstown, Fermanagh.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self $ 50			1913 1929	Phila	Returning home to Son-in-law 2172 Catherine Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Grey	Grey	Brown	None
28	Father David Wilson Mountview Terrace	Pa.	McKeesport	N.Y.	Husband Herbert Smith Col.23. Father	$ 50		1922 1929	Long Islan	(Husband Herbert Smith 434 - 3rd Street McKeesport, Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None
29	Ballymena. Co. Antrim Father William Thompson	Pa.	McKeesport	N.Y.	Col.23.			born		Returning home to Wife - Mary 703 Fort Hamilton Parkway	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
30	Lisnatoe Lisnatoe Co. Antrim	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self $ 50			1924 1929	Brook-lyn	Brooklyn, New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—990

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Collie, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from MOVILLE; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

A Russell
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. I have noted the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell.

Sworn to before me this 28 AUG 1920 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

A Parsons
Sup Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 57

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CALEDONIA" . Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, ULSTER, 19 29.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	Alice	[illegible]	F	W	Housewife	yes	yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	486472	[illegible]	12/6/29.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
2		Wylie	Martha	47	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Newark N.J
3		Wallace	John	54	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	[illegible]	Bradford	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
4		Wallace	Jane	50	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Co. Antrim	495554	[illegible]	31/3/28	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
5		White	Frances	26	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Coleraine	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
6		Weir	George	49	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Londonderry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
7		Whelan	Margaret	23	F	S	Shop Assistant	yes	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/2/29	U.S.A.	Long Branch
8		McKeown	Elizabeth	27	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
9		Logue	Sarah Agnes	27	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Irish Free State.	Irish	Dublin	[illegible]	349103	[illegible]	12/3/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
10		Nevin	Wilfred	28	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Ballymena	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Washington
11		Closs	Lucy	42	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Milecross	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/7/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
12	U.S. CIT.	Closs	William Son	12	M	S	— U.S. Born Dec 1-1917			U.S.A.		Philadelphia	Pa	U.S. CITIZEN			U.S.A.	Philadelphia
13	U.S. CIT.	Closs	Gladys d	8	F	S	— U.S. Born Sept 30-1921			U.S.A.		Philadelphia	Pa	U.S. CITIZEN			U.S.A.	Philadelphia
14	U.S. CIT.	Closs	Eva d	6	F	S	— U.S. Born Oct 2-1923			U.S.A.		Philadelphia	Pa	U.S. CITIZEN			U.S.A.	Philadelphia
15		Mitchell	William	28	M		Pipefitter	yes	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Co. Derry	493423	[illegible]	28/5/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
16		[illegible]	Jennie	30	F	M	Housewife	[illegible]							[illegible]	12/6/29	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	John	4	M	S									[illegible]		[illegible]	Philadelphia
18		Murray	Daniel	24	M	S	Painter	yes	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co. Donegal	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/2/29	U.S.A.	Bryn Mawr Pa
19		McElwee	Daniel	24	M	S	Painter	yes	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/4/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
20																		

Certified Erasions:-

Line No. 10.	Nevin	Wilfred.	Did not sail.
Line No. 16.	Hay	Jennie.	" " "
Line No. 17.	Hay	John	" " "

Gahaghy & Co 8/22/29
11 am

PURSER.

75

57

Total Passengers 16
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

139

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 AUG 1929, 19

14—4909

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. See full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether previous hysterical or mental disorder, or epileptic, or insane, or feebleminded	Today's alien had been previously rejected under this law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Brother: Wm. Irwin,										Returning home															
1	Cleveden, Armagh.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 80	June 1929		1870	Phila	3154 D Street Phila Pa.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
	Cousin: William Irwin,										Returning home to -															
2	Cleveden, Armagh.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Self	$ 15	June 1929		1926	Newark	17 Elizabeth Avenue Newark New Jersey	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None
3	Mr. James Blair	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 150	June 1929		1920	Phila	Returning home to -															Short Finger
4	271 Tollcross Road Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 50	June 1929		1929	Phila	2160 Conlyn Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	Left Hand None
5	Mr. Joseph White	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 50	June 1929		1924	Phila	Returning home to - Kingswood, Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
	Cousin: William Irwin,										Returning home to -															
6	Cleveden, Armagh.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 50	June 1929		1922	Phila	[illegible] Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
7	Kingswood Street Belfast	N.J.	Long Branch	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	June 1929		1929	Long Branch	Returning home to - 677 Ort Street Long Branch New Jersey	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
8	Father William McKeown Co. Antrim	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 25	June 1929		1920	Phila	Returning home to - Chestnut Hill Philadelphia	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
9	Father Edward Devine Co. Donegal Father Street Derry	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 25	April 1928		1922	Phila	Returning home to - 1337 Baron Street Philadelphia Pa.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	None
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					Washington	Returning home to - [illegible]	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	[illegible]	None
11	Mother	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 50	June 1929		1909	Phila	Returning home to - 1310 South 4th Street	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	None
12	Mrs. Mary Anderson Simmilcoross Co. Tyrone	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes							Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Black	Brn.	None.
13		Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4.	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
14		Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes							Pennsylvania.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
15	Father: William Mitchell Tulnagee, Moneymore, Co. Derry.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 50	June 1929	Yes	1923	Phila.	1037, Springfield Rd. Darby, Phila.		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	Returning home to - [illegible]														Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None
17	Engaged by Colonial	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes																							
	Sister Mrs. Elisbth. Dermott										Returning home to -															
18	Tullyverville Antrim Belfast	Pa.	Lynnwood	Yes	Self	$ 50	June 1929		1923	Phila	[illegible]	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
19	Mr. Charles McElhenny Ballymena Co. Antrim	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 50	June 1929		1923	Phila.	[illegible] Philadelphia Pa.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	None
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—401

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Collie, master, of the CALEDONIA, from MOVILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 Aug 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W E Pennell
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

CITIZENS OF CANADA RETURNING

S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 14th AUGUST, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	H2310	Lord	Lucy	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English 9 52 am	Yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	London	Executive Order			Canada	Toronto
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

76

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—422

List 59

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 22 AUG 1929, *19*

141

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor for which permit is issued in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother: William Irwin, Cloveden, Armagh. -	[illegible]	Toronto	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	1913	Pa.	[illegible] Toronto - 117 - 14th Street Toronto. Ontario	no	1 wk In [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

59

I, A. Collie, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from MOVILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Officer.

22 AUG 1929

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A V Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A V Russell

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

A V Russell

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CALEDONIA" . Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 14th AUGUST, 19..

14-4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		Duffy	Joseph	37		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/7/20	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2		Wilson	Martha	37		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/7/20	U.S.A.	[illegible] Mich.
3		Allen	Martha	21		F	S	Office Clerk	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

77

58

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 58

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

143

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 AUG 1929, 19

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a visit, temporarily in the future, or permanently to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from, and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother Patrick Dudd, [illegible] Street Newton Hillsdale [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Returning home to - 3015 Ave. D. Flatbush.														
2	Bro: Alexr. Young.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	$100		Dec 18 1887												Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	None
3	Co. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	$ 50		June 29 1829												Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	None
4	[illegible] Co. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	$ 50		June 29 1926 1929												Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	None
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie master, of the CALEDONIA, from MOVILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of . 19

at NEW YORK

W K Farrell
Immigration Officer.

14 481

Mich.
Ohio

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell., Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell.

22 AUG 1929

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W Pennell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60

NON-IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CALEDONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 14th AUGUST, *19* 29.

14—4208

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to--				Place of birth						*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
1		Byrne	Sarah	[illegible]		F	M	School Teacher	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-0695	[illegible]	12/8/29	[illegible] State	[illegible]
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

78

60

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

145

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 22 AUG 1929, *19*

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf-mute or physical defective, or mentally defective, for cause and treatment of the same, if known, if any, if so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See text of law.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Julia [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	50	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband Mathias Byrne 223 E. 93rd. Street N. Y.	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Collie, master, (State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer) of the CALEDONIA, from MOVILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

iuff

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A V Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "to be followed by surgeon thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A V Russell

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

A V Russell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 14th AUGUST., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Doyle	Neil	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Ardara	28247	DUBLIN	17/3/29	Irish Free State	Ardara
2		Brady	Owen	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Cavan	2954	DUBLIN	15/7/29	I.F.S.	Cavan
3		Breslin	Cassie	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Ardara	28235	DUBLIN	9/3/29	I.F.S.	Ardara
4		Brogan	Annie	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Donegal	27731	DUBLIN	28/3/29	I.F.S.	Falcarragh Co.Donegal
5		Campbell	James	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Moville	1061	BELFAST	14/6/29	I.F.S.	Moville
6		Campbell	William John	32		M	S	Motor Driver	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Lifeagreen	1038	BELFAST	13/6/29	Northern Ireland	Londonderry
7		Carlin	Catherine	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Donegal	28795	DUBLIN	28/3/29	I.F.S.	Clonhan Co.Donegal
8		Dolan	Honor	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Ballinamore	26501	DUBLIN	13/5/29	I.F.S.	Ballinamore
9		Doogan	Mary	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co.Donegal	26103	DUBLIN	6/3/29	I.F.S.	Gortahork
10		Elliott	Iolene M	22		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Annalong	5978	BELFAST	9/7/29	N.I.	Annalong
11	UNDER 16	Elliott	Thelma M	5		F	S	Nil	no	Nil	no	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Annalong	5979	BELFAST		N.I.	Annalong
12	UNDER 16	Elliott	Eileen M		11	F	S	Nil	no	Nil	no	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Annalong	5980	BELFAST		N.I.	Annalong
13		Farrelly	Bridget	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Cavan	25891	DUBLIN	25/4/29	I.F.S.	Cavan
14		Farrelly	Michael	12		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Cavan	[illegible]	DUBLIN	17/3/29	I.F.S.	Cavan
15		Farrelly	Margaret	15		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Bailieboro	[illegible]	DUBLIN	13/4/29	I.F.S.	Bailieboro
16		Gill	Sarah	22		F	S	Housemaid	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Clonmany	28791	DUBLIN	17/3/29	I.F.S.	Clonmany
17		Gilpin	Laura May	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Ville-shandra	9071	DUBLIN	15/7/29	I.F.S.	Killeshandra
18	U.S. CIT.	Glass	Elizabeth	52		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	9017	BELFAST	8/7/29	N.I.	Strabane
19	U.S. CIT.	Glass	Harry Lester	12		M	S					U.S.A.		Philadelphia			U.S. ITLER		N.I.	Strabane
20		Haughey	Maggie Ellen	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Carrick Co.Donegal	9042	DUBLIN	17/3/29	I.F.S.	Carrick Co.Donegal
21		Heckin	James	27		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dunkineely Co.Donegal	28757	DUBLIN	24/3/29	I.F.S.	Dunkineely
22	VL246796	Keenan	Annie	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	6041	BELFAST	10/7/29	N.I.	Belfast
23	UNDER 16	Keenan	Robert	8		M	S	School-boy	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	6042	BELFAST	10/7/29	N.I.	Belfast
24	UNDER 16	Keenan	William	6		M	S	Nil	no	Nil	no	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	6043	BELFAST	10/7/29	N.I.	Belfast
25	UNDER 16	Keenan	Alexander	3		M	S	Nil	no	Nil	no	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	6044	BELFAST	10/7/29	N.I.	Belfast
26		Kinsella	Sarah	23		F	S	Waitress	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Co.Armagh	6037	BELFAST	10/7/29	N.I.	Belfast
27		Kinney	Samuel	55		M	M	Caulker	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Warrenpoint	6099	BELFAST	15/7/29	N.I.	Belfast
28	UNDER 16	Kennedy	Rachel	51		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	6100	BELFAST	15/7/29	N.I.	Belfast
29	UNDER 16	Kennedy	Joseph	15		M	S	School-boy	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	6101	BELFAST	15/7/29	N.I.	Belfast
30		Kennedy	Mey	4		F	S	Nil	no	Nil	no	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	6102	BELFAST	15/7/29	N.I.	Belfast

42 [illegible] Lathy Boys

79

61

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 AUG 1929, *19* 147

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the original temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father John Boyle, Cloughboy.				Brother see					Brother Patrick Boyle 3940 Vinceton Street																	
1	Ardara. Co.Donegal	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Yes	Col.23. $ 30	no				Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
	Father Owen Brady Corraloe.				Brother see					Brother John Brady																	
2	Stradone P.O. Cavan.	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Col.25. $ 25	no				238 Dean Street Brooklyn, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	None
	Father John Breslin Killystewart				Sister see					Sister Miss Mary Breslin																	
3	Ardara Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Col.23. $ 25	no				635 Loraine Avenue Philadelphia	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dk	Brown	None
	Father Daniel Brogan Oldtown, Falcarragh				Sister see					Sister Miss Grace Brogan																	
4	Co.Donegal	Pa.	Jenkinstown	Yes	Col.23. $ 25	no				Jenkinstown, Pa.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
	Father James Campbell Carrowhugh Moville				Brother see					Brother Hugh Campbell																	
5	Co.Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Col.25. $ 30	no				6324 Regent Street West Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
	Mother Elizabeth Campbell Lurgyroarty				Self					Uncle Samuel Smith 14 Summit's Road																	
6	Londonderry	R.I.	Newport	N.Y.	$ 25	no				Newport Rhode Island	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
	Father Peter Carlin Gortiness Clonlan				Husband see					Viola Henry Carlin																	
7	Co.Donegal	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self $ 25	no				254 East 34th Street Brooklyn, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
	Father John Dolan Lisculfe,				Sister see					Sister Miss Mary Ellen Dolan																	
8	Ballinamore Co.Leitrim	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Col.23. $ 25	no				15 West 10th Street New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Father Hugh Doogan Derrylo nar				Self					Aunt Mrs. Ellen Sullivan 1706 Media Street																	
9	Gortahork. Co.Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	$ 25	no				Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
	(Mother Mrs Mary McBurney				Husband see																						
10	(	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Col.23. $ 50	no				(Husband Victor Elliott	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6		Fair	Blue	None
	(Annalong				Father see																						
11	(	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Col.23.	no				4070-Amsterdam Avenue	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	(Co.Down.				Father see																						
12	(	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Col.23.	no				New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Father Michael Farrelly Glerlahood				Father see																						
13	Stradone. Co.Cavan	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Col.17. $ 25	no				Brother Patrick Farrelly 149 West 63rd Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
	Father Michael Farrelly Glerlahood				Father see																						
14	Stradone, Co. Cavan	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Col.17. $ 25	no				New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
	Father John Farrelly Kelaghan Ballisboro				Cousin see					Cousin Mrs Margt. Farrelly 190 Rockaway Avenue																	
15	Co.Cavan	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Col.23 $ 25	no				Brooklyn, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
	Father Andrew Gill Cortfad, Clonmany									Cousin Mrs. Bridget Gilpin 33-15 200 Street, Flushing																	
16	Co.Donegal	N.Y	Long Island	N.Y.	Self $ 25	no				Long Island New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
	Father William Gilpin Killymoney Middlebar				Father see					Aunt Mrs. Emily Kenny 441 East 140th Street																	
17	Killeshandra Co.Cavan	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Col.17. $ 25	no				New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
	Aunt Miss Annie McBride Carndonnett Strabane							1st		married Co.Y -																	
18	Co.Tyrone	Mont	Butte	Yes	Self $300	yes		1907	Butte	Husband William Glass 932 East Broadway, Butte Montana	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
19		Mont	Butte	Yes																							
	Father Connell				Cousin see					Cousin Miss Mary Lyons																	
20	Raughey, Rhoneakillew	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Col.23. $ 25	no				906 Amsterdam Avenue New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
	Feelin, Derrick. Co.Donegal Father William McGinn									Cousin Hugh Gallagher 1329 North 29th Street																	
21	Cashelfean									West Philadelphia																	
	Dunkineely. Co.Donegal	Pa.	W.Philadel	Yes	Self $ 25	no					no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
22	Sister:				Husband see																						
	(Mrs Cissie Lemon	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Col.23. $ 25	no				Husband Alexander Keenan	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
	(				Father see																						
23	3 Canton Street	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Col.23.	no				2520 North Colorado Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Fair	Brn.	None
	(				Father see																						
24	Belfast	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Col.25.	no				Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Fair	Brn.	None
	(				Father see																						
25		Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Col.23.	no					no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Fair	Brn.	None
	Father William Kinsella				Sister see					Sister Mrs Maisie Raftrey																	
26	38 Glenallen Street Belfast	Mass	Boston	Yes	Col.23. $ 50	no				21 Gray Street Boston Mass	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	None
										Mother, Y - Landed (Penalty) Reading																	
27	Brother Robert Kennedy	N.J	Kearney	N.Y.	Self $150	no				Son Samuel Kennedy 272 Maple Street Kearney New Jersey	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
28	Old Bank Road	N.J	Kearney	N.Y.	Husband	no					no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
	(				Father and																						
29	Belfast.	N.J.	Kearney	N.Y.	Husband	no					no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
	(				Father																						
30	(	N.J.	Kearney	N.Y.		no					no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie, Master, of the 67 CALEDONIA, from MOVILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A Collie.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22 AUG 1929

A. V. Russell

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

A. V. Russell

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serviah.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA". *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 14th AUGUST., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Kerrigan	Sarah	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Doneraile	0104	BELFAST	15/7/29	Northern Ireland	Doneraile
2		Leonard	Thomas	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Enniskillen	[illegible]	BELFAST	[illegible]	N.I.	Enniskillen
3		Lynch	Francis	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Ballyjamesduff	7780	DUBLIN	6/6/29	I.F.S.	Ballyjamesduff
4		Logue	William	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Limavady	[illegible]	BELFAST	[illegible]	N.I.	Limavady
5		Lynch	Margaret	23		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Ballyjamesduff	[illegible]	DUBLIN	[illegible]	I.F.S.	Ballyjamesduff
6		Magee	Ina	10		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Millstreet	8911	DUBLIN	15/7/29	I.F.S.	Millstreet
7		Magee	Michael	36		M	S	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Ballybofey	[illegible]	DUBLIN	[illegible]	I.F.S.	Ballybofey
8		Mohan	Anna Rose	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co. Donegal	26455	DUBLIN	10/5/29	I.F.S.	Brucklass/ Co. Donegal
9		McDaid	Sarah Anne	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Inver Co. Donegal	[illegible]	DUBLIN	24/4/29	I.F.S.	Inver Co. Donegal
10		McFadden	Grace	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Gortahork Co. Donegal	25043	DUBLIN	3/5/29	I.F.S.	Gortahork Co. Donegal
11		McFadden	Hugh	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Donegal	327	GLASGOW	23/5/29	Scotland	Shotts
12		McGeever	Bridget	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Falcarragh	28170	DUBLIN	14/6/29	I.F.S.	Falcarragh
13		McGovern	Susan	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Glenevlin	25832	DUBLIN	29/4/29	I.F.S.	Glenevlin
14		McGovern	Annie	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Glenevlin	25270	DUBLIN	17/4/29	I.F.S.	Glenevlin
15		McGrath	Ellen	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Boyle	25764	DUBLIN	26/4/29	I.F.S.	Boyle
16		McGrory	James	32		M	M	Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Monaghan	25547	DUBLIN	23/4/29	I.F.S.	Monaghan
17		McGill	Annie	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Glencolumbkille	9054	DUBLIN	17/7/29	I.F.S.	Glencolumbkille
18		McSorley	Bernard	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	6173	BELFAST	18/7/29	N.I.	Derragh Co. Tyrone
19		McLaughlin	Frederick	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dunkineely Co. Donegal	25751	DUBLIN	26/4/29	I.F.S.	Dunkineely Co. Donegal
20		McLaughlin	William	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Malin Head	368	GLASGOW	23/5/29	Scotland	Glasgow
21		McLaughlin	Bernard	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Carndonagh	25918	DUBLIN	30/4/29	I.F.S.	Carndonagh
22		McNamee	John	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Clonan	26039	DUBLIN	3/5/29	I.F.S.	Clonan
23		McNamee	Winnie	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Clonan	26038	DUBLIN	3/5/29	I.F.S.	Clonan
24		O'Donnell	Anthony	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Ardara	9185	DUBLIN	23/7/29	I.F.S.	Ardara
25		O'Donnell	John	16		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dundalk	25752	DUBLIN	26/4/29	I.F.S.	Dunkineely Co. Donegal
26		O'Donnell	Mary Anne	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Ardara	9386	DUBLIN	27/7/29	I.F.S.	Ardara
27		O'Donnell	John	35		M	S	Iron Driller	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Linsfort Co. Donegal	9013	DUBLIN	16/7/29	I.F.S.	Linsfort Co. Donegal
28		O'Doherty	Annie	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	25208	DUBLIN	1/5/29	I.F.S.	Co. Donegal
29		Quigley	Margaret	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Malin	25600	DUBLIN	25/4/29	I.F.S.	Malin
30		Reilly	Mary Kate	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Ballinamore	27836	DUBLIN	7/6/29	I.F.S.	Ballinamore

80

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this ... must be typewritten or printed

62 149

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 22 AUG 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this page.)	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether able to read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Hair	Eyes	
																						Feet	Inches				
1	Father John Corrigan Tyrana Par., Donemana Co. Tyrone	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self $ 27	no				Aunt Mrs. Alice Darcy Springmill Rd. Villanora, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2	Father William Leonard Portaclarron, Derrylester Emis Co. Fermanagh	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Col. 23 $ 25	no				Brother Francis Leonard 307- 4th Avenue New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None
3	Father James Lynch Drumeston Ballyjamesduff, Co. Cavan	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self $ 25	no				Sister Mrs. Katie Lynch 178 West 60th Street New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
4	Father William Logue 30 Isle of Man Street Knavady Co. Derry	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Col. 23 $ 30	no				Uncle John Logue 2413 North 12th Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
5	Father Robert Lynch Market Street Ballyjamesduff, Co. Cavan	N.Y	Bronx	N.Y.	Col. 23 $ 25	no				Brother Patrick Lynch 351 Bronx Park Avenue Bronx, New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None
6	Father Patrick Magee Lurgen, Killeshandra Co. Cavan	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Col. 17 $ 25	no				Uncle David Magee 4126 Amerish Street West Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
7	Sister Mrs. Norah Molloy Balla Mohean Boppeadoon	N.Y	Bronx	N.Y.	Self $ 25	no				Cousin James Quinn 346 East 138th Street Bronx, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Father Francis Mohan Tullentain, Truckless Co. Donegal	N.Y	Long Island	N.Y.	Col. 23 $ 25	no				Brother Andrew Mohan 2810 - 112th Street, Corona Long Island New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
9	Mother Mary McDaid Drimfin Inver Co. Donegal	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Col. 23 $ 25	no				Brother John McDaid 140 East 27th Street New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
10	Father Hugh McFadden Curransport Meenlara Gortahork Co. Donegal	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self $ 25	no				Brother Barney McFadden 304 - 115th Street New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
11	Friend Mrs Annie Laughlin 45 Southfield Avenue Shotts Lanarkshire	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Col. 23 $ 25	no				Cousin Neil McFadden, 1835 Stiles Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
12	Father Hugh McGeever Lyra, Falcarragh Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self $ 25	no				Cousin Theodore McGeever 130 North 15th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
13	Mother: Mrs. Ann McGovern Glenagivlin, Glenevlin Co. Donegal	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Col. 23 $ 25	no				Brother John McGovern 104 Vermont Avenue Brooklyn, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
14	Father Thomas McGovern Lavagh Glenevlin Co. Donegal	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Col. 23 $ 25	no				Brother Patrick McGovern 47 Sterling Place Brooklyn, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
15	Father Patrick McGrath Derrynockeran, Cloonloo Boyle Co. Roscommon	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Col. 23 $ 20	no				Sister Miss Mary McGrath 141 East 44th Street New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
16	Mrs. Mrs. McGrory Belvidere Street	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self $ 35	no				Brother Patrick McGrory 104 Leonard Street Brooklyn, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
17	Aunt: Mary McGill Lar [illegible]	N.J	Atlantic Cit	N.Y.	Col. $ 50	no				Cousin: Robert Costello 11 Atlantic Avenue Atlantic City New Jersey	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None
18	Father Patrick McLaughlin Glenderry Donegal Co. Donegal	Pa.	Mermon Stati	Yes	Self $ 25	no				Friend Mrs. Kate Rogers Mermon Station Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
19	Father Patrick McLaughlin Glenderry Donegal Co. Donegal	Pa.	West Philadelph	Yes	Self $ 25	no				Cousin: Hugh Gallagher 2 [illegible] Street W [illegible] Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
20	Father Hugh McLaughlin Killeshee Cottage Carndonagh Co. Donegal	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self $ 30	no				Cousin: Susan [illegible] Boston Mass	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
21	Father Bernard McGinnes Glenagivlin Glenevlin Co. Donegal	Cal.	Burbank	N.Y.	Col. 23 $ 25	no				Aunt Mrs. Annie McLaughlin Burbank California	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
22	Father Patrick McGinley Glenagivlin Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Col. 23 $ 25	no				Sister Miss Catherine McGinley 1018 Chestnut Hill Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
23	Father Patrick McGinley Glenagivlin Co. Donegal	Pa.	Somerset	Yes	Col. 17 $ 25	no				Cousin [illegible] West Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
24	Father Patrick O'Donnell Gortahork Co. Donegal	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Col. 17 $ 25	no				Cousin [illegible] Mc Ellis 247 - [illegible] Street Brooklyn, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
25	Father Edward O'Donnell St. Johns Point Dunkineely Co. Donegal	N.J	Plainfield	N.Y.	Col. 23 $ 20	no				Aunt Mrs. Sarah McDonagh 26 Fairview Avenue Plainfield, New Jersey	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
26	Father Peter O'Donnell Portnasheen P.O. Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self $ 25	no				Cousin Miss Mary Breslin 838 Lorraine Avenue [illegible] Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
27	Brother Con O'Donnell Portnasheen Letterkenny Co. Donegal	N.Y	Buffalo	Yes	Brother see Col. 17 $ 30	no				Brother Patrick O'Donnell 331 [illegible] Falls Boulevard Buffalo New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
28	Father Hugh Doherty Lurgan Glen Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self $ 25	no				Cousin Michael McLaughlin 1 [illegible] North Person Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
29	Father Willian Quigley Ralin Town. Co. Donegal	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	$ 25	no				Brothers: David Quigley 263 Fisher Avenue White Plains New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
30	Father Jame Reilly Drumartin. Glenade Glan Killinamore Co. Leitrim	N.Y	Long Island	N.Y.	$ 25	no				Uncle Philip Reilly 18 Mechanic Street, Huntington Long Island New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Collie, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from MOVILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 192 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed to outport thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

A. V. Russell

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mo Mi Co Fa Co Fa Co Mo Fa Co Fa Co Mo Fa Co Fa Co Mo

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 63

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA" Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 14TH AUGUST., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Reilly	Michael	18	✓	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Fintona	6313	BELFAST	19/7/29	Northern Ireland	Fintona
2		Smith	Ellen	18	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Glenevlin	26023	DUBLIN	20/4/29	Irish Free State	Glenevlin
3		Sweeney	Fanny	18	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Letterkenny	27041	DUBLIN	11/5/29	I.F.S.	Letterkenny
4		Sheridan	Anne	17	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Manor-Hamilton	26852	DUBLIN	14/5/29	I.F.S.	Manor-Hamilton
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	S	Domestic		English		I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co.Cavan		DUBLIN		I.F.S.	Blacklion
6		Smith	Owen	22	✓	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Monaghan	27177	DUBLIN	24/5/29	I.F.S.	Monaghan
7		Ward	Peter	20	✓	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Ardara	26428	DUBLIN	10/5/29	I.F.S.	Ardara
8		Wray	Joseph B.	18	✓	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dunkineely	27104	DUBLIN	24/5/29	I.F.S.	Dunkineely
9		Watters	Joseph	21	✓	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Ardara	26962	DUBLIN	6/5/29	I.F.S.	Ardara
10		[illegible]oner	Catherine	18	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Burtonport	27654	DUBLIN	4/6/29	I.F.S.	Burtonport
11		Doherty	William	20	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Ballybofey	28425	DUBLIN	21/6/29	I.F.S.	Ballybofey
12		Duddy	Joseph	37		M	M	Miner	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co.Donegal	57	GLASGOW	18/7/29	U.S.A.	New York
13		Duddy	Rose	31	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co.Donegal	6810	GLASGOW	18/7/29	Scotland	Cambuslang
14		Duddy	Joseph	7		M	S	School-boy	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	6838	GLASGOW	2/8/29	Scotland	Cambuslang
15		Duddy	Rosina	6		F	S	Nil	no	Nil	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	6840	GLASGOW	2/8/29	Scotland	Cambuslang
16		Duddy	Daniel	4		M	S	Nil	no	Nil	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	6839	GLASGOW	2/8/29	Scotland	Cambuslang
17		Duddy	Roderic	2		M	S	Nil	no	Nil	no	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Carville	28841	GLASGOW	2/8/29	Scotland	Cambuslang
18		Teague	Edward	20	✓	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Fintona	6340	BELFAST	6/8/29	N.I.	Fintona
19		Ewin	Sarah Jane	27	✓	F	S	Reeler	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	6307	BELFAST	8/8/29	N.I.	Belfast
20		Meehan	Catherine	20	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Donegal	26746	DUBLIN	15/5/29	I.F.S.	Donegal
21		Cannon	Maggie	30	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Donegal	28131	DUBLIN	6/5/29	I.F.S.	Carrick Co.Donegal
22		Connolly	Owen	28	✓	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Scotstown	28830	DUBLIN	21/5/29	I.F.S.	Scotstown
23		McKenna	James	21	✓	M	M	Electrician	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co.Monaghan	28831	DUBLIN	23/5/29	I.F.S.	Co.Monaghan
24		McKenna	Bridget	17	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co.Monaghan	28481	DUBLIN	20/5/29	I.F.S.	Co.Monaghan
25		Smith	Mary [illegible]	29	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Scotstown	28478	DUBLIN	21/5/29	I.F.S.	Scotstown
26		McMullan	Rose Anne	19	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Omagh	6334	BELFAST	29/7/29	N.I.	Omagh
27		McClenahan	Mary	63	✓	F	M	Housewife	no	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	St.Johnston	1033	DUBLIN	7/5/29	I.F.S.	St.Johnston
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 5 Cancd.

Line No. 12. Duddy Joseph. Transferred to Sheet No.58, Line 1.
" " 14. Duddy Joseph. Did not sail.
" " 15. Duddy Rosina. " " "
" " 16. Duddy Daniel. " " "
" " 17. Duddy Roderick. " " "
" " 5 Sheridan Mary " " "

J. Cummins PURSER.

81

63

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 63

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 AUG 1929, 19 151

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does the person or alien have a ticket for ocean transportation to the United States, or required by sponsor? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother Mary Reilly Mianeagar, Fintona, Co.Tyrone.	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Self $ 25	no				Sister Mrs Sarah Young 7 64 North Jersey Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
2	Father Peter Smith Loglass. Glenavlin Co.Down	N.J	Jersey City	N.Y.	Col.23 $ 25	no				Sister Miss Brigget Smith 208 Smith Avenue Jersey City Nr Jersey	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-		Dark	Grey	None
3	Gortahork Co.Donegal	Del	Wilmington	Yes	Aunt see Col.23. $ 25	no				Aunt Mrs. Grace Delman 1 Read Street Wilmington Delaware	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Black	Brown	None
4	Father James Sheridan Dunahill, Manor Hamilton Co. Leitrim	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Brother see Col.23. $ 25	no				Brother Mr. Joe Sheridan 324 West 40th Street New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Black	Brown	None
5	Father John Sheridan Strananort. Blacklion Co.Cavan	Mass	Fitchburg		Aunt see Col.23.	no				Aunt Mrs Mary Lerrahaugh 4[illegible] Main Street [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Brother Patrick Smith Cashlerra Newbliss Co.Monaghan	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Aunt see Col.23. $ 25					Aunt Mrs. Helen Fe[illegible] 1[illegible] South Larkin Street [illegible] Illinois	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Black	Blue	None
7	Father James Ward Shanreagh Ardara Co. Donegal	N.Y	[illegible]	N.Y.	Cousin see Col.23. $ 25	no				Cousin John Breslin 4[illegible] Hunter Street [illegible] New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Grey	None
8	Mother Annie Ward, Dunglneely Co.Donegal	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Father see Col.23. $ 25	no				Father Andrew Gray 444 West 47th Street New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Grey	None
9	Mother Mary Watters Kineughty Ardara, Co.Donegal	Pa.	Warrior Run	Yes	Brother see Col.23. $ 35	no				Brother James Watters 711 Boyle Street [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
10	Father Dominick Boner Glenglass Burton Port. Co.Donegal	N.J	Bayonne	N.Y.	Cousin see Col.23. $ 40	no				Cousin Miss Mary Boner 177 West 24th Street Bayonne, New Jersey	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	None
11	Father Michael Doherty Meenlaragh, Ballyshannon Co. Donegal	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Brother see Col.23. $ 25	no				Brother Patrick Doherty 1[illegible] West 47th Street New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
12	Brother Patrick Doherty	N.Y	Brooklyn		Self	yes			New York	(Friend	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
13	24 Clyde Street, Newton, Millside	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Husband	no				(Mrs. Annie Barton 3[illegible] Hallock Place Brooklyn,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Red	Blue	None
14	Brother	N.Y	Brooklyn		Father	no				(Brooklyn,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						None
15		N.Y	Brooklyn		Father	no				(New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						None
16		N.Y	Brooklyn		Father	no				(	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						None
17		N.Y	Brooklyn		Father	no				(	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						None
18	Father John Teague Killeter Fintona Co. Tyrone	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Uncle see Col.23. $ 25	no				Uncle Frank Teague 18 Germantown Avenue Chestnut Hill Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	Acts	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
19	Father William Devlin, 20 Louise Street Belfast	N.J	Trenton	N.Y.	Self $ 50	no				2[illegible] South Walt[illegible] Avenue Trenton,	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
20	Father Neil Meehan Finadoose Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Father see Col.23. $ 25	no				Aunt Catherine Carr 2[illegible] South Sarsfield Street [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	Acts	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Grey	None
21	Father Philip Cannon Kilbarron Co. Donegal	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self $ 85	no				Friend: Mrs. Margt. Murray [illegible] West 40th Street New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
22	Father [illegible] Connolly Derrarriff Glentaisin. Co. Donegal	Mass	Lynn	Yes	- $ 25	no				Sister Mrs Margaret McDermott [illegible] Russell Street Boston Mass	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
23	Father Catherine McKenna Kilcar Co. Donegal	Ohio	Cleveland	N.Y.	Self $ 50	yes	1899	Cleveland		Sister Mrs Bridget Mc[illegible] [illegible] West 24th Street Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
24	Father [illegible] McKenna Drumlonagher Carrick Co. Donegal	N.J	Wilmerding	N.Y.	Self $ 25	no	1919	[illegible]		Sister Mrs. Maggie Mc[illegible] [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
25	Father [illegible] Smith Derrila. Glenties Co. Donegal	Mass	Boston	Yes	Cousin see Col.23. $ 25	no				Cousin Mrs. [illegible] 1[illegible] North Russell Street Boston Mass	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
26	Father Patrick Mc[illegible] Dunlewy Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Sister see Col.23. $ 30	no				Sister Mrs. Philip Mc[illegible] [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
27	Father John Teague Killeter Fintona Co. Tyrone	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Uncle see Col.23. $ 150	no				Uncle John [illegible] [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Collie, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from MOVILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W Parsell
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

152

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. V. Russell

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of , 19

at NY

W. Pearsall

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CALEDONIA .. Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 14th August., 19 29.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		McKinnon	John	27		M	M	Ship's Steward	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	31131	Glasgow	6/8/29	Scotland	Clydebank
2		Purser ✓	Mark	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	New Zealand	Palmerston North	101	Manchester	7/8/29	England	London.
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

52

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21S

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

64

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd August, *19* 29.

14—4208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom WAS passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question below)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife: Euphemia McKinnon, 26 Crown Ave. Clydebank.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	N.Y.	Member of Ship's Crew.	$ 50	Yes	there	N.Y.	Friend: Wm. Calderwell, 460. East 145th Street, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
2	Friend: Keith Kirk, Gray's Inn, London.	Australia.	Perth.	N.Y.	Do.	$2180	No			English Speaking Union, New York.	Yes	Six mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh Dk.	Brn	Brn.	None.
3										Ht. 44°15 mm															
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

JMM.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Collie, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CALEDONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 day of , 19

at NY

M C Pinsent
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—610)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

E.M.F.

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 14TH AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 AUG 1929, 19

V. & R. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Hale	James	72		M	M		New Jersey, U.S.P.P. 53476.	17 Orleans Street, Newark, N.J.
2	Russell	David	38		M	M		Alleyhenny Co. Pittsburg 24/12/1928.	418 Cedarhurst Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	Russell	Lillian	40		F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. 1888		
4	Russell	Margaret	14		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 1915		
5	Russell	John	9		M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 1920		
6	Stevenson	James	42		M	M		District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. February, 1929.	3416 Bowman Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Semple	James	54		M	M		County Court, Schenectady, N.Y. 25th July, 1903.	1339 Parkwood Building, Schenectady, N.Y.
8	Smith	John	43		M	M		Media, Pa. 4th December, 1928.	1124 Butler Street, Chester, Pa.
9	Spencer	Mary	64		F	M		Court of Common Pleas, New Jersey Co. Mercer 4th November, 1887.	50 Hayes Avenue, Trenton, N.J.
10	Shirley	Mary	57		F	M		King's Co. Brooklyn 1897.	97 Doscher Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Taylor	Margaret	28		F	M		District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 28th March, 1928.	2136 South 15th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Thorburn	David	65		M	Wd		Allegheny County Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. 5th October, 1905.	48 Obig Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
13	Vanartsdalen	Eva	39		F	S	Phila, Pa. 3/11/1889		4516 N. Usher Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Withers	Robert	56		M	M		Court of Venango County, Pa. 17th March, 1924.	610 Central Avenue, Oil City, Pa.
~~15~~	~~Withers~~	~~Charlotte~~	~~53~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	X	See No. 14	
16	Duncan	Mary	20		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 6/7/1909.		2321 Steinway Avenue, Astoria, L.I. N.Y.
17	Seath	Isabella	54		F	M		Pittsburgh, 5th Oct. 1918	Mortimer Avenue, Turtle Creek, Pa.
18	Anderson	Robert	54		M	M		Superior Co. of Chicago, 9/1/17 Passport No.18018. By Husband's Papers.	3749 N. Hamlin Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
19	Anderson	Ellen	53		F	M		U.S.P.P. 18018	
20	Riddoch	Gordon	44		M	M		Boston, Mass. 20th May, 1916.	291 Bellevue Street, Newton, Mass.
21	Innes	Helen	18		F	S	Rivere, Mass. 12th August, 1910	U.S.P.P.	67 Chictawbut Street, Dorchester, Mass.
22	Innes	Isabel	17		F	S	Rivere, Mass. 10th May, 1912.		
23	Ross	John Kay	42		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 22nd September, 1925.	3407 Church Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Jirou	Harry Potter	46		M	M	Beaumont, Texas. 25th April, 1883.		2365 McFaddin Avenue, Beaumont, Texas.
25	Bass	Brinkley	12		M	S	Chicago, Ill. 4th July, 1916.		1455 North Street, Beaumont, Texas.
26	Mothner	Ralph	16		M	S	Beaumont, Tenn. 7th Aug. 1912.		2490 North Street, Beaumont, Texas.
27	Ryder	William	18		M	S	Walla, La. 11/7/1911		3294 Broadway, Beaumont, Texas.
28	Szafir	Jean	14		M	S	Beaumont Tex. 23rd April, 1915.		914 North Street, Beaumont, Texas.
29	Rovira	Harold	30		M	S	New Orleans, La. 17th February, 1909.		517 South Tonti Street, New Orleans, La.
30	Cunningham	Joseph	16		M	S	Austin, Texas. 28th January, 1913.		1440 Avenue, F. Beaumont, Texas.

Certified Erasion:- ~~Line No. 14. Withers Robert Transferred to Londonderry Sheet No.~~
" 15. Withers Charlotte " " " " 7 " 6

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 499 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

E.M.F.

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 14TH AUGUST, 1929 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 AUG 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown	Walter	14		M	S	Silsbee, Texas. 18th September, 1914. ✓		2274 North Street, Beaumont, Texas. ✓
2	Richardson	Gerald	16		M	S	Beaumont, Tex. 12th Novr., 1912. ✓		585 7th Street, Beaumont, Texas. ✓
3	Morris	Walter	13		M	S	Beaumont Tex. 15th Novr. 1915. ✓		3525 Calder Avenue, Beaumont, Texas. ✓
4	Gradwohl	Cyril	13		M	S	Beaumont Tex. 16th Novr. 1915. ✓		2140 Broadway, Beaumont, Texas. ✓
5	Hennessy	Billy	14		M	S	Galveston Tex. 27th July, 1914. ✓		2375 Broadway, Beaumont, Texas.
6	Eastham	Moise	14		M	S	Beaumont, Texas. 6th June, 1915. ✓		475 Milam Street, Beaumont, Texas.
7	Fuller	Hubert	16		M	S	Beaumont, Texas. 23rd July, 1913. ✓		2360 Harrison Avenue, Beaumont, Texas.
8	Clemmons	Joseph	14		M	S	Beaumont, Texas. 23rd January, 1915. ✓		2355 Picas Boulevard, Beaumont, Texas.
9	White	John	31		M	M		District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 27th February, 1929. ✓	621 No.17th Street, Philadelphia, Pa. ✓
10	Wormer	Janet	45		F	M		Marriage U.S.P.P. 61488.	3390 North Chester Avenue, Indianapolis, Ind. ✓
11	~~Pearse~~	~~Mabel~~	~~58~~		F	M	~~Indiana, Ohio. 29th November, 1870.~~		9440 Lefferts Boulevard, Richmond Hill, N.Y. ✓
12	Reith	Alexander	62	✓	M	M		New York. December, 1927. ✓ Supreme Court	147 West 16th Street, ✓
13	Reith	Elizabeth	57	✓	F	M		December, 1928. ✓	New York City, N.Y. ✓
14	Brennan	Theresa	58	✓	F	M		U.S.P.P. Husband's Papers. ✓	945 Third Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. ✓
15	McGuire	Hugh	67	✓	M	M		Luzerne Co. Pa. 1888. ✓	50 Grant Street, Exeter, Pa. ✓
16	McGuire	Agnes	32	✓	F	S			Exeter, Pa. ✓
17							John 16 Brennan Jr/rq 835 am		
18									
19									
20							Certified Erasion: ~~Line~~ No.11.	Pearse Mabel. Transferred to Londonderry Sheet No. 54, Line 8.	
21								PURSER.	
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

E.M.F.

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 14th AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 AUG 1929, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arrowsmith	Fannie	32		F	S	Port Mercer, N.J. January, 1892.		R.F.D. No.2., Princeton, N.J.
2	Aitken	William	62		M	M		Pittsburg. 12th May, 1915.	
3	Aitken	Janet	58		F	M			Colver, Pa.
4	Anderson	Margaret	51		F	M		Washington, 1928.	74 Gastner Avenue, Donora, Pa.
5	Burnside	James	57		M	M		Indianapolis, 29th April, 1931.	939 W.34th Street, Indianapolis, Ind.
6	Burnside	Isabelle	54		F	M			
7	Beattie	Richard	46		M	S		Washington, D.C. 7/4/13. Passport No.56909. 22nd May, 1929.	2701 Ellendale Place, Los Angeles, Cal.
8	Copeland	James	74		M	Wd		King's Co. Brooklyn, 1882.	296 Willowby Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Clark	Helen	52		F	M		Buffalo, N.Y. May, 1929.	342 Pratt Street, Buffalo, N.Y.
10	Calder	Tillie Henderson	48		F	M		Cambridge, Mass. November, 1903.	152 Mercer Street, Princeton, N.J.
~~11~~	~~Englestrom~~	~~Marjorie~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			10 New Trent Street, Trenton, N.J.
12	Ford	Annie	26		F	M		Pittsburgh, 14th August, 1914.	Box 217, Webster, Pa.
13	Ford	Thomas	3		M	S	Pittsburgh 30/5/26.		
14	Fleming	Catherine	49		F	M		Marriage U.S.P.P. 64159.	2963 North Fairhill Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Gow	Elizabeth	17		F	S	Paterson, N.J. 19th July, 1912.		166 Boylston Street, Jamaica Plain, Mass.
16	Groendyke	Mabel	36		F	M	Trenton, N.J. 14/8/1892.		338 Beechwood Avenue, Trenton, N.J.
~~17~~	~~Hatton~~	~~John~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~22nd June, 1921.~~	~~129 South Walter Avenue,~~
~~18~~	~~Hatton~~	~~Sarah~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Trenton, N.J.~~
19	Harvey	Jean	40		F	M		U.S.Passport 68156.	7000 Floyd Avenue, Swissvale, Pa.
20	Henderson	Charles	27		M	S		Circuit Co. Chicago, June 1929.	6419 No. Washtenaw Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
21	Henderson	John	55		M	Wd		Circuit Co. Chicago. Ded. 1926.	
22	Jeffrey	Thomas	58		M	M		Eastern District Court, New York City. N.Y. 26th June, 1913.	2523 97th Street, East Elmhurst, L.I. N.Y.
23	Lambie	Janet	50		F	M		Pittsburgh, 14th August, 1914. Union County Court, Elizabeth, N.J.	Box 217, Webster, Pa.
24	Leuchars	Samuel	31		M	M		13th July, 1928.	1000 Hillside Avenue, Plainfield, N.J.
25	Leuchars	Margaret	30		F	M	To return home	See 17—1	
26	Leuchars	Margaret	2		F	S	Plainfield, N.J. 9/7/27		
27	Mallon	Patrick Joseph	45		M	M		Waterbury, Conn. August, 1920.	518 West 204th Street, New York City, N.Y.
28	McAlpine	Nellie	57		F	Wd		Pittsburgh, 1918.	Box 117, Webster, Pa.
29	McKay	Matthew	61		M	M		Passport No.44538. 13th May, 1929.	Pennel Road,
30	McKay	Elizabeth	55		F	M			Lima, Pa.

Certified Erasions:- Line No. 17. Hatton John. Did not sail.
Line No. 18. Hatton Sarah Did not sail.
Marjorie Engelstrom do

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 50 157

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 14TH AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 AUG 1929, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Atkins	Florence	34		F	S	New York City 6/11/1895		821 Wayne Avenue Philadelphia. Pa.
2	Barr	Cecilia	64		F	M		U.S.P.P.38034. Superior Court of Worcester Mass 17th October, 1900. Eastern District of Pennsylvania 20th June, 1900.	432 East Clarefield Street, Philadelphia. Pa.
3	Barr	Benjamin	74		M	M			
4	Barr	Robert	32		M	M			211 East Fishers Avenue, Olney, Philadelphia.
5	Barr	Mary	30		F	M			
6	Behan	Mary	37		F	M		Supreme Court of New York City 1st April, 1900.	2230 Marion Avenue New York City
7	Bell	Annie	56		F	M		Saratoga Springs. Saratoga. Co. Sept 1922.	306 Armstrong Avenue, Jersey City, New Jersey
8	Beckett	James	42		M	M	Chicago Illinois 4th June, 1886		434 Union Avenue Mount Vernon, New York
9	Beckett	Mary Ellen Wife	42		F	M			
10	Beckett	Mary Ellen dau	11		F	S			
11	Beatty	Isabella	45		F	M		Marriage U.S.P.P. 81787	1821 Haworth Street, Frankford Pa.
12	Blackwood	Anna	32		F	M	Coatesville Pa. 24th September, 1877	43220	2133 North 17th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Bustard	Rebecca	32		F	M		Marriage U.S.P.P. 23316.	332 East Sulchocken Street, Germanstown, Philadelphia. Pa.
14	Bustard	Samuel Son	9		M	S			
15	Boyd	Eleanor	33		F	M		Marriage U.S.P.P. 687234.	171 Grandview Road, Ardmore Pa.
16	Bradley	George	67		M	W		Hudson County Court Jersey City New Jersey October, 1912.	164-35-73th Avenue Flushing, Long Island, New York.
17	Clarke	Sarah Martha	44		F	M		Court of Common Pleas Mercer County held at Trenton New Jersey 25th March 1927.	45 South Walter Avenue, Trenton New Jersey.
18	Collins	Patrick	37		M	M		So.District. N.Y. Novr. 1926.	2254 North Jasper Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Coulter	Rebecca	31		F	M		Marriage U.S.P.P. 691709.	22 East 119th Street New York City.
20	Lently	Ruth	13		F	S			
21	Crawford	John	51		M	M		Supreme Court of Queens County Long Island New York 30th November, 1908.	132 - 24th Street Long Island, New York
22	Crowley	Mary	37		F	M		Marriage. U.S.P.P. 38961.	226 East 61st Street New York City
23	Crooks	William	40		M	M		Phila. Pa. U.S.P.P. 16/12/24.	2035 Pickwick Street, Philadelphia Pa.
24	Crooks	Margaret Dau	8		F	S	Phila. 1920.		
25	Clarke	Charles	40		M	M		New York 20th September 1917	244 West 16th Street, New York City.
26	Currie	Alexander	46		M	M		Hampson Co. Supreme Court, Springfield, 9th September, 1914.	411 Maple Street, Holyoke. Mass.
27	Dean	Georgeanna	35		F	S	Phila. Pa. 16/9/14.		138 East Pomona Terrace Germanstown, Philadelphia.
28	Ellison	Howard	29		M	M	Albany N.Y. 4th December, 1900.		902 Clinton Street, Hobokin, New Jersey
29	Fleming	William	60		M	M		District Court of Philadelphia Pa. 1917.	3625 Knox Street, Philadelphia. Pa.
30	Fleming	Sarah	56		F	M			

Aug-22-1929 9.25 AM

Harry K Smith Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—84

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 14th AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 AUG 1929, 19 158

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Flemin	Robert	57		M	M		Hudson Falls 15th January, 1913. District Court of Iowa held at Sibley 22nd April, 1913. District Court of Brooklyn, New York New York, 1927, U.S.P.P. 58659.	7208 Marsden Street, Tacony, Philadelphia. 715 West Elma Street Cherokee, Iowa. 371 - 92nd Street, Brooklyn, New York.
2	Graha	John	56		M	S			
3	Gracey	Frederick	32		M	M			
4	Gracey	Maureen	8		F	S			
5	Gallagher	Mary Jane	45		F	M		Marriage. U.S.P.P. 58303. Federal Court Philadelphia 24th October, [illegible].	Gloucester, N.J.
6	Gilmore	Robert	31		M	M			Mohawk, Philadelphia. 2145 Decatur Avenue, New York City.
7	Haggerty	Sarah	60		F	W		Marriage. U.S.P.P. 26622. District Court of Philadelphia June, 1901.	
8	Hool	Robert	59		M	M			1425 Gilliam Street, Philadelphia. Pa.
9	Hood	Anna	54		F	M			
10	Hagan	Charles	61		M	W		New York 12th October, 1892.	72 Terrace View Avenue New York City
11	Hutchinson	William	53		M	S		Rock Island. 19th September, 1877	Milan, Illinois. 205 East 40th Street, New York City.
12	Jones	Minnie	52		F	W		New York. 24th March, 1892.	
13	Jamison	Robert	50		M	L		Pennsylvania, 27th June, 1860. Morristown. District Court of Philadelphia	Woodside, Pa. 1703 Allen Lane Philadelphia. Pa.
14	Kane	Daniel	63		M	L		17th May, 1910.	160 Diamond Street, Brooklyn, New York.
15	Knight	Annie	30		F	L		Brooklyn, New York. U.S.P.P.677217. Media Court Delaware County, Pa. January, 1911.	Yeadon, Pa.
16	Kerr	Thomas	6		M	L		Media Court Delaware County, Pa. November, 1911.	1101 South 59th Street, Philadelphia. Pa.
17	Kerr	Joseph	32		M	M			
18	Kerr	Margaret	31		F	M			103 South - 4th Street Philadelphia. Pa.
19	Kerr	Mary	27		F	S	Delaware, 26/9/1904.		
20	Lo[illegible]	William	[illegible]		M	M		Youngstown, Ohio. 1901.	Youngstown. Ohio.
21	Light	John	41		M	M		Phila. Pa. Jan. 1924.	3042 - North Howard Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Light	John	17		M	S			
23	Lowe	Samuel	54		M	M		New York March, 1914 Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia 20th October, 1913. Supreme Court of New York 5th April, 1909.	18 Maple Street Avon, New York 7416 Pine Street, Philadelphia. Pa.
24	Mulholland	David	61		M	M			416 Adelphi Street, Brooklyn, New York
25	Murphy	Robert	60		M	W		Court of Common Pleas Morristown New Jersey, 11th October, 1902	431 East 117th Street, New York City
26	Miller	Andrew	64		M	M		District Court of Philadelphia Pa. 4th April, 1917.	2141 - C Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Mann	Thomas	40		M	M		Municipal Court Philadelphia Pa. 1914	4214 Frost Street, Philadelphia. Pa.
28	Mann	Arthur	38		M	S	58789		
29	Murdoch	Alexander	63		M	M		Allegheny Co. Pa. 1909.	Blairsnex, Pa.
30	Murdoch	Margaret	61		F	M			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY 14th AUGUST. , 19[illegible] , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 AUG [illegible] , 19 159

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
S. S. 1	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				[illegible] York.
2	Marlo[illegible]	S[illegible]el	34	✓	M	S	Pittsburgh Pa. 7th November, 1904. ✓		1624 Rugby Boulevard, Roanoke, Va. ✓
3	Murphy	Thomas	66	✓	M	S		District Court of Newark, New Jersey 14th February, 1922. ✓	194 - Sixth Street. [illegible] ✓
4	Mills	Margaret	47	✓	F	M		Marriage U.S.P.P. 5455. ✓	[illegible] North Broadway, Yonkers, New York. ✓
5	Mills	Sarah	25	✓	F	S	Yonkers, N.Y. 3/4/07. ✓		
6	Miller	Charlotte	52	✓	F	M		Marriage U.S.P.P. 685225. ✓	1147 - 7th Street, Brooklyn, New York ✓
7	Meloy	Anna	27	✓	F	S	Johnstown, 12/8/02. ✓		748 Grove Avenue Johnstown, Pa. ✓
8	Meloy	James	27	✓	M	W		[illegible] County Court 9th August, 1903	
9	McMahon	James	80	✓	M	S		City Court of New York 14th June, 1904 ✓	2707 Frisby Avenue, Bronx, New York ✓
10	McCarthy	Hannah	47	✓	F	M		King's Co., Brooklyn, 1916. ✓	177 Lorimer Street, Brooklyn, New York. ✓
11	McCloy	John	44	✓	M	M		Court of Common Pleas Chester County Pa. 1st September, 1913. ✓	R.F.D. No. 3. Coatesville, Pa. ✓
12	McCloy	William	19	✓	M	S	Malvern Pa. 17th November, 1910. ✓		
13	McCrackin	Robert	56	✓	M	M		Quarter Sessions Court of Philadelphia 17th January, 1922 ✓	311 West Johnston Street, Philadelphia. ✓
14	Mccrystal	Catherine	47	✓	F	M		Marriage U.S.P.P. 78225. ✓	1727 South 70th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Mccrystal	James	9	✓	M	S			✓
16	McCluskey	Margaret	59	✓	F	M		Marriage U.S.P.P. 56932. ✓	1727 Point View Street Pittsburgh, Pa. ✓
17	McFadden	Robert	58	✓	M	M		Phila. District Co. 14/5/25. ✓	5746 North Howard Street Philadelphia Pa. ✓
18	McIlwain	Jemima	54	✓	F	M		Marriage U.S.P.P. 14560. ✓	7136 South Justine Street, Chicago, Illinois. ✓
19	McKnight	Samuel	41	✓	M	M		District Court of Philadelphia at Philadelphia 1922 ✓	
20	McKnight	Minnie	43	✓	F	M			1[illegible] East Duval Street, Philadelphia Pa. ✓
21	McKnight	Harriet	18	✓	F	S			
22	McKnight	Lillian	17	✓	F	S			
23	McNutt	Thomas	42	✓	M	M		Phila, Pa. June, 1922.	
24	McNutt	Mary	36	✓	F	M			
25	McNutt	Thomas	11	✓	M	S	Philadelphia 3rd August, 1910. ✓		White[illegible] Pa., Miller ✓
26	McNutt	William	1	✓	M	S	Philadelphia 30th August 1920. ✓		
27	Nelson[illegible]	William	53	✓	M	M		District Co. Phila. 1[illegible]	[illegible], New Jersey. ✓
28	Nelson	William	43	✓	M	M		District Court of Philadelphia 30th March, 1922.	4502 Pemberton Street, Philadelphia. Pa. ✓
29	Nutt	Thomas	66	✓	M	S		Phila, Pa. 1889.	2[illegible]6 Kern St. Philadelphia, Pa. ✓
30	Nelson	Samuel	37	✓	M	M		Philadelphia. 17/4/28.	4[illegible]5 Dicks Avenue Philadelphia, Pa. ✓

Certified Erasion:- Line No. 1. O'Moran Michael

John H Thomas 8-22-29 as well

Did not sail.

J. Thomas PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—614)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 14th AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 AUG 1929, 19 160

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Neill	James	39		M	M		Supreme Court of New York 19th February, 1918. Court of Common Pleas Passaic County 22nd December, 1921.	171 West 103th Street, New York City 238 Governor Street, Paterson, New Jersey.
2	Porter	Thomas	60		M	M			
3	Porter	Elizabeth	49		F	M			2 Kearney Street, [illegible], Mass.
4	Porteus	Jane	50		F	M			711 Calhoun Avenue Bronx, New York.
5	Pue	John	42		M	S			162 Madison Avenue Paterson New Jersey.
6	Purvis	John	65		M	M		Marriage U.S.P.P. 30140	
7	Purvis	Agnes	65		F	M		Bronx Co.Court 31/1/28 Court of Common Pleas Passaic New Jersey 7th November, 1917	
8	Purdy	William	44		M	S			4548 North Smedley Street, Philadelphia Pa.
9	Reid	William	64		M	M		Elko, Nevada. 1919 Supreme Court of Bronx County held at Bronx New York. 20th December, 1917.	1100 Clay Avenue Bronx New York
10	Smyth	Samuel	46		M	M		Phila, Pa. 9/7/24	923 West Indiana Avenue. Philadelphia. Pa.
11	Somers	Mary	47		F	S	Phila. Pa. 19/10/28.		1731 North 2nd Street. Philadelphia. Pa.
12	Sherman	Marie	60		F	M		Marriage U.S.P.P. No. 4449.	Elizabeth New York. 2417 East Susquehanna Street, Philadelphia. Pa.
13	Sipe	Violet	27		F	M		Phila, Pa. Sept. 1921	1731 Milwaukee Street Pittsburgh. Pa.
14	Spencer	Andrew	45		M	S		Pittsburgh, Pa. 21/2/29 Circuit Court of Prince George County Court Virginia October 7, 1913	734 Lombard Avenue Baltimore. Philadelphia 1417 South Alden Street, Philadelphia Pa.
15	Spicer	Samuel	37		M	S		Phila. District Co. 1915. District Court Western District of Pennsylvania 21st October, 1917.	7th Robinson Street Oakland, Pittsburgh Pa.
16	Stewart	Oliver	50		M	S			300 - 4th Avenue
17	Todd	Mary	39		F	M		Pittsburgh Pa. August, 1912.	Freedom, Pa.
18	Tosh	Elizabeth	54		F	M			33 Lemon Street Moorestville New Jersey.
19	Williamson	Lillie	62		F	M		Marriage U.S.P.P. No. 687940 Court of Common Pleas Monmouth County Freehold New Jersey 4th March, 1916	1 Grand Avenue Long Branch New Jersey
20	Whelan	Agnes	39		F	M			
21	Whelan	John Henry	2		M	S			1624 North Howard Street, Philadelphia Pa.
22	White	James	59		M	S	Phila. 27/2/1869		7271 Milwaukee Street, Pittsburgh Pa.
23	Walker	Martha	41		F	M	Pittsburgh 10th May, 1887		340 UNRUH Street Lansdale Philadelphia Pa.
24	Waters	John	58		M	M		Circuit Co.Phila. 17/2/02	7271 Milwaukee Street, Pittsburgh Pa.
25	Waters	Margaret	57		F	M			70 West 115th Street New York City
26	Wilmock	William	75		M	M		Pittsburgh, Pa. U.S.P.P. 32279 United States District Court New York 14th May 1926. Southern District Court of New York August, 1918	1824 - Third Avenue New York City. 1824 Pleasant Avenue Wyalusing, Pa. Allentown Pa. Allentown Pa.
27	Grady	Patrick	46		M	S			
28	Martin	John	49		M	M			
29	Mcallister	Suzanne	30		F	M	Philadelphia 21st February 1879		
30	Nesbitt	Minnie	47		F	W		Phila, Pa. February, 1929	

gave 5/12/29 Liberty Dept

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 499 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—816)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 54

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 11th AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 AUG 1929, 19 161

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Roarty	Michael	40		M	S		Supreme Court of New York held at Brooklyn, 11th [illegible], 1.31. U.S.P.P. 46852.	201 [illegible] Street Brooklyn, New York.
2	[illegible]	Samuel	37		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Fitzsimons	Patrick	42		M	S		Supreme Court of New York March, 1916.	New Brunswick, New Jersey.
4	O'Donnell	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Bridgewater Mass. 10th March, 1.04.		110 East 136th Street New York City.
5	[illegible]ton	John	58		M	M		Court of Lehigh County 23rd June, 1.31.	1126 South Walton Avenue Trenton New Jersey.
6	[illegible]ilton	Sarah	50		F	M			
7	Lloyd	George	20		M	S		District Court of the United States held at Philadelphia [illegible] February, 1.[illegible]	10[illegible] South Kedzie Avenue Chicago, Ill.
8	Pearse	Mabel	59		F	S	Indianapolis, [illegible] 29/11/1870		9440, Sefforts Boulevarde, Richmond Hill, N.Y.
9	[illegible]ne	[illegible]ell	31		F	M		Phila. Pa. 29/5/29.	[illegible] Avenue [illegible]
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 am 7th Delhi Sup

Certified Erasion:- Line No. 2. Smyth Samuel. Did not sail.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CALEDONIA ANCHOR LINE arrived August 22, 1929, 192, M., from

162

No.	NAME OF ALIEN			Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
22f 1	MCDAID	Sarah Anne	5:10	62	9		1	To call	Bro. John, 140 E. 97th St., NYC	John	8/22	4 PM			
42m 2	BRYDIE	James	5:00	9	19/20		2	Ret 8/23/29 9 AM fl hosp on arr.	R.R.E. to Friend James McBain 66 Prospect St. Greenwich, Conn.	John	8/27	10 AM	5	4	5
34f		Cristina								"	"	"			
31m 3	MACKIE	Frederick C 2 cab	5:00	7	19		1	Ret 8/23/29 9 AM To hosp on arr.	Bro Joseph 1533 N. Lehigh Ave, Phila, Pa	John	8/24	10 AM	1	1	1

91

T. D. CALEDONIA 8/22/29

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 163

S. S. CALEDONIA ANCHOR LINE arrived August 22, 1929, 19, M., from Aug 2c

C	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
47C	1	PRIOR Mary	69	3	IRE	LPC	2:30	ZAHAS						8/23	139	Ec	10								1	
63f	2	MCCAUSLAND Mary	63	27	"	LPC BOND	"	BROWNE	8/23	143	Ec			8/23	150	Ec	10								1	
32f	3	HAMILTON Norah	15	27/28	BRIT	CN/99156/746	"	MANCII	8/23	153	Ec										11AM	8/23	Caledonia		2	2
3f		Margaret							—												"	"	"		—	

S.I. CALEDONIA 8/22/29

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CALEDONIA

AUG 29 1929

RECEIVED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEP 4 1929

§ 12 Caledonia

Form 689

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

Vol. 1

167

1.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y. 24th August, 1929. 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Caledonia"
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 423 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 418

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd August, 19 29, consigned to Cunard-Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 56 N.R., and is expected to sail 24th Augt., 19 , for Moville & Glasgow via British ports of Halifax, N.S. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

164

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 1

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
James Dwyer - R.B.	35	British	Glasgow, 9th Aug. 1929
John Hastings - R.B.	49	do	do
William Young Waiter	21	do	do
A. Hood - Oil Range Fitter	27	do	do

[CONTINUED OVER]

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

14—000 (OVER)

18	Malcolm	John		1/W.T.O.	"				30	"	"	"	5.11	170	"
19	Jones	Reginald		2/ "	"				30	"	"	"	6.0	167	"
20	Jollie	William		3/ "	"				30	"	"	"	6.0	168	"
21	Allison	James		Carpenter	"				30	"	"	"	5.11	167	"
22	Brown	Donald		Joiner	"				30	"	"	"	5.10	166	"
23	Burnett	Robert		Joiner	"				30	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
24	Geary	James		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	166	"
25	Semple	William		" Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
26	Craig	Charles		" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
27	Duncan	Alexander		Q.M.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
28	McPhie	John		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
29	McKenzie	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
30	Gibbons	Walter		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	147	"

Printed in England.

Agents 14—1940

Local Agents 14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality, as stated on the articles and none of them is under engagement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
AUG 1929

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
~~Mark W. Purser~~	~~22~~	~~British~~	~~Glasgow, 12th Augt,1929~~

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Mark W. Purser ✓	22	British	Glasgow. 12th Augt.1929
John McKinnon ✓	27	do	do

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew 423

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

167

Vessel T.S.S.CALEDONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 22 AU

CALEDONIA

AUG 22 1929

SEAMEN SIGNED ON S.S. JAMES FOYLE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR EN Where	(6) When	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Collie	Alexander			Master		9/8/29						BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE.
2	Carron	Patrick			Ch.Officer		"						"	5.9	165	"
3	Nixon	Thomas			1st Mate		"						"	5.7	166	"
4	Squires	George			2nd Mate		"						"	5.9	164	"
5	McMillan	John			" " Jr.		"						"			"
6	Harvie	William			3rd Mate		"						"	5.8	160	
7	Leiper	Bertram			" " Jr.		"						"	5.8	159	"
8	Russell	Albert			Surgeon		"						"	5.8	157	"
9	Henshaw	Ernest			Dispenser		"						"	5.7	154	"
10					Purse		"						"	5.7	149	"
11	Donaldson	Thomas			Hos.Attdt.		"						"	5.7	143	"
12	Munro	John			Purser		"						"	5.7½	147	"
13	PATERSON	JAMES.			Asst.Purser		"						"	5.8	149	"
14	MacDonald	Lachlan			" Jr.		"						"	5.7	138	"
15	Macturk	John			Clerk		"						"	5.9½	157	"
16	Davies	Hugh			Clerk		"						"	5.4	169	"
17	Axon	Max			Typist		"						"	5.7	141	"
18	Malcolm	John			1/W.T.O.		"						"	5.7½	131	"
19	Jones	Reginald			2/ "		"						"	6.1	170	"
20	Jollie	William			3/ "		"						"	6.0	167	"
21	Allison	James			Carpenter		"						"	6.0	168	"
22	Brown	Donald			Joiner		"						"	5.11	167	"
23	Burnett	Robert			Joiner		"						"	5.10	166	"
24	Geary	James			Bos'n	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
25	Semple	William			" Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	166	"
26	Craig	Charles			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
27	Duncan	Alexander			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
28	McPhie	John			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
29	McKenzie	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
30	Gibbons	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	149	"

Form 580

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N.Y. 8/22/29, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Caledonia

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ *detain on board* S.S. Caledonia † (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (Whether regular alien passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
John Robb	Seaman
Left on vessel at last minute on leave of absence from

165

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 (OVER)

14—660 (Title of person signing receipt) (OVER)

GLASGOW.

1.

Printed in England.

Immigrant Inspector.

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality, [illegible] in their minds and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all [illegible] for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

† See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O[N] OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United Sta[tes] ny vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a po[rt]

167

Vessel T.S.S.CALEDONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 22 Au[g] GLASGOW.

1.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR E[NGAGED] When	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Collie	Alexander			Master	9/8/29	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE.
2	Carron	Patrick			Ch.Officer	"	"	5.9	165	"
3	Nixon	Thomas			1st Mate	"	"	5.7	166	"
4	Squires	George			2nd Mate	"	"	5.9	164	"
5	McMillan	John			" " Jr.	"	"	5.8	160	"
6	Ha rvie	William			3rd Mate	"	"	5.8	159	"
7	Leiper	Bertram			" " Jr.	"	"	5.8	157	"
8	Russell	Albert			Surgeon	"	"	5.7	154	"
9	Henshaw	Ernest			Dispenser	"	"	5.7	149	"
10					Purse	"	"	5.7	145	"
11	Donaldson	Thomas			Hos.Attdt.	"	"	5.7½	147	"
12	Munro	John			Purser	"	"	5.8	149	"
13	PATERSON	JAMES			Asst.Purser	"	"	5.7	138	"
14	MacDonald	Lachlan			" Jr.	"	"	5.9½	157	"
15	Macturk	John			Clerk	"	"	5.4	169	"
16	Davies	Hugh			Clerk	"	"	5.7	141	"
17	Axon	Max			Typist	"	"	5.7½	131	"
18	Malcolm	John			1/W.T.O.	"	"	6.1	170	"
19	Jones	Reginald			2/ "	"	"	6.0	167	"
20	Jollie	William			3/ "	"	"	6.0	168	"
21	Allison	James			Carpenter	"	"	5.11	167	"
22	Brown	Donald			Joiner	"	"	5.10	166	"
23	Burnett	Robert			Joiner	"	"	5.9	165	"
24	Geary	James			Bos'n	" " " "	30 " "	"	5.10	166 "
25	Semple	William			" Mate	" " " "	30 " "	"	5.9	164 "
26	Craig	Charles			" "	" " " "	29 " "	"	5.9	155 "
27	Duncan	Alexander			Q.M.	" " " "	34 " "	"	5.8	154 "
28	McPhie	John			"	" " " "	32 " "	"	5.8	151 "
29	McKenzie	Charles			"	" " "	29 " "	"	5.8	140 "
30	Gibbons	Walter			"	" " " "	27 " "	"	5.8	147 "

CALEDONIA

AUG 22 1929

TAKE EITHER 1, 2 OR 3 MO. ON SEAMEN SIGNED ON

Printed in England.

Line
Agents
—1340
Local
It-

Immigrant Inspector.

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality, identity, etc., and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all required for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. Officer

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 21, 1928

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international railway or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or procuring such alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien, except at a port or place designated by the Immigration officers, and to detain such alien on board the conveyance or in the custody of the owner or master thereof, or of the agent, at any time or place other than as designated by the Immigration officers, until a permit shall be granted for the landing of such alien by the Immigration officers, or by the Secretary of Labor upon appeal. If in the opinion of the Immigration officers any vessel having such alien on board is unseaworthy, or for any other reason is unsafe, or the detention of such alien on board is inhumane, such officers may, in their discretion, cause such alien to be detained at the expense of the owner, master, agent, or consignee of such vessel in such manner as they may direct, until such vessel shall be released or such alien be otherwise removed from such vessel. Any person who violates the provisions of this section, and any vessel which is used in violation of this section, shall be subject to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs. Before any vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while the same remains unpaid, the payment thereof may be enforced by the collector of customs of the district to which such vessel is bound, by detention and seizure of the vessel, or in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, by suit of action brought by the Attorney General in the name of the United States. Pending the payment of such penalty, the vessel may be required to give a bond to the United States in such sum not more than double the amount of the penalty, and with such sureties as may be required, conditioned for the payment of the penalty, or such portion thereof as may be finally determined to be due. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of the penalty, or pending the payment thereof, upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to pay the penalty, or such portion thereof as may be required. Any such deposit shall be paid over to the person entitled thereto upon the payment of the penalty or such portion thereof as may be finally determined to be due, or upon the remission thereof. Any such penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon such terms as he shall deem reasonable and just, and execution and prosecution for the collection thereof may be stayed or discontinued upon such terms as he shall deem just. Any vessel against which a penalty is incurred shall be liable for the same, and such liability may be enforced by libel in the district court of the United States for the district in which the vessel may be found. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel refusing to pay any penalty lawfully imposed upon it under the provisions of this section, or refusing to give bond as herein provided, by the collector of customs of the district in which such vessel is found.

Extract from Section 18

Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this act shall be deported in the manner provided by law to the country whence he came, or, at his option, to the country from which he entered the United States, or to the country in which he was born or of which he is a subject or citizen, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act.

Form 590

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, 8/22, 1929

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. Caledonia Line.
Anchor

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 19, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board / remove from S.S. Caledonia (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2nd or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
John MacDonald	Waiter
has not established that he is a bona fide Seaman	
admits coming here to see his brother	

166

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

14—000 (OVER)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O… OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the … y vessel having such aliens on board upon arriva… to p…

167

Vessel T.S.S.CALEDONIA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , … GLASGOW.

1.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR … When	(6) … Where			(11)			(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Collie	Alexander			Master	9/8/29	GLASGOW.	NO	YES	56	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE.
2	Carron	Patrick			Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
3	Nixon	Thomas			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
4	Squires	George			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
5	McMillan	John			" " Jr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
6	Ha rvie	William			3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
7	Leiper	Bertram			" " Jr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
8	Russell	Albert			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
9	Henshaw	Ernest			Dispenser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
10					Nurse	"	"	"	"	27	FEMALE	"	"	5.7	143	"
11	Donaldson	Thomas			Hos.Attdt.	"	"	"	"	30	MALE	"	"	5.7½	147	"
12	Munro	John			Purser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
13	PATERSON	JAMES			Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	138	"
14	MacDonald	Lachlan			" Jr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9½	157	"
15	Macturk	John			Clerk	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	169	"
16	Davies	Hugh			Clerk	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	141	"
17	Axon	Nan			Typist	"	"	"	"	30	FEMALE	"	"	5.7½	131	"
18	Malcolm	John			1/W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	30	MALE	"	"	6.1	170	"
19	Jones	Reginald			2/ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	167	"
20	Jollie	William			3/ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.0	168	"
21	Allison	James			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	167	"
22	Brown	Donald			Joiner	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	166	"
23	Burnett	Robert			Joiner	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
24	Geary	James			Bos'n	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	166	"
25	Semple	William			" Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
26	Craig	Charles			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
27	Duncan	Alexander			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
28	McPhie	John			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
29	McKenzie	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
30	Gibbons	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	147	"

AUG 22 1929

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality, etc., as to each of themselves and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. W. Ormsby
17 AUG 1929

Printed in England.

Agents 1940
Local 14

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of … [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex Collie, Master, of the CALEDONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Collie

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 22 AUG 1929, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel T.S.S. CALEDONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 22 AUG 1929, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McKenzie	Charles			Q.M.	9/8/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	21	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	155	NONE.
2	Gibbons	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
3	Mc Gee	George			Lamps	"	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	5.7½	151	"
4	Campbell	Daniel			A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
5	Penglase	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7½	154	"
6	Jenkins	Hugh			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
7	McAulay	Donald			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8½	156	"
8	Ley	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8½	154	"
9	Steele	David			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
10	Campbell	Malcolm			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
11	McDonald	Angus			"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.7½	141	"
12	Grand	Oliver			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
13	McLean	Malcolm			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8½	145	"
14	Hamilton	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8½	141	"
15	Collie	James			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	138	"
16	Craig	William			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7½	139	"
17	McLelland	John			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	141	"
18	Dwyer	James			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8½	146	"
19	Hasting	John			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
20	MacIntyre	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	143	"
21	MacKay	Angus			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	141	"
22	Gillon	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	148	"
23	Boyle	John			A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8½	147	"
PE 24	Mc Gregor	Benjamin			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
PE 25	Mc Kellar	Robert			Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
PE 26	Campbell	Allan			A.B.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	143	"
PE 27	Shirley	James			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8½	141	"
28	Martin	Robert			O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	143	"
29	Stewart	Norman			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7½	141	"
30	McPherson	James			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	143	"
										22	"	"	"	5.7½	142	"

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

...persons have ... privileges ... the laws of the nati... ... names and none ... is ... an agreement ... the United States ... for th...

13 AUG. 1929 GLASGOW

* See list of races on back

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex Collie, Master, of the CALEDONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Collie

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of 22 AUG 1929, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel T.S.S. CALEDONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 22 AUG 1929, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Campbell	Angus			O.S.	9/8/29	GLASGOW.	NO	YES	17	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	155	NONE.
2	Nairn	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8½	159	"
3	Mackie	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
4	Mackie	John			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7½	149	"
5						"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.8	144	"
6	Douglas	Stuart			Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8½	148	"
7	Tauns	John			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.9	143	"
8	Waterson	John			N.A.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
9	Park	Archibald			"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.8½	143	" "
10	Gooding	William			Bgge.Mstr.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
11	Small	Thomas			1/Printer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	143	"
12	Imrie	William			2/ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8½	155	"
13	Brown	Malcolm			3/ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
14	Bolton	Harry			Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8½	155	"
15	Ford	Robert			Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
16	Oversby	Ronald			Musician	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
17	Thompson	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
18	McPhie	John			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
19	McRae	Ian			Clerk	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
20	Millar	William			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Gabaglyca

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated, and that the vessel on which each is to depart from the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

13 AUG. 1929 GLASGOW

R.H. Kearns

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex Collie, Master *, of the* CALEDONIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Collie

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 22 AUG 1929 *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel T.S.S. CALEDONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 22 AUG 1929, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

4

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Grant	Charles			Ch.Engineer	9/8/29.	GLASGOW.	NO	YES	59	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	179	NONE
2	Nicolson	Donald			1/2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8½	168	"
3	PAUL	JOHN			2/2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
4	Brown	Thomas			3/2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8½	166	"
5	REHDE	EDWARD			3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	167	"
6	Hart	Alexander			4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8½	166	"
7	McCalman	John			5th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
8	Petrie	Fergus			6th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
9	Anderson	Norman			7th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
10	Duncan	William			8th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8½	143	"
11	Meikle	William			9th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	141	"
12	Mowbray	David			1st Refg.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
13	McVey	Charles			2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
P.E 14	TAYLOR	JOHN			3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
15	Ferguson	John			Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
16	McManus	Duncan			Ldg.Stoker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8½	155	"
17	Binning	David			Stumber	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
18	Hilder	Andrew			1st Elecn.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8½	157	"
19	Roberts	Stewart			2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
20	Mackie	David			3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8½	156	"
21	McDaid	David			Greaser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
22	Ramsay	John			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
23	Stewart	James			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
24	Strang	David			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7½	150	"
25	Ramsey	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
26	McColl	William			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7½	155	"
27	Canning	David			Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
28	McMichael	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	141	"
29	Hewitt	John			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7½	143	"
30	Kerr	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	145	"

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1360

Jahnsley
Immigrant Inspector.

...have produced ... the nationalities ... of them ... for discharge in the United States. They are all necessary ... operation of the vessel.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
13 AUG 1929

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex Collie, Master. , of the CALEDONIA , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Collie

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of AUG 1929 , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel T.S.S. CALEDONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 22 AUG 1929, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McKissock	John			Fireman	9/8/29	GLASGOW.	NO	YES	25	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	149	NONE
2	Glenfield	Francis			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8½	150	"
3	Dunlop	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7½	149	"
4	McAulay	Abraham			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
5	Hanlon	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8½	145	"
6	Stewart	John			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
7	Black	John			"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.7½	145	"
8	McLean	John			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
9	Hutchison	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8½	142	"
10	Canning	Hugh			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
11	Toner	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8½	149	"
12	McConalogue	William			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
13	Hood	John			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
14	McDonald	Donald			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8½	148	"
15	Hulley	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
16	Hendry	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
17	Sheridan	John			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8½	146	"
18	Latimer	James			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
19	Dorans	Hugh			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	143	"
20	Boyle	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
21	PURSER	MARK			EXTRA ENGINEER.	12/8/29	"	YES	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
22	FERGUSON	JOHN			EXTRA ELECTRICIAN	"	"	No.	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	157	"
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Manifested and admitted as temp. visitors

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated above their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

13 AUG. 1929 GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex Collie, Master, *of the* CALEDONIA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Collie

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee. or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel T.S.S. CALEDONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 22 AUG 1929, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW

6.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lindsay	William			Ch.Steward	9/8/29	GLASGOW.	NO	YES	56	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8½	168	NONE.
2	Thomas	James			2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	166	"
3	Macdonald				Writer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	167	"
4	Pepper	Thomas			Asst. Writer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	133	"
5	Warnock	John			1st Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
6	Wilson	Ernest			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7½	143	"
7	Meggie	John			3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	141	"
8	Lindsay	Archibald			Cellarman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
9	Morrison	Gordon			1st Strekeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
10	Carruthers	James			2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7½	143	"
11	Montgomery	James			Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	141	"
12	Scott	James			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8½	146	"
13	Skillen	Hugh			Barber	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
14	Keir	Hugh			Barber	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
15	Wilder	Joseph			Hd.Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8½	148	"
16	Mowat	William			Sal.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
17	Kennedy	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8½	141	"
18	Brough	Robert			Sal.Ptyman.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7½	149	"
19	Sinclair	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
20	Evans	Matthew			Asst.Pty.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7½	145	"
21	Stewart	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	143	"
22	Douris	Donald			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
23	Fraser	Hughe			Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7½	141	"
24	Kelly	James			S.R.Std.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
25	Thorburn	John			Lge. Std.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
26	Fraser	David			Gym. Lge. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7½	145	"
27	Hunter	Hugh			Libry.Std.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	143	"
28	Reid	Donald			Ch.B.R.Std.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8½	142	"
29	Whyte	William			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	143	"
30	Dickson	William			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	142	"

The above named persons have pr... satisfactory evidence of the na... stated after their names and ne... is under an agreement to be dis... the United States. They are all nec... for the operation of the vessel.

13 AUG. 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex Collie, Master, of the CALEDONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Collie

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of AUG 1929, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel T.S.S.CALEDONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 22 AUG 1929, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW.

7.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McInnes	John			B.R.Stwd.	9/8/29.	GLASGOW.	NO	YES	46	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	NONE.
2	Kelman	John			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8½	158	"
3	Miller	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7½	157	"
4	Hunter	Morris			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
5	Miller	David			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
6	Bridges	David			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7½	145	"
7	Fraser	James			Bocts	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
8	Jones	William			Bugler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
9	Taylor	William			Capt's Stwd.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
10	Allan	Isaih			Offcrs' "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	143	"
11	Blair	John			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	149	"
12	McClue	David			Engrs. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8½	148	"
13	McMillan	William			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
14	Jones	John			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7½	142	"
15	Ballantyne	Charles			Ckyman.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	141	"
16	Malyon	Frederick			Silverman	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.8½	142	"
17	Caldwell	John			Lift Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
18						"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.9	143	"
19	Boyle	William			Saladman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8½	142	"
20	McGlinchey	Matthew			Fruitman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	141	"
21	Barclay	Robert			Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	143	"
22	Menzies	James			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7½	144	"
23	Mackay	David			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
24	Scott	William			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	143	"
25	Mitchell	John			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7½	149	"
26	Macleod	Ian			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	143	"
27	Bobbie	William			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	148	"
28	Short	James			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
29	Roberts	Leslie			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
30	Airlie	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7½	130	"

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all now on board for the [illegible]

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
13 AUG. 1929
GLASGOW

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex Bollie, Master *, of the* CALEDONIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Bollie

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel T.S.S. CALEDONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 22 AUG 1929, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cuthbertson	William			Waiter	9/8/29.	GLASGOW.	NO	YES	29	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	NONE
2	Johnstone	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8½	154	"
3	Cleland	James			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
4	Willox	William			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8½	159	"
5	Parry	John			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
6	Brewer	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
7	McDonald	Norman			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
8	Gray	John			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
9	Harris	James			Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
10	Campbell	John			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7½	154	"
11	McConnell	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
12	McLister	Hugh			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8½	158	"
13	Donovan	John			Gym. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7½	159	"
14	Fordyce	Charles			Hd.Watchman	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
15	Gardner	Stanley			"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
16	Conron	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7½	156	"
17	Pithie	John			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
18	Young	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8½	156	"
19	Rennie	Alan			Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7½	158	"
20	Stirling	William			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
21	Kay	William			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
22	Gray	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7½	154	"
23	Smith	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
24	McDonald	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.8½	158	"
25	Brown	Alexander			Comm.Waiter	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
26	Boyle	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
27	Sutherland	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7½	159	"
28	Johnstone	Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
29	Muir	John			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.8½	161	"
30	Hunter	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	155	"

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Ex Ship Kosp

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
13 AUG 1929
GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex Collie, Master *, of the* CALEDONIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Collie.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* 22 AUG 1929 *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel T.S.S.CALEDONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 22 AUG 1929, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

9.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BANNISTON	MATTHEW			CONNIS WAITER	9/8/29.	GLASGOW.	NO	YES	17	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	155	NONE.
2						"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.8½	158	"
3	Hanley	Henry			Asst.Prs'Std.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7½	157	"
4	Paterson	Albert			Pame. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
5	Rodgers	James			P.O.Mess Std.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
6	Fleming	James			Radio Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7½	145	"
7	Rodgers	James			2nd Cl.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
8	Boston	John			Sal. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
9	Rose	Albert			Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
10	Walker	James			S.R. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	143	"
11	Hamilton	Andrew			Lge. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	149	"
12	Devlin	James			Ptyman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8½	148	"
13	Horne	James			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
14	Gaffney	Teremo			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7½	142	"
15	Whyte	Donald			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	141	"
First 16	Mabon	Wesley			Ptyman.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8½	142	"
17	Barrowman	Thomas			Asst. Pty. Std.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
18	Kettles	William			B.R.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.9	148	"
19	McBain	Donald			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8½	142	"
20	Worth	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	141	"
21	Macfarlane	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	143	"
22	Boyle	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7½	144	"
23	Harris	Stgen			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
24	Young	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	143	"
25	Smith	William			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7½	149	"
26	Walsh	Thomas			Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	143	"
27	Roxburgh	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	142	"
28	Johnston	John			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
29	Smith	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
30	Perry	Duncan			"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7½	138	"
											"	"				

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

J. Hanley
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
13 AUG. 1929
GLASGOW

The above-named persons have this day given satisfactory evidence of their identity as stated in their names and ages hereof, and it is understood that they intend to proceed to the United States for the purpose of

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each [illegible] on each other side.

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex Collie, master, of the CALEDONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Collie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929, 19 day of

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel T.S.S. CALEDONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 22 AUG 1929, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Curry	Peter			Waiter	9/8/29	GLASGOW.	NO	YES	31	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	155	NONE
2	Bradfield	James			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8½	156	"
3	Grieve	Archibald			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
4	Innes	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8½	159	"
5	Burchall	George			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
6	Murray	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
7	Burrows	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
8	Ferguson	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
9	Turnbull	John			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
10	Hayes	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7½	154	"
11	Black	John			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
12	Mackinnon	John			"	"	"	YES	"	27	"	"	"	5.8½	158	"
13	Kay	William			"	"	"	No.	"	27	"	"	"	5.7½	159	"
14	Crawford	Dugald			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
15	Ross	James			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
16	Cameron	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7½	156	"
17	Hannah	George			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
18	McIntosh	Alexander			Ch.2nd Cl.Std.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8½	155	"
19	Fairful	Charles			Asst.Ch.3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7½	158	"
20	Mitchell	William			3rd Cl.S.Std.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
21	Anderson	George			Ptyman.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
22	McCarthy	Robert			Asst.Ptyman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7½	154	"
23	Morrison	Elijah			"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
24	Caplan	Leslie			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8½	153	"
25	Ward	William			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
26	Maclean	Hector			Pty. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
27	Scott	John			3rd Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7½	159	"
28	Hogarth	John			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
29	Mackay	James			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8½	161	"
30	Kerr	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	155	"

Manifested & admitted A. Visa

The above named persons have ... attained any ... of the nat... ... and not ... is under an agreement to be ... the United States. They are all ... for the operation of the vessel

M. M. OFFICE 13 AUG. 1929

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex Collie, Master. *, of the* CALEDONIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Collie

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* 22 AUG 1929 *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel T.S.S.CALEDONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 22 AUG 1929, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW.

11.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McLaughlin	John			Waiter	9/8/29	GLASGOW.	NO	YES	29	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	149	NONE.
2	Burke	William			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8½	150	"
3	Johnston	James			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
4	McIver	John			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7½	159	"
5	Rodgers	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
First P.E. 6	McGregor	Donald			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
7	Callaghan	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7½	147	"
8	Short	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
First 9	Heavysides	George			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8½	149	"
First P.E. 10	Henderson	John			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
11	Bell	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	148	"
12	Galbraith	Malcolm			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8½	145	"
13	McGregor	Gregor			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
14	McFarlane	Dugald			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
15	Smith	James			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
~~16~~	~~Kemp~~	~~James~~			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
17	Stone	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	149	"
18	McKay	John			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8½	144	"
19	Smith	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
20	Keenan	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6½	133	"
21	Jamieson	John			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	134	"
22	Haggarty	James			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	138	"
23	Wilson	James			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	139	"
24	Finlay	George			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	144	"
25	Mackay	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	143	"
26	Lawlor	Matthew			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
27	McGarrigle	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8½	143	"
28	Haran	Hugh			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
29	Beaton	John			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7½	141	"
30	Wilson	William			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6½	138	"

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have pr... satisfactory evidence of the natio... and none ... is under an agreement ... be disch... the United States. They are all n... for the operation of the vessel.

13 AUG. 1929 GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex Collie, Master. , of the CALEDONIA , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Collie

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of AUG 1929, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel T.S.S. CALEDONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 22 AUG 1929, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

12.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st 1	MacDonald	John			Waiter	9/8/28	GLASGOW	NO	YES	34	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	168	NONE
2	Mair	James			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7½	159	"
3	Purdon	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
4	Stevely	William			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8½	156	"
5	Crombie	James			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7½	155	"
6	McLaughlin	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
7	Crush	Sidney			Bath Attdt.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	143	"
8	Cairns	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.8	143	"
9	GALBRAITH	ALEXANDER			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	141	"
10	BROWN	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
11	Baker	William			Sectionman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7½	145	"
12	Stewart	David			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
13	Hughes	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8½	142	"
14	Hislop	John			"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
15	McMillan	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
16	Vettese	Pasquale			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8½	144	"
17	Boyle	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
18	Anderson	John			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	147	"
19	Gibb	John			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
20	Macleod	Donald			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
21	Anderson	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
22	Smith	George			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
23	Symington	John			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
24	Rourke	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7½	149	"
PE 25	McEWAN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
PE 26	BRYCE	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
PE 27	HARDIE	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7½	160	"
28	Watson	Duncan			Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
29	Campbell	William			P. R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
30	Watson	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	147	"

#1 Left on board

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their identity and have been identified after their names appear on this list. Each alien is under an agreement to be discharged from the vessel in the United States. They will not be detained on board or on shore for the convenience of the vessel.

13 AUG. 1929 GLASGOW

J. Thompson
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex Collie, Master. , of the CALEDONIA , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Collie

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 22 AUG 1929, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel T.S.S. CALEDONIA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 22 AUG 1929 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW.

13.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Skimming	David			G.H.Std.	9/8/29	GLASGOW.	NO	YES	51	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	155	NONE
2	Kilgour	John			"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7½	156	"
3	Taylor	Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
4	Junner	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8½	159	"
5	McFadyen	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
6	Reilly	James			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7½	156	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons satisfactory evidence of the nati... appeared before me this ... is understood and ... the United States ... this ...

13 AUG. 1929 GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex Collie, master. , of the CALEDONIA , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Collie

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 22 AUG 1929, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel T.S.S. CALEDONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 22 AUG 1929, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW.

14.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FERRIE	FRANCOIS			CHEF	9/8/29	GLASGOW.	NO	YES	48	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	168	NONE
2	Tabord	Henry			Ex Chef	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7½	159	"
3						"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.8	138	"
4	Thibert	William			2/Sce.Cook.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8½	156	"
5	Somerville	John			3/ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7½	158	"
6	Taylor	Douglas			Soup Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
7	McIntosh	William			2/ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	163	"
8	McKeown	Patrick			Fish Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
9	Hughes	William			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	141	"
10	Simpson	Alexander			1/Veg. Cook.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
11	Simpson	James			2/ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7½	145	"
12	Duffy	Joseph			3/ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
13	Carroll	George			4/ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8½	142	"
14	Kyle	William			1/Rst. Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
15	Peden	William			2/ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
16	McOnie	Andrew			3/ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8½	144	"
PE 17	JAMIESON	WILLIAM.			EX CHEF	"	"	"	"	47.	"	"	"	5.8	142	
18	Sherry	Peter			2/ Ldr.Cook.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	147	"
19	Wilson	Walter			2/ Cook.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
20	Speed	Thomas			1/ Grill Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
21	Hillhouse	Hugh			2/ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
22	Hood	Alexander			O.R. Attdt.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
23	Hendry	William			Ship's Ck.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
24	Davidson	John			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7½	149	"
25	Gibb	William			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
26	McCaffrey	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
27	Lavezzari	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7½	160	"
28	Grant	George			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
29	Cuthbertson	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
30	Nolan	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	147	"

The above named persons h... satisfactory evidence of the nation... attached after their names and none o... is under an agreement to be discha... the United States. They are all ne... for the ope... of the vessel.

M... OFFICE 13 AUG. 1929 GLASGOW

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex Collie, master. , of the CALEDONIA , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Collie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of AUG 1929, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel T.S.S.CALEDONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 22 AUG 1929, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

14.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tabord	Charles			Asst.Cook.	9/8/29	GLASGOW.	NO	YES	17	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	149	NONE.
PE 2	MITCHELL	NELVILLE			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8½	150	"
3	WALKER	DINSDALE			CHF BAKER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	185	"
4	Irwin	William			2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7½	139	"
5	McDonald	James			Ex. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
6	Devlin	Bernard			3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
7	Gardiner	Peter			Asst.Baker	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7½	147	"
8	Chapman	William			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
9	ROLLINGS	CHARLES			CONFECTIONER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8½	149	"
P.E 10	RYAN	THOMAS			LARDER CK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
11	James	John			Ch.Butcher	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	148	"
12	Lamont	Matthew			2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8½	145	"
13	Donaghay	James			3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
14	Davidson	John			Asst."	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
15	Rodgers	James			" "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
16	McDougall	Jean			Lady Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	30	FE-MALE	"	"	5.8	144	"
17	Forsyth	Isa			Kiosk Attdt.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	149	"
18	Munro	Christine			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8½	144	"
19	Muir	Davina			Ch. Stwdess.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
20	Dunn	Clara			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6½	133	"
21	Findlayson	Margaret			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
22	Jack	Jean			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	138	"
23	Guthrie	Margaret			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	139	"
24	Armstrong	Jane			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	144	"
25	Hunter	Agnes			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	143	"
26	Fergus	Ruby			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
27	Simpson	Sophie			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8½	148	"
28	McLean	Cathie			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
29	Kennedy	Katherine			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7½	141	"
30	Andison	Mary			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6½	132	"

The above named persons have p... satisfactory evidence of the nation... stated after their names and none ... is under an agreement to be disc... the United States. They are all ... the expiration of ...

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 13 AUG. 1929 GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex Collie, master. , of the CALEDONIA A Collie , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Collie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 22 AUG 1929, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel T.S.S.CALEDONIA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 22 AUG 1929 , 19 , *from the port of* GLASGOW.

15.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hoggan	Annie			Stewardess	9/8/29.	GLASGOW.	NO	YES	35	FE-MALE.	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	157	NONE.
2	McWilliam	Annie			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
3	O'Neill	Agnes			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6½	145	"
4	McChesney	Mary			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
5	Leslie	Hilda			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7½	147	"
6	Watson	Jennie			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6½	148	"
7	Ferguson	Effie			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
8	McLEAN	PEGGY.			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 5	138	"
9	WATSON	ALICE			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	142	"
10	Rennie	Marie			Bath Attdt.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6½	141	"
11	Brown	Nancy			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
12	Cuddy	Constance			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6½	143	"
13	McColl	Annie			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
14	Davidson	George			Ex. Chef.	"	"	"	"	49	MALE	"	"	5.6½	143	"
15	Sinclair	John			Asst. Baker.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Fakyfy 2/-

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at GLASGOW. SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Vice-Consul
Date June 13/29
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.

990

fee $2.00 = 8/6d.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
$2
FOR AMERICAN PASSPORT

The above named persons have p... satisfactory evidence of the nationali... stated after their names and none of t... is under an engagement to be discharg... the United States. The ... will nec... for the ... [illegible]

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
13 AUG. 1929
SW

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex. Collie, Master. *, of the* CALEDONIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Collie

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1929 *day of* , 19

A Purcell

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST.

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

22 AUG 1929

Vessel "Caledonia", arriving at New York, August, 19, from the port of Glasgow. 183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Indoe	Alexander			Waiter	13-8-29	Glasgow	No	Yes	19	M	Scottish	British	5.6	136	Nil
2	Young	William			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9	149	"
3	Menzies	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.8	151	"
4	Cole	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
5	Cenrig	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
6	Hannon	David			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	145	"
7	Wilson	William			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7½	137	"
8	Mc Pherson	John			Asst Confect'r	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
9	Bain	Mary [illegible]			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	26	F	"	"	5.6	146	"
10	Crumlin	Ethel			"	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5.9	150	"
11	Elliot	Joseph			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	147	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate Service
Glasgow, Scotland.
August 13. 1929.

SEEN!

Fee 6.9.72 — A. Pattison Spring
no fee — American Vice Consul

Seal
G.P.O.

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex Collie, Master, of the CALEDONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Collie

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of AUG 1929, 19

A K Pearsall

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel T.S.S. CALEDONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 22nd Aug. , 19 29 , *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Robb	John			O.S.	14/8/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	18	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

8.22.29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex. Collie Master, of the CALEDONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Collie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of AUG 1929, 19

A E Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector.

1 Sc 9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 3 1929
BILL No. 191380

I, Giordano Giunasso, Surgeon of the S/S Providence employed by owned thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giordano Giunasso

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 8-2-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Temp Stay	In Transit	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	UNDER 16 [illegible]		
1st CABIN	2				7	20	2				
2ND CABIN	50	6				34					31
STEERAGE	90	7							15		105
TOTAL	142	13			3	75			26		151
					10	79	2		41		287

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 11	20	31
2nd Cabin 71	34	105
Steerage 126	25	151
Total 208	79	287

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from LISBONNE on, August 11th, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
TRANSIT		MELLO.	Jor Ricardo José de	36		M	S	Proprietor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Porto	03-30 Temp visit 5	Lisbon	June 12.1929	Portugal	Oporto
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Continuation Sheet

6 stl spaces

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

186

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on August 22nd, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin Aurora Leite Portugal	Oporto	Portugal	Oporto	yes	self	$600	no	--------	Commodore Hotel New-York. or Hotel Manryk an 5th ave	yes	I month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat br	br	name	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurent Vidal master, of the s/s Providence, from Marseille, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, 'if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giordano Fourneyo, Surgeon of the S/S Providence employed by owner of thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Giordano Fourneyo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . Passengers sailing from Palermo , 7 AGO. 1929 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Buro[illegible]iere	Francesco	60	V	m	wid	merchant (Children)	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy 05-21	Palermo	R.R. IDer.	Palermo	4/27/1929	99 N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

53

Lorenzo Tedesco Jr

9 yrs

4 passengers

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

188

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *on* August 28nd, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can the person or alien come, or continue (or care and treatment of the insane), as supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Vito 20 Bernadelli N.Y. Brooklyn Via Dante 105 Palermo			yes	self	500	yes	9/27/23	N.Y.	Joseph Arthur Mascolo [illegible]-10 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	detained w/c death of Wife Brook, Alma [illegible] to		detained and returned to [illegible] [illegible] per Cook Co.				
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurent Tidal master, of the s/s Providence, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giordano Equimazio, Surgeon of the S/S Providence employed by owner thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Equimazio

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES on, August 3rd, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	KOSZUL	Adèle	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	French	Engl Yes	French	French	France	Lyons	Temp 28 visit	Paris	July 2.1929	France	Paris
2	DIPLOMAT	KOSZUL	Julien Pierre	27		M	M	Insp. of Off.	yes	French	Engl Yes	French	French	France	Lyon	Temp. 27 visit	Paris	July 2.1929	France	Paris
3	TRANSIT	BERNARD	André	27		M	M	Manufact Cuto	yes	French	Engl Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Temp 202 visit	Paris	July I9.1929	France	Paris
4	TRANSIT	BERNARD	Raymonde	28		F	M	Housewife	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Temp 203 visit	Paris	July I9.1929	France	Paris
5	TRANSIT	BURY	Maurice	38		M	M	Dentist	yes	French	Engl Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Temp I9I visit	Paris	July I8.1929	France	Paris
6	TRANSIT	BURY	Germaine	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Temp I92 visit	Paris	July I8.1929	France	Paris
7	437933	LAURAIN	Elise dite Andrée Dydianne	34		F	S	Artist	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Temp 206 visit	Paris	July I9.1929	France	Paris
8	437935	WROUGHTON	Dorothy Musgrude	28		F	S	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	British	England	Witheral	T.C I3I80/82	London	July 5 I929	England	Merrist
9		SPONG	Frances Hilda	54		F	S	Actress	yes	English	yes	British	British	England	London	R.P 462349 a 466075	Washington	March 23.I929	U.S.A	New-York
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on August 22nd, 1929

199

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Over 16 years of age, whether able to read (or has been in possession of any recognized method of reading) some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	6 rue Bruller XVI° Paris	France	Paris	no	self	yes	no	---		Federal Reserve Bank New-York	yes	12 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	drk	br	none
2	as above	France	Paris	no	husband	yes	no	---		as above	yes	12 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	none
3	102 Champs Elysées Paris	France	Paris	no	self	yes	no	---		Packard 1861 Broadway N.Y	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	chestnut		none
4	as above	France	Paris	no	self	yes	no	---		as above	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	br	none
5	9 Bvd Malasherbes Paris	France	Paris	no	self	yes	no	---		as above	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	br	br	none
6	as above	France	Paris	no	self	yes	no	---		as above	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blk	bld	blue	none
7	67 Avenue Victor Huga Paris	France	Paris	no	self	yes	no	---		as above	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ches	Grey	br	none
8	Mother Mrs Wroughton Merriot England	B.C	Vernon	no	self	yes	yes Aug Seattle Sept 1917			St Michel School Vernon B.C	y-	in Transit for Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	bld	br	none
9	Brother Ch. Spong 148 Prospect Street Merchantville N.Y	N.Y	New-York	yes	self	yes	yes Mar 1929		N.Y	Mrs W.R.Willcox 125 E. 54th Street New-York	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	br	none
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurit Vidal Master, of the s/s Providence, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Laurit Vidal
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

191

193

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES, August 6th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK August 22nd, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAUGH	Eleonore	22		F	S	Asheville Nov 13th 1906	Pass. N° 68436 Washington June 3th. (1929	55th 7th Ave New-York City
2	KOLKMEYER	Emeran	35		M	S	Buffalo N.Y. Dec 13th 1893	PassN° 626238 Wash. Aug: 14th 1928	501 E.Fordham Road N.Y.
3	DALLMAN	Hilda	34		F	S	Atlantic Jowa Sept 25th 1894	Pass. N°70334 Wash June 4th 1929	309 W. 82 St New-York
4	REIMER	Louis	51		M	S	Born in Subava (Poland) Sept.27th1877	court of Clerland 1895 Pass. N° 577 Dec 31st 1927	Diacre of Clevelland OHIO
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

192 193

S. S. PROVIDENCE *Sailing from* MARSEILLES, August 5th, 192 9, *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK August 22 nd, 192 9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SANFORD	Erskine é	44		M	M	Trinitad Cal. Nov . 19th 1885	Pass. 678746 Washington March 1st 929	620 W. 116 St New-York
2	TUCKER	Joseph	45		M	S	New-York August 1st 1884	Pass. 656257 Washington Dec. 8 th 1928	30 W. 90 St New-York
3	Mc DONOUGH	Viola	27		F	S	Norwalk Conn . August 29th 1902	Pass; 34722 Washington May 4 1929	6 Dover St Norwalk Com.
4	GREER	Muriel	40		F	W	Moorcroft Wy. March 10 1889	Pass. 437034 Washington July 12 1927	9 W. 16 St New-York
5	GREER	Mary Josephine	15		F	S	Denver Colorado July 6th 1914	--- as above ----	--- as above ---
6	GREER	Margaret	11		F	S	Dallas Tex. Nov 12 th 1917	----as above ----	--- as above ---
7	MOROSO	Giuseppe	[illegible]		M	M	Passport 18642 Washington April 19th (1929	Court N.Y. CITY 1897 born at Nicosia Italy July 15 th 1875	10 W. 121 St New-York
8	MOROSO	Caroline			F	M	-- as above ---	--- as above ---	-- as above ---
9	HOWARD	Letitia	41		F	S	Cuba Oct 26 th 1887	Passport 46181 3 Washington Sept. 27th (1927	106 W 121 ST N.Y.
10	DANIELS	Balfour	29		M	S	Princepton N.J. Aug. 6th 1900	Pass . 21761 Washington Aug 23th 1900	102 E. 30th St New-York
11	WATKINS	Morris	32		M	M	Packville Pa . april 2 nd 1897	Pass 568325 Wash May 22 nd 1928	Claark Stgr Brooklyn
12	WATKINS	Noemie	30		F	M	New Forcalm feb 21th 1899	-- as above --	-- as above --
13	Mc DONALD	Georges	32		M	S	Leadeville Colorado Jan. 21st 1897	Pass I77 Cologne July I7 1929	St Louis University Mo.
14	Mc GRATH	Eugene	59		M	S	New-York March 9 th 1870	Pass 546396 Washington Nov 2nd 1928	59th St 7th Av. N.Y.A.C.
15	DECUIR	Alberta	24		F	S	East Vermillon La March 22nd 1908	Pass 38303 Washington May 8th 1929	New Iberia La.
16	BLACK	Helen	28		F	S	Mankato Minn June 15th 1901	Pass 30693 Washington May 1st 1929	Mankato Minnesota
17									
18									
19									
20									
21								96	
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giordano Tomado, Surgeon of the H Province employed by owned thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Tomadoriano

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

NON QUOTA WITH PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* HORTA FAYAL AZORES, August 15th.1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Garcia da Rosa	José	26		M.	M.	Fisherman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	08-30 Portugal	Ribeiras Pico Azo.	NP 429944 43851	Washington D.C.	Oct.30th.1929	99 Calif.	San Diego
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

194

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *on* August 22nd, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person of mixed races will be classified according to the race of which he appears most clearly to be a member, or, if reported by alienity, as which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:Antonio G.da Rosa Ribeiras Pico. Azo.	Cal.	San Diego	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	11Ys.	Cal.	Brother:Manuel G.Rosa Pointloma San Diego Cal.	No	tly Permanen	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Br.	Bl.	Small scar in corner of left eye
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurent Vidal master, of the PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Laurent Vidal
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giordano Tomaso, Surgeon of the S/S Provincia employed by Cornwall Line (Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or more thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Tommaso Giordano

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1927

at Quebec

Lieut. Customs

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PROVIDENCE". Passengers sailing from Lisbon, 11th August, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~Menezes~~	~~Jose Gomes~~	~~28~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Cabeceiras~~	~~permit~~	~~Washington D.C.~~	~~2/3/1930~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Newark N.J.~~
2		Bernardez	Izabel	45	-	F	M	domestic	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Portugal	Lisbon	402068	Washington D.C.	12/7/928	U.S.A.	New York NY
3		Lopes	Nativitade P.P.	24		F	M	domestic	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Verde de Rodao	N.Q. 35	Lisbon	10/8/929	Portugal	Vila Verde Rodao
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9		Line 1 Menezes Jose transferred on Providence manifest 28A Line 1																		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28		98																		
29																				
30																				

98 to Spain

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4320

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

196

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 nd August, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or attempt to perform any manual labor (or care and feeding of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or other foreign country, after a limited period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	~~his sister Teresa G.Menezes~~							~~1926~~	~~Newark~~	~~his friend J.P.Magalhaes Ferry St.100 Newark N.J.~~															~~bro-~~	~~bro-~~		
1	Cabanelas, Va.Verde, Port.	N.J.	Newark	yes	himself	80	yes	1926	N.J.		yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	~~wn~~	~~wn~~	none
2	her sister Maria L.Alves Rua da Rosa 33 Lisbon, Portugal	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	50	yes	1924 1928	New York N.Y.	her husband Manuel Fernandez, 108 Roosevelt St. New York N.Y.	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	bro-wn	bro-wn	none
3	her father Justine Jose Vila Verde Rodae Portugal	N.J.	Newark	no	husband	30	no	-	-	her husband Jose Lopes Pires, 492 Market St Newark	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bro wn	bro wn	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurent Vidal master, of the PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Laurent Vidal
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1924

at NY

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tomaso Giordano, Surgeon of the S/S Providence employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dott. Tomaso Giordano

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec., 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—628

Form 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 7 AGO. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Cretante	Giovanni	35		m	m	laborer	no		no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Pietraperzia	not 3499	Palermo	6/6/1929	Italy	Pietraperzia
2		Romano	Lucia	49		f	m	housewife	no		no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Pietraperzia	not 3300	Palermo	6/6/1929	Italy	Pietraperzia
3		La Rosa	Giuseppa	15		f	s	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Caltafurnio	not 4091	Palermo	8/8/1929	Italy	Bagheria
4		Fasciuta	Francesca	65		f	wid	housewife	no		no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Ribera	not 3098	Palermo	8/8/1929	Italy	Ribera
5		Lombardo	Gaspare	37		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Villabate	N.I. II Temp.visit	Palermo	8/6/1929	Italy	Villabate
6		Prestano	Vincenca	32		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Palermo	N.I. 447	Palermo	8/3/1929	Italy	Palermo
7	UNDER 16	Arata	Luigi	6		m	s	infant	no	infant	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Palermo	N.I. 448	Palermo	8/3/1929	Italy	Palermo
8		Ciao'	Teresa	35		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Palermo	N.I. 476	Palermo	8/8/1929	Italy	Palermo
9	UNDER 16	Luigi	Liliana	6		f	s	infant	no	infant	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Palermo	N.I. 475	Palermo	8/8/1929	Italy	Palermo
10		Salvo	Antonia	30		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Mazzara	N.I. 478	Palermo	8/8/1929	Italy	Mazzara
11	UNDER 16	Gaugi	Francesca	9		f	s	infant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Mazzara	N.I. 477	Palermo	8/8/1929	Italy	Mazzara
12	UNDER 16	Gaugi	Antonia	6		f	s	infant	yes	Ital south	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Mazzara	N.I. 474	Palermo	8/8/1929	Italy	Mazzara
13		Mosa	Giuseppe	16		m	s	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Piano reale	N.I. 479	Palermo	8/8/1929	Italy	Piano reale
14		Vitale	Paola	53		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Trapani	N.I. 481	Palermo	8/8/1929	N.Y.	New York
15		Pellitteri	Agata	20		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	S.Flavia	N.I. 466	Palermo	8/8/1929	Italy	S.Flavia
16	CIRO	CLEMENTE	Ciro	65		m	m	artist	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Marineo	R.P 453550 a 453214	Washington	8/14/1929	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		SANTORO	Beatrice	39		f	s	housewife	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Cannitello	R.P 500912 a 503707	Washington	6.10.1929	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		ANZALONE	Andrea	47		m	m	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Ventimiglia	RP 390397 a 389897	Washington	12.11/1929	N.Y	New-York
19		REDINA	Benedetto	41		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Monreale	R.P 321650 a 323437	Washington	11.12.1929	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		PAGANO	Bernardo	35		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Terrasini	R.P 320818 a 321700	Washington	11.11.1929	Mich	Detroit
21		TOCCO	Filippo	27		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Terrasini	R.P 430728 a 431479	Washington	11/ 1/1929	Mich	Detroit
22	U. S. Cit	TOCCO	Angela	21		fm	m	housewife	yes	Engl Ital.	yes	U.S.A	American	U.S.A	Detroit Mich Jan 1.1908	Passport	902 Palermo	7/31/1929	Mich	Detroit
23		RUSSELLO	Vincenzo	35		M	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Grotte	R.P 317596 a 319662	Washington	11/25/1929	N.Y	Brooklyn
24		KYLE	Helene Gertrude	40		F	m	Tourist	yes	English	yes	British	British	U.S.A	Homence Ill	RP 435255 a 439501	Washington	11/14/1928	Italy	Milocca
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

99 Line 24. KYLE HELENE transferred on sheet 25A line 1. Providence manifest

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 25

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

198

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *on* August 22nd, *19*29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sister in law Domino Maria- Pietrapertzia	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	120	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
2	sister as above	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	husband	25	no	no	no	son as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none
3	uncle Michele La Rona Cherla	Pa.	Nerry	no	father	45	no	no	no	father [illegible] West 12 St Avery Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	rosy	brown	brown	none
4	son Antonino Parlapiano Pitera 46 via Termini	N.J.	Elizabeth	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Giuseppe Parlapiano 129 Christine St Elizabeth N.J.	no	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	moles Temporary admission extended until 6/30/30 Dist. Dir. 6/6/1930
5	wife Di Pitera Rosalia Villabate	Italy	Villabate	yes	self	120	no	no	no	Mr Gallo & C. 110 Broadway New York	yes	temporary	4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
6	father Francesco Prestano Via S. Alessandro- Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Aruta Girolamo 58 Ingalls St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none
7	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	/	dark	brown	brown	none
8	mother Rosa Bartellamo Via Pesci Pallavicino-Palermo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Liga Pietro 315 4 I Dont Know St NewYork	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none
9	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	/	fair	brown	brown	none
10	father Gaspare Salvo Mazzara	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Scaccianoce 204 Cobles St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
11	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	/	rosy	brown	brown	none
12	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	/	rosy	brown	brown	none
13	uncle Girolamo Giacomo Pandolfo	No	J.Davis	no	father	25	no	no	no	father Salvatore Ricca [illegible] St St Louis Mo	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	rosy	brown	none
14	sister Maddalena Mascolino Tavani	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1927 N.Y. July 2.		husband Francesco Conforto 210 East 11 St New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none
15	mother Grisel Billino S.Pietra (Castellelo)	Wis.	West Allis	no	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Gaetano Ballassare 947 -52 Ave west Allis Wisconsin	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	brown	none
16	nephew Eugénio Palermo I96 C.Alberto Amedeo Palermo	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	self	YES	yes	I912 I929 N.Y Feb 13		wife Francisca Calverancio 3602 15th Ave Brooklyn N.Y	no	permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Grey	br	none
17	brother Domenico Santoro Canitello	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	I927 N.Y I929 July 2		sister Concetta Santoro 55 Brunswick Ave Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	br	br	none
18	Wife Antonia Anzalone Ventimiglia	N.Y	New-York	yes	self	25	yes	I92I N.Y I928 July 2		Cousin Domenico Campanella 70 Goerck Street. New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	br	br	none
19	wife Emilia Rosa Maria Montcalo	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	I928 NEY I929 July 2		Brother G.Portubsi 504 E. 12th Str. New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	br	br	none
20	wife Vita Palazzolo Terrasini Italy	Mich	Detroit	no	self	25	yes	I913 Mich I927		Sister Pagano Provvidensa 45-42 Ferry Street W. Ave Detroit Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	br	br	none
21	father Onofrio Tocco Terrasini Italy	Mich	Detroit	no	self	25	yes	I924 Mich I929		Brother Sam Tocco 5564 Castelack Str Detroit Mich	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	br	br	none
22	fath. as above in law	Mich	Detroit	no	husband	yes	Yes	Born in Detroit Jan I.1902		Broth in law as above	no	perman	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	br	br	none
23	Wife Nina Giuseppa Grotte	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	I92I N.Y I927		Brother Paolo Russello 186 Boerum Str.Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	br	br	none
24	~~Niece Charlotte Gower Milocca Caltanisetta~~	~~Ill~~	~~Moment~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~born U.S.A~~		~~Husband Alfred Kyle Moment Illinois~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~br~~	~~br~~	~~none~~
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurent Vidal master, of the PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~DECLARE~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giordano Fonato, Surgeon of the S/S Providence employed by owner thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples in ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Asst. Engineer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 19 29

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 7 AGO 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Messina	Antonio	10		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Marsala	N.Y. 86	Palermo	7/3/1929	Italy	Marsala
2	UNDER 16	son (Lombardo	Diego	15		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Marsala	N.Y. 68	Palermo	7/3/1929	Italy	Marsala
3		son (Lombardo	Francesco	17		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Marsala	N.Y. 7	Palermo	7/3/1929	Italy	Marsala
4		Ciarcia	Paolo	21		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Bagheria	N.Y. 333	Palermo	7/3/1929	Italy	Bagheria
5		Piro	Eleonora	32		f	m	HOUSEWIFE	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Sicigliana	N.Y. 309	Palermo	7/16/1929	Italy	Sicigliana
6	UNDER 16	son (Cagliano	Francesco	9		m	s	infant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Sicigliana	N.Y. 307	Palermo	7/16/1929	Italy	Sicigliana
7	UNDER 16	dau (Cagliano	Caterina	4		f	s	infant	no	infant	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Sicigliana	N.Y. 304	Palermo	7/16/1929	Italy	Sicigliana
8	U. S. CIT.	son (Cagliano	Giuseppe	-	8	m	s	infant	no	infant	no	U.S.A.	Ital south	Italy	Sicigliana	Passport 903 Dec 21.1928	Palermo	7/31/1929	Italy	Sicigliana
9	UNDER 16	dau (Cagliano	Rosaria	14		f	s	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Sicigliana	N.Y. 305	Palermo	7/16/1929	Italy	Sicigliana
10		Cirretta	Accursia	60		f	m	HOUSEWIFE	no	joining her husband	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Palestrate	N.Y. 313	Palermo	7/30/1929	Italy	Palestrate
11	U. S. CIT.	Dellacroce	Nick	25		m	m	laborer	yes	Engl Ital	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C. Pa	N.Y. 8492	Washington	11/15/1928	Italy	S.Croce Camerina
12		ife (Terranova	Maria	19		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	S.Croce Camerina.	N.Y. 472	Palermo	8/5/ 1929	Italy	S.Croce Camerina
13	ADMITTED U. S. CIT.	Favara	Girolamo	5		m	m	industry	No	Italian	No	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Palermo	quot.3367	Palermo	7/1/1929	Italy	Palermo
14	ADMITTED U. S. CIT.	wife (Marsala	Stella	36		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Palermo	quot.3316	Palermo	7/1/1929	Italy	Palermo
15	ADMITTED U. S. CIT.	ughter (Favara	Emanuela	18		f	s	housewife	Yes	Engl Ital	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C. Pass	656	Palermo	8/1/1929	Italy	Palermo
16		ughter (Favara	Francesca	12	10	f	s	housewife	Yes	Engl Ital	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C. Passport as above		do.	do.	Italy	Palermo
17		Bonfiglio	Caterina	40		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Palermo	N.Y. 370	Palermo	7/30/1929	Italy	Palermo
18	UNDER 16	ughter (DiBenedetto	Maria	8		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Palermo	N.Y. 377	Palermo	7/30/1929	Italy	Palermo
19	UNDER 16	ughter (DiBenedetto	Domenica	6		f	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Palermo	N.Y. 379	Palermo	7/30/1929	Italy	Palermo
20	ADMITTED No 339	Lo Bello	Vincenzo	19		m	s	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Capaci	N.Y. 6	Palermo	7/31/1929	Italy	Capaci
21		Serio	Concetta	34		f	wi	none	no	joining her husband	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Cefalu'	quot.3390	Palermo	8/1/1929	Italy	Cefalu'
22		Lo Dico	Filippo	32		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Misilmeri	N.Y.	Palermo	7/31/1929	Italy	Palermo
23	UNDER 16	son (Nicchione	Francesco	-	8	m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Palermo	N.Y. 435	Palermo	7/31/1929	Italy	Palermo
24		Bonfiglio	Giuseppa	30		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Bagheria	N.Y. 368	Palermo	7/31/1929	Italy	Bagheria
25	UNDER 16	son (Lo Galbo	Giuseppe	1		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Bagheria	N.Y. 367	Palermo	7/31/1929	Italy	Bagheria
26		Lima	Francesca	26		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Trabia	N.Y. 457	Palermo	8/1/1929	Italy	Trabia
27	UNDER 16	dau (Lomanello	Carmela	5		f	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Trabia	N.Y. 461	Palermo	8/1/1929	Italy	Trabia
28		Calello	Giovanna	33		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Castelvetrano	N.Y. 28	Palermo	8/3/1929	Italy	Castelvetrano
29	UNDER 16	daughter (Lizzio	Catarina	11		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Castelvetrano	N.Y. 467	Palermo	8/5/1929	Ital	Castelvetrano
30		Farino	Egidio	50		f		none		Italian		Italian	Ital south	Italy	Partinico	quot.	Palermo		Italy	Partinico

Line 4 CIARCIA Paolo transferred to List 024 line 1
Line 30 MARINO Catalda did not sail

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 24

_____ Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

200

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *on* , August 22nd , 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence coming (temporarily) in following person in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (a person, or a majority of the persons in the group) intend to work (unless, or excepted by clause)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported which and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	brother Giuseppe Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Husband Angelo Fiscle [illegible] Hull St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	rosybrown	brown	none
2	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none
3	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ros	brown	brown	none
4	~~Wife Maria Rubera~~	~~Conn~~	~~New Britain~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~Oct~~	~~1926~~	~~brother in law Giuseppe Rubera Washington St New Britain Conn~~	~~Visit~~			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
5	father Pino Giuseppe Siciliano	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Husband Siciliano Francesco [illegible] New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none
6	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
7	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	ros	brown	brown	none
8	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	ros	brown	brown	none
9	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	dar	brown	brown	none
10	cousin Concetta Valenti Salestrate	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Salvatore Valenti [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	brown	none
11	**father Francisci Dellacroce**	**N.J**	**Hachensach**	**yes**	**self**	**25**	**yes**	**U.S citiz**		**88 Fingler St Hachensack N.J.**	**no**	**perman**	**-**	**no**	**no**	**no**	**no**	**no**	**no**	**good**	**no**	**5**		**drk**	**br**	**br**	**none**
12	father in law Francesco Della Croce -- S Croce Camerina	N.J.	Hachensach		husband	25	no	no	no	to spelling [illegible] Dellacroce Dick U.S.Citizen	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none
13	daughter Caterina Favara Palermo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	929/23	N.Y.	sor Favara Pietro 160 East 11 St St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
14	daughter as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	25	yes	929/23	N.Y.	son as above [illegible]	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none
15	**aunt as above**	**N.Y**	**New-York**	**yes**	**father**	**4**	**yes**	[illegible]		**363E. 11 St New York**	**no**	**perman**	**-**	**no**	**no**	**no**	**no**	**no**	**no**	**good**	**no**	**4**	**2**	**fair**	**br**	**br**	**none**
16	**aunt as above**	**N.Y**	**New-York**	**yes**	**father**	**-**	**yes**	born New York [illegible]		**363E. 11St New York**	**no**	**perman**	**-**	**no**	**no**	**no**	**no**	**no**	**no**	**good**	**no**	**4**		**fair**	**br**	**br**	**none**
17	mother Domenica Buscemi Via Stresa 30 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Figlo **284 Union Street** Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none
18	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	ros	brown	brown	none
19	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	ros	brown	brown	none
	Temporary admission extended until 10-27-30 File No. [illegible]													Temporary admission extended until 4/27/31 File No. [illegible]						Temporary admission extended until 7/27/31 File No. [illegible]						
20	mother Cuscio Geraldina Capaci	Italy	Capaci	yes	self	10?	no	no	no	uncle LoBello Angelo 258 East? St New York	yes	temporal		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none
21	nephen Liberto Anna	N.D.	Glenburnie	no	son	25	no	no	no	son Vincenzo Lello [illegible] U.S.Citizen. Glenburnie N.D.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	white	brown	none
22	mother Barbara Alessandra Via Pollitema 4- Palermo	N.Y.	Batavia	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Anton'o Ricco [illegible] 340 Eliot St Batvia N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none
23	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Batavia	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	ros	brown	brown	none
24	father Giovanni Bartolomeo Sacieris	Ills	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Lo Balbo Angelo [illegible] 1 [illegible] Ave Chicago Ills	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	Scar on upper lip
25	grand father as above	Ills	Chicago	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
26	father Lima Antonino Trabia	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Tomasello Giuseppe [illegible] Perry St Buffalo N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ros	brown	brown	none
27	grand father as above	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	ros	brown	brown	none
28	brother Pasquale Palamia Fuste Petrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Tuccio Figlo **Humboldt** St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none
29	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	ros	brown	brown	none
30					self	25	no	no	no		no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurent Vidal master, of the PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLE; do
(state whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vidal
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 19 1

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giordano Tomaso, Surgeon of the S/S Providence employed by owned thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Dott. Tomaso Giordano

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 **23**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PROVIDENCE . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, AUGUST 6th, 1929

14—480A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		CAIANIELLO	GIOVANNI	21		M	S	teatrical artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Napoli	N.I Temp. visit	Naples	July 31.1929	Italy	Napoli
2		PASQUINI	RINZIERI	45		M	M	proprietor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Zone	Temp visit	Leghiori	June 21.1929	Italy	Zone
3	U.S. CIT.	PEDUTO	LUIGI	27		M	M	painter	yes	English	yes	AMERICAN	Born in New-York, April 14th 1902 Passport N°659092 issued Washington Dec. 20th 1928.							
4	U.S. CIT.	PEDUTO	CONCETTA	4		F	S	Infant	no	Italian Infant	no	U.S.A.	daughter of American Citizen - Pass. as above -							
5		PERITO PEDUTO	Rosina	31		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Castel St;Lorenzo	N.Q. 331	Naples	July 5th 1929	Italy	Castel S.Lorenzo
6		BELLIZZI	ANDREA	48		M	M	Peasant	no	return home	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Basile	R.P a 439020 a 440056	Washington	Nov 23. 1928	U.S.A	New-York
7		STISCIA	Antonio	36		M	M	Peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Montreale	R.P a 430222 a 430110	Washington	Oct 31. 1928	U.S.A	Jonkers
8		VESCIO	Maria	28		F	M	Housewife	No	rejoin Husband	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Conflenti	N.Q I561	Naples	Aug 3. 1929	Italy	Conflenti
9	UNDER 16	ROBERTO	Giovannina	8		F	S	none	no	infant	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Conflenti	N.Q I562	Naples	Aug 3. 1929	Italy	Conflenti
10		DE JESU	Giuseppe	39		M	M	Agricultor	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Ariano di Puglia	R.P a 421564 a 421728	Washington	Sept 29.1928	U.S.A	New-York
11		ROBERTI	Concetta	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Conflenti	Q I894	Naples	Aug I. 1929	Italy	Conflenti
12		CHIARANTANO	Maria Giuseppe	38		F	M	Housewife	No	joins husband	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Careri	N.Q I898	Naples	Aug 5 1929	Italy	Careri
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

101

Total Passengers 16
U.S. citizens 6
Aliens 10

23 rep

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

202

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 22nd, *19* 29

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country he came from after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether previously by reason of any alien exclusion, removal, or deportation law	Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	mother Musella Anna	Italy	Naples							Brother Alberto Campobasso =N.YORK														
1	NAPOLI Via Bosco Capodimonte	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	50	no	-	-	First Ave Teatre 5th Ave 48st	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	nope
2	wife Pasquini Amabilia ZONE	Italy	Naples Chicago	no	self	2000	yes	I2 years	I92I Chicago	going to Chicago for his trade	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut	none
3	Mama 335 E. 15th St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	U.S.C.	home 335 E 115 First St; N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	none
4	-- as above --	N.Y;	New-York	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	U.S.C.	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Chesnut	none
5	father Antonio Perito Castel S; Lorenzo	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	50	yes	no	nes	as above	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	Chesnut	none
6	Wife Bellizzi Maria San Basile	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	100	yes	13 years Dec; 1928	N.Y.	Bellizzi Giovani Cherry St 3I New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brw	chesnut	none
7	Wife Petruzelli Maria Antonia Montecalvo Irpina	N.Y	Jonkers	no	self	50	yes	1924 1928	N.Y.	friend Giuseppe Ricci Poyett St 44 Jonkers N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brw	chesnut	none
8	Father Vescio Ferdinando Conflenti	Mich	Dearborn	no	self	50	no	no		husband Roperto Tommasino 8812 Gary St Dearborn Mich	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chesnut	none
9	Grand father as above	Mich	Dearborn	no	Mother	no	no	no		Father as above --	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chesnut	none
10	Wife Ciasullo Rosaria Ariano di Puglia	NY	New-York	yes	self	100	yes	3 years 1928	N.Y.	Cousin D'Antuono Leonardo 955 E. 2II St Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chesnut	none
11	Father C Roperti Francesco Conflenti Catenzaro	Col	Palmside	no	self	150	no	no		husband Maretta Vincenzo 2I4 Main St Palmside Col	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brw	Chesnut	none
12	Father Chiarantino Domenico Careri Reggio Calabra	Pa	Wandergrift		self	40	no	no		Husband Amato Francesco Box I25 Park Station Wandergrift	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brw	Gray	none
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Temporary admission extended until 8/1/30 File No. 99158888

Temporary admission extended until File No. 99158888

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurent Vidal master, of the PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giordano Fornaldo, Surgeon of the S/S Providence employed by Command Line (State Whether Steamer, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3rd years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Giordano Fornaldo

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1917

at New York

J. Finnerty

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—939

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* MARSEILLES on, August 3rd, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CASSAL	Renée	20		F	S	Housewife	Yes	French English	yes	French	French	France	Mulhouse	V. 2316	Strasbourg	July 17.1929	France	Mulhouse
2	8-28-29	LEVIN	Alexandre	46		M	M	Engineer	yes	French English	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Tiflis	V. 119	Marseilles	July 11.1929	France	Marseilles
3	U. S. CIT.	AITOUNIAN	Edward	31		M	M	Physician	Yes	French English Syrian	yes	U.S.C	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	Passport N° 183	Beirut	May 25 1928	Syria	Aleppo
4	U. S. CIT.	AITOUNIAN	Adolpha Theresa		6	F	S	infant	no	infant	no	U.S.C	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	Passport daughter of U.S.C	Beirut 4-A	as above	Syria	Aleppo
5		AITOUNIAN	Jeanne	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	French Eng Syrian	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	N.Q 31	Beirut 4-A	July 19.1929	Syria	Aleppo
6		SULTAN	Jack	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	R.P 45588 & 45670	Washington	Feb 27.1929	U.S.A	New-York
7		SULTAN	Claire	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Engl.French Arabic	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	R.P 45588 & 45669	Washington	Feb 27.1929	U.S.A	New-York
8	U. S. CIT.	SULTAN	Léon	4		M	S	infant	No	infant	Yes	U.S.C	Syrian	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Certif of birth 1142	New-York	Feb 20 1925	U.S.A	New-York
9	U. S. CIT.	SULTAN	Lillian	3		F	S	infant	no	infant	no	U.S.C	Syrian	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Certif of birth 42396	New-York	Dec 9.1926	U.S.A	New-York
10		SOUID	Mallie	21		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Arabic	yes	Persia	Syrian	Aleppo	Syria	Transit Canada N° 5	Marseilles	July 30.1929	France	Marseilles
11		BERENGER	Don John Marie	56		M	S	Missionary	Yes	English	yes	British	British	Ceylan	Ceylan	N.I N° 28 Temp visit	Colombo	April 5. 1929	Ceylan	Colombo
12	U. S. CIT.	ALTONGY	Jalil	32		M	M	Labourer	yes	Engl Syrian	Yes	U.S.C	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	Passport 63I994 Natur.certif 2686486	Washington D.C Brooklyn	Sept 6.1928 May 8.1928	France	Marseilles
13		ALTONGY	Marie wife	58		F	M	Housewife	no	accomp husband U.S.C	no	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	N.Q 44	Marseilles 4-B	Aug. I 1928	France	Marseilles
14		ALTONGY	Philippine wife	19		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Syrian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	N.Q 32	Beyrut 4-A	July 19.1929	France	Marseilles
15	a/Marseilles 1-3-36	LE CABELLEC	Paul Jean	29		M	M	Mecanic	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Lorient	Q. 1546	Marseilles	July 9.1929	France	Marseilles
16		PESNELLE	Nicol Renée	32		F	M	Teacher	yes	French Engl	Yes	French	French	French	Chalons s/Marne	R.P 37242 & 37597	Washington	May 9 1928	U.S.A	New-Jersey
17	U. S. CIT.	TFENKJY	Armen	38		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Armen. Eng.	yes	U.S.C	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	Passport	30541 Washing.	May I 1929	Syria	Beirut
18		TFENKJY	Leona wife	18		F	M	Housewife	no	wife U.S.C.	no	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	N.Q. 33	Beirut 4-A	July 19.1929	Syria	Beirut
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

102

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

204

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *on*, August 22nd, 19 29

No. on List	16	17	18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily (a laboring person, a student, a tourist, a diplomatic officer, or what other class?)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Race (a person or nationality, as English, Scotch, Irish, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Armenian, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Finnish, French, Greek, Lithuanian, Magyar, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Russian, Ruthenian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, other race, or people)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1		Father Rodolphe Cassal Mulhouse France	N.Y	New-York	yes	self	yes 50	no	--------		Mariette c/o Le Revueil. Cousin Miss Gehin II W 86th Street New-York	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	grey	none
2		Mother Milka Levin 7 rue de Colomb Marseilles	N.Y	New-York	yes	son	yes 25	no	--------		Son Fred Levin 860 Fairmont Place New-York	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	br	Scars on base of thumb
3		Father in law Habib F.Baldi Aleppo Syria	N.Y	New-York	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 N.Y June 1928		Home New-York	yes	U.S.citiz.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	br	br	none
4		Gd father as above	N.Y	New-York	yes	father	yes	no	--------		as above	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	br	br	none
5		Father as above	N.Y	New-York	yes	husband	yes	no	--------		as above	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med	br	br	none
6		nobody	N.Y	New-York	yes	self	yes	yes	1912 N.Y Feb 1929		Home 1583 West 4th Street Brooklyn N.Y	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	re	no	good	no	5	5	drk	br	br	none
7		nobody	N.Y	New-York	yes	husband 1000	yes	yes	1911 N.Y Mar 1929		as above	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	drk	br	br	none
8		nobody	N.Y	New-York	yes	father	-	born in U.S.A			as above	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		drk	br	blk	none
9		nobody	N.Y	New-York	yes	father	-	born in U.S.A			as above	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	drk	blk	br	none
10		Marseilles	Canada	Montreal	yes	father	yes	no	--------		Mr Alfred Esses (Fiancé) 6503 20th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y	in transit	Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nb	5	5	drk	br	br	none
11		Kandy Apostolic Church Ceylan	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	yes 600	yes	1929 Kansas 3156 E.Congress Street Detroit Michigan			yes	months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	br	br	none
12		Mother in law Kether Trabolsy Bouelet el Asaf Aleppo Syria	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1912 N.Y 1928		Home 66 State Street Brooklyn New-York	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	br	br	br	none
13		Mother as above	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	son	-	no	--------		as above	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	br	br	Scar right side nose
14		Mothrt in law as above	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	--------		as above	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	br	br	Scar on right face
15		Wife Mathilde Le Cabellec 15 rue Pautrier Marseilles	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	--------		Sister Mrs Henri Beaumont 411-413 E 56th Street New-York	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	br	br	Scar 4th finger right hand
16		Home 326 North Maple Ave.	N.J	New-Jersey	yes	self	yes 300	yes	1920 N.J 1928		Home 326 N.Maple Ave New-Jersey	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blde	blue	none
17		Father in law Louis Massabky Rue Nayal Aleppo Syria	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	1919 N.Y. 1928		Home 2619 Elmwood Ave Detroit Michigan	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	br	br	Scars on right cheek
18		Father as above	Mich	Detroit	yes	husband	yes	no	--------		husbands as above	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	med	br	br	Scars on both faces
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurent Vidal master, of the PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~DECLARE~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

25 [illegible] A
[illegible] Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 26

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from Palermo, 7 AGO. 1929, 19, Arriving at Port of New York August 22nd, 1929

205

209

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dellacroce	Guglielmo	12		m	s	born in Rochenseck N.Y. 12/2/1916	Certificate of Cit..	with Rosario 28 Plaza St Rochenseck N.J.
2	Dellacroce	Rosario	14		m	s	born in Rochenseck N.Y. 1/15/1915	Certificate of Cit..	do. do.
3	Magliavia	Pet..	71		m	m	Natur.Certificate Dec.1866 Court of Brooklynn	Pass.. issued .. 6/20/1928	9 East 108th St New York
4	D'amico	..	54		m	m	Sup.Court of New-York	Pass.. issued at Palermo 5/20/1929	7 West 109th St New York
5	D'amico	..	47		f	m	Wife of U.S.C.	do.	do. do.
6	..	..	30		m	m		Pass.. issued at .. 6/20/1929	.. St Detroit Mich
7	Florino	Salvatore M.	..					Natur Certif. Detroit Mich. June 9th (1928	
8	D'Amico	M. Venera	30		f	m	born in New York 10/1899	Natur certif. 219/2020 Buffalo Sept. 28/1926.	170 Spruce St Buffalo N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wife presents 26-4-15

9/10/Cin

103

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 22

296

209

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES, August 6 th, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK August 22 nd, 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BUTERA	GIOVANNI	33		M	M	Conflenti Italy	Passport N°836 Palermo July 5th 1929	sister Butera Fortunata 637 President St. BKLYN N.Y.
2	MASTROPAOLO	ANTONIO	20		M	S	Cincinnati Ohio Sep 25 th 1909	Certificate of birth n° 3936 May 5 th Cincinnati -Ohio . (1909	Father Domenico Mastropaolo 1923 Avelee Ave Bond Ill Cincinnati
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

104

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

20

Form 530 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

207 209

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from MARSEILLES on, August 3rd, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on August 22, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KRAUSS	Russel	26		M	M	Helena Mont. April 2nd 1903	Passport 122189 Washington Sept 23.1925	283 Alexander Ave New-York
2	KRAUSS	Dorothy	26		F	M	Pawtucket R.I Oct 9. 1903	passport as above	as above
3	DECKER	Alice Louise	27		F	S	St Louis Mo Sept 1.1901	Passport 680340 Washington March 7.1929	35 Perry Street New-York
4	SALZMAN	Marcus	21		M	S	Wilkes Barre Pa May 15.1908	Passport 592702 Washington June 13.1928	94 W Ross Street.Wilkes Barre Pa
~~5~~	~~STURGES~~	~~Braddock~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Mansfield Ohio March 29.1907~~	~~Passport 526309 Washington April 12.1928~~	~~154 Park Avenue Mansfield Ohio~~
6	BINYON	Millard	35		M	M	Chicago Ill. Feb 17.1904	Passport 207678 Washington May 4.1926	2738 Pine Grove Ave Chicago Ill
7	BINYON	Anne	34		F	M	Chicago Ill. May 12.1905	Passport as above	as above
8	RAY	Larsen	32		M	S	Elarke Grove Minn Jan 23 1897	Passport 271753 Washington July 27.1926	2735 S.Humboldt Ave.Minneapolis Minn.
9	LEE	Thomas Allen	37		M	S	Trenton N.J Nov 24.1892	Passport 33164 Washington May 3 1929	761 E State Street.Trenton N.J
10	NELSON	Josephine	31		F	S	El Dorado Kan. July 20.1898	Passport 675388 Washington Feb 19.1929	1 Horatio Street New-York.N.Y
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16	Transferred sheet 20A line 1. Providence manifest								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

105

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—254

27 Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PROVIDENCE" sailing from Lisbon 11th August, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York August 22nd, 1929

208

209

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dilley	Alda Maria	19	4	f	s	Niles, Ohio, 27th January 1910	Cons. Gen. Pass. No 29 Lisbon May 22nd 1929	347 Madison Ave, Y.M.C.A. Head Quarters New York NY
2	Dilley	Alfred Mackson	15	7	m	s	San Antonio, Texas, 17th December 1913	Pass No 3 Lisbon Sept 5th 1928	347 Madison Ave. c/o Y.M.C.A. New York N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

106

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

209

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Commasso Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S Providence employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dott. Commasso Giovanni

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1929

at New York

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—209

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from LISBON on August 11th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	696423 3/19/31 E 1&3																			
1		ALMASSA	José Gomes	33		m	m	Labourer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal 08-30	Fiaes da Telha	R.P 412712 a 412532	Washington	22/8/1928	U.S.A	Scranton
2		SILVA	Armando Lopes da	24		m	s	Labourer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil 08-92	Minas Geraes	R.P 430385 a 430648	Washington	I/II/1928	U.S.A	Philadelphia
3		~~GONCALVES~~	~~Francisca Borges~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Vila Real~~	~~R.P 38953I a 390229~~	~~Washington~~	~~8/6/1928~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~Waterbury Conn~~
4		~~GONCALVES~~	~~Antonio Joaquim~~	~~5~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~infant~~	~~no~~	~~infant~~	~~no~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~American~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~Waterbury Oct 3.1923~~	~~certif of birth~~		~~--~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~Waterbury~~
5		~~BORGES~~	~~Luiza Teixeira~~	~~29~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Vila Real~~	~~R.P 390831 a 390834~~	~~Washington~~	~~8/6/1928~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~Waterbury~~
6		~~BORGES~~	~~José~~	~~5~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~infant~~	~~no~~	~~infant~~	~~no~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~American~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~Waterbury~~	~~certif of birth~~			~~U.S.A~~	~~Waterbury~~
7		MARTINHO	Manuel	33		m	m	Labourer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal 08-30	S.Joao Areias	415125 a 415563	Washington	I/9/1928	U.S.A	Elizabeth Port.
8		NEVES	Fortunato R	28		m	m	Labourer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S.Joao Areias	415124 a 415622	Washington	I/9/1928	U.S.A	Elizabeth port.
9		HOMEM	José	41		m	m	Labourer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S.Joao Areias	417633 a 418635	Washington	I5/9/1928	U.S.A	Elizabeth port
10		LOURENCO	Manuel	34		m	w	Labourer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Tabua	R.P 423369 a 422635	Washington	3/IO/1928	U.S.A	Elizabeth port
11		CALDEIRA	José Alves	26		m	m	Labourer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Castelho Branco	R.P 437779 a 438961	Washington	I7/II/1928	U.S.A	S.River
12		HISPO	José Maria Silva	32		m	m	Labourer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Franca de Xira	R.P 440415 a 440860	Washington	27/II/1928	U.S.A	Newark
13																				
14																				
15																				
16		line 3 Goncalves Francisca						transferred on manifest for Providence								37/3				
17		4 Goncalves Antonia						"								37/4				
18		5 Borges Luiza						"								37/5				
19		6 Borges Jose						"								37/6				
20																				
21																				
22		107																		
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

38

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

List 38

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

210

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *on* August 22nd, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or intend to perform any kind of skilled or unskilled labor, or any work of any kind, for himself or for others, if so, what kind of work? If no, why not?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote to full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife Carmelinda P;Gouveia B.Telha Portugal	Pa	Scranton	yes	self	30	yes	I924 I928	Pa	Friend Antonio Abranges 114 Mulbery Str Scranton Pa	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	br	br	none
2	mother Josefa Lopez TelhaFiaes Portugal	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	self	30	yes	I924 I928	Pa	Friend José Abrantes 340 S.4th Str.Philadelphia Pa	yes	perman	yes	nn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	br	br	none
3	~~Sister Maria A.T Borges Vila Real Portugal~~	~~Conn~~	~~Waterbury~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~I920 I928~~	~~Conn~~	~~Husband José Goncalves 145 Baldwin Str Waterbury Conn~~	~~yes~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat~~	~~br~~	~~br~~	~~none~~
4	~~Aunt Maria A.T Borges as above~~	~~Conn~~	~~Waterbury~~	~~yes~~	~~futher~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~	~~born~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~father as above~~	~~yes~~	~~perman~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat~~	~~br~~	~~br~~	~~none~~
5	~~Sister as above~~	~~Conn~~	~~Waterbury~~	~~yes~~	~~futher~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~	~~I924 I928~~	~~Conn~~	~~Husband Agostinho Borges 147 Baldwin Str Waterbury Conn~~	~~yes~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~nat~~	~~br~~	~~br~~	~~none~~
6	~~amt as above~~	~~Conn~~	~~Waterbury~~	~~yes~~	~~futher~~		~~yes~~	~~born~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~father as above~~	~~yes~~	~~perman~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~		~~nat~~	~~br~~	~~br~~	~~none~~
7	Wife Maria Incarmacao S.José Areas Portugal	N.J	Elizabeth Port	yes	self	30	yes	I920 I928	N.J	Friend Joaquim Pineiro 244 Second Street Elizabeth Port NJ	yes	perman	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	br	br	none
8	Wife Leopoldina Sousa S.Joao Areias Portugal	N.J	Elizabeth Port	yes	self	30	yes	I920 I928	N.J	as above	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	br	br	none
9	Wife Maria Castro Papisios Portugal	N.J	Elizabeth Port	yes	self	30	yes	I924 I928	N.J	as above	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	br	br	none
10	Daughter Maria America Taboa Portugal	N.J	Elizabeth Port	yes	self	30	yes	I925 I928	N.J	Brother José Lorenzo 235 Second Street Elizabeth Port	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	br	br	none
11	Wife Eliza B.Correia Malpica Tejo Portugal	N.J	South River	yes	self	30	yes	I920 I928	N.J	Friend José M Peralta 37 June Street South River N.J	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	br	br	none
12	Wife Rosalina Taboa Vila Franca Xira Portugal	N.J	Newark	yes	self	30	yes	I924 I928	N.J	Friend Mario Teixeira 100 Ferry Street Newark N.J	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	br	br	none
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—626

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Laurent Vidal master, of the PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Laurent Vidal
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 19 17

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tommaso Giordano, Surgeon of the S/S Providence employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dott. Tommaso Giordano

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1929

at NY

C. Jacobsen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from LISBON on, August 11th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
X 1		VIEIRA	Adelino Rodrigues	34		m	m	barber	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Carregal do Sal	N.Q 4	Lisbon	9/2/1929	U.S.A	Elizabeth Port. N.J
2		BORGES	Caminda A.T	64		f	w	Housewife	no	joins Son	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Pouca de Aguiar	N.Q 36	Lisbon	10/8/1929	U.S.A	Waterbury Conn.
X 3		SILVA	Adelaide Marques	34		f	m	Housewife	no	joins husband	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Figueira da Foz	Q 36	Lisbon	8/8/1929	Portugal	Figueira da Foz
X 4	UNDER 16	SILVA	Antonio da	8		m	s	infant	no	infant	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Figueira da Foz	Q 37	Lisbon	8/8/1929	Portugal	Figueira da Foz
X 5	UNDER 16	SILVA	Joaquim da	8		m	s	infant	no	infant	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Figueira da Foz	Q 38	Lisbon	8/8/1929	Portugal	Figueira da Foz
X 6	UNDER 16	SILVA	Augusto da	4		m	s	infant	no	infant	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Figueira da Foz	Q 39	Lisbon	8/8.1929	Portugal	Figueira da Foz
7		PAIVA	Fortunato	45		m	m	labourer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arganil	R.P 44744I a 448389	Washington	10/1/1929	U.S.A	Newark NJ
8		PAIVA	Maria Amélia	17		F	s	Housewife	Yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Para	N.Q 29	Lisbon	8/8/1929	U.S.A	Newark NJ
9		ALLEIDA	Antonio	36		m	m	Agricult	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oliveira Hospital	N.Q 28	Lisbon	8/8/1929	U.S.A	Newark NJ
X 10		MARQUES	Carolina J.M.R	27		f	m	Housewife	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Mangualde	Q. 40	Lisbon	8/8/1929	Portugal	Mangualde
X 11	UNDER 16	MARQUES	Manuel Ramos	2		m	s	infant	no	infant	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Mangualde	Q 41	Lisbon	8/8/1929	Portugal	Mangualde
X 12		SILVA	Joaquim Marques	29		m	s	Commero.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Para	N.Q 31	Oporto	1/8/1929	U.S.A	Bethleem
13		COSTA	Oswald Nery da	19		m	s	Labourer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Para	N.Q 30	Lisbon	8/8/1929	U.S.A	Newark NJ
14		COELHO	Manuel Alves	32		m	m	Butcher	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Figueiros dos vinhos	N.Q 26	Lisbon	6/8/1929	U.S.A	Erie Pa
15		PEDROSA	José Maria	14		m	s	student	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Cabo Frio	N.Q 32	Lisbon	9/8/1929	Portugal	Figueira da Foz
X 16		SOEIRO	Maria J.C.O	9		f	s	infant	no	infant	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Mangualde	Q. 34	Lisbon	8/8/1929	Portugal	Mangualde
17		MATOS	José Dias de	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estareja	R.P 4I2568 a 4I2752	Washington	22/8/1928	U.S.A	Bethleem Pa
18		TAVARES	Feliciano	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	R.P 443I5 a 443935	Washington	11/12/1928	U.S.A	Easton Pa
19		REZENDES	Manual de	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pardilho	R.P 4I4903 a 4I5259	Washington	31/8/1928	U.S.A	Bethleem Pa
20		GOMES	Domingos	37		m	m	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S.Braz de Alportel	R.P 426343 a 428330	Washington	16/10/1928	U.S.A	Mt Vernon N.Y
21		MINEIRO	Amadeu Nunes	27		m	m	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Amadia	R.P 4I8967 a 420I66	Washington	20/9/1928	U.S.A	Jonkers
22		MINEIRO	Paulo Nunes	23		m	m	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Amadia	R.P 4I8553 a 420249	Washington	19/9/1929	U.S.A	Jonkers
23	VL99153 Lisbon	REBELO	Antonio	43		m	m	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gouveia	R.P 42I4I4 a 423218	Washington	29/9/1928	U.S.A	Mamaroneck N.Y
24		VAZ	Antonio Maria	29		m	m	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Murtoza	R.P 4I999I a 42I395	Washington	24/9/1928	U.S.A	Newark NJ
25		HUNT	Walter J	36		m	m	mechanic	yes	English having Engl	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Brantford OntL	R.P 493079 a 495984	Washington	27/5.1929	U.S.A	Buffalo N.Y
26		LOUREIRO	Ramiro Simoes	27		m	s	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Bustos	R.P 4I5736 a 4I7038	Washington	6/9/1928	U.S.A	Amboy N.Y
27		FERREIRA	José	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Miranda do Corvo	R.P 4I74I8 a 4I7049	Washington	14/9/1928	U/S.A	Newark NJ
28		PAIVA	Manuel Nunes	29		m	s	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	R.P 30II24 a 305963	Washington	31/8.1927	U.S.A	NewsYork
29		COELHO	Joao dos Santos	49		m	m	fisherman	No	returning	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao	R.P 504285 a 5I0003	Washington	15.6.1929	U.S.A	Brooklyn NY
30		GONCALVES	Elisa Loreto	9		f	s	infant	no	infant	no	U.S.A	American	U.S.A	Waterbury Conn. Feb 25.1926	certif of birth	?		Portugal	Figueira da Foz

Line 2 - Borges Caminda transferred on sheet 37 Line 1
30 Goncalves Elisa

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

212

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *on* August 22nd, *19*29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive and where	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Maria Monteiro Midoes Portugal	N.J Conn	Elizabeth Port	yes	self	30	yes	I927 I928	N.J	Friend Antonio Silva 233 Second Street Eliz Port N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	br	br	none
2	~~Daughter Maria Borges Aguiar Portugal~~	Waterbury		yes	self	30	yes	~~I928 I929~~	Conn	Con Antonio Borges 147 Baldwin Str. Waterbury	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	br	br	none
3	father Manuel Ramalho Figueira da Foz	N.J	Perth Amboy	yes	self	30	no	---------		Husband Carlos Silva 450 Leon Ave. Perth Amboy N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goode	no	5	4	nat	br	br	none
4	Gd father as above	N.J	Perth Amboy	yes	mother	-	no	---------		father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	br	br	none
5	as above	N.J	Perth Amboy	yes	mother	-	no	---------		as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		nat	br	br	none
6	as above	N.J	Perth Amboy	yes	mother	-	no	---------		as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	br	br	none
7	Wife Braselides Paiva Arganil Portugal	N.J	Newark	yes	self	30	yes	I918 I929	N.J	Brother in law Manuel Oliveira I92 Jefferson Str.Newark	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	br	br	Scar on Forehead none
8	Mother Braselides Paiva as above	N.J	Newark	yes	mother	-	no	----------		Uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	drk	br	br	none
9	Wife Carolina Alves Oliv.Hospital Portugal	N.J	Newark	yes	self	30	yes	I924 I927	N.J	Friend Francisco Simoes 390 Barkett Str Newark NJ.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	br	br	none
10	Father Joaquim Martins Mangualde Portugal	N.Y	Harrisson	yes	husband	30	yes	I918 I919	N.Y	Husband Custodio R.Marques P.O.B.87 Harrisson N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	nno	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	br	br	none
11	Gd father as above	N.Y	Harrisson	yes	father	no	no	---------		father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		nat	br	br	none
12	father Agostinho Marques S Vouga Portugal	Pa	S.Bethleem	yes	self	$200	yes	I926 I929	Pa	Friend José Castro 819 Fifth Street S.Bethleem Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	br	br	none
13	Mother Braselides Paiva Arganil Portugal	N.J	Newark	yes	father	123	yes	I919 I929	N.J	Uncle Manuel C Oliveira I92 Jefferson Str Newark	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	br	br	none
14	Wife Adornida Conceicao Figueiro Vinhos Portugal	Pa	Erie	yes	self	30	yes	I926 I928	Pa	Brother Artur A.Coelho 909 W.Fifth Street Erie Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	br	br	none
15	Father Manuel Pedrosa Fig da Fos. Portugal	N.Y	Perth Amboy	yes	self	30	no	--	---	brother Ramigio Pedrosa 393 Thomas Str Perth Amboy N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	br	br	none
16	Gd father Augusto Soeiro Mangualde Portugal	N.J	Newark	yes	mother	30	no	(--	----	Father Manoel A.Soeiro 100 Van Buren Street Newark	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	nat	br	br	none
17	Wife Maria A.M Ferreira Estarreja Portugal	Pa	Bethleem	yes	self	30	yes	I926 I928	Pa	Cousin Antonio F Melo 907 Haven Street Bethleem Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	br	br	none
18	Mother Carolina Tavares T.Almas 28 Lisbon.Portugal	Pa	Newark	yes	self	30	yes	I920 I929	Pa	Father Joaquim Tavares 15 Ferry Str. Newark N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	br	br	none
19	Wife Luciana S Amador Pardilho Portugal	Pa	Bethleem	yes	self	30	yes	I923 I928	Pa	Friend Antonio Galvao R.F.D N°I Hellerton Bethleem Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nar	br	br	none
20	S.Braz Alportel Portugal Wife Maria Gomes	N.Y	Mt Vernon	yes	self	30	yes	I926 I928	N.Y	Brother Joao Gomes 447 N.Terrace Ave Mt Venon N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	br	br	none
21	Wife Maria Almeida Anadia Portugal	N.Y	Yonkers	yes	self	30	yes	I925 I928	N.Y	Friend Manuel S.Pereira 232 N.Main Str.Yonkers N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	br	br	none
22	Wife Laurentina Ferreira Anadia Portugal	N.Y	Yonkers	yes	self	30	yes	I923 I928	N.Y	Friend as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	br	br	none
23	Wife Maria Leitao.Lagarinhos Portugal	NY	Mamarroneck	yes	self	30	yes	I925 I928	N.Y	Friend Antonio Romano 23 Old white Plaines Mamarroneck	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	br	br	none
24	Wife Maria Tavares Murtosa Portugal	N.J	Newark	yes	self	30	yes	I925 I928	N.J	Brother in law Joao F Rendeiro 100 Ferry Str. Newark N.J	no	perman	yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	br	br	none
25	Friend Antonio Gomes Lisbon Portugal	N.Y	Buffalo	yes	self	30	yes	I925 I929	N.Y	Friend W.Kwartek 1963 Elmwood Ave Buffalo N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	br	br	none
26	Father Joao Loureiro Bustos Portugal	N.J	Perth Amboy	yes	self	30	yes	I925 I928	N.J	Brother Waldemar Loureiro 354 Queen Street Perth Amboy	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	br	br	none
27	Wife Adelina Ferreira Miranda Corvo	N.J	Newark	yes	self	30	yes	I926 I928	N.J	Cousin José Alfaiate 30 Ferry Street Newark N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	br	br	none
28	Father Manoel Paiva Vagos Portugal	N.Y	New-York	yes	self	30	yes	I923 I927	N.Y	Brother Carlos Paiva 300 Spring Street New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	br	br	none
29	Wife Alexandrina Coelho Olhao Portugal	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	I914 I929	N.Y	Friend Samuel Brown 15 Union Street Brooklyn NY	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	br	br	none
30	~~aunt Maria Borges Aguiar Portugal~~	Conn	Waterbury	yes	~~self~~ mother	-	yes	U.S. 1918		~~Brother Antonio Borges 147 Baldwin Str. Waterbury Conn~~	no	perman	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		nat	br	br	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurent Vidal master; of the PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLE; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Laurent Vidal
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug., 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tommaso Giordano, Surgeon of the S/S Providence employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3d years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dd. Tommaso Giordano

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 19 07

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 7 AGO. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	156/934	Melo	Giovanni	19		m	s	Typewriter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Agrigento	Quot.4099	Palermo	8/5/1928	Italy	Agrigento
ADMITTED 2	156/934	Melo	Dante	15		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Agrigento	Q. 4098	Palermo	8/5/1928	Italy	Agrigento
ADMITTED 3	156/934	Melo	Settimo	12		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Agrigento	Q. 4098	Palermo	8/5/1928	Italy	Agrigento
4		Marino Antuso	Natalia	56		f	wid	Housewife	can't	Italian	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Cagliano	Q. 3297	Palermo	8/5/1928	Italy	Cagliano
5		Pasqualuzzo	Giuseppa LAMONICA	27		f	m	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Palermo	Q. 4118	Palermo	8/5/1928	Italy	Palermo
6	UNDER 16	La Monica	Francesco	7		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Palermo	Q. 4118	Palermo	8/5/1928	Italy	Palermo
7		Barbera	Domenico	28		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	S.Margherita	M.Q.483	Palermo 4-A	8/5/1928	Italy	S.Margherita
8		Bordonaro	Vita VECCHIO	22		f	m	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Caltanissetta	M.Q. 479	Palermo 4-A	8/7/1928	Italy	Licata
9	UNDER 16	Vecchio	Carmela	14		f	s	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Licata	M.Q. 480	Palermo "	8/7/1928	Italy	Licata
10		Cotrufo	Maria	15		f	s	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	S.Stefano Quisquina	M.Q. 455	Palermo "	8/15/1928	Italy	S.Stefano Quisquina
11		Bongiorno	Francesco	19		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Marineo	M.Q.487	Palermo 4-A	8.5.1928	Italy	Marineo
12		Pagano	Calogero	70		m	m	retired	no	joining his son.	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Grotte	Quot.3308	Palermo	8/5/1928	Italy	Termini
13		Salamone	Francesca	38		f	m	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Monreale	M.Q. 511	Palermo "	8/7/1928	Italy	Monreale
14	UNDER 16	Salamone	Maria	15		f	s	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Favignana	R.P 4I8084 a 4I6449	Washington	9.6.1928	Cal.	S.Francisco
15		Ferrante	Antonio	44		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Palermo	R.P 437380 a 439248	Washington	II.20.1928	N.Y	Brooklyn
16		Virga	Giuseppe	48		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Castellamare	R.P 4I2098 a 4I7850	Washington	9.26.1928	N.Y	New-York
17		Messina	Camillo	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Canicatti	R.P 299085 a 304975	Washington	8/24.1928	N.Y	New-York
18		Guccione	Benedetto	55		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Monreale	R.P 385798 a 385085	Washington	I2/ 2 1928	N.Y	New-York
19		Miceli	Giacomo	36		m	m	Gardiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Castellamare	R.P 436079 a 434997	Washington	II/16/1928	N.Y	New-York
ADMITTED 20		Di Bona	Domenico	50		m	m	laborer	no	return in 6 months	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Alcamo	R.P 4I3965 a 4I4751	Washington	8/27/1928	N.Y	Endicott
21		Silaco	Vito	41		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Torretta	R.P 431359 a 433378	Washington	II/ 3/1928	N.Y	New-York
22		Di Maggio	Giuseppe	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy						
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

109

Total passengers 36
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

214

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *on* August 22nd, *19*29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any person or corporation	Whether alien had been previously deported with what time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the labor for which he is coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sister Giuseppa Gelo Agrigento	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father Gelo Calogero 58 Luvis Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none
2	sister as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	dark	brown	brown	none
3	sister as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	dark	brown	brown	none
4	laughter Filippa Infuso Gagliano	N.J.	Newark	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Infuso Domenico 88 Fairmont Ave Newark NJ	no	permanen	yes	no	no	adm to Son	no	no	no	good	no	4		II	fair	grey	brown none
5	mother Antonina Musarella Via Dalia 36- palermo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Filippo La Monica 242 East 108 St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	adm to Husb	no	no	no	good	no	4		II	dark	brown	brown none
6	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	100 /	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	dark	brown	brown	none
7	grand father Calogero Portolano- S.Margherita	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Francesco Barbera 183 Stumble St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	adm to Father adm to Husb	no	no	no	good	no	4		II	fair	brown	brown none
8	brother in law Francesco Vecchio -- Licata	Pa.	Verona	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Domenico Vecchio 815 R.R St Verona Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
9	uncle as above	Pa.	Verona	no	mother	600 /	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
10	aunt Maria Gimex S.Stefano Quisquina	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Ontrufo 164 Tenth Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	adm to Father	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	none
11	mother Maria Buonfierno Marineo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Marco Buonfierno 207 Elizabeth St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	adm to father 4 4-1st app	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none
12	wife Di Salvo Marianna 82 Via Bagni - Termini	Pa	Pittston	no	self	4	no	no	no	husband Salvatore Di Salvo 86 E.Oak St	no	permanen	yes	At each day	deformed	no	no	no	no	good	Left arm	4	1	dark	grey	brown	none
13	nobody no male	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Salomone 3706 Vernon Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow	nbrown	none
14	nobody.	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	father	-	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	brown	brown	none
15	wife Savalli Maria Favignana	Cal	S.Francisco	no	self	100	yes	1925 Cal 1928 Dec		brother Ferrante Pietro Bay Str 444 S.Francisco	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	br	br	none
16	wife Angela Lucido Idola Femine	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	self	16	yes	1925 N.Y 1928 Dec		brother Angelo Virga 555-96 Str Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	br	br	none
17	Wife Ninfa Gemma Castellamare Golfo	N.Y	New-York	yes	self	25	yes	1920 N.Y 1928 Oct		brother Michelangelo Messina No 520 12 Str New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	br	br	none
18	Wife Giuseppa Rinallo Canicatti	N.Y	New-York	yes	self	20	yes	1914 N.Y 1927 Sep.		daughter Guscione Grazia 316 E.114th Street New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none
19	Wife Maria Grazia Badagliacca Monteale	N.Y	New-York	yes	self	20	yes	1923 N.Y 1928 July		Home 204 E.11th Street New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none
20	Wife Giuseppa Gioia Castellamare Golfo	N.Y	New-York	yes	self	25	yes	1923 N.Y 1928 NOV.		Cousin Gioia Arcangelo Riwington Ave 53. New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	br	br	none
21	Wife Angela Pirrone Alcamo	N.Y	Endicott	no	self	25	yes	1923 N.Y 1928 Oct		Home Box 146 Endicott N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	br	none
22	Wife Salvatrice Traina	N.Y	New-York	yes	self	20	yes	1921 N.Y 1928 Dec		Cousin Salvatore Cangialosi 26 Prince Street New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	none
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—900

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurent Vidal master, of the PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLE; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Laurent Vidal master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19 2[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Lommasso, Surgeon of the S/S Providence employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "called therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Lommasso

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1919

at Boston

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 7 AGO. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		[illegible]	Buonaventura	28		m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Palermo	[illegible]	Palermo	5/31/1929	Italy	New York	
2		Culotta	Salvatore	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Gratteri	[illegible]	Washington	9/7/1929	Italy	New York	
3		wife(Di Maio	Pietra	47		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Gratteri	[illegible]	Palermo	7/2/1929	Italy	Lascari	
4	UNDER 16	son (Culotta	Salvatore	14		m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Gratteri	[illegible]	Palermo	7/2/1929	Italy	Lascari	
5	UNDER 16	son (Culotta	Giuseppe	12		m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Gratteri	[illegible]	Palermo	7/2/1929	Italy	Lascari	
6	UNDER 16	son (Culotta	Rosario	10		m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Gratteri	[illegible]	Palermo	7/2/1929	Italy	Lascari	
7		daug(Culotta	Maria	16	5	f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Gratteri	[illegible]	Palermo	7/2/1929	Italy	Lascari	
8		son (Culotta	Antonino	19		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Gratteri	[illegible]	Palermo	7/2/1929	Italy	Lascari	
9		Meli	Domenico	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Gratteri	[illegible]	Palermo	7/2/1929	Italy	Lascari	
10		Mammone	Maria Stella	33		f	m	none	no	Joining husband	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Realmonte	[illegible]	Palermo	7/3/1929	Italy	Chicago	
11		Pizzuco	Antonino	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Cappido Camertino	[illegible]	Palermo	7/20/1929	Italy	Cappido Camertino	
12		Baderlicocca	Pietro	31		m	m	carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea	[illegible]	Palermo	7/17/1929	Italy	Cattolica	
13		Costa	Benedetto	38		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Monreale	[illegible]	Palermo	7/26/1929	Italy	Monreale	
14	ac Palermo 1-22-31 6-28-30	Caruso	Damiano	50		m	m	blacksmith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Monreale	[illegible]	Palermo	7/9/1929	N.Y.	New York	
15		Tarantino	Carmela	45		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Lucca	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/25/1929	Italy	Lucca	
16	UNDER 16	daug(Fantazzo	Giovanna	16		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Grotte	[illegible] 390	[illegible]	7/27/1929	Italy	Grotte	
17		daug(Fantazzo	Carmela	19		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Grotte	[illegible] 388	Palermo	7/27/1929	Italy	Grotte	
18		Vitale	Santa	37		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Grotte	[illegible] 389	Palermo	7/27/1929	Italy	Grotte	
19	UNDER 16	son (Di Maria	Vincenzo	9		m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Marineo	[illegible]	Palermo	7/29/1929	Italy	Marineo	
20	UNDER 16	son (Di Maria	Domenico	7		m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Marineo	[illegible]	Palermo	7/29/1929	Italy	Marineo	
21	UNDER 16	daug(Di Maria	Rosalia	15	10	f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Marineo	[illegible]	Palermo	7/29/1929	Italy	Marineo	
22		Sciamma	Carmela	31		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Marineo	[illegible]	Palermo	7/29/1929	Italy	Marineo	
23		daug(Lanza	Maria Concetta	15		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Palermo	[illegible]	Palermo	8/1/1929	Italy	Palermo	
24		son (Lanza	Salvatore	14		m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Palermo	[illegible] 4277	Palermo	8/1/1929	Italy	Palermo	
25	UNDER 16	son (Lanza	Giuseppe	9		m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Palermo	[illegible]	Palermo	8/1/1929	Italy	Palermo	
26		daug(Lanza	Rosalia	18		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Palermo	[illegible]	Palermo	8/1/1929	Italy	Palermo	
27		Pignato	Marianna	31		f	wid	none	no	Joining her son	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Sagliano	[illegible]	Palermo	8/1/1929	Italy	Palermo	
28		Romano	Carmelo	35		m	wid	none	no	Joining his son	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Palermo	[illegible]	Palermo	8/5/1929	Italy	Palermo	
29		Mannino	Angelo	49		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Palermo	[illegible] 80	Washington	11/16/1929	N.Y.	New York	
30	UNDER 16	daug(Mannino	Concetta	14		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Palermo	[illegible] 6	Palermo	7/4/1929	Italy	Torretta	

110

35 Palermo

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—488

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

216

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on August 22nd, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to come to country to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you polygamist or practice polygamy? (Answer yes or no)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Ruggio Pasquale Via Augusta Boleti 1- Palermo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1927	N.Y.	father Ruggio Carlo Cali' 1310 15 St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
2	daughter Antonia Culotta Lavori	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1927 Sept	N.Y.	daughter Anna Culotta 64 Canal St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ros	brown	brown	none
3	daughter as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	daughter as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	ros	brown	brown	none
4	sister as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	/	no	no	no	sister as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
5	sister as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	/	no	no	no	sister as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
6	sister as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	/	no	no	no	sister as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
7	sister as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	25	no	no	no	sister as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	ros	brown	brown	none
8	sister as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	25	no	no	no	sister as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
9	wife Rosa Farruggia Reutmonte	Ills	Chicago	no	self	25	yes	1925	Ills	brother Giuseppe 1505 Central Ave Chicago Ills	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
10	mother Domenica Tammone Oppido Mamertino	N.J.	Perth Amboy	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Antonio Pizzuco 305 New Brunswick Ave Perth Amboy N.J.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	dark	brown	brown	none
11	mother Francesca Farruggia Cattolica Eraclea	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Pizzuco Pietro 305 Morris Ave New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	MOLE on right cheek
12	wife Santa Ippolito Misilmeri	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1927 Dec	N.Y.	329 Linden	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ros	brown	brown	none
13	wife Palazzo Maddalena Monreale	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1927	N.Y.	brother Costa Partanna 180 First Ave New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none
14	wife Grace Castellano Lucca Sicula	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	25	yes	1927	N.Y.	brother Antonio Caruso 142 Kinsman St Cleveland Ohio	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
15	brother Domenic Infantino Grotte	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Salvatore Tantillo 1st Unnamed St Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	brown	brown	Warts on right side temple
16	uncle as above	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
17	uncle as above	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	no	mother	25	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	IC	dark	brown	brown	none
18	mother Teresa Varesa	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Di Maria Giuseppe 478 Metl st New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
19	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
20	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
21	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	ros	brown	brown	none
22	son Lanza Francesco Via Cruillas N°2 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Lanza Calogero 1315 61st St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none
23	brother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	none
24	brother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	ros	brown	brown	none
25	brother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	ros	brown	brown	none
26	brother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	ros	brown	brown	none
27	daughter Mastrolia Antonina Mariano	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Giuseppe 327 Fremonte Ave Ny York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	IC	dark	brown	brown	none
28	daughter Rosa Romano Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Giuseppe Romano 1315 61st N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	ere, brown	brown	none
29	son Calogero Mannino Torretta	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1927	N.Y.	brother Mannino Vincenzo 10-05 24 St L.I.C. N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
30	brother as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	/	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	ros	brown	brown	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurent Vidal master, of the PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct., 19 21

at Le Havre

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Immordino, Surgeon of the S/S Providence employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "employed by owners thereof," or "making therewith," as the case may be)

Dott. Giovanni Immordino

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 6th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
DEPORTED																				
1	TRANSIT	PISCIONERI	COSIMO	28		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Sidenno	Transit certif 33V	Naples	July 22nd 929	Canada	Montreal
2	TRANSIT	COMMISSO	FRANCESCO	33		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Siderno	Transit certif 32	Naples	July 22nd 929	Canada	Montreal
3	TRANSIT	COSTA	ANGELO	33		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Siderno	Transit certif 31V	Naples	July 22nd 929	Canada	Montreal
4	U. S. CIT.	DE FEO MASTROBERARDINO	OLGA Aniello	22		F	M	Housewife	yes	Engl Ital	yes	U.S.A Born	American	U.S.A	Dulth Minn Dec 6.1907	Passport 484518	Washington	Dec 29 1927	N.Y	Jonkers
5		MASTROBERARDINO	GAETANO husb	30		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Stefano	N.Q 1296	Naples	July 29.1929	Italy	S.Stefano
6	UNDER 16	MASTROBERARDINO	ALBERICO Ch	2		M	S	infant	no	Italian	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Stefano	N.Q 1297	Naples	July 29.1929	Italy	S.Stefano
7	U. S. CIT.	GUSTAMACCHIO	ANGELO	42		M	M	laborer	yes	Engl Italian	Yes	U.S.A	SoItalian	Italy	S.Stefano	Passport 3486	Naples	July 25 1929	Italy	S.Stefano
8		BOLZANO GUSTAMACCHIO	ANGELA	29		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Terlizzi	N.Q 1597	Naples	Aug 5.1929	Italy	Terlizzi
9		LANCINO	DOMENICO	64		M	M	sailor	no	joins son	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Mt di Procida	Q. 272	Naples	Aug I. 1929	Italy	Mt di Procida
10		DELLA FORTUNA	SAVINA PORCELLI	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Ferdinando	N.Q 1617	Naples	Aug 6. 1929	Italy	S.Fernando
11	UNDER 16	PORCELLI	MAURO	8		M	S	infant	no	infant	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Ferdinando	N.Q 1618	Naples	Aug 6. 1929	Italy	S.Ferdinand
12	UNDER 16	PORCELLI	NOVELLI MARIA ch	6		F	S	infant	no	infant	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Ferdinando	N.Q 1618	Naples	Aug 6. 1929	Italy	S.Ferdinand
13		LIMOSANI	FILOMENA	45		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Marco in lamis	N.Q 10381	Naples	June 7. 1929	U.S.A	New-York
14		RAGAZZO	RAIMONDO	48		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Ariano	Q 274	Naples	Aug I. 1929	Italy	Ariano
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

111

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *on* August 22nd, *19* 29

218

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person's race or color should be described as white, black, mulatto, or Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Indian, etc., as the case may be)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Ierace Angela SIDERNO MARINA	Canada	Montreal	no	self	150	no	-	-	brother in law DE LEO COSIMO Box I23 SCHEIBE MONTREAL	in transit	-		np	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-
2	wife Commisso Maria SIDERNO MARINA	Canada	Montreal	no	self	150	no	-	-	cuosin Commisso Carmelo 527 Lombard St MONTREAL CANADA	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-
3	wife Ruso Rosa SIDERNO MARINA	Canada	Scheiber	no	self	150	no	-	-	cousin Costa Giuseppe Box I23 SCHEEBEL MONTREAL	in transit			np	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chesnut		-
4	Father in law Mastrobernardino S.STEFANO DEL SOLE	N.Y	Jonkers	no	husband	50	yes	Born	U.S.A.	Brother in law Gielia Tommaso 25 Spruce Str. JONKERS N.Y	U.S.Citizen			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	br	br	-
5	Father as above	N.Y	Jonkers	no	self	50	no	---	---	Brother as above	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chesnut		-
6	Gd father as above	N.Y	Jonkers	no	father	-	no	---	---	uncle as above	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	-
7	Father in law Bolzano Michele TERLIZZI	Conn	Stanford	no	self	50	yes	U.S	citiz	Home 40 Libiz Str.STANFORD Liberty Conn.	yes	perman	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	br	br	-
8	Father as above	Conn	Stanford	no	husband	-	no	---	--	as above	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	br	blk	br	-
9	Wife Maria Pugliese MONTE DI PROCIDA	N.Y	Brooklyn	no	self	35	yes	2 y 1908	N.Y	Son Mancini Arcangelo Sachet Str 5.BROOKLYN N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gr	ches	-
10	Father Della Fortuna Vito S.FERNANDINO DI PUGLIA	Pa	Philadelphia	No	self	50	no	---	--	Husband Pietro Porcelli 3835 North Six Str PHILA Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	br	-
11	Gd father as above	Pa	Philadelphia	No	father	50	no	--	--	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	br	br	-
12	as above	Pa	Philadelphia	No	father	-	no	--	--	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	br	ches	-
13	Mother Santosesso Maria S.MARCO IN LAMIS.	N.Y	New-York	no	self	100	yes Mar	16y 1928	N.Y	husband Federico Cieffo Allen Str I6I NEW-YORK	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	gr	br	-
14	Wife Graziano Carmela ARIANO	Mass	Readville	no	self	20	yes	12y 1918	Mass	Son Ragazzo Angleo I6 Blahard Str. Readville Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Chesnut		-
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurent Vidal master, of the PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Laurent Vidal
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Iannaco, Surgeon of the S/S Providence employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dott. Giovanni Iannaco

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1914

at Ellis Island

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 6th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SARNO	ROSALBA	36		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Manocalzati	N.Q I240	Naples	July 26 1924	Italy	Manocalzati
2	UNDER 16	CARDILLO	PALMA	9		F	S	none	no	infant	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Manocalzati	N.Q I240	Naples	July 26.1929	Italy	Manocalzati
3		CARDILLO	VINCENZO	16		M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Manocalzati				Italy	Manocalzati
4		BIAGIONI	DIVIA	16		F	S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Colombano	NQ 80	Genova	June 8th 929	Italy	Lammari
5		BIAGIONI	OLGA	14		F	S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Sezzomigano	NQ 81	Genova	June 8th 929	Italyn	Lammari
6		PAGLIUSO	GIUSEPPE	29		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Atila	438972/438994	Washi.	Nov.23th 928	U S A	New York
7		TAGLIENTI	GIOVANNI	62		M	M	warkman	no	rejoin son	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Monte S.Giovanni Camp.	Q 3617	Naples	May 3th 929	Italy	M.S.Giov Camp
8		PANZANELLA	MICHELINA	36		F	M	housewife	no	rejoin husband		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Castelforte	NQ 849	Naples	July 18th 929	Italy	Catelforte
9		SALVATI	CARLO	51		M	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Naples	426976/427906	Wash.	Oct 17th 928	U S A	Bklyn
10		SALVATI	MARIO	18		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Naples	Q I716	Naples	July 3th 929	Italy	Naples
11	UNDER 16	SALVATI	ANTONIO	15		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Napoli	Q. I700	Naples	July 3th 929	Italy	Napoli
12		STISCIA	ANTONIO	36		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Montecalvo	R.P 430222/430110	Washing.	Oct 31st 928	U S A	Jonkers
13		PANZANELLA	COSMO	54		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S Cosmo	Q 275	Naples	Apr 18th 929	Italy	Castelforte
14		OLIVIERI	MICHELE	16		M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Corato	Q.I896	Naples	Apr 8th 929	Italy	Corato
15		STALLONE	MARTIRE	71		M	W	peasant	no	rejoin son	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Palo	NQ 770	Naples	July 17th 929	U S A	Bklyn
16		AFFINITO	TERESA	22		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Ghoia Sannita	Q.I893	Naples	Apr 18th 929	Italy	Alife
17		MELCHIORRE	SAVERIO	40		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Gessopalena	R.P 425578/427245	Wasginhton	Oct 13th 928	U S A	Lambertiville
18		CAMPANELLA	MICHELE	42		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Foglie del Campo				U S A	Chicago
19		AIELLO CARCHIDI	GIOVANNA	37		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Filadelfia	N.Q I577	Naples	Aug 5. 1929	Italy	Filadelfia
20	UNDER 16	CARCHIDI	CARMELA	8		F	S	none infant	no	infant	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Filadelfia	N.Q I578	Naples	Aug 5. 1929	Italy	Filadelfia
21	UNDER 16	CARCHIDI	CATERINA	6		F	S	none infant	no	infant	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Filadelfia	N.Q I579	Naples	Aug 5. 1929	Italy	Filadelfia
22		CACCIATORE	FORTUNATO	19		M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Vibo Valentia	NQ I574	Naples	Aug 5. 1929	Italy	Vibo Valentia
23		CENTOLELLA	ANGELA	73		F	W	housewife	no	rejoin son	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Centrone				U S A	Utica
24		DI TOMMASO	VITO	44		M	M	cultivator	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Adelfia				U S A	St Diego
25		RIPI	PALMINA	30		F	M	peasant	no	rejoin husband		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Roma	N.Q I600	Naples	Aug 5.1929	Italy	Castro dei Volsci
26	UNDER 16	PERFILI	EMILIO	7		M	A	none infant	no	infant	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Castro dei, Volsci	N.Q I601	Naples	Aug 5.1929	Italy	Castro dei Volsci
27		NICOLINA GUALANO	MARGHERITA	26		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pulsano	N.Q I602	Naples	Aug 5.1929	Italy	Pulsano
28		GUARINO	CARMINE	12		M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Cerreto Sannita	NQ I605	Naples	Aug 5 1929	Italy	Cerreto Sannita
29		GUARINO	ELEONORA	9		F	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Cerreto Sannita	NQ I606	Naples	Aug 5 1929	Italy	Cerreto Sannita
30		DE SAPIO	MARTINO	55		M	M	peasant	no	reiojn son	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Cerreto Sannita	Q 273	Naples	May 13.1929	Italy	Cerreto Sannita

112

Line 3 CARDILLO Vincenzo did not sail
12 STISCIA Antonio transferred to 2nd Class List N° 23 line 7
18 CAMPANELLA Michele did not sail
23 CENTOLELLA Angela "
Total passengers DI TOMMASO Vito "

U. S. citizens 25

Aliens 25

32 naples

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

220

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 22 nd, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether able to return to country whence he came at his own expense or that of friends, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father in law Cardillo Vincenzo MANOCALZATI	NY	~~New York~~	-	Cardillo Vindenzo	50	no	-	-	husband Cardillo Vincenzo 442 - 10th Ave NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chesnut		-
2	grand father as above	NY	~~New York~~	-	as above	-	no	-	-	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		-
3	~~grand father as above~~	NY	~~New York~~	-	~~as above~~	-	~~no~~	-	-	~~father as above~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	-	~~2~~	-	-		-
4	aunt Perfetta Nardinelli S.MARIA A COLLE	Conn	Stanford	NO	Pietro Biagioni	35	no	-	-	father Pietro Biagioni 248 Cove Rd STANFORD CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	chesnut		-
5	as above	Conn	Stanford	no	as above	35	no	-	-	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	broan	chesnut		-
6	wife Pagliuca Miriannina ALTILIA	NY	New York	-	self	50	yes 8 years 1929	NY		residence NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chesnut		-
7	son Taglienti Enrico MONTE S. GIOVANNI CAMPANO	NY	Portsomouth	no	self	35	no	-	-	son Taglieme Antonio Box II8 PORTSMOUTH NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	whit chesnt		-
8	father Panzanella Tommaso CASTELFORTE	Ohio	Clevelland	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband Petruccelli Giovanni I346 W.67 St CLEVELAND OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-
9	wife Cosentino Chiara NAPOLI	NY	Bklyn	no	self	50	yes 7 years 1929	NY		friend Autieri Antonio 696 Ninth Ave BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		1
10	mother as above	NY	Bklyn	no	self	25	no	-	-	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-
11	mother as above	NY	Bklyn	no	self	25	no	-	-	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut		-
12	wife Petruzelli Mariantania MONTECALVO IRPINO	NY	Jonkers	no	self	30	yes 4 years Dec 1928	NY		friend Giuseppe Ricci Pacett St 44 JONKERS NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-
13	wife Laurelli Maria CASTELFORTE	Ohio	Clevelland	no	self	100	yes 3 years 1915	Ohio		son Panzanella Antonio 1346 W 67 St CLEVELLAND OIHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey chesnut		-
14	wife Loiodice Rosa CORATO	NY	Corona	no	self	35	no	-	-	uncle Olivieri Vincenzo Poloneed II6 CORONA NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut		-
15	nephew Scorcia Vito PALO DEL COLLE	NY	Bklyn	no	self	25	yes 4 years August 1928	NY		son Stallone Vito BKLYN NY I02 Greenpoint Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey chesut		-
16	father il law Domenico Melillo CIOIA SANNITA - ALIFE	Conn	New Haven	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband Andrea Melillo Morris St 399 NEW HAVEN CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	blak chesnut		-
17	wife Innaorata Luisa LETTOPALENO	NY	Lambertville	no	self	30	yes 4 years Dec 928	NY		relative Arciere Antonio 77 So Main St LAMBERTVILLE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-
18	wife Teresa Martino CECILIE DEL CAMPO	Ill	Chicago	no	self	I00	yes 9 years 1929	Ill		brother in law Gennaro Accetturo III2 S Lawndale St CHICAGO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut		-
19	brother Anello Giuseppe FILADELFIA	Ill	Chicago	no	self	I00	no	-	-	husband Carchedi Vito 6326 S Stony Island Av CHICAGO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale	chesnut		-
20	uncle as above	Ill	Chicago	no	Giovanna Anello	-	no	-	-	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		-
21	uncle as above	Ill	Chicago	no	as above	-	no	-	-	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		-
22	grand father Cacciatore Agostino VIBO VALENTIO	NY	Bklyn	-	self	50	no	-	-	father Cacciatore Vincenzo I70 Utica Ave BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	chesnut		-
23	son Ferrare Raffaele CONTRONE	NY	Corlstadt	no	self	50	yes I5 years 1929	NY		son Ferrara Francesco 50I Lilak Lain CORLSTADT NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chesnut		-
24	wife Maria Bruna CANNETO	Cal	Los Angelos	no	self	300	yes I2 years 1925	SanDiego		sister Giacinta de Tommaso Box 228 SAN DIEGO CAL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-
25	Perfili Giuseppe CASTRO DEI VOLSCI	Mich	Detroit	no	self	I00	no	-	-	husband Perfili Ambrogio II8I9 Camerone Ave DETROIT	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut		-
26	as above	Mich	Detroit	no	Ripi Palmira	-	no	-	-	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-		-
27	sister Addolorata Margherita PULSANO	NY	Niagara Fals	no	self	40	no	-	-	husband Gualano Giovanni 714 - 20th St NIAGARA FALLS NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	ches brown		-
28	grand father Guarino Antonio CERRETO SANNITA	NY	Astoria	no	self	50	no	-	-	father Guarino Giovanni 2513 - 23Rd St ASTORIA NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesn grey		-
29	as above	NY	Astoria	no	self	25	no	-	-	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		-
30	wife Nunziata Ferraro MONTEFORTE IRPINA	Con	Waterbury	no	self	50	yes I7 years May 909	Conn		son De Sapio Raffaele 409 S.Leonard St WATERBURY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown chesnut		-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurent Vidal master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLE; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

221

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S Providence employed by Commd Thos (State whether Surgeon "outside thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1st Lieut Surgeon USA

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 19 21

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, on August 3rd, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PLATEL ✓	Léon Louis	29	✓	M	S	Farmer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Etoile Drome	9.r. Q 2300	Marseilles	May 28.1929	France	Etoile
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

113

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

30 marseilles

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on, August 22nd, 19 29

222

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Joseph Platel Etoile.Drome France	N.Y	New-York	yes	self	$67 yes	no	----------		friend Rev.Paul D.Elsesser 126-128 W.16th Street N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	Calonsed hands.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurent Vidal master, of the PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLE; do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of (illegible), 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

34 ✓

Form 509 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from PALERMO on August 7th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on August 23nd, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CALANDRA	Carlo	23		M	S	born in Grand rapids Mich March 10.1906	Passport 879 Palermo July 22 1929	559 Iowa Ave Grand rapids Mich
2	CALANTE	Isidoro	17		M	S	born in New-York Jan 1.1912	Passport 938 Palermo Mar 18.1929	72 Stanhope Str Brooklyn N.Y
3	FERRARO V-767584-9/27/28	Calogero Angelo	16		M	S	born in New-York Jan 29 1913	Passport 501 Palermo Fev 25.1929	316 E. 114th Street New-York
4	CATANESE	Letterio	41		M	M	Passport 94352 Washington Feb 5.1928	Natur certif 8211357 D.Court Kittaning Pa Sept 29.1919	4 Edison Str. N.Brunswick N.Y
5	MEYERSON	Jacob	28		M	M	born in New-York Nov 25.1901	Passport 468 Venice June 10.1929	8721-90 Str Wood Ave New-York
6	LANGELLOTTI	John	18		M	S	born in New-York Oct 3 1911	Passport 689969 Washington 3/23/1929	31 Oakland Str.New Rochelle N.Y
7	SPENCER	Ernesto	25		M	S	born in Meriden Conn.Oct 21.1904	Passport 12449 Washington Apr 12.1929	424 Ferry Str. NewHaven Conn.
8	MUDANO	Carlo	18		M	S	born in Albany N.Y March 31.1911	Passport 922 Palermo Oct 5.1928	509 Cherry Str Allenton Pa
9	BELLA	Salvatore	17		M	S	born in Manchester N.Y March 11.1912	Certif of birth 12/142 Manchester May 17.1929	799 Bergenlin Ave.New-York N.Y
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

114

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

31

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

224

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 6th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 22nd, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCATINI	DOMENICO	73		M	M	Castellamare Italy Nov. 15th 856	Court New York Nov. 1884 passport N.625901 Wash Aug 13th 1928	N°9 home Rostavet Ave JERSEY CITY
2	SCATINI	CATELLA	62		F	M	Castellamare Marc 20th 1866	as above	as above
3	TAMBRUNO DI IORIO	NUNZIA	34		F	M	Baranello Italy Apr. 26th 95	passport N. 1916 Roma June 20th 929 American citizen through marriage	husband di Iorio Vincenzo 10722 Grandusin Ave CLEVELLAND OHI
4	DI IORIO	CONCETTA	8		F	S		as above daughter of U.S. citizen	father as above
5	DI IORIO	MARIANTONIA	4		F	S		as above	father as above
6	DI IORIO	MARIA	3		F	S		as above	father as above
7	PAPA	MARIA	23		F	S	S.Louis Oct. 19th 1906	passport N. 686018 Wash March 18th 929	3684 Hudleberg DETROIT MICH
8	ASTONE	FERDINANDO	38		M	M	Misturno March 12nd 1891	Buffalo NY Dec 13th 1918 passporr N.473551 Wash Nov. 15th 927	cousin Zinicola Costantino 648 Gay St UTICA NY
9	CAROTENUTO	ALFONSO	29		M	M	New York May 14th 1901	passport N. 3308 Naples June 18th 929	brother Raffale Carotenuto 9 Meury St FREEHOLD N.JERSEY
10	PADOVANO	CATELLO	17		M	S	Bklyn NY April 22.1913	Certif of birth 18817 New-York ~~Apr 28~~ 1913	uncle Russo Tommaso 436 Union St BKLYN NY
11	RUGGIERI	DONATO	33		M	S	passport N.5000432 Wash Feb 25th 928	New York March 21st 1927	332 2nd Ave NEW YORK CITY father Verde Dpmenico
12	VERDE	GIUSEPPINA	14		F	S	Mariner Harbor March 26th 1916	passport N. 3331 Naples 25 June 1929	199 Van Pelb Ave MARINERS HARBOR NY
13	Brancaccio Carmine	CARMINE	19		M	S	~~New-York May 12th 910~~	passport Naples 2422 Nov 28th 928	uncle Aita Clemente 453 East 116 St NEW YORK CITY
14	LEONE	SALVATORE	54		M	M	Bonito Ytaly March 18th 1874	Court New York December 1901 passport N. 3205 Naples May 28th 927	Luongo Antonio BOSTON MASS 24 E. Bremen Street.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 13 BRANCECCIO Carmine did not sail

Purser.

115

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

39

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from PONTA DELGADA on August 14th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on August 22nd, 1929 225

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RAPOSO	Dimas	19		m	s	May 19.1910 Fall River Mass.	Passport 7I S.Michael Aug 9.1929	Uncle José J.Rego 54 Watson Ave. Newark N.J
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22								116	
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PROVIDENCE FABRE LINE arrived August 22, 1929, 192, M., from

No.		NAME OF ALIEN			Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
										S. D.	John	8/23	11.20	1	–	1
21f	1	SOUID	Mallie	2 cab 2:15	21	10		1	To call	To gst Friend Joe De Castro 719 E. 5th St. Bethlehem Pa	John	8/23	3.25	1	1	1
29m	2	SILVA	Joachim M	2:45	37	12		1	Verify leg entry	R.R. to Bro. Arturo 909 W. 5th St. Erie, Pa.	John	8/23	3.30	1	1	1
30m	3	COEL HO JOR	Manuel	2:45	37	14		1	" " "	Hust. Giuseppe D., 254 Union St., Brooklyn, Ny.	John	8/24	4.25			
40f	4	BONARRIGO	Caterina	2 cab 2:15	24	17/19		3	Med hold	Do	"	"	"			
8f		DIBENEDETTO	Maria													
6f			Domenica													
37m	5	VIEIRA	Adeline R	2:40	37	1		1	To verify leg entry	R.R. to Friend Antonio Silva 233-2nd St. Elizabeth, NJ.	John	8/27	3.40	5	5	5
44f	6	SILVA	Adelaide	3:00	37	5/6		4	To call	Hust. Carlos, 383 Thomas St., Perth Amboy, N. J.	John	8/24	3.30			
9m			Antonio							Do	"	"	"			
8m			Joaquin							Do	"	"	"			
4m			Auguste													
27f	7	MARQUES	Carolina	3:00	37	10/11		2	Rel 8/31/29 10.15 ✓ ✓ ✓

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 227

S. S. PROVIDENCE FABRE LINE arrived August 22, 1929, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
62	1	TAGLIENTI Giovanni	32	7		ITALY LPC PD	2:10 DIMIC							8/13	101	KS	2[20]							1	1	1
18m	2	GELO Giovanni	36	1/3	"	LPC VISA?	" FEDER							8/14	14	MS	11[07]							6	3	6
15m		Santo				File # 99156/934																				
12m		Settimo						8/14	14	MS								7/26	Paroled 8/26/29 11[45]							
52m	3	FAVARA Girolamo 2 sab	24	13/16	"	CLUSC ILLIT	" SCARINZ	8/13	111	MMB				8/16	61	MS	11[35]		#1 Adm. 8/8/29 1[30] Outright							
56f		MARSALA Stella												8/13	115	MB ✓										
18f		FAVARA Emanuela																								
15f		Francesca																	MB							
70m	4	PAGANO Calogero	36	12		ITALY PD LPC	2:15 FEDER							8/13	54	MS	2[35]							1	1	1
43m	5	BELLIZZI Andrea 2 sab	23	6		ITALY ILLIT	" DIMICHI	8/13	78	MS	8/27	88	KS						Waiting Land Waiter not Landed 8/29/29 11[45]		99152/947			7	7	7
37m	6	LOMBARDO Gaspare 2 sab	25	5	"	DOUBT TEMP VISIT	" JANKOW	8/13	105	KS	8/17	66	MS						Landed 8/30/29 4[20]		99152/938			8	8	8
50m	7	DIBONA Domenico	36	20	"	UN TO READ	" FEDER	8/13	115	KS									Ret. to Land Landed 8/28/29 7[20]		99152/872			6	6	6
45m	8	PASQUIN Rizzieri 2 sab	23	2	"	DOUBT TEMP STAY	" DIMECH	8/14	133	KS				8/14	3	KS	1[20]		Bond (3)		99156/888			2	2	2
18m	9	LO BELLO Vincenzo 2 sab	24	20	"	NO QUOTA VISA	" SCARIN	8/13	34	Ec									Landed 8/27/29 3[20]		99156/885			5	5	5
28m	10	PISCIONERI Cosimo	33	1	"	DOUBT TRANSIT	" FEDER	8/13	93	MS									POES S/S Conv. 8/31/29-9[00] am Ret. 8/31-1[00] pm.					9	8	10
33m	11	DI COMMISO Francesco	33	42	"	"	" "	8/14	14	KS														Sept 30	30	30
33m	12	COSTA Angelo	33	37	"	"	" "	8/14	138	KS									Landed 8/29/29 4[05]		99156/916			7	7	7
14m	13	PEDROSA Jose Maria	37	15	BRA	UN 16 LPC	3:20 JOHNSON												Landed 8/20/29 11[10]		99156/895			8	7	8
21f	14	Souid Mallie	21	10	Bel. Visa?	LPC	11[30] John.							8/14	87	KS	11[40]							2	1	2
														8/7	91	KS	3[10]		Bond (wages)		99156/895			4	5	4

S.I. ✓ PROVIDENCE

19

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 3 1929
FILE NO. 191382 BILLED

228

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E WOOD, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP, SHAWNEE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE(1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E Wood

Sworn to before me this 20th day of AUGUST, 1929

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DISEASE (Head) TAX	HEAD TAX (Continued) U. S.	U. S.	Comm. Serv.	In Transit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX U. S. Citz.	U. S.	U. S. Last	U. S. Per.	U. S. Per.		TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN				2		43						45
2d CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL						43						45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 43 45
Steerage
Total 43 45

403 (3 aliens) Crew [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SHAWNEE. Passengers sailing from MONTREAL CANADA, AUG. 17th 1929, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY	SAINT ARNAUD	ALPHONSE	62		M	M	CUSTOMS OFFICER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	MONTREAL	NONE	NONE	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL
2	TEMP. STAY	SAINT ARNAUD	ANTOINETTE	52		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	MONTREAL	NONE	NONE	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

03-80

03-80

9.45 am

117

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

229

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG. 22 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	521 OLD ORCHARD RD ~~[illegible]~~ MONTREAL CANADA	CAN	MONTREAL	Y	SELF	Y			VARIOUS TIMES	ON A TOUR TO NEW YORK RETURNING TO CANADA	yes	two weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	FR	BR	BR	NONE
2	WITH HUSBAND LINE 1	CAN	MONTREAL	Y	SELF	Y			VARIOUS TIMES	ON A TOUR TO NEW YORK RETURING TO CANADA	yes	two weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W.DEVEREUX *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.SHAWNEE *, from* NEW YORK *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C W Devereux

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* AUGUST *, 1929*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

230

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP, SHAWNEE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE(1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of AUGUST, 1929

at NEW YO RK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SHAWNEE. Passengers sailing from NEW YORK (CRUISE), AUG.3rd.1929, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
15	NOT COUNTED		PHYLLIS	30	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ESSEX	ENGLAND	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
1	NOT COUNTED	Coyne	[illegible]ITH	39	F	S	B.KEEPER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCAND.RACE	SANDHEIN	SWENDEN	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	EDGEWATER, NEW JERSEY
2		LINSTROM																	
3	NOT COUNTED	MCCONNELL	ADA	61	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	GLASGOW	SCOTLAND	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

940 au

118

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SHAWNEE. Passengers sailing from NEW YORK (CRUISE), AUG.3rd.1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
15																				
NOT COUNTED																				
1	NOT COUNTED	Coyne	PHYLLIS	30		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ESSEX	ENGLAND	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		LINSTROM	KEITH	39		F	S	B.KEEPER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCAND.RACE	SANDHEIN	SWENDEN	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	EDGEWATER N. NEW JERSEY
3	NOT COUNTED	MCCONNELL	ADA	61		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	GLASGOW	SCOTLAND	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW JERSEY
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

940 am

118

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

231

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG. 22 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf-mute, or person who cannot read or write, or blind?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (temporary) to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
							SINCE 1920			HOME ADDRESS																	
1	RETURNING U.S.RESIDENT	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF		Y	9YRS	N.Y.	163-28st JACKSON HEIGHTSL.I.	N	PERM.	Y	N	n	n	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	FR	LT	BR	NONE
2	RETURNING U.S.RESIDENT	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF		SINCE 1914		N.Y.	HOME ADDRESS L.I. 577-88thst Jackson Heights	NO	PERM	y	n	n	n	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	FR	LT	BR	NONE
3	RETURNING U.S.RESIDENT	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF		SINCE 1887m		N.Y.	HOME ADDRESS 658 UNDERCLIFF AVE EDGEWATER N.J.	NO	PERM.	Y	n	n	n	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	FR	LT	BR	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.W.DEVEREUX (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.SHAWNEE, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

e w devereux

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of AUGUST, 1929

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 22 1929

S. S. ...ILAND Sailing from ...TRE..., AUG 10th 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of ...E. YORK AUG 22 1929, 192

232

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
17									18[illegible] FOR ESTAVE ~
1	[illegible]AUER	...IDWARD	65		M	M	...R.14th 1864 NE.. YORK CITY		...ELL RIDGE N.J.
2	CORSCLEN	JO EPH	35		M	S	...R 10th 1893 ...ORCHESTER MASS		4[illegible] S 50th st PHILA P..
3	D[illegible]B	GEORGEY	27		M	S	JULY 2[illegible] 1.02 B.LTO.MD.		C.IVE...COURT APTS ...LTIMORE MD.
4	H...K	...LICE	40		F	S	JULY 24th 1889 SPRINGFIELD ILL		3279 COLLEGE AVE IND.IND
5	HY...N	...ILL...M	60		M	M	APRIL 13th 1 69 PHI...P..		45[illegible]SYIN ST PHIL...P..
6	HY...N	PELLE	61		F	M	FEL.6th 1866 PHIL ...P..		...OTH HUSBAND LINE 5
7	J...COLY	[illegible]LLIAM	45		M		RUSSIA	U.S.DISTRICT COURT N.Y.1[illegible]4	600 W 1[illegible]8th ST ...Y.C.
8	J...COTY		47		F	M	...USSI	[illegible]Y [illegible]ARRIAGE	...ITH HUSBAND LINE7
9	KNOR...[illegible]	...[illegible]M	50		M	M	APRIL[illegible]1. 1887 [illegible]...Y.		
10	K...[illegible]	...ILL[illegible]AM	52		F	M	DEC17th 1887 ...EYRN.Y.		...ITH HUSB...D LINE 9
11	KNORR	[illegible]ELEN	23		F	S	Jan.28th 1906 ...LYN.N.Y.		...ITH FATHER LINE 9
12	K...[illegible]ER	...ILLI...M	50		M	M	MAR.4th 1879 ...IN.		11[illegible] ST 7th ST [illegible]...K N.Y.
13	[illegible]...AUSTON	...RGARET	56		F	S	JUL 3[illegible]th 1878 JERSEY CITY		630 BERGEN AVE JERSEY CITY
14	MEL...N	FR...K	34		M	M	APRIL 23nd 1895 NEB A.J.		150 LOGAN ST BKLY. N.Y.
15	MEL...N	[illegible]R...R.	33		F	M	FEB.1[illegible]th 1896 BKLY...Y.		...ITH HUSBAND LINE 14 C.LVER[illegible] CO RT APTS. ...LTIMORE MD.
16	P...GE	CH...LES	27		M	S	MAR.30th 1902 FORM...OSA V[illegible]		2208 E.ST ST
17	ROBYT	...Y. ...WEL	58		M	S	PITTSBURGH P[illegible] ...B.1st 1874		...PITTSBURGH P..
18	RYDA[illegible]...SKI	BEN...IN	30		M	S	...RIL 17th 1900 LY...TH ...A.		GLEN LYON Pa
19	RYTZ[illegible]SKI	ANN	30		F	M	FE[illegible].4th 1[illegible] ...TY...NTH ...A.		...ITH HUSBAND LINE 18
20	ROSTOCK	FR...K	40		M	M	SEPT.16th 1892 NEW YORK CITY		543 [illegible]...WOOD BKLN.
21	SELZER	...NA	50		F	S	F...4t 1879 NEW YORK CITY	119	...ITH SISTER LINE 20
22	Strong	...ILLIA...	60		M	M	JUNE 5th 1868 PITTSBURGH P..		93 COLLEGE AVE NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.
23	STRONG	DOROTHY	64		F	M	JULY 9th 1867 BKLYN.N.Y.		...ITH HUSBAND LINE 22
24	ST...ONG	DOROTHY	32		F	S	J...N17th 1897		...ITH FATHER LINE 22 10 [illegible]YRONNE ST. ...ORCESTER MASS
25	ST...NOER	RA...E	48		M	M	JUNE 9th 18[illegible]7 ...ILFORD MASS		
26	ST[illegible]ENCER	[illegible]NETH	41		F		...Y 22nd 1888 ...ILFORD MASS		...ITH HUSBAND LINE 25
27	TOBIE	LE...YE[illegible]IYN	32		M	M	OCT.18 th 1896 PLO...FIELD CONN		BLO...FIELD CONN 20 EL...WOOD STV ...ORCHESTER MASS
28	WESBY	JOSEPH	38		M		MAR.20th 1891 ...ORCHESTER MASS		
29	W...BY	...RY	37		F	M	J...N.25th 1[illegible]92 QUINCY MASS		...ITH HUSBAND LINE 1710 ...RDEN RD BKLYN. D CHIO
30	WHITESIDE	M...RIET	51		F	S	OCT.20th 1[illegible]78 CLEVELAND OHIO		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 22 1929

233

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], AUGUST 22, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1929, 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
16									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	S.	NOV. 23rd 190[illegible] [illegible] N.Y.		10[illegible] WASHINGTON AV. SOUTHOLD N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	76		F	S	DEC. 6th 1[illegible] [illegible] N.Y.		WITH BROTHER LINE 1 " 201st ST
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	80		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible] 1914	NEW YORK CITY 1[illegible] S 17th st
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		F	S	CO FEB 20th 1880 [illegible]		PHILA PA.
5	[illegible]	FLORENCE	37		F	S	OCT. 20th 1892 PHILA [illegible]		WITH SISTER LINE 4 251 " 95th ST NEW YORK CITY
6	[illegible]	IDA	38		F	S	APRIL 11th 1891 PHILA PA.		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

120

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 22 1929

234

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from LONDON, AUG 10th 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 15th 1929, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	WHELAN	NELLIE	37		F	S	DEC. 3rd 1891 DUBLIN		1510 N JEROME ST INDIANAPOLIS IND.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

121

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6028

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SHAWNEE Sailing from HALIFAX N.S., AUG.20th 1929, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 22nd 1929, 192

235

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
20									
1	BRADLEY	JULIUS	47		M	M	AUG.19th 1882 AUSTRIA	JUNE 28th 1922 EASTERN DIST 1ST COURT BKLYN N.Y.	300 E. 135rd ST N.Y.C.
2	BRADLEY	J.D.r.	45		F	M	JUNE 10th 1884 new york city		WITH HUSBAND LINE 1
3	BRADLEY	JEAN	21		F	S	JUNE 27th 1908 BKLYN N.Y.		WITH FATHER LINE 1
4	[illegible]	MARY	52		F	S	OCT.26th 1876 TROY NEW YORK		92 GROVE ST NEW YORK CITY
5	C[illegible]NEY	J.C.E.	55		M	S	DEC.25th 1893 PHIL. PA.		317 N BROAD ST PHIL. PA.
6	POOLE	IDA	55		F	S	NOV.26th 1873 GREENSBURG PA.		6214 WALNUT ST PITTSBURG PA.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20								122	
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 22 1929 236

S. S. CHANCE Sailing from NE. YORK (CRUISE) AUG.3rd 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of NE. YORK AUG 22 1929 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KINGSTON	ARTHUR	53		M	M	OCT.27th 1876 BOSTON MASS		P.OBOX 5077 BOSTON MASS
2	KINGSTON	GRACE	50		F	M	SEPT.9th 1879 BOSTON MASS		WITH HUSBAND LINE 1 86 C.M ST. HARTFORD CONN.
3	MORSHY	BESSIE	33		F	S	OCT.3rd 1895 HARTFORD CONN.		966 MADISON AVE ALBANY N.Y.
4	KELLY	GEORGE	34		M	S	NOV.7th 1894 ALBANY N.Y.		WITH FATHER LINE 4 212 WELLINGTON RD JENKINTOWN MANOR PA.
5	KNOX	GEORGE R.	71		M	M	JUNE 18th 1858 BKLYN N.Y.		WITH H SHALL LINE 6 371 WESTCHESTER AVE CREST.. CO N.Y.
6	KUHN	WILLIAM	38		M	M	MAR.24th 1891 PHILA PA.		44 W 92nd ST NEW YORK CITY
7	KUHN	JULIA	35		F	M	NOV.9th 1893 PHILA Pa.		WITH BROTHER LINE 9t 109 WALNUT ST CANTON MASS
8	KUHN VON	EUGENE	34		M	S	APRIL 15th 1895 NEW YORK		WITH SISTERLINE 11 73 EAST HERMAN ST XXXXXXXXXX PHILA Pa.
9	KUHS	HENRY	63		M	S	NOV.6th 1866 NEW YORK		WITH SISTER LINE 13 200 SEGOURNEY ST HARTFORD CONN
10	KOLES	ALI	61		M	W	FEB.6th 1868 NEW YORK		13% NORTH C.H ST RIDGEWOOD N.J.
11	KELLEY	ELIZABETH	31		F	S	JULY.24th 1898 CANTON MASS		WITH SISTER LINE 16 BRONX N.Y.
12	KELLEY	HELEN	34		F	S	NOV.14th 1894 CANTON MASS		196 EAST 37rd ST NEW YORK CITY
13	KELLY	CATHERINE	27		F	S	JUNE 4th 1896 PHILA Pa.		177 ELLIS ST NEWARK N.J.
14	KELLY	ESTHER	24		F	S	MAY.14th 1904 PHILA.		WITH H SHALL LINE 21 8[illegible] -137 THST [illegible] N.Y.
15	KINGSBURY	RUTH	36		F	S	DEC.24th 18[illegible] CHESTER CONN.		150 EAST 93RD ST NEW YORK CITY
16	KENNEDY	LEX	66		M	M	MAY.26th 1863 NEW YORK		WITH SISTER LINE 25 [illegible] ST [illegible] N.Y.
17	KENNEDY	SARAH	61		F	M	SEPT.24th 1868 NEW YORK		196 EAST 37rd ST NEW YORK CITY
18	KING	ELLA	60		F	S	OCT 23rd 1864 NEW HAVEN CONN.		177 ELLIS ST NEWARK N.J.
19	KRAMER	FANNIE	39		F	M	JAN.14th 1891 PATERSON N.J.		WITH H SHALL LINE 31 [illegible] -137 THST [illegible] N.Y.
20	KUSTER	MARIE	31		F	S	[illegible] NJ N.J. JUNE 16th 1898		150 EAST 93RD ST NEW YORK CITY
21	KUSTER	FRED	30		M	M	[illegible] N.J.	[illegible] N.J. MAY 20th 1919	WITH H SHALL LINE 35 [illegible] ST [illegible] N.Y.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible] MAY 20th 1919	400 MARCH GATE LANE FOUR HILLS [illegible] L.I.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	S	JAN 14th 1899 NEWARK N.J.		1405 E. FLATBUSH ST [illegible] L.I.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F	S	[illegible] 1892 [illegible]		790 EAST 180th ST NEW YORK CITY
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	M	JULY.6th 1872 [illegible] MASS.		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		F	M	[illegible]		
27	LAND	[illegible]	3		M	S	[illegible] N.J.		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S	DEC 29th 1911 [illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	S	[illegible] 1882 [illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		F	S	[illegible] 1887 [illegible]		

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

123

9:30 am 8/22/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 22 1929

AUG 22 1929

237

S. S. ....ILHARMEE ..... Sailing from NEW YORK (CRUISE) ....., AUG.3rd 19 29 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1929 ....., 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NORTH..N	HENRY	66		M	W	JULY6 th 1863 NEW YORK		F I.. HT HOTEL JERSEY CITY N.J.
2	H..RING	H..RY	62		M		AUG.16th 1866 PHILAD..A.		438 S .UEEN ST ..G.STER P.
3	H..RING	JE.NET E	61		F	W	DEC.6th 1867 PHILA P..		..ITH HUSBAND LINE2
4	HA..IS..I	ELIZABETH	60		F	S	JUNE 8th 1869 NEWTON C..P..		NEWTON C ? P..
5	HO.. M	ELEANOR	32		F	S	DEC.25th 1896 NEW YORK CITY		456w ..3CH ST LINDEN N.J.
6	H..SON	..BERT	32		M	S	.24nd 1896 ..ENS N.J.		270 MA.ISON AVE JERSEY CITY
7	HEDLEY	..LTER	11		M	L	ENGLAND		118 -1st AVE LIN.. N.Y.
8	HEDLEY	JOSEPHINE	62		F	M	N.Y 30th 1867 NEW YORK CITY		..ITH HUSBAND LINE 7
9	K..LER	H..EN	30		F	S	AUG.1st 1899 NE..RK N.J.		162 S..ISON AVE NEWARK N.J.
10	HEFFNE..	GR..E	36		F	L	AUG.23th 1893 JERSEY CITY N.		120 .. STEELE AVE JERSEY CITY N.J.
11	H..NESSY	..RETA	25		F	S	..Y 24th 1.03 NEW YORK CI..		12 EAST 106th ST NEW YORK CITY
12	H..NG	H..ERT	61		M	W	NEW YORK CITY N.Y.25th 1867		621 .. 16 ST NEW YORK CITY
13	H..ES	..I..	26		F	S	N...30th 1.. .. 3.13.30 ILL		68 .. ..ERN AVE NEWARK N.J.
14	J..NSON	H..A	40		M	S	..AY 11th 1.89 DE..ER	CIRCUIT COURT NEW YORK JULY8TH 1928	96 CONVENT AVE NEW YORK
15	J..NSON	LESLIE	22		M	S	JULY 14th 1.07 NEW YORK CITY		..ITH FATHER LINE 14 701 PARK AVE UNION CITY
16	J..ELIN	..UDE	35		F	S	..N.24th 1894 NEW JERSEY N.J.		1414 EUCLID AVE PHILA PA.
17	J..NES	LAVI..	37		M	S	JULY 21st 19.2 ..NESVILLE PA.		2333 RIDGELAND AVE ..AGO ILL
18	J..NSTON	JAMES	20		M	S	DEC.28th 1.08 CHICAGO ILL.		2871 ..ERIDGE AVE NEW YORK
19	JUST	...	56		F	S	JUN 15th 1877 NEW YORK CITY		..T ..LLAS L.I.
20	K..NEDY	(IRELAND	40		...	...	..R.31st 1889 NEW YORK		..ITH BROTHER LINE 20
21	KENNEDY	JOHN	27		M	S	JAN.15th 1.02 NEW YORK	124	..ITH HUSBAND LINE22
22	KENNEDY	I..IDA	30		F	M	N.Y.2nd 1898 NEW YO..		4701 BROADWAY NEW YORK
23	K..TZINGER	ADELAID	31		F	M	N.Y.24th 1.98 NEW YORK		1430 OCEAN AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
24	KRUMHOLZ	WILLIAM	30		M	M	SEPT.26t 1898 NEW YORK CITY		..ITH WIFE AND LINE 24
25	KRUMHOLZ	JENNIE	26		F	M	..Y.19th 1.. .. NEW YORK CITY		161 .. 75th ST NEW YORK CITY
26	L..RSON	AMELIA	52		F	M	OCT.20t 1876 NEW YORK CITY		..ITH FATHER LINE26
27	LARSON	..NNIE	19		F	S	FEB.4th 1911 NEW YORK CITY		FARIN COLONY STATEN ISLAND
28	LEH..NER	X..IER	67		M	S	F..NCE	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITYOCT 15th 1895	156 ..RLINGTON AVE HAWTHORNE N.J.
29	KNAPP	ELLEN	39		F	S	..TERSON N.J. OCT 2nd 1889	C	1901 ..LNUT PHILA PA.
30	KUGELMAN	CLAUDE	27		M	S	JUNE 22nd 1.03 PENSACOLA FLA.		

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

93044

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—609

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 22 1929

S. S. [illegible] *Sailing from* [illegible] AUG. 3rd 192, *192* , *Arriving at Port of* [illegible] AUG 22 1929 *192* 238

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE. — Yrs.	AGE. — Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
14										[illegible]
1	Wolfe	[illegible]	34		M	S	AUG.17th 1895	NEW YORK CITY		[illegible]
2	WOLF	[illegible]	34		M	S	JULY 14th 1895	NEW YORK CITY		[illegible] LINE 1 79 EASTERN AVE [illegible] N.J.
3	[illegible] B	[illegible]	56		F	M	AUG.12 1872	[illegible] N.J.		3436 MORRIS AVE NEW YORK CITY
4	[illegible]	LILLIAN	50		F	S	[illegible]	NEW YORK CITY		76 FINLEY Ave [illegible] N.J.
5	[illegible]	PORTIA	27		F	S	[illegible] 1896	[illegible] N.J.		213 [illegible] AVE [illegible] N.Y.
6	WEITZIEN	[illegible]	35		M	M	NOV.8th 1893	NEW YORK CITY		[illegible] LINE 6
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		F	M	JUNE 27th 1892	NEW YORK CITY		72 LINDEN AVE [illegible] N.Y.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	66		M	M	[illegible] YORK N.Y. OCT 21st 1863			[illegible] LINE 8
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		F	M	FEB.1st 1886	OSSINING N.Y.		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	56		F	M	[illegible] 18th 1873	POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	57		F	M	SEPT.20th 1874	SPRINGFIELD MASS.		
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

125

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—698

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 22 1929

S. S. SHAWNEE Sailing from NEW YORK (CRUISE), AUG. 3rd 1929 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1929 192

239

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
13									200 WEST 70th ST
1	SAWYER	EDNA	35		F	S	JUNE 28th 1894 SAN FRANCISCO CAL.		NEW YORK CITY
2	SEROTA	RUTH	43		F	S	RUSSIA	U.S.DISTRICT COURT N.Y.1916	3715 EDGEMERE AVE EDGEMERE L.I.
3	SEEBESTA	MARY	23		F	S	MAY 12th 1906 BINGHAMPTON N.Y.		17 CRONDALL ST BINGHAMPTON N.Y.
4	SWICK	FRANCES	43		F	S	LATVIA	FATHERS PAPERS	414W 145th ST NEW YORK CITY
5	SCHEINHART	ID	45		F	S	SEPT.9th 1884 BKLYN N.Y.		5th AVE HOTEL N.Y.C.
6	SNYDER	IDA	59		F	W	SEPT 7th 1870 NEW YORK		214 ROBERTS AVE YONKERS N.Y.
7	SWEET	THERESA	59		F	W	OCT 8th 1872 ALBANY N.Y.		82 STATE ST ALBANY N.Y.
8	SCHUCH	HELEN	34		F	S	FEB 8th 1895 SHANGHAI CHINA		34 LASE AVE DOVER N.J.
9	SMITH	LOUIS	60		M	S	DEC?18th 1868 NEW YORK CITY		BKLYN L.I.
10	SMITH	ARTHUR	57		M	M	SEPT.17th 1872 VERMONT CHARLESTON		100 BEECHWOOD AVE LONG BRANCH N.J.
11	SMITH	IRENE	51		F	W	SEPT.14th 1877 VERMONT CHARLESTON		WITH HUSBAND LINE 10
12	SCHULTZ	RUTH	23		F	S	JULY 17th 1906 BKLYN.N.Y.		
13	STILLWELL	CARL	40		M	M	OCT.3rd 1888 NEW YORK CITY		71 PLAGE ORANGE N.J.
14	SAXE	RUSSELL	37		M	S	AUG.29th 1892 NEW YORK CITY		135 HAMILTON Place BKLYN.N.Y.C.
15	SCHAFFER	MARIE	23		F	S	SEPT?. 13th 1906 PHILA PA.		4917 MALTON AVE PHILA PA.
16	SCHWARTZ	VIRGINIA	49		F	S	AUG.1st 1880 SARATOGA SPRINGS N.Y.		411 WEST 118thst NEW YORK CITY
17	SCHIMMELL	ALBERT	62		M	M	NOV.30th 1867 PHILA PA.		FALLS ROAD PHILA PA.
18	SHIELDS	SOPHIE	60		F	M	SEPT 6th 1869 PHILA PA.		WITH HUSBAND LINE 17
19	SMITH	WILLIAM	46		M	S	SEPT?1st 1883 NEW YORK CITY		3404 PARKER AVE BKLYN N.Y.
20	SCHLAER	MARY	47		F	S	MAY 19th 1882 NEW YORK CITY		130 EAST 39th ST NEW YORK CITY
21	SCHULTZ	ELLEN	59		F	M	MAY 17th 1870 JERSEY CITY		4026 BLVD. UNION CITY N.J.
22	SCHULTZ	CHARLES	57		M	M	JULY 14th 1871 NEW YORK		WITH HUSBAND LINE 21
23	SMITH	FRANK	31		M	S	FEB 9th 1897 JERSEY CITY		60 HYLAND AVE JERSEY CITY
24	STEIN	HENRY	51		M	M	MAY 4th 1874 CHICAGO ILL		204 W 90th ST NEW YORK CITY
25	STEIN	RUTH	43		F	M	JUNE 12th 1886 NEW YORK		WITH HUSBAND LINE 24
26	STANTON	WILLIAM	34		M	S	MAY 10th 1895 NEW YORK CITY		76 EAST PARK NEWARK N.J.
27	STEIN	SEYMOUR	31		M	S	MAR1st 1896 NEW YORK CITY		481 FT.WASHINGTON AVE NEW YORK CITY
28	THALHEIMER	JULIE	56		F	M	SEPT 20th 1873 PITTFIELD MASS		590 WEST END AVE NEW YORK CITY
29	TANNENBAUM	HELENE	26		F	S	JULY 23rd 1903 NEW YORK CITY		WITH MOTHER LINE 28
30	TOBIN	MARION	28		F	S	OCT 13th 1901 BKLYN.N.Y.		

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

126

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 22 1929

S. S. ..... Sailing from NEW YORK (via LIVERPOOL), AUG. 3rd 1929, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1929, 192

249

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
12									3610 MARCY ST OMAHA NEBRASKA
1	THOMAS	WALTER	52		M	M	FEB 10th 1877 BROWNSVILLE NEB.		WITH WIFE AND LINE 1 1018nBEACON ST BROOKLINE MASS
2	THOMAS	ANNE	41		F	M	FEB19 1888 OMAHA NEB.		
3	Thompson	WILLIAM	39		M	S	OCT 13th 1889 WILMINGTON DEL		42 IRONSRIDGE ST ARLINGTON MASS
4	TIGHE	MARY	62		F	M	ARLINGTON MASS MAY 1866		WITH WIFE LINE 4 80 RIDGEWOOD AVE GLEN RIDGE N.J.
5	TIGHE	THOMAS	67		M	M	MAY 3rd 1862 ARLINGTON MASS		
6	THOMAS	ELSIE	45		F	S	OCT.11th 1884 NEW YORK		HOTEL AYLES BOSTON MASS
7	TRAFTEN	ELEANOR	42		F	D	AUG.9th 1892 BOSTON MASS		555FT WASHINGTON AVE NEW YORK CITY
8	THOMSON	MARIE	35		F	S	AUG.20th 1894 NEW YORK CITY		910 MAGIC AVE ELIZABETH N.J.
9	WILSON	CHARLES	46		M	M	DEC14th 1882 WEST V..		WITH HUSBAND LINE 9 474 MARLBOROUGH RD BROOKLYN NY.
10	WILSON	ELLEN	46		F	M	SWEDEN	NATURALIZED U.S.CITIZEN	
11	WARDE	MICHAEL	49		M	M	MAR.10th 1880 NEW YORK CITY		WITH HUSBAND LINE 11 2595BLVD JERSEY CITY
12	WARDE	ANNIE	49		F	M	JAN 30th 1881 NEW YORK CITY		
13	WARD	ANTOINETTE	27		F	S	SEPT.26th 1901 JERSEY CITY		711EAST 220thst NEW YORK CITY
14	WHITTLE	MARGARET	28		F	S	NOV.1 t 1900 NEW YORK CITY		481 EASTERN PARKWAY , BROOKLYN.Y.
15	WITNEY	EMMA	51		F	D	DEC 1 th 1 7 BROOKLYN.Y.		14th AVE POSTER ST CHESTER PA.
16	WETHERRILL	RICHARD	70		M	M	SEPT.9th 1851 CHESTER P..		413 EAST 119th ST CHESTER PA.
17	WETHERILL	JOHN	49		M	M	DEC.14th 1886 CHESTER P..		WITH WIFE AT LINE 17 160 W 25th ST CHESTER PA.
18	WETHERILL	MABEL	31		F	..	MAY 3rd1898 PHILA. ..		
19	WIDMER	DONALD	35		M	M	SEPT?20th 1894 HARRISBURG PA:		WITH WIFE AND LINE 20 474 W 22nd ST NEW YORK N.Y.
20	WIDMER	MARGARET	34		F	M	SEPT.20th 1895 HARRISBURG PA..		
21	WISEMAN	ETHEL	48		F	S	JAN.12th 1881 WILKINSBURG PA.		35 GREEN ST BROOKLYN.Y.
22	WOLFE	LUCY	30		F	M	APRIL 1 th 1899 NEW YORK CITY	127	350 WASHINGTON AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
23	WENNERS	ANNA	40		F	D	AUG.2. 1889 NEW YORK CITY		142 BLVD. HOBOKEN N.J.
24	WILSON	JANETTE	67		F	..	JAN. 1865 BROOKLYN.Y.		WITH MOTHER LINE 24 HOTEL DUKE OF YORK PHILA. PA.
25	WAITT	ANN	22		F	S	OCT.20th 1906 PHILA.PA.		
26	WAITT	THOMAS	27		M	S	JUNE 24th 1902 PHILA. PA.		WITH HUSBAND LINE 26 810 BLVD 1 BROOKLYN N.Y.
27	WAITT	EDWARD	24		M	S	JAN 15 1905 PHILA. PA.		
28	WHELPPER	CORA	30		F	M	DEC. 28th1900 NEW YORK CITY		42 BLVD ST OCT YONKERS N.Y.
29	WAIT	ANN	71		F	W	JAN 20th 1 7 YONKERS N.Y.		
30	WARD	HELEN	22		F	S	JAN 5th 1907 YONKERS N.Y.		WITH MOTHER LINE 29

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 22 1929

241

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1929 , 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	57		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	60		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	72		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	CATHERINE	44		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	76		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	72		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	51		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	AARON	49		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	ROSE	39		F	S	JUNE 2nd 1890		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	MILDRED	30		F	S	SEPT. 16th 1902		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	57		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		F	M	FEB. 6th 1895		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	THOMAS	39		M	M	JULY 17th 1890		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	LILLIAN	24		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	CLIFFORD	29		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]

NOT COUNTED

128

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

242

S. S. [illegible] *Sailing from* [illegible], [illegible] *192, Arriving at Port of* [illegible], *192*

8

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	71		M	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	EVA	44		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		F	S	[illegible] KY. JUNE 2nd 1894		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	JAMES	59		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		F	S	[illegible] PA.		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	E[illegible]	30		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	71		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	57		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	J [illegible]	52		F	M	JULY 7th 1871		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	60		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	MITCHELL	MARGARET	40		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	MITCHELL	[illegible]	19		F	S	[illegible]	129	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	JAMES	14		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	RANDAL	70		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	62		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	VIOLET	36		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	HENRY	70		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]

NOT COUNTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 22 1929

243

S. S. SHAWNEE *Sailing from* NEW YORK (CRUISE), AUG.3rd 1929, 192 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK AUG 22 1929, 192

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	E[illegible]	30		F	S	AUG.14th 1899 PORTCHESTER N.Y.		74 GRANDVIEW AVE WHITE PLAINS N.Y
2	[illegible]IDLIDGE	E[illegible]	64		F	[illegible]	NOV.6th 1865 NEW YORK		140 HARRISON AVE JERSEY N.J.
3	[illegible]NOVOY	[illegible]NOR	27		F	S	NOV.4th 1901 NEW YORK		2757 CLAFFIN AVE BRONX. N.J.
4	[illegible]LAISY	[illegible]LN	28		F	S	JAN.7th 1904 NEW YORK		[illegible] SISTER LINE 3 44[illegible] PLEASANT AVE [illegible]NEW.N.Y.
5	[illegible]OSENTHAL	[illegible]LLE	30		F	S	JAN.14th 1907 [illegible]CHESTER N.Y.		
6									
7	[illegible]ONLIN	~~[illegible]~~ MARIE	40		~~F~~	[illegible]	DEC.21st 1888 [illegible]		138 WEST RIVERSIDE [illegible]LVER POINT N.Y. 46 WATERLOW ST [illegible]NEW.N.J.
8	[illegible]ON [illegible]CH	[illegible]ER	37		[illegible]	S	[illegible]RT.14th 1894 [illegible]N.J.		[illegible] N.J.
9	[illegible]OTT	IVON	49		F	S	[illegible]EB.20th 1879 [illegible]BAYONNE N.J.		80 GLENWOOD AVE EAST ORANGE N.J.
10	[illegible]OSEPHY	[illegible]LIZABETH	30		F	S	[illegible]AY 21st 1901 BRONX N.Y.		371 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
11	[illegible]OLT	[illegible]NIS	75		F	W	[illegible]JULY 22nd 1854 [illegible]STER P.		[illegible] ST. 3 [illegible] [illegible]A.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]EB.18th 1904 [illegible]		[illegible]ITH HOLLAND LINE 12 [illegible]TILLON PLACE [illegible]LYN.N.Y.
13	[illegible]IELEG	[illegible]	49		F	[illegible]	DEC.15th 1880 [illegible]		
14	[illegible]CHNEIDER	HERMAN	57		[illegible]	[illegible]	JULY 2nd 1872 NEW YORK CITY		[illegible]ITH HOLLAND LINE 14 388 - 154th ST BRONX N.Y.
15	[illegible]CHNEIDER	[illegible]OSE	37		F	[illegible]	[illegible]Y.19th 1890 NEW YORK CITY		[illegible]ITH FATHER LINE 16
16	[illegible]IGEL	[illegible]LLIC	57		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ST [illegible]N.J.	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS N.Y. 1900	[illegible] ITH FATHER LINE 16
17	[illegible]IGEL	[illegible]ERMINE	24		F	S	[illegible].MAR 1.05 BRONX.N.Y.		[illegible]ITH FATHER LINE 16 44 [illegible]TFORD ST HARTFORD [illegible]
18	[illegible]IL [illegible]	[illegible]ARGUERITE	32		F	C	NOV 6th 1896 [illegible]BRONX.N.Y.		236[illegible]E. N.Y. COLONIAL RIDGE PORT CHESTER
19	[illegible]LEN	IDA	15		F	[illegible]	[illegible].Sept 1913 [illegible]BRONX.N.Y.		666 WEST 178TH ST NEW YORK CITY
20	[illegible]ALD	[illegible]ILLIAM	72		F	S	J[illegible]N.15th 1857 [illegible]LAND [illegible].		412 E 52nd ST N.Y.C.
21	[illegible]'NEAL	[illegible]ARY	37		F	S	JUNE 14th 1892 PORT CHESTER		291 [illegible]NE AVE [illegible]LYNWOOD YONKERS NY [illegible] [illegible]CKLAND ST
22	[illegible]LAIR	D[illegible]ROTHY	27		F	S	NOV.7th 18[illegible]91 NEW YORK CITY	137	LONG ISLAND CITY 285 [illegible]RIDGE ST BROOKLYN.Y.
23	[illegible]'BRIEN	[illegible]ALBERT	32		F	S	FEB.27th 1896 NEW YORK		71 [illegible]LSON AVE [illegible]TH[illegible]ORD N.J.
24	[illegible]ICE	[illegible]DREW	72		F	W	[illegible]NE.6th 1856 YONKERS N.Y.		200 [illegible]D AVENUE [illegible]NELAND N.J.
25	[illegible]ACEL	[illegible]	70		F	S	FEB.21st 1859 NEW York		1221 [illegible]RCH ST [illegible]LADELPHIA NEWTOWN SQUARE PENN.
26	PL[illegible]WED	[illegible]LICE	59		F	S	[illegible]AR.12th 1879 BROOKLYN.Y.		
27	PERKINS	[illegible]ORIS A	27		F	S	J[illegible]N.6th 1902 [illegible]OGLIFF N.Y.		
28	PELLETTI	ROSE	29		F	S	JULY 14th 1900 PHILA PA.		
29	[illegible]UTH	MARY	48		[illegible]	[illegible]	JULY 11th 1881 ATLANTIC CITY		
30	POTTS	[illegible]ARGARET	43		F	S	DEC.31st 1886 NEWTOWN PA.		

#6 - BLANK - Jas Vlaco-Purser.

Jno Simpson
Jno Spring Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 22 1929

244

S. S. S.S. LEVIATHAN Sailing from NEW YORK (CRUISE), AUGUST 3rd 1929 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1929 AUG 22 1929, 192

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									10 Hendillo Rd.
1	BELLEVILLE	ELIZABETH	44		F	M	APRIL 5th 1885 PHILA. PA.		LLANERCH P.O.
2	BALDWIN	SPENCER	51		M	M	AUG.30th 1877 HACKENSACK N.J.		50 ANDERSON ST HACKENSACK N.J.
3	BALDWIN	ISABEL	53		F	M	SEPT.15th 1875 PASSAIC N.J.		WITH HUSBAND LINE 2 55 CAMBRIDGE ST CAMBRIDGE MASS.
4	BARTLETT	HARRIET	53		F	S	OCT.23rd 1875 BOSTON MASS.		4295 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
5	BREGLI	A.D.	27		F	M	JULY 14th 1902 NEW YORK CITY		320 WEST 22nd ST NEW YORK CITY
6	BIDMAN	MILDRED	37		F	S	DEC.31st 1892 NEW YORK CITY		6965 19th ST FLATBUSH BKLYN N.Y.
7	BARDENHEIER	KIT	25		F	S	JULY 19th 1904 FLUSHING L.I.		769 ST MARKS AVE BKLYN N.Y.
8	BLOOM	DV.	43		F	S	SEPT 15th 1885 NEW YORK CITY		600 W. 141st ST NEW YORK CITY
9	BURNS	AGNES	63		F	W	FEB.19th 1866 NEW YORK CITY		WITH SISTER LINE 9 EAST HAMPTON LONG ISLAND N.Y.
10	BURNS	JOHNS	49		M	S	DEC.5th 1879 NEW YOR CITY		
11	BARNS	NANCY	52		F	W	SEPT.25th 1876 MORICHES N.Y.		WITH MOTHER LINE 11
12	BARNS	ROBERT	20		M	S	MAY28th 1909 EAST HAMPTON L.I.		GREAT NECK L.I.
13	BARRO..	WILLIAM	33		M	M	MIDDLINGH.. N.. JULY 31st 1896		1 WILSON ST GLEN ROCK N.J.
14	BELDERSHE	EDITH	37		F	M	PATERSON N.J. DEC.8th 1892		28 IRVING ST BOSTON MASS.
15	BARTLETT	ELIZABETH	52		F	S	MAY14th 1877 SALISBURY MASS		47 PLAZA ST BKLYN N.Y.
16	BOYKENDALL	SAMUEL	65		M	M	AUG.21st 1864 NEW YORK CITY		WITH FATHER LINE 16 441 OCEAN AVE BKLYN N.Y.
17	BOYKENDALL	ARTHUR	28		M	S	MAY29th 1901 BKLYN N.Y.		437 N 13th st NEWARK N.J.
18	CLARKSON	HELEN	37		F	S	SEPT.19th 1891 BKLYN N.Y.		239 OCEAN AVE BKLYN N.Y.
19	COLLA	NICHOLAS	54		M	S	FEB.8th 1895 NEWARK N.J.		WITH HUSBAND LINE 20
20	COUNTY XXXXXX	JOHNSON XXXXX	49		M	M	JAN.8th 1880 BKLYN N.Y.		BUCK RIVER PA.
21	COUNTY	MARGARET	36		F	M	MAY5th 1893 BKLYN N.Y.	131	BUCK RIVER PA.
22	COLLIER	JAMES	68		M	M	FEB.27rd 1861 DUNFERMLINE SCOTLAND		125 MAIN ST NEWTON N.J.
23	COLLIER	BRIDGET	67		F	W	FEB.22nd 1862 PITTSTON PA.		7941 MONTGOMERY AVE ELKINS PARK PA.
24	COX	ELIZABETH	34		F	S	JUNE 29th 1895 NEWTON N.J.		WITH HUSBAND LINE 25
25	CRAIG	HENRY	57		M	M	APRIL 6th 1872 PHILA PA.		2342 NORTH ST PHILA PA.
26	CRAIG	EMILY	50		F	M	MAY 30th 1871 PHILA PA.		
27	CLAMMED	MARGARET	38		F	M	DEC.5th 1890 NEW YORK CITY		32 NASSAU ST NEW YORK CITY
28	CROME	SMITH	68		M	M	Canada	NEW YORK CITY COURT 1894	
29	CROME	THERESA	40		F	M	SCOTLAND	NEW YORK CITY COURT AUG9th 1928	WITH HUSBAND 6139 WYNE AVE PHILA PA.
30	CARROLL	WILLIAM	70		M	W	DEC17th 1859 PHILA PA.		

COUNTED

COUNTED

9 30 a.m. 8/22/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—908

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 22 1929

S. S. SHAWNEE *Sailing from* NEW YORK (CRUISE), AUGUST 3rd 1929 192 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK AUG 22 1929 1929 , 192

245

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CARROLL	[illegible]	65		F	M	J[illegible].4th 1865 PHILA PA.		6102 N. YNE AVE PHILA PA
2	COLCHESTER	PETER	60		M	M	OCT.14th 1868 FLY[illegible] N.Y.		290 M[illegible]SON ST FLY[illegible] N.Y.
3	C[illegible]LHOUN	ANNIE	39		F	M	OCT.29th 1889 DOBB'S FERRY N.Y.		102 ELM AVE MT.VERNON N.Y.
4	CARROLL	EPHRAIM	61		M	M	FEB.28th 1868 BEAUFORT COUNTY S.C.		NY.CITY N.Y.
5	CARROLL	LUCY	56	1	F	M	[illegible]Y 24th 1873 [illegible]LYN N.Y.		NYACK N.Y. 663 EAST 128th ST NEW YORK CITY
6	COURTNEY	ADELE	29		F	S	APRIL30th 1900 NEW YORK CITY		25west 9thbST [illegible]LYNN.Y.
1	7 CONNORS	GEORGE	27		M	S	FEB.14th 1902 BRINN N.Y.		1182 FULTON ST BRONX N.Y.
	8 CONNORS	JOHN	25		M	S	[illegible]NE.3rd 1904 BRLYN N.Y.		25 KENSINGTON AVE JERSEY CITY N.J.
20	9 CANTY	ELIZABETH	30		F	S	NOV.13th 1899 JERSEY CITY N.J.		32 EUCLID AVE [illegible]AC[illegible]NSACK N.J?
	10 CARLIN	[illegible]LTON	52		M	M	OCT1st 1876 JERSEY CITY N.J.		203 W 90th ST NEW YORK CITY
	11 BREIDER	ROSIE	45		F	M	DEC.20th 1884 NEW YORK CITY		PHOENIXVILLE PA.
	12 DAVIS	F[illegible]D.	36		M	M	[illegible].R.14th 1893 PHOENIXVILLE PA.		PHOENIXVILLE P[illegible].
	13 DAVIS	ETHEL	30		F	M	SEP[illegible].15th 1894 PHOENIXVILLE PA.		37 [illegible]CHEY PLACE [illegible]LTON N.Y.
	14 DE[illegible]LEY	[illegible]ILLIAM	39		M	M	[illegible]UG.14th 1889 NEW YORK		[illegible]ITH H[illegible]AND LINE 14
	15 DEMPSEY	[illegible]DELINE	24		F	S	APRIL 9th 1906 NEW YORK		11FOURTH AVE [illegible]LDEN HEIGHTS N.J.
	16 DILLS	[illegible]ARTHA	33		F	S	JUNE 8th 1896 PHILA PA.		100 [illegible]ENCHMOND AVE BOUND BROOK N.J.
NOT COUNTED	17 DEAN	[illegible]ELEN	72		F	W	APRIL17th 1857 VERMONT N.Y.		1804 NORTH PARK AVE PHILA PA.
	18 DOYLE	ETTE	58		F	W	[illegible].Y23rd 1871 NEW ATHENS OHIO		4 D[illegible]AD AV EAST MILTON MASS.
	19 DELURY	THO[illegible]S	50		M	M	[illegible]ENT. 6th1869 BOSTON MASS		815 S 15th ST PHILA PA.
	20 DAVIS	HENRIETTE	47		F	S	ENGLAND	PHIL[illegible] P. J[illegible]29th 1926	106 S 3rd ST COLWYN PA.
	21 DENHAUS	GEORGE	33		M	S	SEPT 4th 1[illegible]96 COLWYN PA.		300 W 108th ST NEW YORK CITY
	22 DUER	SARAH	52		F	S	DEC.25th 1876 POULTNEY VT.	132	
	23 DAVIS	ADELAIDE	41		F	M	APRIL2nd 18[illegible]2 CHARLESTON MASS. XXXXXXXXXXXXXX.		MIAMI BEACH FLA.
	24 DAVIS	EDITH	16		F	S	SEPT.9th 1913 BOSTON MASS.		MIAMI BEACH FLA.
	25 DUDRICH	VIRGINIA	24		F	S	OCT.21st 1904 HUNGARY	JUNE 1929 FAIRFIELD COUNTY BRIDGPORT CONN.	240 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY
	26 DOWNES	JAMES	45		M	M	OCT.23rd 1883 TYRONE PA.		8038 PARK MANOR PHILA PA.
	27 DOWNES	CAROLINE	35		F	M	OCT.11th 1893 TYRONE PA.		[illegible]ITH HUSBAND LINE26
	28 DOWNES	ELIZABETH	11		F	S	OCT.27th 1917 PHILA PA.		PHILA PA. 201 W 89th ST NEW YORK CITY
	29 D[illegible]TZ	MARTHA	39		F	M	HUNGARY	BY MARRIAGE	[illegible]ITH MOTHER LINE29
	30 DO[illegible]HTZ	ADELE	16		F	S	NEW YORK JAN.7th 1913		

NOT COUNTED

E. [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6[illegible]

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 22 1929

246

S. S. SHAWNEE Sailing from AUG. 3rd ;1929 NEW YORK (CRUISE), 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1929 1929, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FLESS	LILLIAN	30		F	S	DEC.8th 1899 NEW YORK CITY		7008 -45th AVE ELMHURST L.I.
2	FORAN	WILLIE	45		F	S	SUS[illegible] FEB.11th 1884		CEDARHURST L.I.
3	G[illegible]	MARY	50		F	W	[illegible]11th 1879 ELLIS I. N.Y.		375 MANHATTEN AVE NEW YORK CITY
4	G[illegible]N	JACOB	39		M	M	J[illegible]15th 1890 NEW YORK CITY		662 JORAN AVE BKLYN N.Y.
5	GARN	BEATRICE	37		F	M	JULY 28th 1892 NEW YORK CITY		WITH HUSBAND LINE4 34 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK CITY
6	GORE	PORTOR	4		M	S	JULY 21st 1909 AUBURN, N.Y.		29 PENTLEY AVE JERYESY CITY
7	GREGORY	LIZZIE	59		F	S	DEC.17th 1869 JERSEY CITY		WITH SISTER LINE7 1595 MACOMBS RD NEW YORK CITY
8	GREGORY	MINNIE	57		F	S	FEB.23rd 1872 PAVONIA N.J.		248 VOLUSIA AVE DAYTON OHIO
9	GELOT	DANIEL	53		M	M	NOV.21st 1875 NEW YORK CITY		917 VE .P. BKLYN N.Y.
10	GRIAR	CARLIE	30		F	S	JULY20th 1899 PATERSON OHIO		WITH MOTHER LINE11 207 19th ST BKLYN N.Y.
11	GOLDSTEIN	CAROLINE	30		F	M	FEB.28th 1899 NEW YORK CITY		249 CLEVELAND ST BKLYN N.Y.
12	GOLDSTEIN	JEAN	11		F	S	JAN.2 nd 1918 BKLYN N.Y.		275 LAWRENCE ST NEW HAVEN CONN.
13	GIBBS	GERTRUDE	50		F	W	FEB.27th 1879 NEW YORK CITY		WITH MOTHER LINE15 207 19th ST NEW YORK CITY
14	GREEN	ELLEN	56		F	S	OCT.15th 1873 LYNN MASS		1236 E 17th ST BKLYN N.Y.
15	GOLDSTEIN	ESTHER	49		F	M	FEB.24th 1880 NEW HAVEN CONN.		10 4 GROVE TER. IRVINGTON N.J.
16	GOLDSTEIN	MINNIE	19		F	S	SEPT.17th 1910 NEW HAVEN CONN.		WITH HUSBAND LINE19
17	GLOSSNER	KATIE	43		F	M	JUNE 7th 1886 NEW YORK CITY		WITH FATHER LINE19
18	GEORGE	WILLIAM	47		M	S	DEC.29th 1881 NEW YORK CITY		43 WHITE ST NEW YORK CITY
19	GUTOWSKI	ESTHER	30		F	M	189 IRVINGTON N.J.		320 CENTRAL PARK NEW YORK CITY
20	GUTOWSKI	HELEN	39		F	M	SEPT.19th 189 8 IRVINGTON N.J.		1103 VERMONT AVE WASHINGTON D.C.
21	GUTOWSKI	HELEN Jr	2	6	F	S	FEB.7th 1927 IRVINGTON N.J.		KING CLUB ELMHURST L.I.
22	GODFREY	ROBERT	50		M	W	MAY.20th 1871 NEW YORK CITY	133	161 . 75th .T NEW YORK CITY
23	GREEN	FRANCES	21		F	S	FEB.21st 1899 NEW YORK CITY		715 NORTH DUKE ST [illegible] CITY PA.
24	WEIDMAN	IVAN	51		M	S	SEPT.20th 1877 WASHINGTON D.C.		WITH HUSBAND LINE27 PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL JERSEY CITY N.J.
25	HANSON	HARBERT	50		M	M	ENGLAND	ISLAND STATEN ISLAND N.Y.	178 CALIFORNIA AVE ATLANTIC AVE N.J.
26	HATTEMER	ELEANOR	55		F	S	JUNE 22nd 1874 NEW YORK CITY		
27	HOSTETTER	ALBERT	65		M	M	FEB.3rd 1864 LANCASTER P.		
28	HOSTETTER	MRS. A.K.	62		F	M	AUG.27th 1866 LANCASTER PA.		
29	HORTMAN	GLADYS	24		F	S	SEPT.8th 1904 JERSEY CITY		
30	HIGBEE	EMILY	73		F	S	MAY .3rd 1896 NEW YORK CITY		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 22 1929 217

S. S. SHAWNEE Sailing from NEW YORK(CRUISE) , AUG.3rd 1929 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1929 , 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
10									427 CARBON ST MINERSVILLE PA.
1	[illegible]	WILLIAM	29		M	S	NOV. 27th 1900	SHENOY CITY PA.	200 BIGOURNEY ST HARTFORD CONN
2	PORTER	LYTLE	30		F	S	JAN.18th 1899	NEW BRITAIN CONN.	56 BRUEN AVE IRVINGTON N.J.
3	PRICE	ELEANOR	45		F	S	MAR.22nd 1885	NEWARK N.J.	10 W LT. VERNON PL BALTIMORE MD.
4	PURR	CAROLY	38		F		DEC.11th 1890	BALTO.MD.	50 JO BROADWAY WHITEPLAINS N.Y.
5	PURDY	ELSIE	39		F		MAY.2nd 1891	DOBBS FERRY NEW YORK	2117 -5th AVE NEW YOR CI NEW YORK CITY
6	POTTER	JULIA	60		F	S	OCT.4th 1868	NEW YORK CITY	24 TERBOR PLACE YONKERS N.Y.
7	PRICE	BELL	36		F	S	AUG.24th 1892	REDDING PA.	381 LESLIE ST NEWARK N.J.
8	PUSEY SMITH	KEITH	28		F	S	WAYNE PA.	JULY 15th 1901	[illegible]
9	RICHARDSON	ELIZABETH	75		F	S	[illegible].16th 1854	BALTIMORE MD.	WI 80 FARMINGTON AVE HARTFORD CONN
10	ROUSE	JOHN	46		M	S	[illegible] 1883	HARTFORD CONN	901 WASHINGTON AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
11	REILLY	[illegible]	32		M	S	[illegible] 1897	NEWARK N.Y.	SHERBROOK PARK RIVERDALE N.Y.
12	RAU	[illegible]	54		F	W	SEPT.7th1874	JERSEY CITY	200 WEST MERRICK RD FREEPORT L.I.
13	ROBBINS	CARL	49		F	W	JUNE 28th 1881	NEW YORK N.Y.	1130-5th AVE N.Y.C.
14	RAE H	[illegible]ON	54		M	S	BRITISH WINDWST		241 ASHAN AVE FOREST HILLS N.Y.
15	RALLAM	ELSIE	34		F	W	DEC.2 th 1 26	NEWARK N.Y.	241 SEAN AVE FOREST HILLS L.I.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]Y	64		F	W	[illegible]16th 1 6	NEW YORK N.Y.	68-04 33RD AVE LONGETH L.I.
17	RAINE	JESSIE	32		F	S	DECEMBER 1897	NEWARK N.Y.	FALLS ROAD [illegible]
18	RAMBO	LOUISE	14		F		JUNE 20th 1915	PHILA PA.	1260-MADISON ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	RANEY	EDWARD	54		M	W	[illegible]NEL 11th 1875	CLINTON L.I.	[illegible]ITY ISLAND LINE 19 [illegible]ION TRUST BLDG. BALTO MD.
20	RAY	[illegible]	41		F	W	DEC.04th 1914	NEW YORK CITY	
21	RITT	EDWARD	69		M	W	JUNE 14th 1860	BALTIMORE MD.	[illegible]ITY ISLAND LINE 21 27TH RIVER VIEW AVE BRONX N.Y.
22	RICH	[illegible]ON	40		F	W	DEC.14th 1888	[illegible] MD.	134
23	ROTH [illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S	[illegible] 1908	NEW YORK CITY	[illegible] SILVER LINE 23
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		F	S	FEB.7th 1928	[illegible]	6420 MADISON ST [illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	S	[illegible]RIL 6th 1902	NEW YORK CITY	170 [illegible] ST NEW YORK CITY
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F	S	[illegible] 1898	[illegible]	29 RIVERVIEW [illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	S	[illegible] 1912	[illegible]	342 S[illegible] ST. [illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F	W	[illegible] 1898	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	DAVID			M	W	[illegible] 72	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S	[illegible] 1906	NEW YORK CITY	[illegible]

NOT COUNTED
NOT COUNTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—609

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

248

AUG 22 1929

S. S. SHAWNEE Sailing from NEW YORK (CRUISE), AUG. 3rd 1929, 192 9, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1929, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANSON	LILLIAN	39		F	S	MAR.19th 1890 PATERSON N.J.		796 MADISON AVE PAT.N.J. N.Y.
2	ANDREWS	BEATRICE	30		F	S	1899 BKLYN N.Y.		65 JEFFERSON AVE BKLYN N BKLYN N.Y.
3	ALLEN	FAITH	39		F	S	AUGUST 1st 1890 BATTLEBORO VT.		481 EASTERN PARKWAY 196 CLINTON AVE BKLYN N.Y.
4	AMER	JOHN	37		A	M	OCT.11th 1891 NEW YORK CITY		WITH HUSBAND LINE 4
5	ANGER	AUGUSTA	35		F	M	SEPT.20th 1894 NEW YORK CITY		300 RIVERSIDE DRIV NEW YORK CITY
6	ALTSCHUL	EUGENE	63		M	M	GERMANY	THE YEAR OF 1906 CRIMINAL COURT HOUSE KANSAS CITY	WIFE FATHER LINE 6
7	ALTSCHUL	CARRIE	33		F	S	MAR.19th 1894 KANSAS CITY MO.		WITH FATHER LINE 6
8	ALTSCHUL	WILHELM	70		F	M	JAN 30th 1899 KANSAS CITY MO.		1491 EASTERN PARKWAY BKLYN NY.
9	AARONSON	BESSIE	30		F	S	MAR.5th 1899 NEW YORK CITY		1281 EAST 96th ST N.Y.C.
10	ABRAHAM	LEO	52		M	S	JAN 11th 1877 NEW YORK CITY		305 PATA ST PATERSON N.J.
11	ANTSOMN	ESTHER	32		F	D	RUSSIA	MAR. BY MARRIAGE	1961 MONROE AVE NEW YORK CITY
12	AZZARI	ROCCO	77		M	M	MAR.3rd 1882 BKLYN N.Y.		WITH HUSBAND LINE 12
13	AZZARI	PEARLE	30		F	M	U.S.A.	NAT. BY MARRIAGE	
14	AZZARI	PHILLIS	9		F	S	JAN.18th.1920 NEW YORK CITY		WITH FATHER LINE 12 HENRIETTA ST PROVIDENCE R.I.
15	BAUM	ISAAC	65		M	M	DEC.3rd 1864 ROCHESTER N.Y.		WITH WIFE LINE 14
16	BEER	ALTER	63		F	M	MAR.16th 1866 BROOKLYN N.Y.		694 MADISON ST BKLYN N.Y.
17	BYRON	THERESA	71		F	S	DEC.25th 1857 BKLYN N.Y.		WITH SISTER LINE 17
18	BAUER	ANNIE	26		F	S	DEC.21st 1902 NEW N.Y.		4734 SPRINGFIELD AVE PHILA PA.
19	BOWER	ALICE	21		F	S	MAR.28th 1908 PHILA PA.		10 DEL R I TERRACE YONKERS N.Y.
20	BURLAGE	LOUISE	26		F	S	MAR.15th 1903 YONKERS N.Y.		547 EAST 168th ST NEW YORK CITY
21	BOYD	ANNA	60		F	S	SEPT.7th 1869 NEW YORK CITY		117 N BATES AVE BALTIMORE MD.
22	BALL	CHARLOTTE	60		F	M	BALTIMORE MD.		WITH HUSBAND LINE 22
23	BALL	LAURA	60		F	M	HAFORD.MD.		402 BELMONT PLACE ORANGE N.J.
24	BARRON	PERCY	53		M	M	SEPT.14th 1875 PLOOMFIELD N.J.		WITH HUSBAND LINE 24
25	BELSON	ADELIA	50		F	M	SEPT 27th 1878 NEW YORK CITY		
26	BAUM	JOHN	45		M	M	LOUISIANA TEXAS	MAY 14th 1884	
27	BAUM	MINNIE	34		F	M	JULY 15th 1895 RICHMOND IND.		
28	BUSCDICKER	VIDA MAE	26		F	S	DEC.24th 1902 DAYTON OHIO		248 VOLUSIA AVE DAYTON OHIO
29	BENT	GERTRUDE	35		F	M	NOV.20th 1894 NEW YOR CITY		WHITE PLAINS N.Y.
30	BELLEVILLE	RALPH	41		M	M	DEC.14th 1887 BETHELHAM Pa.		10 TILLANDILLO RD. LEHMERCH P..

NOT COUNTED

135

9 30 am Sept 24 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 3 1929

249

S. S. CHAMBEE, Sailing from NEW YORK (CRUISE), AUG. 3rd 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of N.Y. AUG 15th 1929, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DEMBITZ	RITA	15		F	S	FEB. 22nd 1914	NEW YORK CITY	201 W 89th ST N.Y.
2	DREXLER	CLARICE	37		F	S	OCT. 19th 1896	NEW YORK CITY	327 W 79th ST NEW YORK CITY
3	EARLE	ALEXANDER	47		M	M	NOV. 29th 1881	BKLYN N.Y.	7 WOODVIEW RD. WEST HEMPSTEAD L.I.
4	EARLE	GRACE	43		F	M	DEC. 31st 1885	BKLYN NY.	WITH HUSBAND LINE 3
5	EARLE	ALEXANDER	20		M	S	NOV. 8th 1908	BKLYN N.Y.	WITH FATHER LINE 3
6	EARLE	ALICE	17		F	S	MAR. 15th 1912	L.I.N.Y.	WITH FATHER LINE 3 474 E 22nd ST
7	EVANS	JOHN	62		M	M	AUG. 20th 1867	BALTIMORE MD.	BALTIMORE MD.
8	EVANS	[illegible]	60		F	M	NOV. 14th 1879	BALTIMORE MD.	WITH HUSBAND LINE 7
9	EVANS	ELIZABETH	60		F	S	NOV. 18th 1868	DELAWARE	1818 NORTH 16 AVE PHILA PA.
10	FABELLA	MARY	28		M	S	SEPT. 18th 1900	NEW YORK CITY	821 111th ST NEW YORK CITY
11	FINNERTY	JOHN	67		M	M	JAN 22nd 1862	NEW YORK CITY	402 E 38th ST NEW YORK CITY
12	FINNERTY	CATHERINE	47		F	M	DEC. 24th 1881	NEW YORK CITY	WITH HUSBAND LINE 11
13	FISH	ALICE	31		F	S	JULY 15th 1898	PASSAIC N.J.	809 WEST END AVE NEW YORK CITY
14	FOLEY	EDWIN	42		M	M	DEC. 25th 1886	NEW YORK CITY	840 WEST END AVE NEW YORK CITY
15	FOLEY	[illegible]	39		F	M	DEC. 21st 1889	[illegible] L.I.	WITH HUSBAND LINE 14
16	FITZPATRICK	JOHN	42		M	S	MAR 23 rd 1887	SOUTHPORT N.	28 PRESTON ST ROSLYN L.I.
17	FITZPATRICK	[illegible]	31		F	S	JULY 3RD 1898	SOUTHPORT N.I.	WITH SISTER LINE 16
18	FITZPATRICK	[illegible]	27		F	S	DEC. 3rd 1901	SOUTHPORT N.I.	WITH SISTER LINE 16
19	FLOOD	[illegible]	47		F	S	[illegible] 1882	PHILA PA.	ELKINS PARK PHILA.
20	FOX	ALICE	33		F	S	JULY 9th 1896	ATLANTIC CITY	WITH SISTER LINE 19
21	FISHER	CHARLES	47		M	M	[illegible] 1882	PHILA PA.	36 [illegible] ST [illegible] PA
22	FISHER	MARY	70		F	M	[illegible] 1859	[illegible]	WITH HUSBAND LINE 21
23	FISHER	[illegible]	31		F	S	[illegible] 1891	[illegible]	WITH FisherLINE 21
24	FITZGERALD	[illegible]	42		F	M	[illegible] 1887	[illegible]	144 DITTRIDGE AVE [illegible] PA.
25	FLATLEY	[illegible]	44		M	M	[illegible] 1885	[illegible]	WITH HUSBAND LINE 24
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible] 1930	14416 EAST AVE [illegible] L.I.
27	FOLEY	[illegible]	29		M	S	JULY 1st 1901	[illegible]	7284 LEFFERTS BLVD QUEENS L.I.
28	FOWLER	SIDNEY	32		M	S	SEPT. 4th 1896	SOUTHOLD L.I.	WITH BROTHER LINE 27
29	FOLEI	JOSEPH	40		M	M	[illegible] 1889	BKLYN N.Y.	110 W 54th ST NEW YORK CITY
30	FOLEI	EVELYN	36		F	M	[illegible] 1893	BKLYN N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND LINE 29

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

136

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6035

8-22 Shawnee

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 669-11-27

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	all	attached			
		list			

Printed and
U. S. DEP
IMM

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

SHANNEE

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

...THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the ...AMER. S.S. SHANNEE... (Insert rig) called the ...SHANNEE... (Insert name of vessel)

...NEW YORK... (Insert hailing port), bound for ...CANADIAN PORTS..., whereof ...C.W.DEVEREUX... is master.

231

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	WAGE PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF—	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
										PAUL LIDLS	MOTHER FLORA
LIGHTBORN JAMES 1	FLA.	U.S.A.	36	6		XXXXDORED			$40.00	PLACE 39	518-17th st MIAMI FLA
										ORD.SEA	UNCLE LEROY
LACK EARL 2	S.C.	"	20	5	6	"	"	"	$40.00	PROMOTED TO	50 PRINCE ST BKLYN N.Y
											MOTHER ANNA COOPER
COOPER FRANK 3	FLA.	"	20	5	8	"	"	"	$35.00	VACANCY	BURNS ST J.X. FLA.
											XXXXX WIFE NANCY BKLYN
XXXXIS FELIPE 4	VENZ.	VENZ	51	5	7	"	"	"	$55.00	VACANCY	120 HIGHLAND PLACE BKL
											MOTHER ELIZABETH
JOHNSON BEN 5	FLA.	U.S.A.	21	5	7	"	"	"	$40.00	VACANCY	DANS ST JAX FLA.
										Russel FALLON	FATHER
TOOMER CHESTER 6	FLA?	"	18	5	11	FR	BR	BR	$25.00	PLACE 47	GRAHAM BLDG. JAX FL.
										ERNEST ENGELD R	MotherMRS E.H.
MCKINNEY HERBERT 7	AL.	"	28	5	3	"	"	"	$100.00	PLACE 45	SMET PLEASENT M.D.
										XXXXXXX EDWARD	MOTHER M.N. VERNON
SIROIS THEODORE 8	N.Y.	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	$80.00	PLACE 46 TABAKMAN	45 W. SIDNEY AVE MT V
										place XXX 22	MOTHER ANTONIETTE
XXNTE.GA ANTONIO 9	BRAZIL	BRAZIL	41	5	10	XXXXX	"	"	$57.50	RAYMOND TUCKER	BRAZIL
										PLACE 23	SISTER MARIE
DOPICA AGUSTIN 10	SPAIN	SPAIN	40	5	10	"	"	"	$57.50	John DARE	CORONAA SPAIN
										PLACE 37	WIFE MADELADE
VENGUEZ JUAN 11	"	"	48	5	9	"	"	"	$57.50	Ellis Bermudez	CORONA SPAIN
										place 42	MOTHER
GLSEL RUDOLPH 12	N.Y.	U.S.A.	28	5	4	"	"	"	$120.00	JAMES HOBBS	SPRING VALLEY N.Y.
											FATHER H.A.
HARRISON ELMO 13	FLA.	"	20	5	11	"	"	"	$65.00	VACANCY	286 W 136th ST N.Y.C.
										PLACE 41	MOTHER CATHERINE
MARTIN LUIS 14	PORTO RICO	"	27	5	9	b "	"	"	$50.00	GEORGE LANEY	PORTO RICO

	"
	"
	CUBA
	U.S.A.
	"
	"
	GR.BRT.
	U.S.A.
	"
	"
	U.S.A.
	D.W.I.
	U.S.A.
	"

al. 4
ans 26

...correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), ...of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11—8881

Shipping Commissioner.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 21 Water St., N. Y.
Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
PORT OF _____
_____, 19

Required by ... Crew ... Crew ... final

Sheet No. ____

...board upon arrival at a

...ons composing the Crew of the AMER. S.S. SHAWNEE called the SHAWNEE
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
Aug. 8/22/29 231

...THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the ... called the ...
of ... whereof ... is master.
(Insert nationality)
where ... NEW YORK, bound for CANADIAN PORTS, whereof C.M. DEVENEUX is master.
(Insert hailing port)

Aug 22/29 260

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	WAGE PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF—	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LIGHTBORN JAMES	FLA.	U.S.A.	36	6		XXXXXXXXXX			$40.00	PAUL MIDLS PLACE 39 ORD.SEA	MOTHER FLORA 518-17th st MIAMI FLA UNCLE LEROY			
2	MACK EARL	S.C.	"	20	5	6	"	"	"	$40.00	PROMOTED TO	50 PRINCE ST BKLYN N.Y. MOTHER ANNA COOPER			
3	COOPER FRANK	FLA.	"	20	5	8	"	"	"	$35.00	VACANCY	BURNS ST JAX. FLA. XXXXXX WIFE NANCY BKLYN			
4	HERMIS FELIPE	VENZ.	VENZ	51	5	7	"	"	"	$55.00	VACANCY	120 HIGHLAND PLACE LI MOTHER ELIZABETH			
5	JOHNSON BEN	FLA.	U.S.A.	21	5	7	"	"	"	$40.00	VACANCY	DANS ST JAX FLA.			
5	TOOMER CHESTER	FLA?	"	18	5	11	FR	BR	BR	$25.00	Russel FALLON PLACE 47	FATHER GRAHAM BLDG. JAX FLA.			
6	MOONEY HERBERT	N.Y.	"	26	5	3	"	"	"	$100.00	ERNEST ENGELD R PLACE 45	MotherMRS E.H. SENT PLEASENT N.D.			
7	SIROIS THEODORE	N.Y.	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	$80.00	XXXXXX EDWARD PLACE 46 TABARLAN place XXX 22	MOTHER N.N. VERNON 45 N. SIDNEY AVE MT V MOTHER ANTONIETTE			
8	MONTE GA ANTONIO	BRAZIL	BRAZIL	41	5	10	XXXXX	"	"	$57.50	RAYMOND TUCKER PLACE 23	BRAZIL SISTER MARIE			
9	DOPICA AGUSTIN	SPAIN	SPAIN	40	5	10	"	"	"	$57.50	John DARE PLACE 37	CORONAA SPAIN WIFE MADELEDE			
10	VERGUEZ JUAN	"	"	48	5	9	"	"	"	$57.50	Ellis Bermudez place 42	CORONA SPAIN MOTHER			
11	GLOSEL RUDOLPH	N.Y.	U.S.A.	28	5	4	"	"	"	$120.00	JAMES HOBBS	SPRING VALLEY N.Y.			
12	HARRISON ELMO	FLA.	"	20	5	11	"	"	"	$65.00	VACANCY PLACE 41	FATHER H.A. 286 W 186th ST N.Y.C.			
13	MARTIN LUIS	PORTO RICO	"	27	5	9	"	"	"	$50.00	GEORGE LAREY	MOTHER CATHERINE PORTO RICO			

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

_____
Shipping Commissioner.

11—8661

16	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	D.W.I.
17	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.
18	[illegible]	19	S.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	20	GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	PURSER	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	CUBA
21	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.
22	[illegible]	23	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	24	GA	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] GR.BRT.
24	[illegible]	25	VIRGIN	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.
25	FRANK JAMES	26	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	41	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	MILLS PAUL	27	FLA.	U.S.A.	21	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	MACK EARL	28	S.C	"	20	[illegible]	"	"	"	ESS BOY	UNCLE LEROY 50 PRINCE ST BKLYN N.Y.	"
28	[illegible]	29	PA	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MOTHER GEORGIA [illegible]	U.S.A.
29	[illegible]	30	N Y	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	JR.RADIO	[illegible]	D.W.I.
30	[illegible]	31	N.J.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.
[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	33	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	35	GA	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	1st [illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	2nd [illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	37	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	38	FLA	"	21	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line [illegible]
Owner [illegible]
Loc[illegible]

correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

al. 4
cks 26

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 2 Water St., N. Y.
Form 68

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

PORT OF _____, 19

Required by ... the final ... Sheet No. ...

... board upon arrival at a ...

252

260

Aug 22/28

... sons composing ... THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the ...ALER (Insert rig) STEEL SHIP called the ...SHAWNEE (Insert name of vessel)

Vo... of ...NE... (Insert hailing port), bound for ...CANADIAN PORTS..., whereof ...J.MANNEVERNUX... is master.

where ...

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	WAGE PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF—	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JACKSON JOHNNIE	FLA.	U.S.A.	23	5	9	COLORED			$80.00	E. MORRIS PLACE 3/21	MOTHER ELSIE 1016 8th ST JAX FLA.			
2	SMITH GEORGE	N.Y.	"	17	5	2	FR	BR	BR	$35.00P	J.MARSHALL AGE 5/1	FATHER GEORGE 283 AVE A. BKLYN N.Y.			
3	ROSENTENTHAL IRVING	ENG	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	$35.00	J.MCGRATH PLACE 5/2	UNCLE JAE 414 E 69th ST N.Y.C.			
4	ORTH LUDWIG	GERM	GERM	27	5	4	"	"	"	$45.00	J.STONNER PLACE 4/7/ O.GENEVERESE	64 HUDSON ST HOB. N.J.			
5	PLATER ALFRED	"	"	21	5	5	"	"	"	$45.00		NONE			
6	HUTT ALBERT	N.Y.	U.S.A.	23	5	5	"	"	"	$45.00	S ANTONIO PLACE 4/17 M.KITTAY	FATHER PHELPS 281, SARATOGO AVE BK. NY			
7	BRONALD JOHN	GERM	GERM	35	5	6	"	"	"	$45.00	PLACE 4/18	64 HUDSON ST HOB N.J.			
8	LONDES JOSEPH	POLAND	U.S.A.	32	5	5	"	"	"	$45.00	P.TEID PLACE 4/21	none			
9	BELCHES VERTIS	TEXAS	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	$45.00	A ZUNUNGA PLACE 4/37	mother anna MIAMI FLA. 280 N E.79th ST			
10	BUSH HOWARD	N.Y.	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	$35.00	J MCDONALD PLACE 4/19	MOTHER MAY 2 HACKLEY PLACE BKLYN			
11	LAYER JOHN	GERM	"	49	5	6	"	"	"	$70.00	A.ANGUERRO PLACE 4/14	WIFE LENA 718 PARK AVE BKLYN N.			
12	O'LEARY RONALD	U.S.	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	$45.00	F.MOHR PLACE 4/32	NONE			
13	GORE HENRY	ENG	#	38	5	10	"	"	"	$45.00	W.PAGE PLACE 4/27	NONE			
14	DICKSON JAMES	ENG	ENG	21	5	6	"	"	"	$45.00	W.EASON 4/30	MOTHER MARGARET 51 HIGHLAND GROVE ST			

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

Shipping Commissioner.

11—

15												ST [illegible] VIL [illegible]			U.S.A.
16			17	FL...								[illegible] HARDY [illegible] JAX FL			D.W.I.
17			18	[illegible]								[illegible] WORTHS [illegible]			U.S.A.
18			19	S.C.								[illegible] DUVAL ST JAX FL			"
19			20	[illegible]							PURSER	[illegible]			"
20			21	[illegible]								[illegible]			CUBA
21			22	[illegible]								[illegible]			U.S.A.
22			23	"	"	"						[illegible]			"
23			24	GA	"	22						[illegible]			
24			25	VIRGIN ISL	"	39						[illegible]			
25			26	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	41						[illegible]			U.S.A.
26			27	FLA	U.S.A.	21						[illegible]			"
27			28	S.C	"	20						[illegible]			"
28			29	PA	"	32						[illegible]			U.S.A.
29			30	N.Y.	"	22						[illegible]			D.W.I.
30			31	N.J.	"	27						[illegible]			U.S.A.
			32	[illegible]	[illegible]	40						[illegible]			"
			33	N.Y.	"	19						[illegible]			
			34	[illegible]	"	37						[illegible]			
			35	GA		23						[illegible]			
			36	[illegible]		27						[illegible]			
			37	[illegible]	"	24						[illegible]			
			38	FLA	"	21						[illegible]			

Line...
Own...
Loca...

...rrect information in columns (2), (5), (6), ... of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

al. 4
arts 26

SHAWNEE

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 2 Water St., N. Y.
Form 68

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
PORT OF _____
_____, 19

Sheet No. _____

Required ... board upon arrival at a

Vo... 253

...ons composing THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the AMER STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the SHAWNEE (Insert name of vessel)

...of ... of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for CANADIAN, whereof C. DEVEREUX is master.

Aug 22/28

260

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	WAGES PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF—	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
												WIFE MARGARET
1	SINFORD WILLIAM	LASS	U.S.A.	22	5	11	FR	BR	BR	$45.00	VACANCY C.JANNET	502 E 76th ST N.Y.C.
2	WATSON DOUGLAS	ENG	ENG	22	6		"	"	"	$45.00	PLACE 6/3/ " FEUR	NONE
3	BROWNER FRANK	HOLL.	U.S.	47	5	8	"	"	"	$45.00	6/6 C.JENKINS	WIFE BERTHA BELLFORD N.J.
4	LARKSTONE ALEX	ENG	ENG	32	6		"	"	"	$45.00	PLACE 6/7 J G NIXING	MOTHER ELAINE 59-2nd AVE N.Y.C.
5	HEIN ADOLPH	GERM	GERM.	18	6		"	"	"	$35.00	PLACE 4/20 J BURKE	mother Hermina HOB. N. 207 BLOOMFIELD ST N.J.
6	ZUSAS WILLIAM	GERM	"	26	5	10	"	"	"	$35.00	PLACE 6/10 W EDGAR	58 ST 3923 WOODSIDE L.I.
7	CHAIDT BRUNO	"	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	$35.00	6/11	NONE
8	VICTZ EDGAR	IOWA	U.S.A.	23	6		"	"	"	$35.00	VACANCY J.HALT	UNCLE JOHN DEVERPOST 44 GARDEN ST IOWA
9	DOLTON HENDERSON	VA	"	18	5	4	"	"	"	$45.00	PLACE 4/34 T CARTER	FATHER DUE RICHMOND Va.
10	LOPEZ FRANK	FLA.	"	38	5	6	"	"	"	$45.00	PLACE 4/36 M.BROWN	SISTER ALBERTA JAX 1822 E DUVAL ST FLA
11	THOLAS GLESPIA	FLA.	"	32	5	3	COLORED	"	"	$45.00	PLACE 3/7/	MOTHER LEWISFLA. 618 E 7th AVE TAMPA
12	HOLMS JULIUS	FLA.	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	.01	VACANCY	FATHER S PERRY JAXSON VILLE FLA.
13												
14												

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

C W Devereux
Master

Shipping Commissioner.

11—6881

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	WAGES PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF—	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			

Line
Owner
Local

	U.S.A.
	D.W.I.
	U.S.A.
	"
	CUBA
	U.S.A.
	"
	GR.BRT.
	U.S.A.
	"
	"
	U.S.A.
	D.W.I.
	U.S.A.
	"

al. 4
cats 26

...correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), ...of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C. SHAWNEE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

arr - 8/22/29

Crew List composing the Crew of the American STEAM SHIP *(Insert rig) called the* SKANDIA *(Insert name of vessel)*

bound for CANADIAN PORTS 254

List of NEW YORK *(Insert hailing port)*

whereof C. M. DEVEREUX *is Master.*

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
										WIFE MARY L. I.
GRABER	GEORGE 1	U S A	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	FR	[illegible]	BR	1st OFFICER	406 FRONT ST GREENPORT
YOUNG	IRVING 2					"	"	"	2nd "	[illegible]
HEATING	GORDON 3					"	"	"	3rd "	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 4					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 5					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 6					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 7					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
REID	FRANK 8					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
BRIEN	PATRICK 9					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 10					COLORED	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	BENJAMIN 11					"	"	"	CARPENTER	16 W 132nd ST NEW YORK CITY
[illegible]	HAROLD 12					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
GOULDES	[illegible] 13					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
DENNIS	[illegible] 14					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 15					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	JAMES 16					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 17					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 18					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 19					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 20					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 21					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 22					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 23					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 24					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 25					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 26					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 27					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 28					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 29					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 30					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 31					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 32					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 33					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 34					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 35					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 36					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 37					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 38					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

..., Master of the said American ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

..., Master.

Port of ..., 19..., before me.

..., day of ..., Deputy Collector.

** I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..., of ..., whereof ... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..., this ... day of ..., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

..., Deputy Collector

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of ...

..., 19...

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1408

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

omposing the Crew of the American [illegible] (Insert rig) called the [illegible] (Insert name of vessel) 255

[illegible] YORK (Insert hailing port) whereof [illegible] is Master.

bound for [illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
[illegible]	RUDOLF	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	ROBERT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	"	"	DECK ENGR.	[illegible]
[illegible]	HENRY	[illegible]	U.S.A.	21	[illegible]	11	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	GEORGE	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	20	10	"	"	PURSER	[illegible]
[illegible]	HENRY	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	OILER	[illegible]
[illegible]	BENITO	[illegible]	CUBA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	VA	[illegible]	34	9	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	JOHN	[illegible]	FLA.	"	21	10	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

..... Master of the said American .....

..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

..... es of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

..... ascertain them.

..... Master.

Port of .....

..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

** I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....*

....., of .....

..... , whereof .....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... day of ....., in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19.....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1408

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 161, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

[illegible] composing the Crew of the American _____ *(Insert rig)* *called the* 256 _____ *(Insert name of vessel)*

of _____ *(Insert hailing port)*, *bound for* _____

whereof _____ *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										

_____, Master of the said American _____

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

ascertain them.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert Fig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1604

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE: Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

257

composing the Crew of the American _____ (Insert rig) called the _____ (Insert name of vessel)

_____ (Insert hailing port), bound for _____

whereof _____ is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
												MOTHER LILLIAN
	[illegible]	J.H.		U.S.A.	18	5	6	FR	BR	BR	DECK BOY	35 BEDFORD ST STAMFORD N J
												MOTHER MARY
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	19	5	5	"	"	"	"	117-20-147 SOUTH 30 EL I.
												FATHER GEORGE
3	LUTZ	GEORGE	"	"	19	5	7	"	"	"	"	RIVERSIDE N J
												MOTHER CATHERINE
4	REDDING	JOHN	N.J.	"	19	5	8	"	"	"	BUS BOY	38 LUDERS LANE PRINCTON N J.
												MOTHER HELEN
5	[illegible]	JOHN	N.Y.	"	18	5	8	"	"	"	"	28 WOODLAWN AVE EAST ORN.J
												MOTHER AMELIA
6	LAPIERRE	CHARLES	N.H.	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	[illegible]	WINTHFIELDS N HAMPSHIRE
												WIFE ALYCE
7	MAC LANE	EARL	[illegible]	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	MUSICIAN	209 KINGT ST PO CHESTER
												MOTHER VILMA
8	MORVAN	LOUIS	N.Y.	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	JACKSON HEIGHTS L I
												FATHER A E ARVIN
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	RHODE ISL.	"	37	5	7	"	"	"	"	NEW HAMPSHIRE
												WIFE C
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	"	41	5	8	"	"	"	"	370 ALLWOOD BUFFALO
												DAUGHTER [illegible]
11	GOLD	MORRIS	[illegible]	"	40	5	8	"	"	"	MESSENGER	2825 E 19th ST BKLYN N Y
												SON FRANK
12	STEVENS	FRANK	[illegible]	"	47	5	6	"	"	"	ASST "	7062 GLENWOOD N J
												MOTHER BERNICE
13	GAGNAL	PERCY	[illegible]	ENG	25	5	10	"	"	"	WAITER	27 SCHUBERLAND RD LIV ENG
												WIFE CLARA
14	MOORE	FRED	GERM	GERM	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	408 4th ST UNION CITY N J.
												SON WALTER
15	SNOW	WALTER	"	U S A	45	5	10	"	"	"	"	209 E 87th ST N Y C
												BROTHER ARTHUR
16	STEVENS	CHARLES	[illegible]	"	45	5	5	"	"	"	"	160 RIVERSIDE SEATTLE WASHINGTON
												BROTHER HENRY
17	LIEBE	WILLIAM	GERM	"	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	124 HUDSON ST HOB N.J.
18	SPECHT	ERIC	GERM.	GERMAN	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	NONE
												GERMAN SEAMANS HOUSE
19	THATCHER	[illegible]	GERM.	GER.	50	5	7	"	"	"	"	HOB. N.J.
												WIFE FLORA
20	AYERS	ALBERT	ENG.	U.S.A	56	5	7	"	"	"	"	15 CLINTON ST BKLYN N.Y.
												BROTHER FRANK
21	DANIELSH	DAVID	"	ENG.	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	3051 48th ST L I.
												SISTER BERTHA
22	PIERCE	CHARLES	"	U.S.A.	50	5	6	"	"	"	"	346 W 35th ST N Y C
												WIFE ELIE
23	EDWARDS	THOMAS	"	ENG	47	5	7	"	"	"	"	221 E 23rd ST N.Y C
												WIFE LUCILLE
24	MARON	JULES	NEWFOUNDLAND	U.S.A.	38	5	8	"	"	"	"	674 61st ST BKLYN N.Y.
												WIFE CATHERINE
25	[illegible]	LESLIE	ENG.	"	28	5	10	"	"	"	"	214 E 38th st N.Y.C
												WIFE CHRISS
26	JOHNSON	LOUIS	DEN.	DEN.	35	5	10	"	"	"	"	11465 W 196th ST L.I
												MOTHER AGNES
27	BAILEY	GEORGE	SCOTLAND	GR BRIT	39	5	3	"	"	"	"	814 E 57th ST N Y C.
												SISTER MARY
28	HUGHES	THOMAS	IRELAND	U.S.A	50	5	4	"	"	"	"	1 CHURCH ST LUCRY IRELAND
												WIFE SARAH
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	CANADA	"	44	5	7	"	"	"	"	318 7th AVE BKLYN N.Y.
												WIFE ANNIE
30	JANNSSEN	JOHN	GERM.	GERM.	27	5	4	"	"	"	"	62 WILLARD AVE HOB N.J.
												FATHER DICK
31	[illegible]	WILLY	GERM.	U.S.A	26	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	S.S AMERICA
												FATHER R.M.
32	LINDSEY	CHARLES	[illegible]	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	8826 N.W 36th st MIAMI FLA
												SISTER GENE
33	[illegible]		ITALY	ITALY	47	5	6	"	"	"	"	DORENO ITALY
												BROTHER CHARLES
34	[illegible]	DAVE	GERM.	GERM	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	8306 DAVEY ST HOUSTON TEXAS
												FRIEND W LAX
35	SOMERS	GRIFFILL	GERM.	"	33	5	6	"	"	"	"	300 GOTTEN ST HOB. N.J.
36	[illegible]	EARL	"	"	49	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE
												WIFE MINNIE BELFAST IRELAND
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	IRE	GR BRIT	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	194 CUPER ST
												WIFE MARTHA
	[illegible]			GERM.	26	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	217 HILLSFIELD ST HOB.N.J

....., Master of the said American .....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

nes of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

ca. ascertain them.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., 19....., *before me.*

.....
Deputy Collector.

* *I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....

....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert Fig)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1406

| | | |

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

258

...composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel)

of ..... (Insert hailing port), bound for .....

whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
1	ISSER FRED		N.Y.	U.S.A	1[illegible]	5	8	F	[illegible]R	FR	[illegible]AITER	[illegible]OTHER ROSE 47 ELI PLACE EAST ORANGE N.J.
2	[illegible]ER [illegible]EL ETEE		LISS.	"	30	6	2	"	"	"	"	[illegible]IFE VERA 3133 W 11th ST LOS ANGELES
3	[illegible]ILLER JOH		GERM	"	39	5	10	"	"	"	"	[illegible]IFE [illegible]ATIE 111 , 42nd ST UNION CITY
4	VEHRAH [illegible]ENGER		GERM.	"	45	5	8	"	"	"	"	[illegible]IFE ELSA 71 ST JAMES ST BKLYN N.Y.
5	[illegible]ESTPHALL WILLY		GERM.	GERM.	39	5	7	"	"	"	"	FRIEND CHARLES ROVENO 407 WASHINGTON ST HOB N J
6	PAGEN JHARLES		ST THOMAS	U.S...	26	5	7	COLORED			SCULLION	WIFE MELODIE 137 W 137th ST N.Y.C
7	STEINER JOHN		N.J.	"	18	5	8	FR	BR	BR	BUSBOY	[illegible]OTHER H 4 SHELTON ST N.J.
8	RIDYARD ERNEST		ENG.	ENG.	46	5	8	"	"	"	WAITER	BROTHER THOMAS 12 VIVIAN PLACE AVALON N J
9	A.BROS [illegible]IBERT		EGYPT	U.S.A.	36	5	1	"	"	"	DECK STD	NONE
10	G[illegible]LLam [illegible]ILLIAM		ENG.	ENG.	36	5	9	"	"	"	LOUNGEST	WIFE MARIE 2300 DORLING PLACE BRONX
11	HILDA JOHN		ENG	U.S.A.	27	5	1	"	"	"	WAITER	DAUGHTER MARGARET 691 ISELSON AVE PHILA PA
12	S[illegible]YER [illegible]LBERT		FLA.	"	37	5	1	COLORED			ASST BUTCHER	WIFE GEORGIA 507 W P B FLA
13	[illegible]IT S [illegible]ILLIAM		VA	"	37	5	1	"	"	"	SCULLION	SISTER RUTH 910 FORT LAND ST NORFOLK VA
14	[illegible]ANUE E [illegible]NTONIO		SPAIN	"	35	5	11	"	"	"	2nd [illegible]PNTR[illegible]	WIFE JOSE 293 LENOX AVE N.Y.K
15	SU[illegible]IVAN PAUL		N.Y	"	49	5	7	FR	BR	BR	PAN HELPER	MOTHER ANITA 146-17th ST BKLYN N Y
16	GENEVENSE [illegible]TTO		ITALY	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	DISHWASHER	BROTHER OLIVER 98 OLIVER ST N.Y.C
17	S[illegible]LL [illegible]NTONIO		CUBA	"	18	5	10				"	[illegible]OTHER MAX 11 SAN RICA HAVANA CUBA
18	K[illegible]RAY [illegible]R IS		ENG.	CUBA	28	5	10	"	"	"	"	FATHERC JOSEPH 4141 E 169th ST N.Y.C
19	[illegible]AND M.LD JAMES		N.Y.	ENG.	18	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE
20	[illegible]UNTING JAMES		N.Y.	U.S.	19	5	11	"	"	"	BUSBOY	FATHER EDWARD 116 WINTHROP BLVD. N J
21	REID [illegible]ILLIAM		"	"	18	5	10	"	"	"	"	FATHER PERR 286 MAIN BKLYN N.Y.
22	COX GEORGE		ENG	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	DISHWASHER	WIFE ANN SOUTHAMPTON ENG?
23	L[illegible]RENO ARTHUR		BELGE.	ENG	46	5	4	"	"	"	WAITER	NOTE ZOE WHITEPLAINS N.Y.
24	RUSSELL JOHN		ENG?	U.S.A.	38	5	6				"	NONE
25	[illegible]ANKE GEORGE		NEW	ENG	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	BROTHER WILLIAM 179 62nd BKLYN N.Y.
26	[illegible]ULLAS JOHN		PORTO RICO	U.S.A.	37	5	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE ANNA 989 COLUMBUS AVE PHILA PA
27	PAGE [illegible]ILLIAM		EG.	"	38	5	11	"	"	"	"	[illegible]IFE LOUISE 8 [illegible] 198th ST N.Y.C.
28	[illegible]ENRY [illegible]A MN		IRE	"	39	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]OTHER GEORGE 174 [illegible] 1st ROCKFORD ILL.
29	WHITE [illegible]		ENG.	"	34	5	09	"	"	"	"	[illegible] 500 BRIGHT ST PHILA PA
30	E.SON ARTHUR			"	32	5	9	"	"	"	"	WIFE [illegible]Y 6 DUNDEE BKLYN N.Y.
31	SOLL [illegible]IL		IRELAND	GREAT	38	5	6	"	"	"	STEWARD	WIFE Antonia 1201 [illegible]SLINGT[illegible] STHBG N J.
32	[illegible] HENRI		GERM.	GERM.	44	5	6	"	"	"	WAITER	WIFE GERTRUDE 64 [illegible]DTH ST HOB N.J
33	[illegible]HMED [illegible]LEE		FLA.	U.S.A	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	FATHER E.I 1123 KINGSWAY FLA.
34	[illegible]LL JACK		[illegible]	"	19	5	6	"	"	"	"	MOTHER SET 1634 [illegible]ESLER ST PHIL. PA
35	[illegible]ERNILLON [illegible]		ST THOMAS	"	20	5	8	"	"	"	SCULLION	WIFE MATILDA 285 187th ST N Y.C
36	C.PO [illegible]OMAS		PORTO RICO	"	27	5	9	COLORED			DISHWASHER	[illegible]ERROR
37	ZIRUNGA [illegible]LFREDO		"	"	39	5	7	FR	"	RR	[illegible]	NONE
38	GR[illegible]DEAU [illegible]		S.C	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	DISHWASHER	[illegible]OTHER S. [illegible] 116
					48	5	9	COLORED			2nd BAKER	WIFE [illegible] GA

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true and perfect account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

.....
Master.

Port of *.....*

....., day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

** I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... , of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..., this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19.....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1406

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

No. 259

...ons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel)

...f ..... (Insert hailing port), bound for .....

...hereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	...ick ... LAUG	ITALY	ITALY	2[illegible]	5	7	FR	FR	...R	WAITER	MOTHER RITA VENICE ITALY
2	MERRIEN JULIO	"	"	[illegible]7	5	7	"	"	"	TOILETMAN	MOTHER LUISE FERNISE L ITALY
3	JANNET CLAUDIO	"	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	SOUETMAN	WIFE ELY VENICE ITALY
4	STAFFELDT FRED	GERM.	[illegible]	25	5	9	"	"	"	WAITER	MOTHER Hemylo MILBURY GERM.
5	WISE ADOLPH	ENG.	ENG?	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
6	FUER JOE	GERM.	GERM.	52	5	6	"	"	"	"	MOTHER JOHANNA GERMANY BREMENHAVEN
7	JENKINS CHARLES	ENG	ENG	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	MOTHER ESTHER LIVERPO L ENG.
8	GROSS STEVIN	GERM.	GERM.	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MARTHA GERMANY
9	WITTNER STEARN	GERM	GERM	39	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
10	BURKE JOHN	HOLL	HOLL	21	5	8	"	"	"	BUS BOY	SISTER CAROLINE CHICAGO ILL. 334 [illegible]AST 72ND AVE
11	EDGAR WILLIAM	ENG	ENG	19	5	7	"	"	"	"	MOTHER THERESA 11465, 196th STN.Y.C.
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

..... Master of the said American .....

..... do solemnly ... and truly swear that the within List contains ... with and correct ...

Master.

Port of .....

..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

.....

** I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .... Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

***GIVEN**, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....*

Deputy Collector

** This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.*

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19.....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1408

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 66

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

59 alm cit 2057
148

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Lake

260

Vessel S.S.SSHANNEE, arriving at, ~~PIER~~ New York, AUG 22nd 1929, 19, from the port of Quebec, can, Aug 22/29

C. C. SHANNEE 106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LEVERIOX	CHARLES ..			MASTER	AUG.10th	NEW YORK	NO	YES		M.		U.S.A.			
2	GRABER	GEORGE			1st OFFICER	"	"	"	"	39	"		"			
3	YOUNG	IRVING			2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"		"			
4	KEATING	GORDON			3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"		"			
5	WHITAKER	THURMAN			4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"		"			
6	RYAN	JOSEPH			MASTER	"	"	"	"	26	"		"			
7	BALMUDAS	ANTHONY			"	" "	"	"	"	19	"		"			
8	CALLAHAN	MICHAEL			WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"		"			
9	READ	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	42	"		"			
10	BREEN	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	21	"		"			
11	BEJAMIN	HARET			BOSN	"	"	"	"	44	"	AFR.BLK.	"			
12	JOHNSON	BENJAMIN			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	26	"	V"	"			
13	CAREY	HAROLD			A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
14	GONZALES	ANTONIO			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	PORTO	RICA			
15	DENNIS	BENJAMIN			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	AFR.BLK.	U.S.A.			
16	ALASBASTER	CORNEILUS			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	D.W.I.	D.W.I.			
17	PHILLIPS	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AFR.BLK.	U.S.A.			
18	HANDY	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
19	JOHNSON	BEN			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
20	BORDES	LUIS			Ord.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	CUBA			
21	CHISOLM	SAM			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.A.			
22	VLACOS	JAMES G.			PURSER	"	"	"	"	32	"	GREECE	"			
23	WHITE	PHONSE			ASST "	"	"	"	"	21	"	NEWFOUNDLD	GR.BRT.			
24	WHITEHILL	ALFRED			CRUISE DIRECTOR	"	"	"	"	33	"		U.S.A.			
25	WOOD	ALFRED E.			SURGEON	"	"	"	"	42	"		"			
26	GORDON	HARRY			ORD SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	AFR.BLK.	"			
27	MITCHELL	JOHN			A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	U.S.A.			
28	JAMES	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	D.W.I.			
29	MILLS	PAUL			ORD SEAMN.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.			
30	MACK	EARL			MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			

al. 4
cits 26

Line CLYDE LINE

Owners CLYDE S.S.CO.

Local Agents CLYDE S.S.CO.

16—1929

J. MacOsborne

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

54—8860

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Shawnee, arriving at, New York, Aug 22/29, 1929, from the port of Quebec, Can

261

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ANGELDER	ERNEST			RADIO	AUG.10th	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M		U.S.A.			
2	TABAIKAN	EDWARD			JR.RADIO	"	"	"	"	23	"		"			
3	FALLON	RUSSELL			DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	22	"		"			
4	JEZERON	PEDRO			ORD SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	46	"	AFR BLK.	CURACAO			
5	LEEK	RICHARD			CHMASTER	"	"	"	"	19	"		U.S.A.			
6	DECKER	WILMER			CH ENGR.	"	"	"	"	38	"		"			
7	LARTIN	CHrLES			1st ASST	"	"	"	"	35	"		"			
8	REARDON	WILIAM			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"		"			
9	SULLIVAN	THOMAS			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"		"			
10	DE..ITT	CHARLES			4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"		"			
11	BOWEN	ROBERT			DECK ENGR	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENG.	ENG?			
12	FRAZIER	BAILEY			PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	29	"		U.S.A.			
13	WEBB	GEORGE			OILER	"	"	"	"	20	"		"			
14	BLAIR	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"		"			
15	RAMUDO	BENITO			"	"	"	"	"	32	"		Cuba			
16	HOSKINS	BENJAMIN			"	"	"	"	"	34	"		U.S.A.			
17	ZOLLER	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	21	"		"			
18	GOLE	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	20	"		"			
19	GIB S	HARVEY			WATERTENDER	"	"	"	"	30	"		"			
20	TABER	J. SEPH			"	"	"	"	"	21	"		"			
21	PHELPS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	25	"		"			
22	GREEN	FREDRICK			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENG.	ENG.			
23	CLEVELAND	ALVIN			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"		U.S.A.			
24	ALONSO	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	21	"		"			
25	LUGRIS	JUAN			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	SPANISH	SPAIN			
26	MCINTYRE	DONALD			WATERTENDER	"	"	"	"	29	"		U.S.A.			
27	PEARSON	RICHARD			"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"			
28	GARCIA	MANUEL			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	SPAIN			
29	BAY	FELIX			"	"	"	"	"	24	"		U.S.A.			
30	STEWART	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	29	"		"			

Line CLYDE LINE

Owners CLYDE S.S.CO

Local Agents CLYDE S.SCO

[signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 448

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Shawnee, arriving at, New York, Aug 22/29, 1929, from the port of Quebec, Can

261

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ANGELDER	ERNEST			RADIO	AUG.10th	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M		U.S.A.			
2	TABAKMAN	EDWARD			JR.R.DIO	"	"	"	"	23	"		"			
3	FALLON	RUSSELL			DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	22	"		"			
4	JEZERON	PEDRO			ORD SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	46	"	AFR BLK.	CURACAO			
5	LEEK	RICHARD			C.MASTER	"	"	"	"	19	"		U.S.A.			
6	DECKER	WILMER			CH ENGR.	"	"	"	"	38	"		"			
7	LARTIN	CHrLES			1st ASST	"	"	"	"	35	"		"			
8	REARDON	WILIAM			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"		"			
9	SULLIVAN	THOMAS			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"		"			
10	DE.ITT	CHARLES			4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"		"			
11	BOWEN	ROBERT			DECK ENGR	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENG.	ENG?			
12	FRAZIER	BAILEY			PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	29	"		U.S.A.			
13	WEBB	GEORGE			OILER	"	"	"	"	20	"		"			
14	BLAIR	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	23	"		"			
15	RAMUDO	BENITO			"	"	"	"	"	32	"		Cuba			
16	HOSKINS	BENJAMIN			"	"	"	"	"	34	"		U.S.A			
17	ZOLLER	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	21	"		"			
18	GOLE	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	20	"		"			
19	GIB S	HARVEY			WATERTENDER	"	"	"	"	30	"		"			
20	TABER	J SEPH			"	"	"	"	"	21	"		"			
21	PHELPS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	25	"		"			
22	GREEN	FREDRICK			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENG.	ENG.			
23	CLEVELAND	ALVIN			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"		U.S.A.			
24	ALONSO	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	21	"		"			
25	LUGRIS	JUAN			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	SPANISH	SPAIN			
26	MCINTYRE	DONALD			WATERTENDER	"	"	"	"	29	"		U.S.A.			
27	PEARSON	RICHARD			"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"			
28	GARCIA	MANUEL			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	SPAIN			
29	BAY	FELIX			"	"	"	"	"	24	"		U.S.A.			
30	STEWART	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	29	"		"			

Line CLYDE LINE

Owners CLYDE S.S.CO

Local Agents CLYDE S.SCO

14-1868

John Oldring
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 22 Water St., N. Y.
Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

262

Vessel Shawnee, arriving at New York, Aug. 22/29, 1929, from the port of Quebec, can

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NOVAL	JUAN			WIPER	AUG.10th	NEWYORK	NO	YES	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
2	LANEY	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	22	"		U.S.A.			
3	HOBBS	JAMES			ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	22	M		"			
4	MONTEAGUA	ANTONIO			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	41	"	SPAN.AMER	BRAZIL			
5	DORICA	AGUSTIN			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	SPANISH	SPAIN			
6	VASGUEZ	JUAN			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
7	KELISH	GEORGE			CHIEF STD.	AUG.10th	NEW YORK	"	"	45	M	ENG.	U.S.A.			
8	THOMAS	JAMES			2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
9	SMITH	WILLIAM			2nd ASST	"	"	"	"	62	"		"			
10	LAFERLO	ARTHUR			3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	MALTA	"			
11	LOMER	FRANK			LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	49	"		"			
12	CHRALER	GEORGE			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	36	"	DENM	SCAND.			
13	LONG	GORDON			ASST "	"	"	"	"	23	"	NEWFOUNDLD.	BRIT.			
14	GURNEY	ROSE			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	35	"	FRANCE	U.S.A.			
15	DUFF	FRANCES			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	IRISH	"			
16	TONKIN	ELIZABETH			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	GERM.	"			
17	OLIVER	WINIFRED			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	ENG.	ENG.			
18	GAGNE	NAPOELON			DECK STD.	"	"	C "	"	27	"	FRANCE	CANADA			
19	BENZOLD	OSCAR			SWGRM. STD.	"	"	"	"	52	"	GERM	GERM			
20	SHARPE	THOMAS			BARMAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENG.	U?S.A.			
21	GASSE	GENE			JANITOR	"	"	"	"	32	"		"			
22	PECOT	RICHARD			"	"	"	"	"	40	"		C "			
23	GOODWIN	RUDOLPH			CH MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	AFR.BLK.	U.S.A			
24	REDMOND	LAWRENCE			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
25	BROWN	MONTREA				"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
26	ARMSTRONG	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
27	BROWNE	GEORGE			WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	48	"		"			
28	FOY	EMMET			"	"	"	"	"	48	"		"			
29	CONDON	LAWREBCE			"	"	"	"	"	62	n"	"	"			
30	BIOGERI	JOSEPH			PORTTOR	"	"	"	"	55	"	AUSTRIA	"			

at 9
ar. 21

Line CLYDE LINE

Owners CLYDE S.S.CO.

Local Agents CLYDE S.S.CO.

16—1929

J. McElroy

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 2 Water St., N. Y.
Form 436

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Shawnee, arriving at, New York, Aug 22/29, 1929, from the port of Quebec, Can 263

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JULIA	ELIDIO			PRINTER	AUG.10th	NEW YROK	NO	YES	37	M	PORTO	RICA			
2	DESNOYERS	RENE			BATH ATTd	"	"	"	"	45	"	CANADIAN	CANADA			
3	WHELAN	J SEPH			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
4	BROWN	CLARENCE			CH.COOK	"	"	"	"	43	"	AFR?BIK.	U.S.A.			
5	CANFIELD	RICHARD			ASST COOK	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"			
6	CARETR	WILLY			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
7	PYATT	CHARLES			3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
8	JAMES	RICHARD			VEG. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
9	MORRIS	EDDIE			BROILER "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
10	WASHINGTON	REUBEN			FRY "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
11	GANDY	WILLIAM			CH.BAKER "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"			
12	BROWN	JOSEPH			NITE BAKER	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"			
13	BURKE	JOSEPH			BAKER HELPER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
14	KNIBBS	JOSEPH			BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
15	CHUMISO	ALPHONSO			SCULLION	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
16	SIMMONS	LEON			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
17	MITCHEL	RALPH			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
18	GOELTZ	PAUL			PANTRY?AN	"	"	"	"	41	"	GERM.	"			
19	HOOFS	PETER			3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	GERM.	GERM.			
20	SCHOLTZ	PAUL			SALADMAN	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
21	SHEETS	GEORGE			PANTRYHELPER	"	"	"	"	40	"		U.S.A.			
22	GRAFFEG	GUSTAV			BARBER	"	"	"	"	61	"	GERM.	"			
23	TRAVERS	NORMAN			CH TEL OPER	"	"	"	"	22	"		"			
24	NALLY	GARRY			TEL OPER	"	"	"	"	22	"	IRSIH	GR.BRT.			
25	SYRACUSE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	18	"		U.S.A.			
26	RAWLINS	EDWARD			MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	26	"	AFR.BLK.	"			
27	SUSKOW	WALTER			BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	18	"		"			
28	MCGRATH	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	18	"		"			
29	MARSHALL	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	18	"		"			
30	LUCE	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	19	"		"			

Line CLYDE LINE
Owners CLYDE S.S.CO
Local Agents CLYDE S.S.CO

J. McGoldrick
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 21 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

264

Vessel Shawnee, arriving at New York, Aug. 22/29, 1929, from the port of Quebec

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	REDLING	JOHN			BUS BOY	AUG.10th	NEW YORK	NO	YES	18	M		U.S.A.			
2	GREEN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	18	"		"			
3	LAPIERRE	CHARLES			BAND MASTER	"	"	"	"	30	"		"			
4	MACLANE	EARL			MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	29	"		"			
5	HORVATH	LOUIS			"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"			
6	BULLOCK	WENDELL			"	"	"	"	"	37	"		"			
7	DANNA	LEONARD			"	"	"	"	"	41	"		"			
8	GOLD	KONRAD			HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	40	"	GERM.	"			
9	STEVENS	FRANK			ASST. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	ENG.	"			
10	GRNHAM ✓	PERCY			WAITER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	ENG.			
11	SUCKO	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	GERM.	U.S.A.			
12	KRONE ✓	FRED			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	GERM.			
13	STEVENS	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENG.	U.S.A.			
14	MELKE ✓	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	GERM.	"			
15	SPECHT ✓	ERIC			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	GERM.			
16	GRETHANS ✓	WILHELM			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
17	AYERS	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	56	"	ENG.	U.S.A.			
18	DALGLEISH	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	ENG.			
19	PYRCE	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	U.S.A.			
20	EDWARDS ✓	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	ENG.			
21	MIRON	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	NEWFOUNDLD.	U.S.A.			
22	HARMAN	LESLIE			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENG.	"			
23	JOHNSON ✓	LOUIS			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	DENM.	SCAND			
24	BAILLE ✓	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOT.	GR BRT			
25	HUGHES	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	IRISH	U.S.A.			
26	BELYEA	AMOS			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	CANADA	"			
27	JANSSEN ✓	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	GERM.	GERM.			
28	MONCH	WILLY			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.A.			
29	LINDSAY	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	30	"		"			
30	FASOLA	GUAVINNE			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	ITALIAN	ITALY			

Line CLYDE LINE
Owners CLYDE S.S.CO
Local Agents CLYDE S.SCO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 32 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

265

Vessel Shawnee, arriving at, New York, Aug. 22/29, 1929, from the port of Quebec can

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MARTINS	DAVE			WAITER	AUG. 10th	NEW YROK	NO	YES	32	M	GERM	GERM			
2	SOMMERS	GOTHILL			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
3	MANCHER	KARL			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
4	ANDERSON	HArry			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	IRISH	BRIT.			
5	MOHR	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	GERM	GERM			
6	BISSENGER	FRED			"	"	"	"	"	18	"		U.S.A.			
7	BUTLER	ELETTE			"	"	"	"	"	30	"		"			
8	PUCHHABER	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	GERM.	"			
9	VELDRATH	GERNER			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
10	WESTPHALL	WILLY			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	GERM.			
11	PARKER	CHARLES			SCULLION	"	"	"	"	28	"	AFR. BLK.	U.S.A.			
12	STONAKER	JOHN			DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	18	"		"			
13	BERMUDEZ	CARLOS			WAITER	"	"	"	"	30	"	CHILE	CHILE			
14	RIDYARD	RICHARD			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	ENG.	ENG.			
15	AMOROS	ALBERT			DECK STD.	"	"	"	"	38	"	EGYPTIAN	U.S.A.			
16	GRAHAM	HERBERT			LOUNGE	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENG.	ENG.			
17	ELDER	JOHN			LAV. MAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENG.	U.S.A.			
18	BAILL	ALIDIO			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	SPANISH	SPAIN			
19	SAWYER	ALBERT			ASST BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	37	"	AFR. BLK.	U.S.A.			
20	GIBBS	WILHELM			SCULLION	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
21	ANGUERRE	ANTONIO			2nd PANTRYMAN	"	"	" C	"	49	"	SPANISH	"			
22	SCHICKLE	PAUL			PANTRYHELPER	"	"	"	"	23	"		"			
23	GEN EVESE	OTTO			DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	18	"	ITALIAN	"			
24	SERINA	ANTONIO			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	CUBAN	CUBA			
25	KITTAY	MORRIS			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENG.	ENG.			
26	MCDONALD	JAMES			BUS BOY	"	"	"	"	21	"		U.S.A.			
27	GUNNING	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	18	"		"			
28	TEICH	PHILLIP			DISHWASHER	"	"	"	" C	25	"					
29	COX	GEORGE			WAITER	"	"	"	"	48	"	ENG	ENG.			
30	LAWRENS	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	BELGM.	U.S.A.			

Line CLYDE LINE

Owners CLYDE S.S.CO

Local Agents CLYDE S.S.CO

J. McElroy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—8800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Shawnee, arriving at New York, Aug. 22/28, 19..., from the port of Quebec, can

266

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RUSSELL	JOHN			WAITER	AUG 10th	NEW YORK	NO	YES	29	M	ENG	ENG.			
2	CAIRNEY	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	37	"		U.S.A.			
3	ORNELLAS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	PORTUGUESE	"			
4	PAGE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	59	"	ENG.	"			
5	RANDELL	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	33	"		"			
6	NEILSON	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCOT.	"			
7	EASON	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	IRISH	BRIT. "			
8	SCHALK	EMIL			WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	GERM	GERM			
9	MOHR	HENRY			WAITER	"	"	"	"	42	"	GERM	U.S.A.			
10	WHITTED	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	AFR BLK	U.S.A.			
11	HALL	JACK			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	AFR. BLK.	"			
12	SCHWARTXZ	FRANK			BUS BOY	"	"	"	"	19	"		"			
13	WELLISTON	NERNE			SCULLION	"	"	"	"	27	"	AFR BLK	"			
14	GENARDEAU	WILLIAM			2nd BAKER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
15	CAPO	THOMAS			DISHWASCER	"	"	"	"	39	"	PORTO RICO				
16	ZUNIGO	ALFREDO			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
17	PAGAN	ERMANO			WAITER	"	"	"	"	28	"	ITALIAN	ITALY			
18	MERRONI	GUILIO			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
19	JANNA	CLAUDIO V			TOILET MAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
20	STEFFELDT	FRED			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	GERM	U.S.A.			
21	WISE	ADOLPH			WAITER	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENG	ENG.			
22	FUER	WOLF			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	GERM	GERM			
23	JENKINS	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENG	ENG			
24	GROSS	ALWIN			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	GERM	GERM			
25	WILMER	STEPHAN			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	U.S.A.			
26	BURKE	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	HOLL.	"			
27	EDGAR	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENG	ENG.			
28																
29																
30																

al 11
al 16

Service No. 1865
No fee prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1865
at Montreal (City) Canada (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Halifax and New York
Vice Consul
Date Aug. 16, 1928.
Seal and Fee stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Immigrant Inspector.

8/22/28

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-22-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C W Devereux - Master of the Amer S S Shawnee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C W Devereux
Master, First ~~and~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~21st~~ AUG 22 1929 day of August, 1929

John A Long
Immigrant Inspector.

7

Copy
Immigration
file

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

34—8000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S. Blackledge	25	U.S.	L F Smith	24	U.S.
L. Peterson	27	"	Otto Lagasin	22	"
Robert Mask	28	"	Granville W Culver	23	"
J.H.Parlman	36	"	Victor Hillman	22	"
Richard Toomey	19	"	Richard Kahler	29	"
A Anderson	30	"	Joseph Fox	32	"
W.Stone	23	"	F Rivera	27	"
R.L.Beamish	23	"	Roland Henning	22	"
E.L.Eadie	37	"	Armando Dias	29	"
Justino Colon	21	"	Ernest Rhodes	46	"
Andrew Jove	28	(G.B.)	B.Westen	25	"
John O ave	28	U.S.	F F Russell	39	"
W.H.Hein	20	"	William Rankine	34	"
Carl Lynch	22	"	Geo. Barody	27	"
Ferd Jackson	21	"	G. Quinones	26	"
A.J.Joncas	31	"	H. Tremblay	21	(Can.)
John Hair	29	"			
Henry J Heineman	29	"			
Jas L Terry	26	"			
E. W. Liberty	19	"			

RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. L. Wilson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1936

Form 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Sept. 10, 1929

I, master of the American S. S. Exminster from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 22, 1929, consigned to American Export Lines; is now lying at Kent St., and is expected to sail Sept. 10, 1929, for Malta, Alexandria etc. via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

267

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEP 11 1929

14—1938

18	Thoren	Axel		2nd	" 11 "	" "	"	"	45	M	Scand.	"	5 9	169		
19	Brehm	Hugo		3rd	" 8 "	" "	"	"	23	M	German American	"	5 7	140		
20	Liberty	Edward		Engr. Cadet	" " "	" "	"	"	19	M	English	"	5 8	154		
21	Culver	Grandville		Oiler	" " "	" "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	152		
22	Montroy	Andrew		Oiler	" " "	" "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	146		
23	Kohler	Harry		Oiler	" 10 "	" "	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 10	150		
24	Mondragon	Miguel	20m	Water Tender	" 8 "	" "	"	"	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	161		
25	Camiminis	Mike		Water Tender	" " "	" "	"	"	43	M	Greek	American	5 8	170		
26	Herring	Charles		Water Tender	" " "	" "	"	"	22	M	American	American	5 8	160		
27	~~Said~~	~~Tamde~~		Fireman	" " "	" "	"	"	~~22~~	M	~~Arab~~	"	5 7			
28	~~Ratchford~~	~~Joseph~~		Fireman	" " "	" "	"	"	~~24~~	M	~~American~~	"	5 8			
29	Rosario	Cladio	VL 249/989	Fireman	" " "	" "	"	"	24	M	Porto Rican W. Indian	"	5 9	158		
30	Gauthier	Alfred		Steward	" " "	" "	"	"	42	M	Swiss	"	5 3	162		

AMERICAN CONSULATE, RABAT, Endorsed Cancelled Aug 3, 1929, CASABLANCA, MOROCCO

Line
Owners
Local Agents American Export Lines
16—1940

Except 9/10-27-28.
Michael J Burgen
Immigrant Inspector. 8/22/29

Crew 3 3 4 US Alien Passengers

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

C. L. No. 10

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. Blackledge	25	American	New York, June 5, 1929
L. Petersen	26	do	do do
G. F. Swanson	38	do	do do
L. M. Fox	22	do	do June 10, 1929
J. A. Fleming	19	do	do June 5, 1929
C. J. Guthrie	25	do	do do
G. Heidon	34	German	do do
L. Van Den Heuvel	32	American	do do
L. A. Brown	19	do	do do
W. A. Hammond Jr.	18	do	do June 10, 1929
L. D. Hymer	21	do	do do
T. M. Farleas	21	do	do do
L. Thompson	25	do	do June 5, 1929
L. A. Gates	29	do	do do
A. J. Juncas	30	do	do do
A. W. Waltz	32	do	do do
A. Thoren	45	do	do June 10, 1929
H. M. Brehm	23	do	do June 5, 1929
L. Liberty	19	do	do do
D. W. Culver	23	do	do do
A. Montroy	23	do	do do
H. Kohler	39	do	do June 10, 1929
M. Mondragon	47	do	do June 5, 1929
M. Caminimus	43	do	do do
L. L. Herring	22	do	do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Rosario	24	American	New York, June 5, 1929
A. Ganthier	42	do	do do
J. M. King	52	do	do June 10, 1929
H. Schorsch	33	do	do June 5, 1929
L. L. Gordon	30	Venezuelan	do do
R. W. Lord	23	American	do do
G. Dusjonais	26	do	do do
L. Wilson	18	do	do do
D. Grigsby	27	do	do do
J. W. McMahon	31	do	Beirut, July 12, 1929
H. Maroudjes	29	Greek	Salonica, July 26, 1929

14—1613

EXAMINER 8/22

18	Thoren	Axel		2nd	"	11	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scand.	"	5	9	169
19	Brehm	Hugo		3rd	"	8	"	"	"	"	23	M	German American	"	5	7	140
20	Liberty	Edward		Engr. Cadet	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5	8	154
21	Culver	Grandville		Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	7	152
22	Montroy	Andrew		Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	7	146
23	Kohler	Harry		Oiler	"	10	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	10	150
24	Mondragon	Miguel	20yr	Water Tender	"	8	"	"	"	"	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	161
25	Caminimis	Mike		Water Tender	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Greek	US American	5	8	170
26	Herring	Charles		Water Tender	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	US American	5	8	160
27	~~Said~~	~~Tamade~~		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~23~~	M	~~Arab~~	"	5	7	
28	~~Hatchford~~	Joseph		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~24~~	M	American	"	5	8	
29	Rosario	Cladio		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Porto Rican W. Indian	"	5	9	158
30	Ganthier	Alfred		Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Swiss	"	5	3	162

VL 249/989

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Endorsed Casablanca Aug 3, 1929, CASABLANCA, MOROCCO

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents 14—1340 American Export Lines

Michael J. Burger, Immigrant Inspector. 8/22/29

Crew 3 3 US 3 4 Alien Passengers

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (US) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EXMINSTER, arriving at NEW YORK, August 22nd, 1929, from the port of Malta Valetta June 28, 1929.

268

EXMINSTER 8/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
A	Wilson	Elbert		Master	June 8, 29	New York	yes	Yes	44	M	English American	US American	5 9	178		
1	Blackledge	Sydney		Ch. Officer	June 8 29	New York	Yes	"	25	M	English	"	5 7	144		
2	Peterson	Louis		2nd "	" " "	" "	"	"	26	M	Scand.	"	5 8	152		
3	Evanson	George		3rd "	" " "	" "	"	"	38	M	English American	"	5 10	160		
4	Fox	Stephen		Radio	" 10 "	" "	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 10	164		
5	Fleming	James		Deck Cadet	" 8 "	" "	"	"	19	M	"	"	6 0	157		
6	Guthrie	Jesse		Bosun	" " "	" "	"	"	25	M	German	"	6 0	170		
7	Heidorn	William	18yrs	AB	" " "	" "	"	"	34	M	German	German	5 11	160		To Ship Foreign
8	Heuvel	Christian		AB	" " "	" "	"	"	32	M	Dutch	US American	5 10	159		
9	Brown	Edward		AB	" " "	" "	"	"	19	M	English American	"	5 7	134		Deposit of Wages Consulate General Valetta 27/6/29
10	Trada	Walter		AB	" 10 "	" "	"	"	22	M	German	German	6 0			
11	Hammond, Jr.	William		AB	" " "	" "	"	"	18	M	English American	US American	5 10	158		
12	Hyner	Lyne		AB	" " "	" "	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 8	144		
13	Farkas	Martin		OS	" 2 "	" "	"	"	21	M	Hungarian	"	5 7	138		
14	Thompson	Lawrence		DB	" 8 "	" "	"	"	25	M	English	"	5 7	137		
15	Garos	Evangolos		DB	" " "	" "	"	"	29	M	Greek	"	5 7	149		
16	Joncas	Archibald		Ch. Engr.	" " "	" "	"	"	30	M	English American	"	5 8	184		
17	Walti	Hans		1st "	" " "	" "	"	"	32	M	Swiss	"	5 7	170		
18	Thoren	Axel		2nd "	" 11 "	" "	"	"	45	M	Scand.	"	5 9	169		
19	Brehm	Hugo		3rd "	" 8 "	" "	"	"	23	M	German American	"	5 7	140		
20	Liberty	Edward		Engr. Cadet	" " "	" "	"	"	19	M	English	"	5 8	154		
21	Culver	Grandville		Oiler	" " "	" "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	152		
22	Montroy	Andrew		Oiler	" " "	" "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	146		
23	Kohler	Harry		Oiler	" 10 "	" "	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 10	150		
24	Mondragon	Miguel	20yrs	Water Tender	" 8 "	" "	"	"	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	161		To Ship Foreign
25	Camiminis	Mike		Water Tender	" " "	" "	"	"	43	M	Greek	US American	5 8	170		
26	Herring	Charles		Water Tender	" " "	" "	"	"	22	M	English American	US American	5 8	160		Deposit of Wages by master Consulate of Gen'l Valetta 27/6/29
27	Said	Tamado		Fireman	" " "	" "	"	"	33	M	Arab	"	5 7			
28	Ratchford	Joseph		Fireman	" " "	" "	"	"	24	M	American	"	5 8			Discharged Consulate Aug 8, 1929 CASABLANCA
29	Rosario	Cladio		Fireman	" " "	" "	"	"	24	M	Porto Rican W. Indian	"	5 9	158		
30	Gauthier	Alfred		Steward	" " "	" "	"	"	42	M	Swiss	"	5 3	162		

VL 249/989

Column #12 illegible
Signed 10-27-28

Crew 3 3
US 3 4
Alien
Passengers

Note Column #4 not mentioned as a fine column

Line
Owners
Local Agents American Export Lines

Michael J. Burger
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 8/22/29

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Exminster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. L. Wilson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929

Michael Hayes
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

269

Vessel EXMINSTER, arriving at NEW YORK, August 22nd, 1929, from the port of Valetta MALTA June 28, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	King	James		Ch. Cook	June 11 29	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	52	M	Irish American	U.S. American	5 5	142		
32	Schorsch	Harry		2nd Cook	" 8	"	"	"	33	M	German	"	5 7	136		
33	Gordon	Lewis	7yrs.	Utility	" "	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish American	Venezuelian	5 7	129		To Reship Foreign
34	Lord	Ralph		Messman	" "	"	"	"	23	M	English American	U.S. American	5 7	150		
35	Quiones	Gregorio		Messboy	" "	"	"	"	26	M	Porto Rican W Indian	"	5 8	140		
36	Wilson	Sam		Messboy	" "	"	"	"	18	M	English American	U.S.	5 6	139		
37	Grigsby	Dale		Messboy	" "	"	"	"	27	M	English American	"	5 9	135		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	No fee prescribed.															
15	Pallisard	A. J.		Foreman	July 6/29	Alex. Eg.	Yes	yes	34	M	American	American	5.11			
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22				Promoted to Fireman												
23	McMahon	Joseph W.		Workaway	July 12/29	Beirut	yes	yes	31	M.	Irish American	Born Newport R.I. U.S. American	5-7	130		
24	Frieto	Thurman G.		Consular Passage	July 12/29	Beirut	yes	yes	27	M.	English American	Born San Francisco Cal. American	5-6	142	(Seen) Letter date 7/12/29 Beirut Syria to Consul George I. Brandt.	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
	Marouzes	Nick		Workaway	July 26/29	Salonica	Yes	Yes		M	Greek	Greek	5-7		Letter from US Consul dated 7/26/29 signed James S Moseley Seen	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 17
at Valetta, Malta (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Alexander MacVitty
Consul K. de G. MacVitty
Date June 28. 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Alexandria Egypt (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Jaffa
J. F. Swalm
Vice Consul
Date July 6/1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No fee

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Casablanca, Morocco (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Gibraltar directly
H. Earle Russell
Consul
Date August 8, 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Beirut Syria (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Any practicable route
J. F. Swalm
Consul
Date July 13-1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No fee
Supplied
Seen

Seen by Insp. in charge 7/29/29

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at SALONIKA, GREECE (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean Ports
Stanley T. Hoppin Jr.
U.S. Consul
Date AUG 26 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Granted Pilgrim July 27 1929

Line
Owners
Local Agents American Export Lines

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 8/22/29.

Except Line 15.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note Column 4 not mentioned in above notation as entire column

Abbr.—Failure to furnish full or [illegible] in columns (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars [illegible] on other side.

16—1340

Printed and Sold by A. E. Lounsell, Inc., 11 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

8-22-29

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. C. Wilson, Master, of the Amer. S/S Exminster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. C. Wilson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929

Michael J. Burns
USI Immigrant Inspector.

Malta 6/28/29
Alexandria 7/9
Jaffa 7/10
Haifa 7/11
Beirut 7/14
Tripoli 7/15
Alexandretta 7/16
Messina 7/17
Larnaca 7/19
Smyrna 7/25
Salonica 7/26
Piraeus 7/28
Bari 7/30
Casa Blanca 8/8

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EXMINSTER Sailing from CASA BLANCA, AUG. 8, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG. 22, 1929 270

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	UNTHANK	ALICE	72		F	S	WEBSTER, IND. FEB. 3, 1857	US# 34511 H.L.S.	118½ N 13 ST. RICHMOND, IND.
2	BOND	EMMA	66		F	S	WEBSTER, IND. FEB. 16, 1863	US# 36444 H.L.S.	118½ N 13 ST. RICHMOND, IND.
3	KELSEY	STELLA	51		F	S	LEBANON, OHIO SEPT. 11, 1877	US# 52810 H.B.K.	129 N 10 ST. RICHMOND, IND.
4	FORNSHELL	MARY A.	27		F	S	RICHMOND, IND. FEB. 5, 1902	US# 54273 H.B.K.	108 S 21 ST. RICHMOND, IND.
5	DOLAN	SADIE L.	54		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 7, 1875	US# 55368 H.B.K.	587 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, N.Y. CITY
6	DOLAN	MARY R. (sister)	51		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 9, 1878	US# 55368 H.B.K.	587 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, N.Y. CITY AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS
7	PATERACHI	VICTORIA	34		F	S	ALEXANDRIA EGYPT SEPT. 23, 1895	Certificate of Registration No. issued 10/3/16. at the Juneau U.S. Consul. US# 5 Translated Alexandria Egypt 6/27/28 J.I.H.	958-8th AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
8	GHANI	MARY J.	30		F	M	OAKLAND, CAL. MAY 14, 1898	US# 50919 H.B.K.	DERWOOD, MD.
9	CARTER	JOHN	21		M	S	MARTINS FERRY, OHIO JULY 15, 1907	US# 28469 H.L.S.	ELM GROVE, WHEELING, W. VA.
10	LARSEN	FRED PETER	13		M	S	SANDERSVILLE, GA. JUNE 1, 1916	US# 324 H.L.S.	CRESCENT DRIVE, DUBLIN, GA.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. L. Wilson Master

Witness: Juneau, Alaska U.S. Inspector 8/22/29.

137

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—40g

SL[illegible] 1920

271

Gen 8-22-29

Letter

Alien

1st Cl[illegible]	10	1[illegible]
2nd[illegible]		—
Steer		—
Total	1[illegible]	1[illegible]

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 191376 BILLED SEP 3 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

271

I, E. E. Bissett, Surgeon of the Gypsum Empress employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Bissett

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1929

at Hantsport

K. W. Clark
A Commissioner in & for the County of Kents, Province of Nova Scotia
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 8-22-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and such changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GYPSUM EMPRESS Passengers sailing from WINDSOR N. S., AUG. 20, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY	SMITH	KENNETH	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX DOMINION	LETTER FROM DEAN OF FACULTY OF LAW DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY DATE D-AUG 14-29-	CANADA HALIFAX	13-80	CANADA	HALIFAX
2	TEMP. STAY	MORRISON	CLARENCE	24		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	C.B. NOEL N.S.	LETTER FROM DEAN OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY DATED AUG-13-29	CANADA HALIFAX.	89	CANADA	HALIFAX.
3	TEMP. STAY	O'BRIEN	WILLIAM C	65		M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	IRISH	CANADA	NOEL N.S.	LETTER FROM COLLECTOR OF NATIONAL REVENUE DATED AUG 20-1929	CANADA NOEL			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

133

1 Canada

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—429

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG. 22, 1929

272

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf-mute or blind person, or helpless cripple, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or person who has been institutionalized as an inmate of an almshouse, asylum, or hospital within one year, or person who is a professional beggar, or person who is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia (see 5 U.S.C. 16), or stowaway, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or person who has been convicted of a violation of any law governing or prohibiting the manufacture or sale of intoxicating liquors, or person who has been convicted of a violation of the law regarding the importation of prostitutes, or person coming for any immoral purpose, or person who has been deported under the provisions of section 19 of the immigration act of 1917	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Visit, business, or pleasure; in transit to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, or other contiguous country; in transit through the United States; or to join vessel as alien crewman	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	I.E. SANFORD 56 SPRING GARDEN ROAD, HALIFAX, N.S.	N.Y.	NEW YORK (Canada)	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	SAN FRANCISCO	VISIT STAYING AT CENTRAL Y.M.C.A. BROOKLYN N.Y.	VISIT	10 DA.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	MED.	DARK BROWN	BROWN	APPENDIX SCAR
2	DR. M.D. MORRISON 282 ROBIE ST. HALIFAX, N.S.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	SAME AS NO 1.	VISIT	10 DAYS.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	MED	DARK	BLUE	NIL
3	D. J. O'BRIEN. (COUSIN) NOEL N.S.	N.Y	DUNELLEN N.J.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926	NEW YORK	CALVIN H. O'BRIEN 633 BOUND BROOK ROAD, DUNELLEN. N.J.	VISIT	3 WEEKS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	BLACK & GREY	BROWN	SCAR LEFT WRIST.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos O'Shea Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the S/S Gypsum Empress, from Windsor N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos: O'Shea
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1924
at New York.

Wm H Tuomey
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

273

S. S. SYPSVIA EMPRESS Sailing from WINDSOR N S Aug 20, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug: 22nd, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'BRIEN	REUBEN	58	11	M	M	1871 Nova SCOTIA	PASSAIC COUNTY COURT N.J MAY 11th 1901	210 EAST 64th ST. N.Y
2	O'BRIEN	LILLIE M	58	4	7	M	1871 NOVA SCOTIA	By marriage	" " " " "
3	SCHMITT	DANIEL	4	3	M	S	1925 NEW YORK CITY		44 EAST MAIN ST NY
4	CHRYSTAL	MABEL	45	8	7	S	1884 NEW YORK CITY		33 LAKE ST WHITE PLAIN NY
5	O'BRIEN	JOHN J.	19	11	M	S	1910 BROOKLYN N.Y		BROOK 633 BOUND RD DUNELLEN N.J
6							8/22/29 F.E. Lawrence		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21								139	
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—666

8-22 Gypsum Empress

Form 449

Cleared U.S. 8/23/29

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

275

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

AUGUST 24th 1929 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Gypsum Empress

from port of Windsor, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 23rd 1929, 19 , consigned to The Gypsum Packet Company Ltd.; is now lying at King's Dock S.I. and is expected to sail August 24th 1929, 19 , for Windsor N.S.

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

274

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

AUG 26 29

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED AUG 26 1929 CUSTOMS DIVISION

GYPSUM EMPRESS

AUG 22 1929

18					"	"	"	Yes	20	"	Porto Rican	Porto Rican	5'3	130	Castabee.	
19	Santos	Antony		14	"	"	"	"	29	"	St. Vincent Cape Verde Is.	Portuguese	5'10½	160		
20	Canteras	Ruis		10	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chilian	Chilian	5'1	130		
21	Sierba	Theophile		8	"	"	"	"	29	"	Polish	Polish	5'7	140		
22	Williams	Samuel		20	Ch. Steward	7.7.29	"	"	50	"	Welsh	British	5'7½	224		
23	Frater	John		10	" Cook	18.6.29	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'10	155	Top of 2 thumb amputated	
24	Cahill	Thomas		3	2nd Steward	13.7.29	"	"	21	"	American	American	5'11	162		
25	Pablo	Tirado		6	Asst. "	17.8.29	"	Yes.	22	"	Porto Rican	Porto Rican	5'8	135	Left foreign Castabee.	
26	Phelps	Howard		4	" "	"	"	Yes	22	"	American	American	5'6	135		
27	Kliems	Kassim		15	" Cook	"	"	Yes.	32	"	French	French	5'9	155	Left arm amputated foreign Castabee.	
28																
29																
30																

8/22/29
F. E Lawrence

Line Gypsum Packet Co.
Owners " " " Windsor, N.S.
Local Agents U.S. Gypsum Co., Staten Isld.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 3 — DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
A. Lantos.	29.	St. Vincent. V.S.A.	New York Aug. 10th 29 ~~17.8.29~~
H. Phelps.	22	N. Carolina	" " 17.8.29
K. Kliems ✓	32	French	" " 17.8.29
L. Tirado	22	Porto Rico	" " 17.8.29.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3 — SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
G. A. Merriman	22	British			
E. Wilson	24	British			
Charlie Reese	20	German			
Vincent Morgan	30	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Edward O Shea
Master.

[over]

McClure & Co. New York.

275

marks, es, or

GYPSUM EMPRESS

AUG 22 1929

PORT

			10	"	"	"	"	No	26	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'.2	140	
18	Santa	Lorenzo	16	"	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	Porto Rican	Porto Rican	5'.3	130	Owner [illegible] Castanea.
19	Santos	Antony	14	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	St. Vincent Cape Verde Is.	Portuguese	5'.1½	160	
20	Contreras	Ruis	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chilian	Chilian	5'.1	130	
21	Wierba	Theophile	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Polish	Polish	5'.7	140	
22	Williams	Samuel	20	Ch. Steward	7.7.29	"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	British	5'.7½	224	
23	Frater	John	10	" Cook	18.6.29	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'.10	155	Top of 2 fingers amputated
24	Cahill	Thomas	3	2nd Steward	13.7.29	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5'.11	162	
25	Pablo	Tirado	6	Asst. "	17.8.29	"	"	Yes.	"	22	"	Porto Rican	Porto Rican	5'.8	135	[illegible] Foreign Extradited.
26	Phelps	Howard	4	" "	"	"	"	Yes	"	22	"	American	American	5'.6	135	
27	Kliems	Kassim	15	" Cook	"	"	"	Yes.	"	32	"	French	French	5'.9	155	[illegible] Foreign Extradited.
28															
29															
30															

8/22/29
F. E Laurence

Line Gypsum Packet Co.
Owners " " " Windsor, N.S.
Local Agents U.S. Gypsum Co., Clarkes Isld.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClupa & Co. New York.

Sheet No. . . .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

275

Vessel Gypsum Empress, City Island arriving at New York, 22nd Aug., 1929, from the port of Windsor N.S.

GYPSUM EMPRESS

AUG 22 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O'Shea	Thomas		21	Master	17-4-29	Middlesboro	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.3	181	
2	Enwoldsen	James		23	1st Mate	13-7-29	New York	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	150	
3	Brennan	Alfred		13	2nd "	17/8/29	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5.7	152	mid finger R hand injured
4	Drysdale	Frederick		11	N/T/O.	17-4-29	Middlesboro	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	6.2	130	
5	Cumiskey	William		33	Bosun	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5.7	182	Stiff Gelenk each foot.
6	Armstrong	William		7	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	154	
7	Wilson	William		34	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	190	R. index finger amputated
8	Davies	Cedric		1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11½	170	
9	Hall	John		4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	140	T.K. on left forearm.
10	Thomson	Alexander		3½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	135	A.T. on R forearm.
11	Newell	James		7	"	10.8.29	New York	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5.8	167	Inner forearms tattooed
12	Ioell	Robert		28	Ch. Engr.	17-4-29	Middlesboro	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5.8½	224	
13	Rockolds	Cecil		20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	5.8½	168	
14	Brown	James		5½	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	
15	Pusey	Dudley		7	Fireman	10.8.29	New York	"	"	24	"	American	American	5.6	145	Both arms tattooed
16	Dublin	Cephas		14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	British Guiana	British	5.10	160	3rd finger R hand injured
17	Cuna	Miguel		16	"	"	"	"	No	26	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.2	140	
18	Santa	Lorenzo		16	"	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	Porto Rican	Porto Rican	5.3	130	Inner forearms tattooed.
19	Santos	Antony		14	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	St. Vincent Cape Verde Is.	Portuguese	5.10½	160	
20	Contreras	Ruis		10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chilian	Chilian	5.1	130	
21	Sierba	Theophile		8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Polish	Polish	5.7	140	
22	Williams	Samuel		20	Ch. Steward	7.7.29	"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	British	5.7½	224	
23	Prater	John		10	" Cook	18.6.29	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.10	155	Top of 2 thumbs amputated
24	Cahill	Thomas		3	2nd Steward	13.7.29	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5.11	162	
25	Pablo	Tirado		6	Asst. "	17-8-29	"	Yes.	"	22	"	Porto Rican	Porto Rican	5.8	135	Inner forearms tattooed. Foreign
26	Phelps	Howard		4	" "	"	"	Yes	"	22	"	American	American	5.6	135	
27	Kliems	Kassim		15	" Cook	"	"	Yes.	"	32	"	French	French	5.9	185	Both arms tattooed Foreign
28																
29																
30																

8/22/29
F. E Laurence

Line Gypsum Packet Co.
Owners " " " Windsor, N.S.
Local Agents N.S. Gypsum Co., Clarke Isld.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-22-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos: O Shea, of the Br S/S Gypsum Empress, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos: O Shea
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of August, 1929

T. E. Hammond Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

8-22 Illingworth

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF GALVESTON, TEXAS
SEP 30 1929, 192

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Illingworth
from port of Galveston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 23rd, 1929, consigned to T. Rice & Co; is now lying at Pier 21, and is expected to sail Sept 30th, 1929, for Havre & Hamburg
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

276

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

RECEIVED OCT 15 29 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE GALVESTON, TEXAS

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. R. Ferguson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. W. Hauserwell	22	British			

ILLINGWORTH AUG 29 1929

19	Yes	Nicholls	John														
20	No	Hodgson	Thomas Webster	25	Greaser	Liverpool	"	No	Yes	45	"	Do	Do	5'8"	160		
21	No	Lorenson	David	18	Do	Liverpool	"	No	Yes	45	"	Do	Do	5'8"	160		
22	No	Elliot	David	18	-	Liverpool	"	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	6'0½"	175	Tattoo R arm	
23	No	Smith	John Robert	40	Fireman	Liverpool	"	No	Yes	39	"	"	"	5'5½"	150	Scar R eye	
24	No	Taylor	Joseph	67	Do	Liverpool	"	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5'9"	155	Shot wound chest Scar hands R arm	
25	No	Dixon	William	21	-	Liverpool	"	No	Yes	45	"	"	"	5'2"	138	W.D. on L arm	
26	No	Rowan	Joseph	19	-	Liverpool	"	No	Yes	34	"	"	"	5'8"	158		
27	No	Halliday	Geo. William	15	-	Liverpool	"	No	Yes	40	"	"	"	5'10"	160		
28	No	Brady	Thomas	5	-	Liverpool	"	No	Yes	42	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Blue Chaplin R arm Anchor L arm	Discharged at Port on account injury 20-9-29
29	No	Hunter	Edward	26	-	Liverpool	"	No	Yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'5"	140	EH+GT-VR shoulder R arm [illegible]	
30	No	Henderson	John	16	-	Liverpool	"	No	Yes	34	"	"	"	5'8"	164	Scar left eye	

Line Dalgleish
Owners T. J. Dalgleish & Co.
Local Agents CANADIAN-AMERICAN SHIPPING CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Richardson	42	British	Mar 27th '39 at Victoria	Injured Thumb

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Neil			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

19	Yes	Nordic	João Rodrigues	19	Deckman	Mar 29/39		No	Yes	24		Portuguese	Portuguese		
20	No	Hodgson	Thomas Webster	25	Fireman	Mar 28/39	"	No	Yes	41	"	English	British	5'4"	150	Cross R hand
21	No	Evenson	David	41	Do	Mar 28/39	"	No	Yes	45	"	Do	Do	5'8"	165	All body tattoed
22	No	Elliot	David	18	"	Mar 28/39	"	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	6'0½"	175	Tattoo R arm
23	No	Smith	John Robert	40	Fireman	Mar 28/39	"	No	Yes	39	"	"	"	5'5½"	150	Scar R eye
24	No	Tang Lee	Joseph	17	Do	Mar 28/39	"	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5'9"	155	Ship - harpoon & clasped hands R arm
25	No	Dixon	William	21	"	Mar 28/39	"	No	Yes	45	"	"	"	5'2"	138	W.D. on L arm
26	No	Rowan	Joseph	19	"	Mar 28/39	"	No	Yes	34	"	"	"	5'8"	158	
27	No	Halliday	Geo. William	5	"	Mar 28/39	"	No	Yes	40	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
28	No	Brady	Thomas	5	"	Mar 28/39	"	No	Yes	42	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Chas. Chaplin R arm Anchor L arm
29	No	Fowler	Edward	26	"	Mar 28/39	"	No	Yes	37	"	"	"	5'5"	140	EH + GT - 72 Shoulder R arm - tat
30	No	Henderson	John	16	"	Mar 28/39	"	No	Yes	34	"	"	"	5'8"	164	Scar left eye

Deserted at Port Moody June 20th

Line Dalgleish

Owners R. P. Dalgleish & Co.

Local Agents Wilford & McNay New York

14—1349 CANADIAN-AMERICAN SHIPPING CO. Ltd

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1916

PLUNGWORTH AUG 22 1939

al at a

278

ARKS

ted Vancouver by 20th 1939 a/m

Form 599

Sheet No. 1.

8-22 Illingworth

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 599-11-27

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nil					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. R. Ferguson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Illingworth August 30th, 1929
from port of Vancouver B. C., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd August 1929, consigned to Wilford & McKay; is now lying at 133rd Street, and is expected to sail August 30th, 1929. for New-London
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

277

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

14-1613

SEP 3 1929

278

MARKS

ported Vancouver by 20th 1929 a/m

ILLINGWORTH AUG 22 1929

19	Yes	Mendes	Joao Rodrigues	✓ 19	Donkeyman	Mar 26/29	"	No	Yes	34	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'6"	150	
20	No	Hodgson	Thomas Abbott	✓ 25	Greaser	Mar 28/29	"	No	Yes	41	"	English	British	5'4"	150	Cross R hand
21	No	Lorenson	David	✓ 41	Do	Mar 28/29	"	No	Yes	45	"	Do	Do	5'8"	165	All body tattoed
22	No	Elliot	David	✓ 8	-	Mar 26/29	"	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	6'0½"	175	Tattoed R arm
23	No	Smith	John Robert	✓ 10	Fireman	Mar 28/29	"	No	Yes	39	"	"	"	5'5½"	150	Scar R eye
24	No	Taylor	Joseph	✓ 17	Do	Mar 28/29	"	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5'9"	155	Ship "Mary V Chapen" hands R arm
25	No	Dixon	William	✓ 21	"	Mar 28/29	"	No	Yes	45	"	"	"	5'2"	138	W.D. on L arm
26	No	Rowan	Joseph	✓ 9	-	Mar 28/29	"	No	Yes	34	"	"	"	5'8"	158	
27	No	Halliday	Geo. William	✓ 5	-	Mar 28/29	"	No	Yes	40	"	"	"	5'10"	160	Blue Chaplin R arm
28	No	Brady	Thomas	✓ 5	-	Mar 28/29	"	No	Yes	42	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Anchor L arm
29	No	Fowler	Edward	✓ 26	-	Mar 28/29	"	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'5"	140	EH + GJ - VE Under R arm
30	No	Henderson	John	✓ 16	-	Mar 28/29	"	No	Yes	34	"	"	"	5'8"	164	Scar left eye

Deserted as Port of Vancouver July 20th

Line Dalglish
Owners L. S. Dalglish & Co.
Local Agents Wilford & McKay New York
CANADIAN-AMERICAN SHIPPING CO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPT. IMMIG.

Requi

PLINGWORTH

AUG 23 1939

(1) No. on list

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17

PLINGWORTH

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil.				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

14-1613

8

Vancouver
1939

18	Yes	Newlands	Victor Robert	3	Pte	-	Mar 26/39	-	No	Yes	33	"	"	"	6'1"	150	Top of R foot gone crushed
19	Yes	Mendes	Joao Rodrigues	19	Donkeyman	Mar 26/39	-	No	Yes	34	"	Portuguese	Madeira	5'5"	160	Sky + Woman L arm
20	No	Hodgson	Thomas Webster	25	Greaser	Mar 28/39	"	No	Yes	41	"	English	British	5'4"	150	Cross R hand
21	No	Lorenson	David	11	Do	Mar 28/39	"	No	Yes	45	"	Do	Do	5'8"	165	All body tattooed
22	No	Elliot	David	8	-	Mar 26/39	"	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	6'0½"	175	Tattoo R arm
23	No	Smith	John Robert	10	Fireman	Mar 28/39	"	No	Yes	39	"	"	"	5'5½"	150	Scar R eye
24	No	Taylor	Joseph	17	Do	Mar 28/39	"	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5'9"	155	Ship - many "V" shapes hands R arm
25	No	Dixon	William	21	"	Mar 28/39	"	No	Yes	45	"	"	"	5'2"	138	W.D. on L arm
26	No	Rowan	Joseph	19	-	Mar 28/39	-	No	Yes	34	"	"	"	5'8"	158	
27	No	Halliday	Geo. William	5	-	Mar 28/39	-	No	Yes	40	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
28	No	Brady	Thomas	5	-	Mar 28/39	-	No	Yes	42	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Blue Chaplin R arm Anchor L arm — Deserted at Port on arrival 20th
29	No	Fowler	Edward	26	-	Mar 28/39	"	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'5"	140	EH + GJ - VE on R arm - TOL
30	No	Henderson	John	16	-	Mar 28/39	"	No	Yes	34	"	"	"	5'8"	164	Scar left eye

Line Dalgleish

Owners R. J. Dalgleish & Co.

Local Agents Wilford & McKay New York
CANADIAN-AMERICAN SHIPPING CO

Overseas Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "LLINGWORTH", arriving at New York, 8/22, 1929, from the port of Vancouver & Cristobal 8/14/29

278

PLLINGWORTH

AUG 22 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Fergnson	John Robt	34 Years	Master	Mar 27/29	N. Shields	No	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5:8	182		
2	No	English	James	18	Mate	Mar 27/29	Do	No	Yes	36	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	194	Bullet wound Right arm	
3	No	Jackson	Henry Ingram	9	2nd Do	Mar 27/29	-	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'7"	137	Scar R forefinger	
4	No	Smith	John	5	3rd -	Mar 26/29	-	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'11"	165		
5	Yes	Anderson	Geo. Howard	10	Carpenter	Mar 26/29	-	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5'4½"	130	Deformed R little finger	
6	Yes	Johnson	John	43	Bosun	Mar 26/29	-	No	Yes	~~41~~ 61	"	Shetland	"	5'10"	156		
7	No	Clarke	John Albert William	14	Sailor	Mar 27/29	-	No	Yes	317	"	English	"	5'9"	165	Anchor & L.H. Clarke R arm	
8	Yes	Fergnson	Stanley Norton	4	Do	Mar 27/29	-	No	Yes	19	"	Do	"	5'5"	140		
9	No	Jung	Frank	2½	"	Mar 27/29	-	No	Yes	38	"	"	"	5'5'	145		
10	No	Leonard	Alexander	6	"	Mar 27/29	-	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	A.I Scar R arm Deserted Vancouver A.T. Left hand July 20th 1929 a.m.	
11	Yes No	Christian	Frederick Geo.	20	"	Mar 27/29	-	No	Yes	50	"	"	"	5'5"	150	Scar L thumb	
12	No	Singhson	Thomas Geo.	5	"	Mar 27/29	-	No	Yes	27	"	Shetland	"	60	185	In memory of my mother R arm	
13	No	Williamson	James John	5	"	Mar 27/29	-	No	Yes	22	"	Do	"	5'8"	160		
14	No	Smailes	Thos. Adamson	4	"	Mar 27/29	-	No	Yes	22	"	English	"	5'3"	150		
15	Yes	Simpson	Robert William	33	4th Engineer	Mar 26/29	-	No	Yes	47	"	Do	"	6'0"	160	Scar forehead	
16	No	Forde	William Crowe	25	2nd Do	Mar 27/29	-	No	Yes	50	"	"	"	5'10"	165	Injured R thumb	
17	Yes	Bradford	Laurence	5	3rd -	Mar 28/29	-	No	Yes	32	"	"	"	5'10½"	145		
18	Yes	Newlands	Victor Robert	3	4th -	Mar 28/29	-	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	6'1"	150	Top of R forefinger crushed	
19	Yes	Mendes	Joao Rodrigues	19	Donkeyman	Mar 26/29	-	No	Yes	34	"	Portuguese	Madeira	5'5"	160	Ship & Woman L arm	
20	No	Hodgson	Thomas Webster	25	Greaser	Mar 28/29	"	No	Yes	41	"	English	British	5'4"	150	Cross R hand	
21	No	Lorenson	David	4	Do	Mar 28/29	"	No	Yes	45	"	Do	Do	5'8"	165	All body tattoed	
22	No	Elliot	David	8	-	Mar 26/29	"	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	6'0½"	175	Tattoed R arm	
23	No	Smith	John Robert	10	Fireman	Mar 28/29	"	No	Yes	39	"	"	"	5'5½"	150	Scar R eye	
24	No	Taylor	Joseph	17	Do	Mar 28/29	"	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5'9"	155	Ship Mary & Clasped hands R arm	
25	No	Dixon	William	21	"	Mar 28/29	"	No	Yes	45	"	"	"	5'2"	138	W.D. on L arm	
26	No	Rowan	Joseph	4	-	Mar 28/29	-	No	Yes	34	"	"	"	5'8"	158		
27	No	Halliday	Geo. William	5	-	Mar 28/29	-	No	Yes	40	"	"	"	5'10"	160		
28	No	Brady	Thomas	5	-	Mar 28/29	-	No	Yes	42	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Chas. Chaplin R arm Anchor L arm	Deserted at Port Alberni July 20th
29	No	Fowler	Edward	26	-	Mar 28/29	"	No	Yes	~~47~~	"	"	"	5'5"	140	EH + GJ - VE tattooed R arm	
30	No	Henderson	John	16	-	Mar 28/29	"	No	Yes	34	"	"	"	5'8"	164	Scar left eye	

Line Dalglish

Owners H. S. Dalglish & Co.

Local Agents Wilford & McKay New York
14—1240 CANADIAN-AMERICAN SHIPPING CO Ltd

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J. R. Ferguson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Illingworth, arriving at New York, 8/22, 1929, from the port of Puerto Cristobal 8/14/29 279

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	No	Gillispie	David	20	Fireman	Mar 25/29	N Shields	No	Yes	40	Male	Scotch	British	5'9"	154		
32	No	Richardson	John	4	Do	Mar 18/29	Do	No	Yes	42	Do	English	Do	5'10"	158	Scar R arm	agm
~~33~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gaffney~~	~~Edward~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~Mar 18/29~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~Do~~	~~"~~	~~5'6"~~	~~143~~	~~Scar R arm~~	~~left in hospital New West BC.~~
34	No	Bramwell	Albert Thurlbeck	15	"	Mar 26/29	"	No	Yes	39	"	"	"	5'7"	134		
35	No	Burglass	Charles	10	"	Mar 18/29	"	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5'0"	135	Scar R hand	
36	No	Clough	John Robert	12	"	Mar 18/29	"	No	Yes	40	"	"	"	5'8"	144	Tattoed arm	
37	No	Hodgens	Walter	15	Steward	Mar 18/29	"	No	Yes	38	"	Irish	"	5'6½"	140	Scar on forehead	
38	No	Forsyth	Roderick	10	Cook	Mar 18/29	"	No	Yes	24	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	148		
39	Yes	Stanley	Alfred Ernest	1	Mess Boy	Mar 18/29	"	No	Yes	16	"	English	"	5'3"	130		
40	No	Anderson	Ernest Spencer	5	Galley Boy	Mar 18/29	"	No	Yes	25	"	Do	"	4'10"	126		
41	No	Dobson	Joseph	2	Cabin Boy	Mar 18/29	"	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	5'7"	140		
42	No	Payne	Jesse O.	11	4th Offr	Mar 18/29	"	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'10½"	140		
43	No	Denchar	Farquhar L.	3 yrs	Purser	Mar 18/29	"	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	6'0"	165		
44	Yes	Russel	Arthur	3½ yrs	Apprentice	Mar 18/29	"	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	6'1"	160		
45	Yes	Osborne	Stanley W.	3	Do	Mar 18/29	"	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'8"	142		
46	Yes	Barden	Walter E.	3	"	Mar 26/29	"	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
47	Yes	Wright	Benjamin	2	"	Mar 24/29	"	No	Yes	16	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
~~33~~ 48	No	Ritchie	Joseph L	4	Fireman	July 19/29	Vanc	No	Yes	20	Male	Scotch	"	5'5"	160		agm

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 3570
at Vancouver, B. C., Canada
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via B.C. ports + Panama Canal
H. Rooker
(Cousin)
Date July 20, 1929

CONSULATE GENERAL, VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
FEE STAMP

visa for 46 on board
HRy

per Steerman Insp.

Barbosa C.Z. Aug. 14, 29
Seen
H. A. Harris
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
Total 45 Crew

Line Dalglish
Owners R. J. Dalglish & Co
CANADIAN AMERICAN SHIPPING CO. LTD.
Local Agents
16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

08-22-25

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, J. R. Ferguson Master, of the L. L. Illingworth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. R. Ferguson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1929

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent. consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

TIDE
11 B

AXTELL J. BYLES

AUG 22 1929

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A W Lyman	25	Amn.			
A. Johnman	39	"			
H. Jergberg	43	Finn.			
N. Pyhyeider	28	German			
C. Lohman	20	"			
A. A. Penne	30	Amn			
F. Pfeyweng	36	Gunman			
E. Pettowich	34	P. R.			
L. C. Clifford	54	Mex			
A. Bodgan	20	Amn.			
J. Rutkinsky	21	"			
J. Jacobsen	21	Nor.			
A. L. Germain	20	Amn			
A MacDougall	19	"			
A. Dejend	19	German			

RECEIVED AUG 28 1929 REVENUE DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Robt. A Smith
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 680-11-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.
Aug. 24. 1929

I, master of the Amy S. S. "Arielle J Byles"
(Nationality of)
from port of Las Piedras Venez., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 22nd 1929 consigned to Tide Water Oil Co; is now lying at Bayonne N.J., and is expected to sail Aug. 24 1929 for Las Piedras, Venezuela via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

280

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED AUG 28 1929 REVENUE DIVISION

14-1613

281

27

17	Pollock	Harry J		17 mo	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5.8	155		
18	Craig	Harry C		10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	6.0	165		
19	Brown	William C		15 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.7	175		
20	Blackall	John		10 "	Machinist	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6.0	175		
21	Menifie	Charles J		10 "	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	"	5.6	150		
22	Naidi	Otto W		3½ "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	Other	5.11	170	Mid East. Seam. US2947602	
23	Liberg	Gus		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	Amn	5.9	165		
24	Monison	Clarence		5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	Amn	5.7	165		
25	Francen	Axel		10 yrs	German	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Swed.	5.6	160	To Norw. Foreign	
26	Schubert	William		4½ "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	German	5.9	140	Do	
27	Wilson	Harry		6 "	"	8.1.29	"	"	"	28	"	Canada	Amn.	5.7	165		
28	Rick	Charlie		16 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	Dane	5.10	160	To Norw. Foreign	
29	Kriehn	Godfrey		6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	Amn	5.10	155		
30	Blessing	John		3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	160	To Norw. Foreign	

Line Tide Water Oil Co
Owners " " " "
Local Agents " " " "

Immigrant Inspector. 8/22/29

Form 40 26 14

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TIDE WAT
11 Broad

AXTELL J. BYLES
AUG 22 1929

(1)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITA...

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	B. Zweig	24	Am.	8·2·29 New York
2	G. Hanahan	20	German	" "
3	R. Ward	36	Brit	" "
4	J. Bennett	22	Am	" "
5	S. Whitcomb	20	"	8·6·29 "
6	W. Strom	23	Swede	" "
7	H. C. Craig	37	Am	8·2·29 "
8	A. Francelus	23	Swede	8·2·29 "
9	C. Rick	37	Dane	8·1·29 "
10	J. Manning	31	Am	8·2·29 "
11	A. Allagio	59	Am.	8·2·29 "
12	E. Haskell	19	"	8·2·29 "
13	L. Bruno	21	"	8·2·29 "
14	H. McCallam	11	"	8·6·29 "
15	E. Collilon	10	"	8·6·29 "
16	B. Pociot	27	Finan	8·2·29
17	E. Krielm	18	Am	8·1·29

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

17	Pollock	Harry C		14	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	6·0	165		
18	Craig	Harry C		10	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	6·0	165		
19	Brown	William C		15	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5·7	175		
20	Blackall	John		10	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6·0	175		
21	Menifie	Charles T		10	"	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	"	5·6	150		
22	Hardi	Otto W		3½	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	Other	5·11	170	Mid. Int. Dean US 2447602	
23	Liberg	Gus		16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	Amer	5·9	165		
24	Morrison	Clarence		5	mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	Amer	5·7	165		
25	Francen	Axel		10	Yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Swed.	5·6	160	To Norw Norway	
26	Schubert	William		4½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	German	5·9	140	Do	
27	Wilson	Harry		6	"	"	8·1·29	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	Amer.	5·7	165		
28	Rick	Charlie		16	"	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	Dane	5·10	160	To Norw Norway	
29	Krielm	Godfrey		6	mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	[illegible]	Am	5·10	155		
30	Blessing	John		3	mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	Irish	5·10	160	To Norw Norway	

Crew 40
26
14

Line Tide Water Oil Co
Owners " " " "
Local Agents " " " "

William J. Carey
Immigrant Inspector. 8/23/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet 1

TIDE WATER OIL CO.
11 Broadway, N.Y.C.

1009

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (115) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

281

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel's "Axtell J. Byles", arriving at New York, Aug. 22nd, 1929, from the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela, Aug 15, 1929.

AXTELL J. BYLES
AUG 22 1929
IMMIGRATION HOSPITAL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft in	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pernick	allan L		13 yrs	1st Asst	8-2-29	New York	yes	yes	34	Male	English	Amer	5-8	197	
2	Ward	Patrick		11 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5-8	189	
3	Andersen	Elliott		20 "	3rd "	8-3-29	"	"	"	35	"	Scand	"	5-8	165	
4	Zweig	Bernard		2½ "	Radio	8-2-29	"	"	"	24	"	German	Amer	5-7	145	
5	Pociol	Bruno		12 "	Bosn	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5-5	155	To Resig Foreign
6	Halvorsen	John		15 "	AB	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand	Nor.	5-7	155	Do
7	De Waal	Jan		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	160	Do
8	Andrisson	Andrea		13 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	Swed	5-7	155	Do
9	Olausen	Gunnar		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	150	Do
10	Ward	Ritchen		17 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Eng.	Brit.	5-6	160	Do
11	Schrod	Hans		6½ "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5-5	140	Do
12	Bennett	Jack		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Amer	5-8	155	
13	Avallone	Antonio		1 "	OS	"	"	"	"	18	"	Italian	"	5-5	125	
14	Whitcomb	Salmon		3 mo	"	8-6-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-0	165	
15	Strom	Walter		4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Swede	5-11	150	To Resig Foreign
16	McInnis	Raymond		22 "	Chief Eng	8-2-29	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	Amer	5-8	190	
17	Pollock	Harry J		17 "	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	37	"	Polish	"	5-8	155	
18	Craig	Harry C		10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	6-0	165	
19	Brown	William C		15 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-7	175	
20	Blackall	John		10 "	Machinist	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6-0	175	
21	Menifie	Charles J		10 "	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	"	5-6	150	
22	Hardi	Otto W		3½ "	Asst	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	Amer	5-11	170	Mud Sail. Dem. US 2947602
23	Liberg	Gus		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	Amer	5-9	165	
24	Monison	Clarence		5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	Amer	5-7	165	
25	Francen	Axel		10 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Swed	5-6	160	To Resig Foreign
26	Schubert	William		4½ "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	German	5-9	140	Do
27	Wilson	Harry		6 "	"	8-1-29	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Amer	5-7	165	
28	Rick	Charlie		16 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	Dane	5-10	160	To Resig Foreign
29	Krielow	Godfrey		6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	Amer	5-10	155	
30	Blessing	John		3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	Irish	5-10	160	To Resig Foreign

Crew 40 / 26 / 14

Line Tide Water Oil Co
Owners " " " "
Local Agents " " " "

W. Michael Burger
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 8/22/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt: A Smith Master, of the % Axtell J. Byles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt: A Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Aug., 19 29

Whitworth Davis
US Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master therof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet 2

TIDE WATER OIL CO.
11 Broadway, N.Y.C.

3009

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

282

Vessel "Astell J. Byles", arriving at New York, Aug. 27nd, 1929, from the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela. August 15, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
														1 "		
1	Manning	John		10 yrs	Steward	8-2-29	New York	Yes	yes	31	male	English	Am	5-6	135	
2	Allan	Joseph		18 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	59	"	Can	Can	5-6	140	
3	Marin	Frank		3 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	Belg.	Belg	5-9	170	To Reship Foreign
4	Haskell	Earle		3 "	Mess.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Engl.	Am	5-6	135	
5	Palonis	Charles		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Lithuan	Lithuan	5-4	135	To Reship Foreign
6	Burns	Lewis		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Negro	Am	5-9	145	
7	Dickinson	Manuel		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	190	
8	Mc Callam	Harry F		-	Deck Boy	8-6-29	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	4-7	85	
9	Collilon	Edward F		-	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	4-9	87	
10	Smith	Robert A		29	Master	8-2-29	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	184	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Michael J Burgess
USI Inspector 8/22/29.

to US Consular Officer
at Las Piedras, Venez.
Robt. A Smith
Master

14 Aliens

Line Tide Water Oil Co
Owners " " " "
Local Agents " " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-22-29

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt. A Smith master, of the Str Ashell J Byles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt. A Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* Aug., *19* 29

Michael J Burgy
US *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master therof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9985

Aug 22, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of OCT 16 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 16 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

